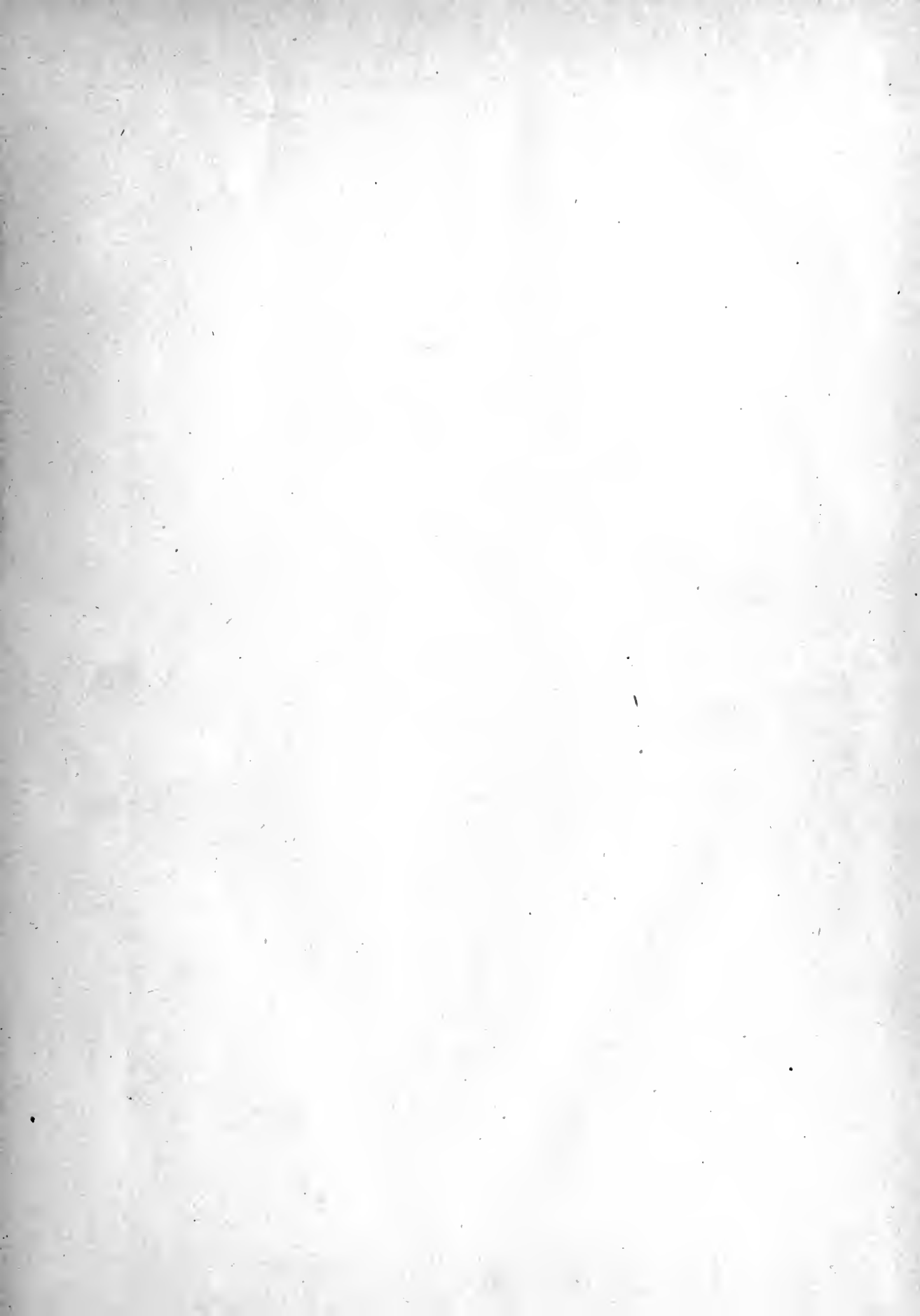


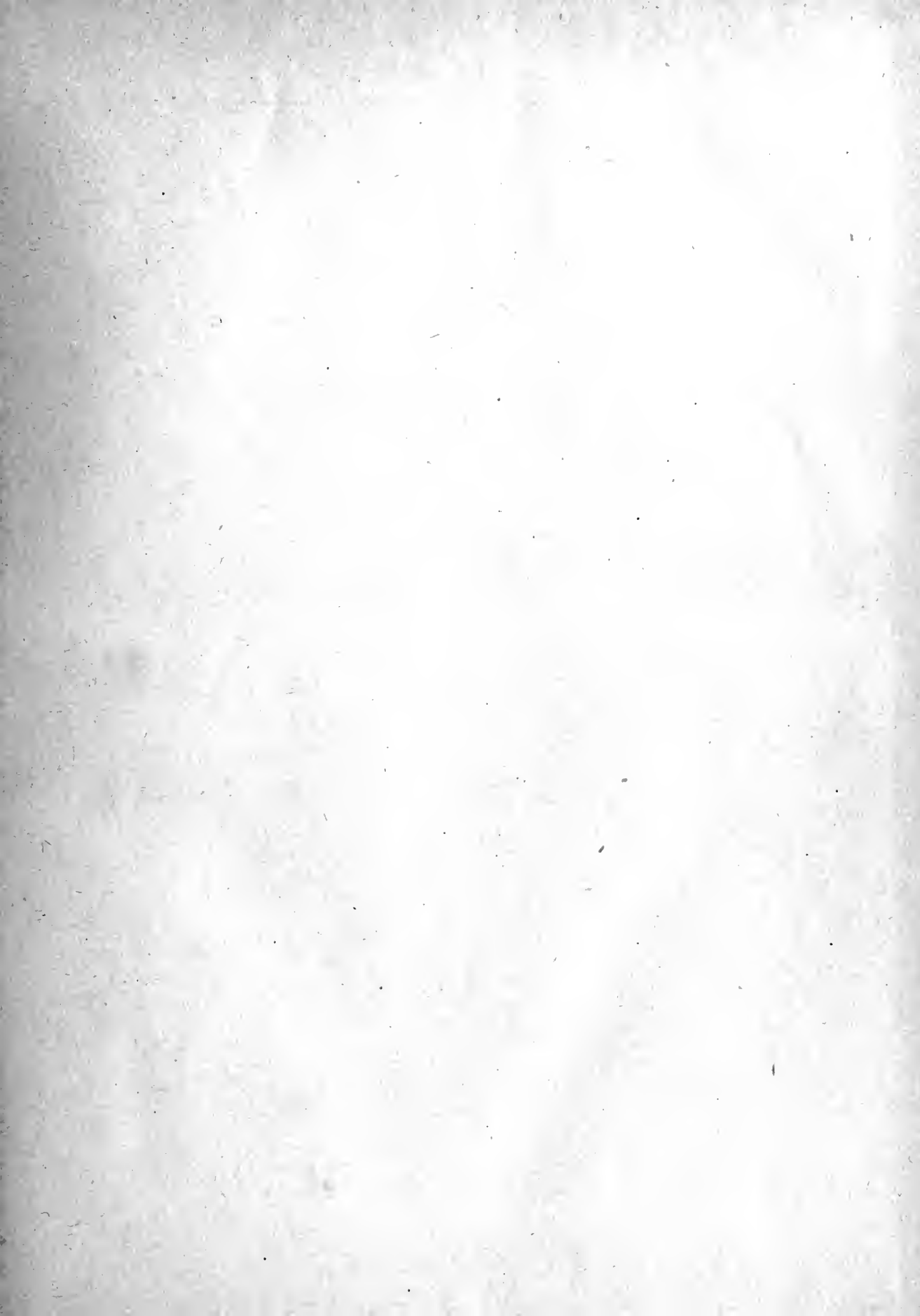
UNIV. OF  
TORONTO  
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation











# Bulletin of Bibliography

and Magazine Subject-Index

Volume 5

APRIL 1907 to JULY 1909

COMPLETE IN TEN NUMBERS

118018  
11811

***BOSTON***

**The Boston Book Company**

**Charles C. Soule, President**

**83-91 Francis St., Fenway**

THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MAGAZINE  
SUBJECT-INDEX is issued quarterly by the BOSTON  
BOOK COMPANY. \$1.00 a year. Single numbers, 25c.

Back numbers, as far as in print; 25 cents each.

Volumes 1-5 (1897-1909) in cloth, uniformly bound, \$14.00.

Separate volumes \$2.50 each, except that volume 1 is \$3.50,  
and volume 2, \$3.00. Cases for binding subscriber's volumes,  
50c.

The material in the "*Magazine Subject-Index*" department  
of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY is reprinted annually  
with additions and in one alphabet. Price of MAGAZINE  
SUBJECT-INDEX, vol. 1 (covering to Dec. 1907, from the  
first issues of most of the periodicals indexed) \$3.00 in cloth.  
ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX for 1908, in cloth,  
uniform with vol. 1 (covering 120 periodicals for 1908), \$3.00.

The special work of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY is to  
supply libraries with collated and perfect sets of periodicals—  
using the term periodical in its broadest sense to cover year  
books and the publications of societies, as well as magazines  
and reviews in any language.

The favor of correspondence is requested whenever a  
periodical set, or a part of a set is desired,

CHAS. C. SOULE, *President.*

FREDERICK W. FAXON,

*Manager Library Department.*

Z  
1007

L94.

9.0

# Bulletin of Bibliography

## and Magazine Subject-Index

### INDEX

OF VOL. 5, APRIL 1907—JULY 1909

(TEN NUMBERS)

	Page.		Page.
Annual magazine subject-index for 1908 announcement. . . . .	142	Gift books and literary annuals, a Bibliography. (Frederick W. Faxon) 70, 87, 105, 127, 145, 171, 203	
Annals, Literary, and gift books, a bibliography. (Frederick W. Faxon) 70, 87, 105, 127, 145, 171, 203		Gillette, Fredericka B. Title index to the works of Balzac. . . . .	102, 122, 152
Annunzio, Gabrielle d'. Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken) . . . . .	33	Goodrich, Nathaniel L. Bibliography of prose fiction. . . . .	11, 38, 54, 78
April Fools' Day. Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	77	Hallowe'en, Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	30
April 19 (Patriots' Day), Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	107	Hauptmann, Gerhart, Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken) . . . . .	34
Arbor Day. Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy). . . . .	109	Hawkins, Jean. Ghost stories and tales of the supernatural, a list. . . . .	142, 168
Balzac, Honoré de. Title index to works of. (Fredericka B. Gillette) . . . . .	102, 122, 152	Holidays, a bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) 13, 30, 56, 73, 85, 107	
Bibliographies of different subjects appearing regularly in periodicals. (Mary J. Booth) . . . . .	199	Ibsen, Henrik, Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken) . . . . .	35, 49
Births and deaths in the periodical world, a quarterly record. 16, 40, 59, 79, 86, 110, 130, 154, 175, 207		July 4, Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	15
Bliss, Richard. The Librarian's reading for efficiency . . . . .	196	Labor Day, Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	30
Booth, Mary Josephine. Subject bibliographies appearing regularly in periodicals. . . . .	199	Librarian's reading for efficiency, The. (Richard Bliss) . . . . .	196
Christmas, Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	31, 56	Library bulletins, Index to reference lists published in, Oct., 1901 to Dec., 1906. Providence Public library. . . . .	17
Coulter, Edith Margaret. Revision of McCurdy's "Holiday bibliography." 13, 30, 56, 73, 85, 107		— 1907-8. . . . .	125, 149
Dramatists, Modern. Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken) . . . . .	32, 49	Lincoln's birthday, Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	73
Easter. Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	85	Literary annuals and gift books, a bibliography. (Frederick W. Faxon) 70, 87, 105, 127, 145, 171, 203	
Faxon, Frederick Winthrop. Bibliography of literary annuals and gift books. 70, 87, 105, 127, 145, 171, 203		McCurdy, Robert Morrill. a Bibliography of articles relating to holidays. (Revised). 13, 30, 56, 73, 85, 107	
Faxon, Frederick W. The magazine subject-index. 2-10, 22-9, 42-8, 62-8, 90-100, 111-20, 131-40, 156-66, 179-94, 208-22		Mæterlinck, Maurice, Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken) . . . . .	49
Faxon, Frederick Winthrop. A warning to librarians. . . . .	167	Magazine subject-index, Vol. 1, announcement. . . . .	81
Fox, William J. A list of journals omitted from Bolton's "Catalogue of scientific and technical periodicals, 1665-1895." . . . .	82	Magazine subject-index, The. Quarterly instalments. 2-10, 22-9, 42-8, 62-8, 90-100, 111-20, 131-40, 156-66, 179-94, 208-22	
Ghost stories and tales of the supernatural, a list. (Jean Hawkins) . . . . .	142, 168	Magazines, a quarterly record of new titles, changed titles, and deaths from January, 1900. 16, 40, 59, 79, 86, 110, 130, 154, 175, 207	
		May Day, Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy) . . . . .	14

# Index

	Page.		Page.
Magazines. Quarterly subject-index to selected. 2-10, 22-9, 42-8, 62-8, 90-100, 111-20, 131-40, 156-66, 179-94, 208-22		Phillips, Stephen, Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken)	51
Memorial Day. Bibliography of articles relat- ing to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy)	14	Prose fiction. Bibliography. (Nathaniel L. Goodrich)	11, 38, 54, 78
Modern dramatists, Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken)	32, 49	Reading for efficiency, Librarian's. (Richard Bliss)	196
Mulliken, Clara A. Reading list on modern dramatists.	32, 49	Rostand, Edmond, Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken)	51
New Year's Day. Bibliography of articles relat- ing to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy)	58	Scientific journals omitted from Bolton's cata- logue. (William J. Fox)	82
Novels. Bibliography of prose fiction. (Na- thaniel L. Goodrich)	11, 38, 54, 78	Shaw, George Bernard, Reading list on. (Clara A. Mulliken)	52
Patriot's Day (April 19). Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy)	107	Subject bibliographies appearing regularly in periodicals. (Mary J. Booth)	199
Periodicals. Quarterly record of new titles, changed titles and deaths from January, 1900. 16, 40, 59, 79, 86, 110, 130, 154, 175, 206		Supernatural, Tales of the. (Jean Hawkins.)	142, 168
Periodicals, Quarterly subject-index to selected. 2-10 22-9, 42-8, 62-8, 90-100, 111-20, 131-40, 156-66, 179-94 209,-22		Thanksgiving Day, Bibliography of articles re- lating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy)	30
Periodicals. Scientific journals omitted from Bolton's catalogue. (William J. Fox)	82	Valentine's Day. Bibliography of articles relating to. (Robert Morrill McCurdy)	75
		Warning to librarians. (Frederick W Faxon.)	167

# Bulletin of Bibliography

## and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

APRIL, 1907

No. 1

The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.

The BULLETIN had its origin in the need of a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. Such original bibliographical matter is included as seems of interest to librarians. The advertising pages have come to be considered as the "Prices Current of Periodical Sets," and that librarians may be informed in this important field, we will, on request, enter the name of any library on our subscription list for a free copy of the BULLETIN as issued. Correspondence is solicited: address The Boston Book Company, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston.

### EDITORIAL COMMENT.

#### Worth \$1.00 a Year.

The BULLETIN now greets its friends in a new dress and increased number of pages, and we hope its entrance into the legitimate periodical field will be welcomed by all. A word of approval, with \$1.00 enclosed for a year's subscription (4 issues), would cheer us. We hope that all librarians who have found our little periodical so useful in the past will now become regular subscribers for one or more copies for use in the reference room.

#### Magazine Subject-Index.

We call especial attention to this new department. See pages 2 to 10 of this issue.

#### Special Indexes.

An index to *Canadian Magazine*, vols. 1 to 25, price \$3.50 net, is on sale by The Boston Book Co. Also index of *Appalachia*, vols. 1 to 10, price 50c.

#### New Periodicals of Note.

*The African Monthly*. Grahamstown, Cape Colony.

This is a substantial periodical which should be in all large libraries. It deals with an important country about which little has hitherto been available. \$3.00 a year, 25c. a number. The Boston Book Co. can show samples and take your subscription. Indexed in the B. B. Magazine Subject-Index.

*The American Journal of International Law*. Quarterly, \$5.00. Organ of the American Society of International Law.

Vol. 1, no. 1, for January, 1907, is a substantial, handsome, royal octavo of 272 pages, with an 88-page supplement. Subscribe now, before no. 1 goes out of print. Indexed in the B. B. Magazine Subject-Index. Address The Boston Book Co.

*The Scottish Historical Review*, Glasgow, (large 8°, quarterly, 11 shillings per year) began publication in October, 1903, and vol. 4, no. 3, has just been issued.

It is a notable periodical, each volume containing about 500 pages of text, as well as illustrations. Indexed in the new five-year Poole's Index Supplement. THE BOSTON BOOK CO. will take subscriptions for the United States, and beg to announce that they have received the entire remainder stock of vols. 1 to 3. Present price \$3.50 the vol. in cloth, \$2.75 unbound. Price will be raised to \$4.00 and \$3.00 respectively by June 1st, or as soon as stock is reduced to 10 sets.

#### Social Science.

The 44th volume of the (American) Journal of Social Science is on sale by The Boston Book Co. \$1.00 net in cloth. Indexed in "Poole."

#### Town Law.

Garland's New England Town Law (\$6.50 net) is called a source book on American institutions. See page 152 of Jan., '07, Bulletin of Bibliography.

#### Carnegie Libraries.

The *Portfolio of Carnegie Libraries* by Dr. T. W. Koch, librarian of the University of Michigan, has been published. It is handy octavo size, and comprises 120 plates of libraries and plans. A most useful compilation for all interested in library architecture and arrangement. In neat cloth case, \$2.50 net. Order of The Boston Book Co.

#### Periodical Sets.

The Boston Book Company offers more sets and volumes of periodicals from stock actually in its store than all the other dealers in the United States. No library can afford to place an order elsewhere until quotations have been asked of The Boston Book Co. They hunt up exactly what *you want*, rather than try to sell what *they have*. They collate, others do not.

#### Pamphlets Libraries Need.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN BOOK CATALOGS. 16 pp. 15c.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS. 2d edition, revised and brought down to date. 50 pp. and cover. 25c.

INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS. Cumulated in one alphabet from Oct., 1901—Dec., 1906. 32 pp. and cover. 25c.

READING LIST ON LIBRARY BUILDINGS. 16 pp. 25c.

CHILDREN'S READING LIST ON ART AND ARTISTS. 16 pp. 15c.

The above will be mailed free on receipt of price by The Boston Book Co. (2c. stamps accepted.)

#### Bermuda Bibliography.

Mr. George Watson Cole's exhaustive BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BERMUDA has been issued in book form with many additions and with a copious index. It makes a book of over 275 pages, sm. 8vo, and is bound in half roan. Only 150 copies to be sold; type has been distributed. The Boston Book Co. \$3.00 net.

#### Back Numbers of the Bulletin Wanted.

We have calls for the following back numbers of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY. If you have any you do not need we should be glad to refund postage on any you can send us. We want nos. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 24, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39.

## THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX.

With this issue of the Bulletin we begin a new department which we believe will be of great value to libraries—A SUBJECT-INDEX TO MAGAZINES, to be continued quarterly. Of the sixty periodicals indexed here not a single one is covered by the *Reader's Guide*, or *The Library Index*. Our new index will be always *Complementary* to both "Poole" and "Wilson",—if we may designate the indexes now in the field by the names of their originators. We shall make a special point of thoroughly covering the state historical magazines,

a hitherto neglected field, and an important one. Even libraries which do not subscribe regularly to the periodicals we index will see at once the value of a subject-index to so large a number of hitherto unindexed serials. If for no other purpose than to point out articles of particular interest to your own locality, or readers, that odd numbers may be secured promptly for use, our index will in any reference room soon be worth several times the 25c. per quarterly issue charged for subscription to the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

## LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED.

Showing abbreviations used, place of publication, frequency of issue, price per year and number.

AF. MO.	African Monthly. Grahamstown, Cape Colony. 1s. per. no.
AM. HIS. M.	American Historical Magazine. N. Y., bi-mo. \$1.50. 25c.
AM. HOMES.	American Homes and Gardens. N. Y., 4to, mo. \$3.00. 25c.
AM. J. INT. LAW.	American Journal of International Law. N. Y., quar. \$5.00. \$1.25.
AM. POL. SCI.	American Political Science Review. Baltimore, quar. \$3.00. 75c.
ANN. IA.	Annals of Iowa. Des Moines, quar. \$1.00. 25c.
APPALACHIA.	Appalachia. Boston, irregular. 50c. no.
ARCH. & B. M.	Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y., mo. \$2.00. 20c.
BIRD L.	Bird Lore. Harrisburg, Pa., bi-mo. \$1.00. 20c.
BK. NEWS.	Book News Monthly. Phila. 50c. 5c.
BKMAN (LOND.).	Bookman. London, 4to, mo. 6d. per no.
BRICKB.	Brickbuilder. Boston, 4to, mo. \$5.00. 50c.
BROADW.	Broadway Magazine. N. Y., mo. \$1.50. 15c.
BURL. M.	Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y., 4to, mo. \$8.00. 75c.
CONN. M.	Connecticut Magazine. New Haven, quar. \$2.00. 50c.
CONNOISSEUR.	Connoisseur. London and N. Y., 4to, mo. \$6.00. 50c.
GEOG. SOC. PHILA.	Geographical Society of Philadelphia Bulletin. Phila., quar. \$2.50. 75c.
FOR. & IRRIG.	Forestry and Irrigation. Washington, D. C., mo. \$2.00.
FOR. Q.	Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y., \$2.00. 50c.
GD. HOUSE.	Good Housekeeping. Springfield, Mass., mo. \$1.00. 15c.
GRAN. MO.	Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H. \$1.00. 15c.
GRAN. ST. M.	Granite State Magazine. \$1.50. 15c.
HOM. R.	Homiletic Review. N. Y., mo. \$3.00. 30c.
HOUSE & G.	House and Garden. Phila., 4to, mo. \$3.00. 25c.
INDOORS & O.	Indoors and Out. Boston, 4to, mo. \$3.00. 25c.
IND. M.	Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History. Indianapolis. \$1.00. 25c.
IN. ARCH.	Inland Architect. Chicago, 4to, mo. \$10.00. \$1.00.
IA. J.	Iowa Journal of History and Politics. Iowa City, quar. \$2.00. 50c.
J. AM. HIS.	Journal of American History. New Haven, 4to, quar. \$2.00. 50c.
KY. REG.	Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort, quar. \$1.00. 25c. and 50c.
KIND. M.	Kindergarten Magazine. N. Y., mo. \$1.00. 15c.
MAN. TR.	Manual Training Magazine. Peoria, Ill., quar. \$1.00. 30c.
MD. HIS. M.	Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore, quar. \$3.00. 75c.
MAZAMAS.	Mazamas. Portland, Ore., irreg.
MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y., mo. \$1.80. 15c.
MO. HIS. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia, quar. \$1.00 year.
MOODY.	Moody's Magazine. N. Y., mo. \$3.00. 25c.
N. DAK. M.	North Dakota Magazine. Bismark, mo. 60c.
OHIO M.	Ohio Magazine. Columbus, mo. \$2.00. 20c.
O. ARCH. Q.	Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. Columbus. \$3.00. 75c.
ORE. HIS. Q.	Oregon Historical Society Quarterly. Eugene, Ore. \$2.00. 50c.
OLD N. W.	"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus. \$3.00. \$1.00.
PAC. MO.	Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore. \$1.00. 10c.
PEARSON (N. Y.).	Pearson's Magazine. N. Y. edition, mo. \$1.50. 15c.
PA. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography. Phila., quar. \$3.00. 75c.
SCH. ED.	School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill., mo, exc. July & Aug. \$1.25. 15c.
SCOT. HIS. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow, quar. 11s. 2s. 6d.
SIERRA.	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco, irreg.
S. C. HIS. M.	South Carolina Historical Magazine. Charleston, quar. \$1.00 no.
S. HIS. AS.	Southern History Association. Washington, D. C., bi-mo. \$3.00. \$1.00.
SP. MIS.	Spirit of Missions. N. Y., mo. \$1.00. 10c.
SUNSET.	Sunset. San Francisco, mo. \$1.50. 15c.
TECH. W.	Technical World. Chicago, mo. \$1.50. 15c.
TEX. HIS. Q.	Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin. \$2.00. 50c.
TIMES.	Times Magazine. N. Y., mo. \$1.50. 15c.
VA. M.	Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Richmond, quar. \$5.00. \$1.50.
WASH. HIS. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.
WINDSOR.	Windsor Magazine. London, mo. 6d. per no.
WIS. ARCH.	Wisconsin Archaeologist. Milwaukee, quar. \$1.00 year.
W. WORK (LOND.).	World's Work. London edition, mo. 1s. no.

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year are also given.

il. means illustrated

por., pors., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.



## MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX FOR JAN.-MAR., 1907.

- Abington**, Frances, actress, pors. Ruth M. Bleackley. *Connoisseur* 17: 161-5. Mr07.
- Actors and actresses**. Native of Ohio. T.T.F. 11. Ohio M.2: 7-16. Ja07.
- Actors**. Single-handed entertainers, Old-time. pors. H.Furniss. *Windsor* 25: 485-92. Mr07.
- Africa**. Cape to Cairo telegraph nearly completed. S.S.Burton. 11. Tech.W.6: 616-19. F07.
- Africa**. Victoria Falls. Power possibilities of. W. S.Fitz-Gerald. 11. Tech.W.7: 3-11. Mr07.
- Africa, History**. Bantu in the 10th century; origin of Zeng tribes. W.H.Tooke. Af.Mo.1: 404-14. Mr07.
- Africa, History**. Bantu in 10th century; Sea of Zeng. W.H.Tooke. Af.Mo.1: 274-87. F07.
- Africa, Mashonaland**. Travels in. R.N.Hall. Af.Mo.1: 299-307. F07.
- Africa, South**. Interest of natives in. S.Caxton. Af.Mo.1: 434-9. Mr07.
- Africa, South**. Lack of interest in by natives. H. H.Johnston. Af.Mo.1: 259-65. F07.
- Africa, South**. Politics in. B.K.Long. Af.Mo.1: 387-94. Mr07.
- Africa, West**. Elephant hunting in. H.H.Johnston. Af.Mo.1: 213-20. Ja07.
- Airships**. Various kinds, and the story of ballooning. 11. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 245-66. F07.
- Alaska**. Mining regions. H.Stuck. 11. Sp.Mis.72: 23-30. Ja07.
- Alaska**. Native children of. H.Stuck. 11. Sp.Mis.72: 121-6. F07.
- Alaska**. Yakutat Bay. 1906 expedition. R.S.Tarr. 11. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 1-14. Ja07.
- Alaska-Yukon-Pacific** Exposition, 1909. F.L.Merrick. 11. Sunset 18: 421-9. Mr07.
- Alms-houses**, London. Why not send inmates to country? J.S.Percell. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 147-50. Ja07.
- American Institute of Architects**. Convention, Washington, D.C., 1907. Brickb.16: 1-4. Ja07.
- American Institute of Architects**. Convention, Washington, D.C., 1907. In.Arch.49: 14-21. Ja07.
- Andrews**, Joseph, engraver. M.Fielding. Pa.M.31: 103-13. Ja07.
- Animals, Domestic**. British short-horn cattle. G.H. Parsons. 11. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 391-6. Mr07.
- Animals, Wild**. The trade in. H.J.Shepstone. 11. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 285-91. F07.
- Apple Growing**. Me. State Pomological Soc. Exhibition, Harrison, Me., 1906. Jane W.Harris. 11. Pine Tr.7: 123-32. Mr07.
- Appreciation**, development of. C.A.Bennett. Man. Tr.8: 65-70. Ja07.
- Architect and craftsman**, Relation of. I.K.Pond. In.Arch.49: 12-14. Ja07.
- Architects**. Legal status; Power to vary terms of contract. J.E.Brady. Arch.&B.M.39: 176-8. Ja07.
- Architectural education**. R.A.Cram. Brickb.16: 4-7. Ja07. Same art. In.Arch.49: 9-12. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Bank interiors, Modern. H.H.Johnston. 11. In.Arch.49: 2-4. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Brickbuilding, Modern English. M. Bunney. 11. Brickb.16: 26-8. F07.
- Architecture**. Colonial homes of Natchez, Miss. E. E.Ronim. 11. House&G.11: 59-64. F07.
- Architecture**. Colonial residence, Kingston House, Phila. G.T.Pearson. 11. House&G.11: 107-11. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Cottage, "Witch Wood," Highland Mills, N.Y. J.W.Dow. 11. Am.Homes 4: 91-3. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Courthouse, Shelby County, Memphis, Tenn. views & plan. In.Arch.49: Mr07.
- Architecture**. Courthouse, village. E.A.Crane. 11. Brickb.16: 29-30. F07.
- Architecture**. Crescent athletic clubhouse, Brooklyn. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 197-207. F07.
- Architecture**. Doorways, American renaissance. J. W.Dow. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 209-16. F07.
- Architecture**. Employes' houses built by Nassau Lighting Co., Roslyn, L.I. F.D. Nichols. 11. Am. Homes 4: 10-12. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Factories, Evolution of. M.M.Sloan. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 220-6. F07.
- Architecture**. Foundations, Pneumatic caisson. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 169-75. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Gothic ascendancy. R.A.Cram. In. Arch.49: 37-8. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Hall of Records, N. Y. City. 11. Arch. &B.M.39: 143-55. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Hall of Records, N. Y. City, views. In.Arch.49: 45. Mr07.
- Architecture**. House of C. W. Welsh, Oak Lane, Pa. B.Bartram. 11. Am.Homes 4: 97-9. Mr07.
- Architecture**. House of N. Ellison, Merion, Pa. P. Thurston. 11. Am.Homes 4: 52-5. F07.
- Architecture**. House of Mrs. Slater, Hunt estate, nr. Boston. G.Brayton. 11. Am.Homes 4: 56-9. F07.
- Architecture**. Houses, \$3,000 competition. 11. Arch. &B.M.39: 190-6, 245-9. Ja-F07.
- Architecture**. Houses, \$8,400 country house. F.C. Brown. 11. Indoors&O.3: 293-5. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Houses, Glazed Material used in construction. 11. Brickb.16: 45-9. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Houses, Monocast concrete. Arch.&B.M.39: 300-3. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Houses, Three modern. B.Bartram. 11. Am.Homes 4: 60-2. F07.
- Architecture**. Houses, Two modern. P.Thurston. 11. Am.Homes 4: 100-2. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Hudson and Manhattan R.R. Church St. term. build. views & plans. In.Arch.49: 31. F07.
- Architecture**. Office buildings. Machesney bldg., Pittsburg. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 269-74. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Office buildings. U. S. Exp. Co. bldg., N.Y. City. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 275-93. Mr07.
- Architecture**. School. Two recent high schools. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 251-65. Mr07.
- Architecture**. Seashore Italian villa, "Blow-by-the sea," Monmouth Beach, N.J. T.Cambiaso. 11. Am. Homes 4: 5-9. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Stable of H.H.Ellison, Rosemont, Pa. views&plans. In.Arch.49: F07.
- Architecture**. Stables. Plumbing for. R. M. Starbuck. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 179-84. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Stables. Tichenor-Grand stable, N.Y. City. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 163-9. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Stores. McCreery bldg., 34th St., N. Y. City. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 157-62. Ja07.
- Architecture**. Theatres. Manhattan Opera House. 11. Arch.&B.M.39: 227-31. F07.
- Architecture**. See also Church Architecture, Country Houses, Houses, Cottage Architecture, Library Architecture, Synagogue Architecture.
- Archives**. Public. Preservation and arrangement of. B.F.Shambaugh. 11. Ann.Ia.7: 561-91. Ja07.
- Arctic exploration**, Fascination of. H.G.Daymond. Af.Mo.1: 168-73. Ja07.
- Arctic exploration**. Record of Fiata expedition. A.Fiata. 11. Windsor 25: 310-20. Ja07.
- Argentine republic**. Foreign relations with U. S. Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 1-5. Ja07.
- Arizona** for homemaking American citizens. E. White. 11. Pac.Mo.17: 226-30. F07.
- Armies**. Law governing, in the field. F.Lieber's instr'ct'ns. G.B.Davis. Am.J.Int.L.1: 13-25. Ja07.
- Arnold**, Matthew. por. 11. Bk.News 25: 417-20. F07.
- Art**. British school.—Constable, Bonnington, Turner. P.M.Turner. 11. Burl.M.10: 340-7. Mr07.
- Art**. Collections. Duke of Buckingham's pictures, York House, 1635. Inventory of. R.Davies. Burl. M.10: 376-82. Mr07.
- Art**. Collections of America, Private; how purchased in N. Y. S.Swift. 11. Broadw.17: 701-10. Mr07.
- Art**. Galleries. New catalogue of National Gallery. Burl.M.10: 275-6. F07.
- Art Galleries**. Louvre. British school representation in. P.M.Turner. 11. Burl.M.10: 340-7. Mr07.
- Art**. Painting and sculpture in 1906. A.J.Skipton. Af.Mo.1: 440-6. Mr07.
- Art**. Pictures in modern houses. S.E. Burl.M.10: 293-96. F07.
- Art work** in kindergarten and primary grades. 11. R.Dulk. Kind.M.19: 461-4. Mr07.
- Artists**. Dutch. Mode of life in 17th century. W. Martin. 11. Burl.M.10: 363-70. Mr07.
- Artists' wives**. A group of well-known. pors. Elise Lathrop. Broadw.17: 731-9. Mr07.
- Arts and crafts**, Leaders in American: the Byrdcliffe (N.Y.) and Rose Valley (Pa.) Associations. 11. A.F.Sanborn. Gd.House.44: 146-50. F07.
- Audubon**, John James. por. C.H.Merriam. 11. Bird L.9: 3-5. Ja-F07.
- Austen**, Jane, and English country life, 1775-1815. Dora M. Jones. Af.Mo.1: 316-24. F07.
- Australia** Penny post. E.J.T.B. 11. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 292-5. F07.
- Authors**. American women writers of today. pors. Stella G. Stern. Broadw.17: 477-84. Ja07.
- Authors and authoresses**. N. H. pioneers. pors. G.W.Browne. Gran.St.M.3: 109-16. Mr07.
- Authors**. Early New Hampshire. pors. G.W. Browne. Gran.St.M.3: 49-56. F07.
- Authors**, English, Cartoons of. B.F.Robinson. 11. Windsor 25: 367-86. F07.
- Authors who died** in 1906. W.J.Price. 11. Bk.News. 25: 295-9. Ja07.

- Automobiles.** English. Exhibition at London. H. Norman. II. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 191-6. Ja07.
- Automobiles.** Touring on Pacific coast and in the West. II. Sunset 18: 275-95. F07.
- Automobiles.** U.S. Transcontinental trips and routes. A.L.Westgard. II. Pac.Mo.17: 347-55. Mr07.
- Ayling.** Augustus D. por. H.H.Meicalf. Gran.Mo. 39: 35-8. F07.
- Bakeries,** and their bread making. Eliz.H.Westwood. Gd.House.44: 199-204. F07.
- Baltimore.** Md. Roland Park and its homes. E.O. Williams. II. Indoors & O.3: 259-67. Mr07.
- Bancroft.** Ethan, ancestry and descendants. Mrs. L.Bancroft-Fant. II. Old N.W.10: 67-75. Ja07.
- Banks and banking.** Bank of England's pre-eminence. H.C.Nicholas. Moody 3: 157-60. Ja07.
- Banks and banking.** Interest on out-of-town deposits. J.P.Ryan. Moody 3: 312-7. F07.
- Banks and Banking.** Night banks in New York. H.Kellock. Moody 3: 177-8. Ja07.
- Barr.** Robert. The Windfall, fiction. II. Windsor 25: 351-60. F07.
- Bees.** Bee-keeping in the Caucasus. A.Anderson. II. Windsor 25: 557-64. Mr07.
- Bell.** Clement, Ancestry and history of. Mrs.J.C. Morton. II. Ky.Reg.5: 35-50. Ja07.
- Bermuda** and its position in respect to Pan. Canal. C.T.Whitefield. II. W.Work(Lond.)9: 155-63. Ja07.
- Bible** and modern science. L.T.Townsend. Hom.R. 53: 21-4. Ja07.
- Bible.** Old-testament study results. A.C.Zenos. II. Hom.R.53: 17-20. Ja07.
- Birds.** Bluebirds. Mabel O. Wright. II. Bird L.9: 48-51. Ja-F07.
- Birds.** Bluejays, and bluebirds in West U.S. W.L. Finley. II. Pac.Mo.17: 269-74. Mr07.
- Birds.** Census, Christmas, 1906. Bird L.9: 16-31. Ja-F07.
- Birds in Florida.** T.G.Pearson. II. Bird L.9: 6-10. Ja-F07.
- Birds.** Migration of thrushes. W.W.Cooke. II. Bird L.9: 32-4. Ja-F07.
- Birds.** Nests of the Vireos. W.L.Finley. II. Pac. Mo.17: 85-90. Ja07.
- "Black Hand"** Society in N.Y. F.M.White. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 299-309. Mr07.
- Blake.** William: Drawing—"Creation of Eve." II. Burl.M.10: 290. F07.
- Blacklock.** Thomas, Unpublished topical poem by. F.Miller. Scot.Hist.R.4: 205-12. Ja07.
- Boating.** Motor. W.L.Dudley. II. Met.M.25: 710-23. Mr07.
- Boers.** A Boer funeral. L.M.Caulfield. Af.Mo.1: 485-9. Mr07.
- Bonaparte.** Iowa. Story of the dam at. T.Hussey. II. Ann.Ia.7: 608-18. Ja07.
- Book plates.** some California. S.Cheney. II. Sunset 18: 332-6. F07.
- Books.** How to arrange in movable bookshelves. Mabel Harlow. II. Indoors & O.3: 227-31. F07.
- Boone.** Daniel, on the borderland with. F.Walker. J.Am.His.1: 49-60. Ja07.
- Brady.** Cyrus Townsend. A Viking of the Northwest, fiction. II. Times 1: 145-56. Ja07.
- Bramlette.** Thomas E., Gov. of Kentucky. por. Ky.Reg.5: 27-8. Ja07.
- Brazil.** Sec'y Root in, 1906. R.Bennett. II. Met. M.25: 565-83. F07.
- Bridge Whist.** the besetting sin of society. Anne Rittenhouse. II. Broadw.17: 661-70. Mr07.
- Building construction.** Terra cotta blocks for house building. M.Sullivan's house, Canton, Mass. II. Brickb.16: 12-13. Ja07.
- Buildings.** See architecture.
- Burnett.** Frances Hodgson. por. A.Pleasant. II. Bk.News 25: 281-3. Ja07.
- Burnett.** Frances Hodgson. Ella H. Dixon. II. Bk. News 25: 284-90. Ja07.
- Burr.** Aaron, and Hamilton, Alexander. II. A.H. Lewis. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 38-47. Ja07.
- Burr.** Aaron, in Europe. A.H.Lewis. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 325-34. Mr07.
- Burr.** Aaron. Romance of. A.H.Lewis. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 150-59. F07.
- Burritt.** Ellihu, 1810-1879. por. D.N.Camp. J.Am. His.1: 151-61. Ja07.
- Business.** Do ornamental shops bring more trade? S.Swift. II. Indoors & O.3: 165-71. Ja07.
- Byth House.** Aberdeenshire. Mrs.Forbes. II. House & G.11: 9-11. Ja07.
- Caldwell.** James, 1734-80. Hero of Elizabethtown, N.J. J.Am.His.1: 76-9. Ja07.
- California.** A fraternity of artists and writers. Agnes F.Buchanan. II. Pac.Mo.17: 65-83. Ja07.
- California** fruit industry. D.A.Willey. II. Moody 3: 456-62. Mr07.
- California.** Tulare County farming. Pac.Mo.17: 241-5. F07.
- California** missions. Idyls of. C.W.Stoddard. II. Sunset 18: 189-95. Ja07.
- California** missions. San Juan Capistrano. C.F. Saunders. II. Sunset 18: 306-9. F07.
- California** missions. San Miguel. Amelia W. Truesdell. II. Sunset 18: 313-9. F07.
- Canada.** Attempted conquest of 1775 by U.S. E.D. Hadley. Gran.Mo.39: 80-4. Mr07.
- Canada** and its future. Agnes C. Laut. II. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 357-76. Mr07.
- Cape Cod** ship canal. L.Wright. II. Tech.W.6: 586-91. F07.
- Capital punishment.** The State should not kill. C.B.Galbreath. Ohio M.2: 17-25. Ja07.
- Carlyle.** Thomas. Love affairs of. por. Myrtle Reed. II. Bk.News 25: 375-81. F07.
- Carmichael.** John, of Medowflat. A.O.Curie. Scot. Hist.R.4: 178-84. Ja07.
- Cartoons** of English men of letters. B.F.Robinson. II. Windsor 25: 367-86. F07.
- Cats.** A cat farm in N.J. J.H.Adams. II. Gd. House.44: 258-61. Mr07.
- Chicago.** Elevation of steam railroad tracks in. R.Rutherford. II. Tech.W.6: 478-86. Ja07.
- Chicago.** New charter of. Eleanor Murphy. Ed. Bl-Mo.1: 234-41. F07.
- Child labor.** Inhumanity of. D.S.Beebe. II. Tech. W.7: 14-21. Mr07.
- Child labor.** The newsboy problem in N.Y. City. B.C.Aronvia. Kind.M.19: 483-91. Mr07.
- Children.** Delinquent and truant in Chicago. T.H. MacQueary. Ed.Bl-Mo.1: 210-8. F07.
- Children** in Alaska. H.Stuck. II. Sp.Mis.72: 121-6. F07.
- Children.** Nature and needs of; Froebel's views. Harriette M. Mills. Kind.M.19: 373-82. F07.
- China.** Military growth of. Chow Tszchi. II. Times 1: 407-14. Mr07.
- China** (pottery). See Porcelain.
- China** family in Ky. Mrs.J.C.Morton. II. Ky.Reg. 5: 57-64. Ja07.
- Christmas** and New Year in Mexico. G.C.Terry. II. Met.M.25: 398-412. Ja07.
- Church architecture.** London leaded steeples. L. Weaver. II. Burl.M.10: 301-4. F07.
- Church architecture.** St. Paul cathedral, Pittsburg. II. In.Arch.49: 5, 21. Ja07.
- Churches.** Congregational, in New Hampshire. T. Chalmers. Gran.St.M.3: 57-62. F07.
- Churches.** See also Synagogues.
- Cincinnati University.** H.W.Prentiss, Jr. II. Ohio M.2: 43-53. Ja07.
- Clemens.** Samuel M. "Mark Twain." por. S.Gould. Broadw.17: 521-2. F07.
- Clergy.** See Ministers of gospel.
- Cleveland.** O., a city with ideals. F.C.Howe. II. Times 1: 343-50. F07.
- Cleveland.** O., and municipal reform. F.C.Howe. II. Times 1: 492-7. Mr07.
- Clubs.** Amer. country clubs. Germantown Cricket Club. Mabel T. Priestman. II. House & G.11: 87-94. Mr07.
- Colorado river.** Engineering battle to save Salton basin. A.J.Wells. II. Sunset 18: 391-404. Mr07.
- Concrete** blocks for house building. II. Indoors & O.3: 172-3. Ja07.
- Concrete** construction. Monocast concrete houses. Arch. & B.M.39: 300-3. Mr07.
- Concrete.** Reinforced. Recent developments. M. M.Sloan. II. Arch. & B.M.39: 184-90, 232-3, 294-8. Ja07, F07, Mr07.
- Concrete.** Reinforced. Work in. F.D.Warren. In. Arch.49: 25-6, 41-2. F07, Mr07.
- Concrete.** Value as building material. W.L.Webb. II. Tech.W.7: 54-62. Mr07.
- Confessions.** Untrue. H. Munsterburg. Times 1: 137-44. Ja07.
- Corwin.** Thomas, Reminiscences of. por. W.S.MacDonald. II. Ohio M.2: 140-6. F07.
- Costa Rica.** Pictures of. Pac.Mo.17: 231-6. F07.
- Costume.** English. Henry VII. D.C.Calthrop and G. Pownall. II. Connoisseur 17: 99-104. F07.
- Cottage architecture.** Two cottages at Wyoming. N.J. J.W.Dow. II. House & G.11: 113-6. Mr07.
- Cotton** growing in the Transvaal. H.G.Mundy. Af. Mo.1: 428-33. Mr07.
- Country clubs.** Amer. Germantown Cricket Club. Mabel T. Priestman. II. House & G.11: 87-94. Mr07.
- Country houses.** "Crowhurst," Manchester-by-the-Sea. F.M.Whitehouse's house. Mary H. Northend. II. Am.Homes 4: 67-9. F07.
- Country houses.** Ellicott house, near Baltimore. Elizabeth K. Ellicott. II. House & G.11: 73-7. F07.

- Country houses.** English suburban houses, modern. *Il. Brickb.* 16: 8-11. Ja07.
- Country houses.** "Hearthside," an old Rhode Island mansion. Lella Mechlin. *Il. Am.Homes* 4: 104-8. Mr07.
- Country houses.** "King's Cote," Lakewood, N. J.; house of G.J.Gould. B.Bartram. *Il. Am.Homes* 4: 13-5. Ja07.
- Country houses.** "Laurento," estate of C. Biddle, Wayne, Pa. B.Ferree. *Il. Am.Homes* 4: 45-51. F07.
- Country houses.** Monticello, T: Jefferson's country seat, Va. W.Fawcett. *Il. Am.Homes* 4: 63-6. F07.
- Country houses.** Practical development of a country estate. R.Schermerhorn, Jr. *House&G.* 11: 51-4. F07.
- Country houses.** R. L. Burton's house, Cedarhurst, L. I. B.Ferree. *Il. Am.Homes* 4: 85-90. Mr07.
- Country houses.** Sea shore house, Nonquit, Mass., of F.Grinnell. *Il. Indoors&O.* 3: 273-7. Mr07.
- Country houses.** "Sunnycrest," Pasadena, Cal.; home of R. J. Burdette. C.F.Holder. *Il. House&G.* 11: 45-51. F07.
- Country Houses.** See also Houses, Architecture, Cottage Architecture.
- Courts.** Early trials in Conn. B.F.Case. *Conn.M.* 11: 43-7. Ja07.
- Copper, William,** Love affairs of. por. Myrtle Reed. *Il. Bk.News* 25: 307-12. Ja07.
- Craigie, Pearl Mary T., R.** (J.Oliver Hobbes pseud.) The differing stars, fiction. *Il. Broadw.* 17: 393-405. Ja07.
- Croghan, Major George.** por. 1906—Celebration of his history of 1813. Lucy E. Keeler. *Il. O.Arch.* Q.16: 1-105. Ja07.
- Cuba and its problems.** Grant Wallace. *Il. Times* 1: 157-64. Ja07.
- Cuba and U.S., 1812.** Dispatches from G: Canning. *S.His.As.* 11: 1-5. Ja07.
- Cuernavaca, Mexico.** D.Cooldge. *Il. Sunset* 18: 337-9. F07.
- Currency.** See Money.
- Death penalty.** See Capital punishment.
- Death, Philosophy of, in America, 1693.** J.Webb. *J.Am.His.* 1: 65-72. Ja07. Same art. *Conn.M.* 11: 103-10. Ja07.
- Defence, the problem of Empire.** P.A.Silburn. *Af. Mo.* 1: 266-73, 395-403. F07, Mr07.
- Dickerson, Thomas, 1764-1852.** *Il. Old N.W.* 10: 55-66. Ja07.
- Distilleries, illicit; Passing of moonshiners.** D.A. Gales. *Il. Met.M.* 25: 429-41. Ja07.
- Douglas, Edwin, artist.** A.Chester. *Il. Windsor* 25: 213-26. Ja07.
- Drago and Calvo doctrines.** A.S.Hershey. *Am.J. Int.L.* 1: 26-45. Ja07.
- Dunster castle, England.** F.A.Hood. *Il. House&G.* 11: 55-8. F07.
- Durkee, Ruel, of Croydon, N.H.** por. *Il. Gran.St.* M.3: 1-10. Ja07.
- Edmonton, Alberta, B. C., the world's fur-mart.** Agnes D. Cameron. *Il. Pac.Mo.* 17: 205-15. F07.
- Education, Authority in.** G.A.Coe. *Kind.M.* 19: 357-61. Ja07.
- Education.** "Common schools for common people." May L. Cheney. *Sunset* 18: 453-9. Mr07.
- Education, Compulsory.** A negative view. D.S. Snedden. *Kind.M.* 19: 347-50. Ja07.
- Education for leisure.** E.N.Henderson. *Kind.M.* 19: 365-9. F07.
- Education in Iowa, Federal and State aid to.** H.S. Buffum. *Ia.J.* 5: 3-45. Ja07.
- Education, Industrial.** Jane Addams. *Ed.Bl-Mo.* 1: 183-90. F07.
- Education, Modern, in N. Y. Schools.** Mabel P. Daggett. *Il. Broadw.* 17: 443-52. Ja07.
- Education, U. S. system of.** W.Reid. *W.Work (Lond.)* 9: 141-7. Ja07.
- Edward III.** Reign of, as recorded by Sir T. Gray. H.Maxwell. *Scot.Hist.R.* 4: 185-204. Ja07.
- Eggs, Preservation of.** A.S.Atkinson. *Am.Homes* 4: 40. Ja07.
- Egypt.** France - Great Britain declaration, 1904. *Am.J.Int.L.Supp.* 1: 6-8. Ja07.
- Egypt.** Sudan, Future of. J.Ward. *Il. Windsor* 25: 542-9. Mr07.
- Electric power for Sierra Nevada mountain grades of So.Pac.R.** D.S.Beebe. *Il. Tech.W.* 6: 579-84. F07.
- Electricity, Novel domestic uses of.** *Am.Homes* 4: 28-30. Ja07.
- Electricity, Varied use of, in the house.** C.D.Wood. *Il. House&G.* 11: 102-5. Mr07.
- Elephants.** Hunting in West Africa. *Af.Mo.* 1: 213-20. Ja07.
- Elliot, George, pseud. (Mrs. Mary A. Evans [Lewes] Cross).** por. *Il. Bk.News* 25: 491-6. Mr07.
- Embroidery of the Aegean Islands.** Louisa F. Pessel. *Il. Burl.M.* 10: 230-9. Ja07.
- Engineering, Architectural and structural.** M.M. Sloan. *In.Arch.* 49: 27-8, 43. F07, Mr07.
- Engines, Steam turbine.** C.F.Carter. *Il. Tech.W.* 6: 609-15. F07.
- England and Scotland; The union of parliaments, 1707.** H.Brown. *Scot.Hist.R.* 4: 121-34. Ja07.
- Engraving, Wood.** Hans Lutzburger and the master, N.H. C.Dodgson. *Il. Burl.M.* 10: 319-22. F07.
- Engraving, Wood.** Romance and tragedy of. J. Creelman. *Il. Pearson (N.Y.)* 17: 291-5. Mr07.
- Eridge castle and its contents.** R.Nevill and L. Willoughby. *Il. Connoisseur* 17: 25-33. Ja07.
- Eskimos, Reindeer, the salvation of.** E.B.Clark. *Il. Tech.W.* 7: 22-6. Mr07.
- Etchings, by Sir C. Holroyd.** S.Brinton. *Il. Connoisseur* 17: 85-91. F07.
- Ethics.** Morals of modern nations. H.Miller. *Ed. Bl-Mo.* 1: 200-9. F07.
- Etiquette.** Geo. Washington's rules, collected when a boy. *Ohio M.* 2: 118-20. F07.
- Fairview, Nev.** Goldmining town. K.R.Caspar. *Il. Sunset* 18: 247-54. Ja07.
- Falmouth, Burning of, 1775.** J.C.Warren. *Pine Tr.* 7: 152-7. Mr07.
- Farming, Use of motor in.** W.Work (Lond.) 9: 213-9. Ja07.
- Fenollosa, Mary McNeill** (Sidney McCall, pseud.). por. Anne H. Dyer. *Il. Bk.News* 25: 291-4. Ja07.
- Fir, Balsam.** Notes on its growth in Maine. B. Moore and R.L.Rogers. *For.Q.* 5: 41-50. Mr07.
- Fireplaces.** How to build correctly. J.A.Gade. *Il. Am.Homes* 4: 33-8. Ja07.
- Fireproof construction.** U.S. Express Building, N. Y. City. *Arch.B.M.* 39: 282-90. Mr07.
- Fitch, John and his invention of the steamboat.** S.Bullock. *Il. J.Am.His.* 1: 33-48. Ja07.
- Fitch, John, real inventor of steamboat.** A.O. Myers and Mira C. Parsons. *Ohio M.* 2: 1-6, 95-103. Ja07, F07.
- Flags.** U.S. Evolution and history of American flag. Mrs.H.Champion. *Il. J.Am.His.* 1: 9-16. Ja07. Same art. *Conn.M.* 11: 3-11. Ja07.
- Flowers.** Doctoring for market. S.L.Bastin. *Il. Am.Homes* 4: 117-9. Mr07.
- Flowers.** Ferns, chrysanthemums, geraniums. E. E.Rexford. *Il. House&G.* 11: 117-20. Mr07.
- Flowers.** See also Orchids, Gardens.
- Food and drugs.** Pure by U.S. law. *Gd.House* 44: 60-2. Ja07.
- Forestry.** Appalachian forest reserve, necessity of. *Il. For.&Irrig.* 13: 65-77. F07.
- Forestry.** Forest management in Europe. Finan. results of. B.E.Fernow. *For.&Irrig.* 13: 81-6. F07.
- Forestry, Hawaii.** L.A.Thurston. *Il. For.&Irrig.* 13: 45-8. Ja07.
- Forestry.** Index to current magazine articles. *For.Q.* 5: 86-116. Mr07.
- Forestry.** Maryland. W.F.Besley. *Il. For.&Irrig.* 13: 125-31. Mr07.
- Forestry.** Measuring volume of conifers. B.E. Fernow. *For.Q.* 5: 29-35. Mr07.
- Forestry.** Planting New Mexico forest reserves. F.J.Phillips. *For.Q.* 5: 11-9. Mr07.
- Forestry.** Prevention of fires, and management in southern pines. M.Rothkugel. *For.Q.* 5: 1-10. Mr07.
- Forestry.** Progress of in U.S. A.Gaskill. *For.&Irrig.* 13: 138-41. Mr07.
- Forestry.** Report of year's work of Amer. Forestry Assn. *For.&Irrig.* 13: 18-24. Ja07.
- Forestry.** What Govt. Forest Service stands for. G.Pinchof. *For.&Irrig.* 13: 26-9. Ja07.
- Fort Ancient, Warren Co., Ohio.** A.Kern. *Il. Ohio M.* 2: 209-14. Mr07.
- France.** The Foreign office, Paris. W.G.Fitz-Gerald. *Il. Windsor* 25: 241-7. Ja07.
- Free trade and protection.** Govt. subsidy not tariff duties. R.L.Bridgman. *Moody* 3: 333-40. F07.
- Freemasonry.** Roster, Freemason's Lodge, Phila. No. 2, 1749. *Pa.M.* 31: 19-29. Ja07.
- Fuji-Yama, the sacred Mt., Japan.** Ascent of. K.K. Kawakami. *Il. Pac.Mo.* 17: 323-9. Mr07.
- Fulton, Robert and Fitch, John.** A.O.Myers and Mira C. Parsons. *Ohio M.* 2: 1-6, 95-103. Ja07, F07.
- Fur trade, Edmonton, B. C., centre of.** Agnes D. Cameron. *Il. Pac.Mo.* 17: 205-15. F07.
- Furniture.** Elizabethan. G.Cecil. *Il. Connoisseur* 17: 78-82. F07.
- Furniture.** Old mahogany. Ellen C. Eaton. *Indoors & O.* 3: 190-1, 241-3, 297-8. Ja-Mr07.
- Games and plays for schoolroom.** M.R.Hofer. *Kind.M.* 19: 450-6. Mr07.
- Games.** Net ball. G.Tompkins. *Il. Indoors&O.* 3: 263-72. Mr07.
- Games, Recreative, for the schoolroom.** M.R.Hofer. *Kind.M.* 19: 383-9. F07.

- Gardening.** Bulb growing in England. S.L.Bastin. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 388-90. Mr07.
- Gardening.** Hardy perennials. W.C.Egan. il. House & G.11: 70-1, 112. F07, Mr07.
- Gardening** on a city lot. F.G.Heaton. il. House & G.11: 121-4. Mr07.
- Gardening.** Landscape. Formal vs. Natural. H. Erichsen. il. House & G.11: 15-16. Ja07.
- Gardens** at "Sunnycrest," Pasadena, Cal. C:F: Holder. il. House & G.11: 45-51. F07.
- Gardens.** C: W.McAlpin's garden, Morristown, N. J. il. Am.Homes 4: 94-6. Mr07.
- Gardens.** Ferns, chrysanthemums, geraniums. E. E.Rexford. il. House & G.11: 117-20. Mr07.
- Gardens.** How to plan and plant ornamental. J.F. Meehan. il. Indoors & O.3: 192-6. Ja07.
- Gardens.** Old-fashioned. E.Sorelle. il. Indoors & O.3: 278-80. Mr07.
- Gardiner, Me.** "Oaklands" house. C:Dunn,Jr. il. Pine.Tr.7: 158-66. Mr07.
- Gas,** its cost, utility and future. C:H.Cochrane. il. Moody 3: 470-5. Mr07.
- Geography, Commercial, Teaching of.** A.G.Keller. Sch.Ed.26: 192-8. Ja07.
- Glaciers.** Motion of Nisqually glacier, Mt. Ranier. J.N.LeConte. il. Sierra 6: 108-14. Ja07.
- Gladstone, W: E.,** an ecclesiastical statesman. C:F: Aked. Hom.R.53: 24-8. Ja07.
- Glass making.** The first glass works in Am., Temple, N.H. C:B.Heald. il. Gran.St.M.3: 17-21. Ja07.
- Goat shooting** in Rocky Mts. H.A.Vachell. Windsor 25: 258-60. Ja07.
- Goats,** Oregon Angoras. D.H.Stovall. il. Sunset 18: 309-12. F07.
- Great Britain.** Army. Royal Welsh fusiliers. O.D. Af.Mo.1: 480-4. Mr07.
- Great Britain.** Colonial conference of 1907. G. Drage. Af.Mo.1: 129-37. Ja07.
- Great Britain.** Defence of. J.M.Buckland. Af.Mo. 1: 473-9. Mr07.
- Great Britain.** Defence problems of. P.A.Silburn. Af.Mo.1: 266-73, 395-403. F07, Mr07.
- Gribble, Bernard,** artist. por. R.C.Trafford. il. Windsor 25: 457-74. Mr07.
- Grosvenor, C: H.** por. C:Dick. Ohio M.2: 185-9. Mr07.
- Grover, Benjamin W.** 1811— G:S.Grover. Mo.His. R.1: 129-39. Ja07.
- Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich,** 1834—, Life and work of. J.H.J.Upham. Ohio M.2: 215-21. Mr07.
- Haley, Margaret,** of Chicago. por. W.Hard.Times. 1: 231-7, 363-8. Ja07, F07.
- Hamilton, Alexander,** by F.S.Oliver; review. A.B. Storms. Ia.J.5: 91-108. Ja07.
- Hamilton, Alexander** and Burr, Aaron. il. A.H. Lewis. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 38-47. Ja07.
- Hampshire, England.** F:M.Colby. Gran.Mo. 39: 77-9. Mr07.
- Harpignies,** artist. The landscape of. C.J.Holmes. il. Burl.M.10: 219-29. Ja07.
- Harriman, E.H.** and the electrification of mountain grades of So.Pac.Ry. D.S.Beebe. il. Tech. W.6: 579-84. F07.
- Hawaii,** Forestry in. L.A.Thurston. il. For.&Irrig. 13: 45-8. Ja07.
- Helicon Hall,** Co-operative home colony. U.Sinclair. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 382-7. Mr07.
- Helicon Hall,** home of U.Sinclair's colony, Englewood, N.J. L.R.E.Paulin. il. Indoors & O.3: 288-92. Mr07.
- Hendre** art collection of Lord Llangatlock, Monmouth. L.Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 17: 149-58. Mr07.
- Henry, O.** The man higher up fiction. il. Times 1: 259-68. F07.
- Heresy,** How to deal with. P.M.Stayer. il. Hom.R. 53: 14-7. Ja07.
- "Heroes of America"** society of N.Carolina, 1863. J.G.deR.Hamilton. S.His.As.11: 10-9. Ja07.
- Highways.** See Roads.
- History,** Relation of primitive life to. Katherine E.Dopp. Ed.Bi.Mo.1: 219-24. F07.
- History.** Study of, important in Education. J.F. Rhodes. Am.Hist.M.2: 77-91. Mr07.
- History,** Teaching history from life. Katherine Girling. Ed.Bi.Mo.1: 242-50. F07.
- Hobbes, J: Oliver,** pseud. See Craigie, Pearl M.T.R.
- Hokusai,** Japanese artist, A landscape by. il. Burl. M. 10: 239-40. Ja07.
- Holmes, Capt. Jeremiah,** sea captain. Conn.M.11: 65-80. Ja07.
- Holroyd, Charles,** Etchings by. S.Brinton. il. Connoisseur 17: 85-91. F07.
- Home,** Co-operative colony, Helicon Hall, N.J. U. Sinclair. W.Work 9: 382-7. Mr07.
- Hotels.** Old inns of England for use of travelers. E:W.Gregory. il. Indoors & O.3: 281-7. Mr07.
- House decoration,** Harmony in. Margaret Greenleaf. il. House & G.11: 65-70. F07.
- House decoration,** Hints on. Margaret Greenleaf. House & G.11: 24-6. Ja07.
- House furnishing;** Farmhouse economically furnished. Mabel T. Priestman. il. House & G.11: 79-81. F07.
- House yard.** How to plan. W.C.Egan. il. House & G.11: 35-9. Ja07.
- Houses.** California architect's house. Indoors & O. 3: 217-21. F07.
- Houses.** Modern; Use of pictures in. S. E. Buri. M.10: 293-6. F07.
- Houses,** Parisian apartment. T.M.Clark. il. In. Arch.49: 39-41. Mr07.
- Houses.** Village cottage. G.Hindermyer. il. Brickb. 16: 30-2. F07.
- Houses.** W.Sargent's residence, Haverford, Pa. P. Thurston. il. Am.Homes 4: 16-19. Ja07.
- Houses** with winter gardens or sun parlors indoors. H.Claude. il. Indoors & O.3: 179-82. Ja07.
- Houses.** See also Architecture, Country houses, Cottage architecture, Gardens.
- Hoveden, Thomas,** painter. por. E.Pfattelcher. il. Bk.News 25: 301-5. Ja07.
- Hoyt, Samuel,** 1744-1826, American seaman. J.A.M. His.1: 81-8. Ja07.
- Hull, General William;** answer to diary of Robert Lucas concerning him. E.Hull. Ia.J.5: 109-20. Ja07.
- Humiston, Henry,** and family. W.D.Humiston. Conn.M.11: 161-76. Ja07.
- Hypnotism.** T.G.White. Met.M.25: 738-41. Mr07.
- Illinois history.** Future of research in. C.W.Alvord. Ed.Bi.Mo.1: 251-6. F07.
- Immortality.** Is belief in dying out? Hom.R.53: 189-94. Mr07.
- Immortality,** Pre-Christian Hebrew idea of. H:P. Smith. il. Hom.R.53: 184-8. Mr07.
- India,** Life in. A.S.Lloyd. il. Sp.Mis.72: 189-93. Mr07.
- Indiana,** Early thoroughfares. G:S.Cottman. Ind. M.3: 12-20. Mr07.
- Indiana** historical society and its work. Ind.M.3: 42-50. Mr07.
- Indiana.** Pioneer life in Henry County. B:S. Parker. Ind.M.3: 1-11. Mr07.
- Indians, American.** Fighting Apaches in Arizona. J.H.McClintock. il. Sunset 18: 340-3. F07.
- Indians, American.** Language of Puget Sound tribes, a variant of Nisqually. C:M.Buchanan. Wash.His.Q.1: Ja07. 30-5.
- Indians, American.** Last campaign in Southwest U.S. M:P.Hudson. il. Pac.Mo.17: 151-60. F07.
- Indians, American.** Miami. The last of. Ind.M. 3: 35-8. Mr07.
- Indians, American.** Montana in pioneer days. L. E.Munsen. il. J.Am.His.1: 97-119. Ja07.
- Indians, American.** Pueblo and Navajo of New Mexico. L.Bartlett. il. Pac.Mo.17: 25-31. Ja07.
- Indians, American.** Puget Sound Indians, Earliest expedition against, 1828. Wash.His.Q.1: Ja07, 16-29.
- Indians, American.** Saco (Me.) block house. Lucina H. Lombard. il. Pine.Tr.7: 133-9. Mr07.
- Indians, American.** Sitting Bull. por. F:A.Hunt. il. Pac.Mo.17: 261-6. Mr07.
- Indians, American.** Trails in Central West. P. P.Cherry. il. Ohio M.2: 32-42. Ja07.
- Indians, American.** Vindication of. J:Spier. Conn. M.11: 145-9. Ja07.
- Indians, American.** Washington Ter. Indian troubles in 1857-8. Wash.His.Q.1: Ja07. 51-61.
- Insurance, Fire.** First company in America. "The Friendly Society for mutual insuring of Houses against fire," 1735, Charles Town, S. C. S.C.His.M. 8: 46-93. Ja07.
- Insurance, Fire.** Municipal value of as shown in San Francisco. D.H.Walker. Sunset 18: 325-30. F07.
- Insurance, Life.** Industrial and its cost. H.Seymour. Moody 3: 203-5. Ja07.
- International law.** Calvo and Drago doctrines. A.S.Hershey. Am.J.Int.L.1: 26-45. Ja07.
- International law.** Judicial decisions involving. Am.J.Int.L.1: 200-49. Ja07.
- International law.** Need of popular understanding of. E.Root. Am.J.Int.L.1: 1-3. Ja07.
- International law.** Responsibility for lives lost by outlawry. J:W.Foster. Am.J.Int.L.1: 4-10. Ja07.
- Iowa territory.** Journal of W:Salter, missionary, 1843-6. por. Ann.Ia.7: 592-607. Ja07.
- Ireland.** Ancient legend and modern poetry. J. L.Morison. Scot.Hist.R.4: 164-77. Ja07.
- Iron and steel making** in Ohio. B.S.Stephenson. il. Ohio M.2: 64-72. Ja07.



- Iron, Artistic Hand-wrought.** F:Bottal. il. Am. Homes 4: 77-9. F07.
- Irrigation in Beulah Land, Wash.** il. Pac.Mo.17: 121-5. Ja07.
- Jamestown (Va) Exposition 1907.** New Hampshire at. H.H.Metcalf. il. Gran.Mo.39: 67-74. Mr07.
- Japan.** Ascent of Fuji-Yama. K.K.Kawakami. il. Pac.Mo.17: 323-9. Mr07.
- Japan,** financially and industrially. H.George Jr. Moody 3: 354-8. F07.
- Japan,** Government railroads in. H:George, Jr. il. Times 1: 269-76. F07.
- Japan-Great Britain alliance agreements 1902, 1905.** Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 14-17. Ja07.
- Japan,** Politics in. H:George, Jr. il. Times 1: 469-78. Mr07.
- Japan,** School-boy life in. R.A.Walke. il. Sp.Mis. 72: 107-9. F07.
- Japan-Russia.** Treaty of peace. S.5.'05. Am.J. Int.L. Supp.1: 17-22. Ja07.
- Jefferson, Thomas.** Monticello, his country seat, Va. W.Fawcett. il. Am.Homes 4: 63-6. F07.
- Jerome, W:Travers.** Authorized statement of his present position. J.D.Barry. il. Times 1: 238-46. Ja07.
- Jewelry, Byzantine,** in J. P. Morgan's collection. O.M.Dalton. Burl.M.10: 355-62. Mr07.
- Jews in America.** J.Creelman. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 123-39, 239-60. F07, Mr07.
- Judges,** Selection of. W.J.Gaynor. Times 1: 295-8. F07.
- Kearsarge Mountain,** Merrimac County, N. H. and people of the Kearsarge region. Sarah H. Porter. il. Gran.Mo.39: 45-54. F07.
- Kentucky,** Items of current history of. Ky.Reg. 5: 67-96. Ja07.
- Kindergarten, Art work in.** R.Dulk. il. Kind.M. 19: 461-4. Mr07.
- Kindergarten, Games and plays for.** M.R.Hofer. Kind.M.19: 450-6. Mr07.
- Kindergarten, History of in N. Y. Public Schools.** Hortense M. Orcutt. il. Kind.M.19: 434-41. Mr07.
- King Basil.** The giant's strength, novel. Times 1: 52-67, 183-98, 299-312, 452-68. D06-Mr07.
- Kings River Canon,** Cal. M.Randall. il. Sierra.6: 100-7, 115-27. Ja07.
- Kingston, Jamaica,** Photographs of. earthquake, 1907. Tech.W.7: 111-5. Mr07.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Lukannon, a poem. Met.M. 25: 701. Mr07.
- Lace, Gold and silver.** M.Jourdain. il. Connoisseur 17: 9-12, 92-6. Ja07, F07.
- Lace loom,** Homemade. Josephine Howard. il. Gd.House 44: 93-6. Ja07.
- Lafayette's letters to Henry Laurens, 1777-80.** S. C.His.M.8: 3-18. Ja07.
- Landscape gardening.** \$500-\$750 landscape scheme for suburban lot. J.W.Manning. il. Indoors&O. 3: 300-2. Mr07.
- Language, International; a plea for English.** E. E.Biss. Af.Mo.1: 469-72. Mr07.
- Lear, Capt. Tobias** of Portsmouth, N. H., builder of the "Ranger." J.Foster. Gran.Mo.39: 85-92. Mr07.
- Legislation, Current, in America.** R.H.Whitten. Am.Pol.Sch.1: 76-99, 248-69. N06, F07.
- Leighton, Geo. B.,** pioneer in reclaiming N. H. abandoned farms. por. il. Gran.Mo.39: 2-10. Ja07.
- Lewis, Alfred Henry,** Wolfville Tales—Return of Rucker. il. Times 1: 127-36. Ja07. The Guile of Cottonwood Wasson. il. 1: 277-86. F07. Off-wheeler's conversion. il. 1: 414-24. Mr07.
- Libraries, Christian, in Central China.** Miss M.E. Wood. il. Sp.Mis.72: 9-14. Ja07.
- Libraries.** Philogrammatic Library, Lebanon, Conn. 1738. Mrs. W.W.Hooker. J.Am.His.1: 177-85. Ja07.
- Libraries, Public, New London, Conn.** Helen K. Gay. il. Conn.M.11: 139-44. Ja07.
- Library architecture.** Branch Carnegie libraries, Brooklyn and N. Y; views and plans. Brickb. 16: Ja07.
- Library architecture.** E. Liberty Branch, Carnegie Library, Pittsburg; views. In.Arch.49: Ja07.
- Library architecture.** Elmhurst branch, Queensborough Pub-Library. L. I.; view and plan. Brickb.16: Ja07.
- Lighthouses, Lake Erie.** Lydia J.Ryall. il. Ohio M.2: 204-8. Mr07.
- Llangattock, Lord.** Art treasures at "The Hendre," Monmouth. L.Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 17: 149-58. Mr07.
- Logic.** Psychology of judgment. M.L.Ashley. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 277-84. F07.
- London.** Architecture of new public buildings. E.A.Minty. il. Burl.M.10: 210-18. Ja07.
- London church steeples.** L.Weaver. il. Burl.M.10: 301-4. F07.
- London,** its growth and position. E.R.Johnson. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 15-29. Ja07.
- London, Jack, Brown Wolf, fiction.** il. Windsor 25: 531-40. Mr07.
- London.** Transportation facilities. V.Sommerfeld. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 173-5. Ja07.
- Los Angeles.** Proposed water supply. B.C.Keeler. il. Moody 3: 433-44. Mr07.
- Lower California.** History of. A.North. il. Sunset 18: 177-88. Ja07.
- Longfellow, Henry W.,** Early days of. por. T.W. Higginson. il. Bk.News 25: 355-8. F07.
- Longfellow Henry W.** Poetry of. A.H.Quinn. il. Bk.News 25: 359-64. F07.
- Lulni frescoes.** A.J.Rusconi. il. Connoisseur 17: 19-22. Ja07.
- MacGahan, Januarius Aloysius.** por. W:A.Taylor. il. Ohio M.2: 258-62. Mr07.
- McCall, Sidney.** See Fenollosa, Mary McNeill.
- McLane, John,** Gov. of N. H. por. H.C.Pearson. Gran.Mo.39: 13-15. Ja07.
- Mail.** See Postal service.
- Maine, Wild lands.** Taxation of. L.B.Dennett. Pine Tr.6: 539-48, 7: 78-87, 183-93.
- Manchester (Eng.)** school of Technology. T. Cartwright. il. W.Work. (Lond.) 9: 419-24. Mr07.
- Mansfield, Richard** and Peer Gynt. M.J.Moses. il. Times 1: 313-20. F07.
- Manual training.** Arts work for rural schools. F.J.Orr. il. Man.Tr.8: 83-8. Ja07.
- Manual training** for boys in foreign countries. il. Man.Tr.8: 71-82. Ja07.
- Manual training in public schools.** C:C.Johnson. il. Am.Homes 4: 70-2. F07.
- Maris, Matthew,** Landscapes of. C.J.Holmes. il. Burl.M.10: 348-54. Mr07.
- Maritime law and Insurgency.** G:G.Wilson. Am. J.Int.L.1: 46-60. Ja07.
- Mary, Queen of Scots,** About portraits of. L. Dimier&A.Lang. Scot.Hist.R.4: 135-43. Ja07.
- Mas'udy.** His times (10th century) and writings. W.H.Tooke. Af.Mo.1: 138-50. Ja07.
- Mechanical drawing.** Standard drafting conventions needed. C.B.Howe. il. Man.Tr.8: 89-94. Ja07.
- Medals, Italian, in British Museum.** G.F.Hill. il. Burl.M.10: 384-7. Mr07.
- Memory, Reliability of.** Hugo Munsterburg. Times 1: 425-32. Mr07.
- Merrill, Jenny B.** por. Maria Kraus-Boelte. Kind. M.19: 433. Mr07.
- Mexico, Christmas and New Year in.** G.C.Terry. il. Met.M.25: 398-412. Ja07.
- Mexico.** Indian children, Sadness of. Bishop Aves. il. Sp.Mis.72: 98-101. F07.
- Mexico, Impressions of.** L.M.A.Haughwout. il. Sp. Mis.72: 209-11. Mr07.
- Mexico, Life at Cuernavaca.** D.Coolidge. il. Sunset 18: 337-9. F07.
- Mexico.** Lower-California. A.North. il. Sunset 18: 177-88. Ja07.
- Mexico.** Mexican war. R.M.McElroy. il. Met.M. 25: 663-81. Mr07.
- Military schools in America.** L.R.Gignilliat. il. Times 1: 287-94. F07.
- Milk, Articles** made from galaeth, or skimmed milk. M.G.Fling. il. Tech.W.6: 506-9. Ja07.
- Miller, James,** and his Temple (N. H.) home. por. C:B.Heald. il. Gran.St.M.3: 99-107. Mr07.
- Miniature painting.** J. F. Morgan's English miniatures. G.C.Willamson. il. Connoisseur. 17: 3-8, 139-46. Ja07, Mr07.
- Mining.** Gold mines of So. Africa. R.Belfort. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 377-82. Mr07.
- Ministers of gospel.** Self-sacrifice of. W:A.Brown. il. Hom.R.53: 173-8. Mr07.
- Ministers of gospel.** Training of. J.R:Street. Hom.R.53: 124-7. F07.
- Ministers of gospel, What congregations need from.** C.T.Winchester. il. Hom.R.53: 88-91, 168-72. F07, Mr07.
- Missouri.** Constitutional conventions of 1865-75. W.F.Switzler. Mo.His.R.1: 109-20. Ja07.
- Money.** National currency or bank currency? W.Barker. Moody 3: 304-11. F07.
- Montana, Pioneer life in.** L.E.Munson. il. J.Am. His.1: 97-119. Ja07.
- Moor, John,—1809,** the Knight of Derryfield. A.M. Spear. J.Am.His.1: 73-5. Ja07.
- Moose hunting in Yukon.** P.Nash. il. Pac.Mo.17: 249-59. Mr07.
- Morality.** See Ethics.
- Mormon, Book of Origin.** T.Schroeder. Am.His. M.2: 57-76. Ja07.
- Morocco.** Algeiras Internat. Conference Ap.7, '06. Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 47-78. Ja07.

- Mt. Ranier**, Wash. Proposed change to Tacoma. G:Davidson. Sierra.6: 87-99. Ja07.
- Mountaineering**. Ascent of Matterhorn. W:F. Bade. il. Sierra.6: 75-86. Ja07.
- Mountaineering**. King's River Canon, Cal. M. Randall. il. Sierra.6: 100-7. Ja07.
- Mountaineering**. Mt. Baker, Wash. Photos of. Pac.Mo.17: 128, 312. F07, Mr07.
- Municipal government** by commission. C:H.Cochrane. Broadw.17: 547-52. F07.
- Mushrooms**, How to raise. J.H.Adams. il. Gd. House.44: 174-9. F07.
- Music**, American. Struggles of early composers. Clara Emerson. J.Am.His.1: 173-4. Ja07.
- Music**. London's winter musical season. Bertha Harrison. Af.Mo.1: 206-12, 447-53. Ja07, Mr07.
- Natchez**, Miss. Colonial homes of. E.E.Roum. il. House&G.11: 59-64. F07.
- Needlework pictures**. Olive M. Rae. il. Connoisseur 17: 199-203. Mr07.
- Negroes in U. S.** How the church helps Southern negro children. Julia C. Emery. il. Sp. Mis. 72: 113-5. F07.
- Negroes in U. S.** The chief problem of the South "V.E.P.N." Times 1: 399-406. Mr07.
- Negroes in U. S.** Race problem in the South. A.H. Stone. S.His.As.11: 20-37. Ja07.
- Negroes in U. S.** Slavery and abolition. F.H. Giddings. Times 1: 479-82. Mr07.
- Negroes in U. S.** See also Slavery.
- Neutrality**. Doctrine of continuous voyages. C: B.Elliott. Am.J.Int.L.1: 61-104. Ja07.
- Nevada town life today**. E.B.Harris. Sunset 18: 296-8. F07.
- New Hebrides**. The cannibal islands. Beatrice Grimshaw. il. Windsor 25: 419-30. F07.
- New Mexico**. Pueblo and Navajo Indians. L.Bartlett. il. Pac.Mo.17: 25-31. Ja07.
- New York City**. Evolution of 1807-1907. J.A. Stevens. Am.His.M.2: 24-43, 92-128. Ja07, Mr07.
- New York City**. Hall of Records. R.Adamson. il. Broadw.17: 406-16. Ja07.
- New York City**, Shopping in. Carolyn Wells. Gd. House.44: 154-8. F07.
- New York City**. Skyscrapers planned for 1907 erection. H:A.Horwood. il. Met.M.25: 461-70. Ja07.
- New York State influence** in next presidential election. E.Wardman. il. Broadw.17: 641-52. Mr07.
- Newfoundland**. Acts respecting foreign fishing vessels, 1902, 1905. Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 22-31. Ja07.
- Newfoundland**, France-Great Britain convention concerning, 1904. Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 9-13. Ja07.
- Newport**, R. I. "Harbour Court" residence of Mrs. J.N.Brown. il. Indoors&O.3: 209-16. F07.
- Newsboys**. The problem in N. Y. City. B.C.Aronvici. Kind.M.19: 483-91. Mr07.
- Nicholson**, William, painter. Florence Simmonds. il. W.Work. (Lond.) 9: 125-33. Ja07.
- Norris**, Frank, author, artistic side of. por. D.H. Clift. il. Pac.Mo.17: 313-22. Mr07.
- No. Dakota**. Popular history of. C.A.Lounsberry. il. N.Dak.M.1: F07. 1-17.
- No. Dakota**. State and legislative officers 1907. Biographies of. pors. N.Dak.M.1: F07. 18-143.
- Norwich**, England and its art treasures, and corporation plate. L.Willoughby. il. Connoisseur. 17: 183-96. Mr07.
- Oakland**, Cal. Adna A. Dennison. il. Sunset 18: 466-77. Mr07.
- Ocean**. Voyages of old sea captains to S. Amer. and Europe 1800. J.Holmes. Conn.M.11: 65-80. Ja07.
- O'Connor**, Thomas Power. por. A.Dangerfield. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 207-9. F07.
- Ohio**. Picturesque. H.Kight. il. Ohio M.2: 150-5. F07.
- Oil fields of Southwestern U. S.** D.A.Willey. il. Moody 3: 179-87. Ja07.
- Oklahoma**. Forests of. For.&Irrig.13: 102-6. F07.
- Olive growing in California**. C:F.Holder. il. Am. Homes.4: 114-6. Mr07.
- Opera**, Grand, New York girls singing in. pors. Elise Lathrop. Broadw.17: 599-606. F07.
- Opium smoking in China**. S.H.Littell. Sp.Mis.72: 20-22. Ja07.
- Orchids**. Culture for amateurs. W.S.Rice. il. House&G.11: 95-100. Mr07.
- Orchids**. Cultivation of. S.L.Bastin. il. Am.Homes 4: 73-6. F07.
- Ore handling**. The "Hill ore deal." D.A.Willey. il. Moody 3: 321-30. Mr07.
- Oregon City, Ore.** McLoughlin house, home of founder. E.G.Canfield. Wash.His.Q.1: Ja07. 36-42.
- Oregon**. Climate, resources of S. E. Oregon. J. Gaston. il. Sunset 18: 479-89. Mr07.
- Oregon**. Geographical and political history of. G: Wilkes. (Reprint of book, 1845.) Wash.His.Q. 1: 006, 91-6. Ja07, 90-6.
- Oregon**. Yaquina river and "the bay." C.Fleming. il. Pac.Mo.17: 356-61d. Mr07.
- Osbourne**, Lloyd. The great motor syndicate, fiction, Windsor 25: 299-309. Ja07.
- Oxford school of Geography**. C.R.Dryer. Geog. Soc.Phila.5: 30-6. Ja07.
- Oyster fisheries of Colchester, England**. B.J.Hyde. il. Windsor 25: 393-8. F07.
- Painting**, American, early. S.Copley. il. J.Am. His.1: 169-72. Ja07. Same art. Conn.M.11: 135-8. Ja07.
- Palma**, Vecchio, painter. C.Phillips. Burl.M.10: 243-52, 315-7. Ja07, F07.
- Panama Canal**, How it will be dug. W.Littlefield. il. Times 1: 199-204. Ja07.
- Papacy**, Scotland and, during the great schism. A.F.Stewart. Scot.Hist.R.4: 144-58. Ja07.
- Paris** and he unemployed. G.C.Rotheby. W. Work (Lond.) 9: 270-4. F07.
- Parkhurst**, Charles H. por. R.W.Kauffman. il. Broadw.17: 681-91. Mr07.
- Pasteur Institute at Nha Trang, Indo-China**. Mrs. G.M.Vassal. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 274-8. F07.
- Patti**, Adelina, London farewell of. Bertha Harrison. Af.Mo.1: 325-32. F07.
- Pemberton**, Max. The Lodestar, novel. il. Windsor 25: 279-92, 399-416, 493-512. Ja07,--Mr07.
- Penn**, William. Mrs. C.F.McLean. Am.Hist.M.2: 44-56. Ja07.
- Pennsylvania**. Bebbertownship and M. Van Beber. S:W.Pennypacker. Pa.M.31: 1-18. Ja07.
- Pennsylvania**. Regional and economic geography of. W.S.Tower. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 37-49. Ja07.
- Philippine Islands**. Three years with the Igorot children of Bontoc. W.C.Clapp. il. Sp.Mis.72: 93-95. F07.
- Phillips**, David Graham. Light-fingered gentry. novel. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 56-68, 179-93, 274-84. Ja07-Mr07.
- Phillips**, Stephen, playwright. Significance of his success. C.Weygandt. Bk.News 25: 464-7. Mr07.
- Philippine Islands**. Cause of insurrection in. A.L. Griffiths. Pine Tr.7: 195-9. Mr07.
- Phillipotts**, Eden. Hyacinthe and Honorine, fiction. il. Windsor 25: 227-40. Ja07.
- Physicians**. Early American. Customs of. W.R. Steiner. il. Conn.M.11: 25-42. Ja07.
- Plant cultivation**, New views on. H.E.Rawson. Af. Mo.1: 151-67, 288-96, 415-26. Ja07-Mr07.
- Plants**, Food. Scientific development of. "Home Counties." il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 429-37. Mr07.
- Plate**, Byzantine, in J. P. Morgan's collection. O. M.Dalton. il. Burl.M.10: 355-62. Mr07.
- Plato**, Moral gospel of. A.R.Lord. Af.Mo.1: 178-85, 308-15. Ja07, F07.
- Playwriting**. The ethical idea in. C.Klein. il. Times 1: 173-8. Ja07.
- Plumbing**, Modern. Local venting. R.M.Starback. il. Arch.&B.M.39: 238-43. F07.
- Plumbing**, Modern stable. R.M.Starback. il. Arch.&B.M.39: 179-84. Ja07.
- Poetry**, Teaching it to children. Margaret H. J. Lampe. Sch.Ed.26: 200-5, 234-8. Ja07, F07.
- Police court justice** in N. Y. City a farce. F.Matthews. il. Broadw.17: 511-20. F07.
- Political Science**. List of recent books, periodical articles, and government publications. Am.Pol. Sci.1: 169-76, 337-53. N06, F07.
- Political Science**. Scope of the Amer.Pol.Sci.Association work. A.Shaw. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 177-86. F07.
- Politics**, In praise of. B.K.Long. Af.Mo.1: 387-94. Mr07.
- Pond**, Peter, 1740. Experiences of in early American wars. J.Am.His.1: 89-93. Ja07.
- Porcelain**. Old Blue Staffordshire China. Notable collections. A.M.Hudnut. il. Am.Homes 4: 21-7. Ja07.
- Porcelain**. Sevres ware. Enid Locke. il. House & G.11: 101-2. Mr07.
- Porcelain**, Zurich. H.A.Clay. il. Connoisseur. 17: 173-6. Mr07.
- Portrait painting**. Early English school. J. P. Morgan's pictures. W.Roberts. il. Connoisseur. 17: 71-7. F07.
- Postage stamps**. Chinese. F.J.Meiville. il. Connoisseur. 17: 105-6. F07.

- Postal service**, U. S. Mail tubes; pneumatic service in 6 U. S. cities. R.H.Graves. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 169-78. F07.
- Postal service**, U. S. Butterfield Overland stage route to California, 1858-61. W.F.Bailey. Sunset 18: 446-52. Mr07.
- Predis**, Ambrogio de, Newly discovered portrait by. EdithHewitt. il. Burl.M.10: 309-12. F07.
- Protection**. See Free trade and Protection.
- Psychical research**. Influence on religious belief. O.Lodge. il. Hom.R.53: 8-13. Ja07.
- Psychology**, Modern, a re-enforcement to the pulpit. E.D.Starback. Hom.R.53: 179-84. Mr07.
- Railroad financiers**, America's seven great. C.M. Keys. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 236-44. F07.
- Railroads**, Accidents, Prevention of. il. W.Work. (Lond.) 9: 305-12. F07.
- Railroads**, Baltimore and Ohio system; prosperity of. J.Moody. Moody 3: 420-2. Mr07.
- Railroads**, Block signals and safety. J.B.Welsh. Moody 3: 462-9. Mr07.
- Railroads**, Car famine and No. Yakima, Wash. raid on coal trains. L.Pease. il. Pac.Mo.17: 338-46. Mr07.
- Railroads**, Economy in their use of wood. W.L. Hall. For.&Irrig.13: 77-81. F07.
- Railroads**, Establishment of forest plantations by. R.C.Bryant. For.Q.5: 20-8. Mr07.
- Railroads**, Government in Japan. H:George, Jr. il. Times 1: 269-76. F07.
- Railroads**, London's rapid transit methods. V. Sommerfeld. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 173-5. Ja07.
- Railroads**, No. West U. S. Recollections of. D.C. Corbin. Wash.His.Q.1: Ja07. 43-6.
- Railroads**, Union Pacific's No. Platte bridge. il. Sunset 18: 348-50. F07.
- Railroads**, United States. Are they financially strong? W.Drew. Moody 3: 445-49. Mr07.
- Rappold**, Marie, operatic singer. por. G.Kobbe. Gd.House.44: 42-6. Ja07.
- Real estate** in N. Y. City vs Wall St. F.H.Sisson. Moody 3: 450-5. Mr07.
- Recitations** to music. Gustav Kobbe. il. Gd. House.44: 218-23. F07.
- Reindeer** the salvation of Eskimos. E.B.Clark. il. Tech.W.7: 22-6. Mr07.
- Religious belief**, Influence of psychical research on. O.Lodge. il. Hom.R.53: 8-13. Ja07.
- Ribbon making**. DeW.B.Lucas. il. Tech.W.6: 628-31. F07.
- Riley**, James Whitcomb. por. H:VanDyke, Elizabeth Miller, B.Carman, et al. il. Bk.News 25: 429-42. Mr07.
- Roads**, Best shade trees for. Mary W. Tyrrell. il. Sunset 18: 238-42. Ja07.
- Roads**, Great aboriginal highways in Central West. U. S. P.P.Cherry. il. Ohio M.2: 32-42. Ja07.
- Roads**, Indiana's early. G:S.Cottman. Ind.M.3: 12-20. Mr07.
- Roberts**, Charles G. D. Under the ice roof, fiction. il. Times 1: 165-72. Ja07.
- Robinson**, James F., 1800-82 Gov. of Kentucky. por. J.N.Bradley. Ky.Reg.5: 13-22. Ja07.
- Rocky Mountains**, Canadian. Trails in the. Katherine L. Smith. il. Am.Homes 4: 109-13. Mr07.
- Rodin**, Auguste, sculptor. Florence Simmonds. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 279-84. F07.
- Roosevelt**, Theodore, a force for righteousness. por. W.A.White. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 347-56. Mr07.
- Roosevelt**, Theodore, and his fight against Wall street's control of the government. J.Creelman. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 3-28. Ja07.
- Rugs**, Oriental. How distinguished by their weaving. A.U.Dille. il. Indoors & O.3: 186-190. Ja07. By their design. 3: 246-51. F07.
- Rugs**, Oriental. Illusion concerning. Ada Crisp. Gd.House 44: 63-6. Ja07.
- Ruskin**, John, Educational ideals of. Pauline Schneider. Sch.Ed.26: 210-3, 249-51, 284-6. Ja07.-Mr07.
- Ruskin**, John, Religious temperament of. E:H. Eppens. Hom.R.53: 95-101. F07.
- Saco block-house**. Lucina H. Lombard. il. Pine Tr.7: 133-9. Mr07.
- St. Heller**, Margaret. A house of cards, novel. Af. Mo.1: 97-102, 227-38, 362-70, 490-8. D06-Mr07.
- Salome**, the opera. C.VanVechten. il. Broadw. 17: 381-91. Ja07.
- Salt mining** by modern methods in Mich. J.C. Mills. il. Tech.W.6: 501-5. Ja07.
- San Francisco**. Kindergartens since the earthquake. Virginia Fitch. Kind.M.19: 465-8. Mr07.
- San Francisco**. Municipal value of fire insurance. D.H.Walker. Sunset 18: 325-30. F07.
- Savings banks**, Government. G.C.Sikes. Times 1: 329-34. F07.
- Schoolroom games**. Mari R. Hofer. Kind.M.19: 383-9. F07.
- Schools and politics**; Chicago's fight. W.Hard. il. Times 1: 363-68. F07.
- Schools**, Elementary, Department system in. C:W. French. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 264-72. F07.
- Schools**, High school instruction methods. Sch. Ed.26: 229-33. F07.
- Schools**, Japan. Life at St. Paul's, Tokyo. R.A. Walke. il. Sp.Mis.72: 107-9. F07.
- Schools**, Normal, Changing ideals in. Anna T. Smith. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 257-63. F07.
- Schools**, Special plans for promotion of backward pupils. A.W.Edson. Kind.M.19: 397-403. F07.
- Schools**, Specific function of secondary. Sch.Ed. 26: 188-92. Ja07.
- Schools**, Supervision of by the people. Sch.Ed.26: 276-8. Mr07.
- Scotland and the Papacy** during the great Schism. A.F.Steuart. Scot.Hist.R.4: 144-58. Ja07.
- Sculpture**, American; First sculptors and their hardships. B.Cooper. il. J.Am.His.1: 163-6. Ja07. Same art. Conn.M.11: 130-3. Ja07.
- Sea**. See Ocean.
- Seal fisheries**. Theodore Roosevelt. il. Met.M. 25: 687-700. Mr07.
- Seattle, Wash.** and the Seattle spirit. C.B.Yandell. il. Pac.Mo.17: 237-40. F07.
- Securities**, Shrinkage in values in 1906. C:F. Speare. Moody 3: 318-20. F07.
- Shakers** in Enfield, N. H. Edith M. Colby. il. Gran. Mo.39: 39-43. F07.
- Sheep industry** in Eastern Oregon. F.Lockley. il. Pac.Mo.17: 91-100. Ja07.
- Ships**, "Wrecking" of. L.Perry. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 69-78. Ja07.
- Shoes and shoe machinery**. J.T.Newcomb. Moody 3: 341-7. F07.
- Siberia**. Whale festival of the Koryaks. A.Talbot. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 164-70. Ja07.
- Silver and plated ware**; caddy spoons. Mrs. Head. il. Connoisseur. 17: 15-18. Ja07.
- Slavery and its abolition** in U. S. F.H.Giddings. Times 1: 479-82. Mr07.
- Slavery** in U. S. Amistad slave case 1840. A.N. Lewis. il. Conn.M.11: 125-8. Ja07.
- Slavery** in U. S. See also Negroes.
- Socialism**, Political, in France. J.Jaures. il. Times 1: 221-6. Ja07.
- Socialism**. The fraternity of California writers and artists. Agnes F. Buchanan. il. Pac.Mo. 17: 65-83. Ja07.
- Society pleasures** during N. Y. "season." Mary Manners. il. Broadw.17: 533-9. F07.
- Soda and salt** from dry lakes in California. H.H. Dunn. il. Tech.W.6: 638-41. F07.
- South Africa** and the Rand gold industry. R.Belfort. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 377-82. Mr07.
- South America**. Revolutions in. E.Nocton. il. Pac.Mo.17: 141-50. F07.
- South American**. Third international conference of American Republics, 1906. P.S.Reinsch. Am. Pol.Sci.1: 187-99. F07.
- South Sea Islanders** in Queensland, Repatriation of. E.J.T.B. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 185-90. F07.
- Sovereignty** in its relation to mankind. R.Lansing. Am.J.Int.L.1: 105-28. Ja07.
- Speed**, Harold, artist. A.Chester. il. Windsor 25: 335-50. F07.
- Steamboats**. First to cross Atlantic. C.S.Bullock. il. Conn.M.11: 49-64. Ja07.
- Steamboats** invented and built by John Fitch. S. Bullock. il. J.Am.His.1: 33-48. Ja07.
- Steamboats**. John Fitch real inventor of. C:S. Magruder. Ohio M.2: 190-6. Mr07.
- Steamboats**, John Fitch the real inventor. A.O. Myers and Mira C. Parsons. Ohio M.2: 1-6, 95-103. Ja07, F07.
- Steel and iron making** in Ohio. B.S.Stephenson. il. Ohio M.2: 64-72. Ja07.
- Stimson**, Frederic Jesup. por. R.A.Bowen. il. Bk. News 25: 443-6. Mr07.
- Stocks**, Watered, unjustifiable. J:Bascom. Moody. 3: 161-4. Ja07.
- Straus**, Oscar Solomon, U. S. Secretary of commerce and labor. por. J.Creelman. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 123-39. F07.
- Stuart**, Moses, 1780.— J.G.Davenport. Conn.M.11: 111-24. Ja07.
- Suffrage**, Woman. Marella M. Ricker. il. Gran. Mo.39: 16-22. Ja07.

- Sundials**, How to make. A.H.Jenkins. Indoors & O.3: 298-9. Mr07.
- Sunday-school** problems of pastors. R.M.Hodge. Hom.k.53: 45-7. Ja07.
- Switzerland**. Ascent of Matterhorn. W.F.Bade. II. Sierra.6: 75-86. Ja07.
- Synagogue Architecture**. A.W.Brunner. II. Brickb. 16: 20-5. F07.
- Synagogue Architecture**. Elevations and plans. A. W.Brunner. II. Brickb.16: 37-44. Mr07.
- Tapestry**. Gobelin factory and its work. Lady St. John. II. Buri.M.10: 279-89. F07.
- Taxation**. Inheritance and income not needed by U. S. M.S.Williams. Moody 3: 331-3. F07.
- Taxation** of intangible assets. W.R.Davie. Moody. 3: 426-32. Mr07.
- Taxation** of wild lands in Maine. L.B.Dennett. Pine Tr.6: 539-48, 7: 78-87, 183-93. Ja07-Mr07.
- Teachers**, How to increase efficiency of. G.T. Smith. Sch.Ed.26: 260-8. Mr07.
- Teachers**, Training of in U. S. Sch.Ed.26: 241-5. F07.
- Teaching**, Problems in principles and methods. E. L.Earle. Kind.M.19: 313-7. Ja07.
- Teapots**. William L. Tower. II. Gd.House.44: 253-7. Mr07.
- Teeth**, Artificial, Manufacture of. H.D.Jones. II. Tech.W.6: 632-4. F07.
- Telegraph**. Eight messages on one wire. F.M. Hildebrandt. II. Tech.W.6: 513-7. Ja07.
- Texas**, Agricultural wealth of. F.Crissey. II. Tech.W.7: 27-34. Mr07.
- Theatre**. Amateur night at the vaudeville. P.E. Browne. II. Broadw.17: 558-66. F07.
- Theatre**. Millions invested in vaudeville. G. Kobbe. II. Times 1: 445-52. Mr07.
- Tibet**. China-Great Britain convention respecting. Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 73-83. Ja07.
- Tobacco** growing in U. S., and the fight against the "trust." R.Bache. II. Tech.W.6: 600-8. F07.
- Tookey**, L. Frank. The three kings of Libertad. fiction. Broadw.17: 417-30. Ja07.
- Trails**, Mountain, Lure of. Katherine L. Smith. II. Am.Homes 4: 109-13. Mr07.
- Transvaal colony**. Labor problem. S.X. Af.Mo. 1: 348-61. F07.
- Transvaal colony**, Cotton growing in. H.G.Mundy. Af.Mo.1: 428-33. Mr07.
- Trees**. Notes on Robinia Neo-Mexicana. F.J. Phillips. II. For.& Irrig.13: 89-94. F07.
- Trees** suitable for street shading. Mary W. Tyrrell. II. Sunset 18: 238-42. Ja07.
- Trimble**, Allen, Autobiography of. II. Old N.W. 10: 1-54. Ja07.
- Tunnels**; projected and completed. II. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 397-412. Mr07.
- Twain**, Mark, pseud. See Clemens, Samuel L.
- United States Army**. Military schools in America. L.R.Gignilliat. II. Times 1: 287-94. F07.
- United States**. Civil War. Battle of Missionary Ridge. Eight medal heroes of, from Ohio. J.O. Gregg. Ohio M.2: 54-8. Ja07.
- United States**. Civil War. Battlefields of Northern Va. as they are today. J.D.Wells. II. Met.M. 25: 531-49. F07.
- United States**. "Declaration of Independence" (painting by Trumbull), history of. J.H.Hazleton. Pa.M.31: 30-42. Ja07.
- United States**. Diplomatic officers, List of. Jan.1. 07. Am.J. Int. L. Supp.1: 86-8. Ja07.
- United States**. Educational system of. W.Reid. W.Work(Lond.) 9: 141-7. Ja07.
- United States**. The federal union or a voluntary league of states. A.B.Storms. Ia.J.5: 91-108. Ja07.
- United States**. Government, Rich men as employees of. II. R.Bache. Tech.W.6: 469-77. Ja07.
- United States**. History. Letters from McHenry papers. B.C.Steiner. S.His.As.11: 38-47. Ja07.
- United States**. Immigration and naturalization Act of June 29, '06. Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 31-47. Ja07.
- United States Navy**. Ohio's place in. W.Fawcett. II. Ohio M.2: 197-203. Mr07.
- United States Navy**. Pacific torpedo flotilla. A.H. Dutton. II. Pac.Mo.17: 277-80. Mr07.
- United States**. Pioneer life in West. L.E.Munson. II. Conn.M.11: 81-102. Ja07.
- United States** Postoffice Dept. Butterfield overland stage route to California, 1858-61. W.F. Bailey. Sunset 18: 446-52. Mr07.
- United States** Revolution. Burning of Falmouth, 1775. J.C.Warren. Pine Tr.7: 152-7. Mr07.
- United States** Revolution. First Reg't, S. Carolina line, Order book of. S.C.His.M.8: 19-28. Ja07.
- United States** Revolution. Living Ohio sons of Revolutionary sires. W.A.Taylor. Ohio M.2: 165-70. F07.
- United States** Revolution. Organization of Continental Army. S.P.Mead. J.Am.His.1: 120-8. Ja07.
- United States**. Southern. Pioneer life in the South. F.Walker. J.Am.His.1: 49-60. Ja07.
- United States**. State Constitutions. Amendments of. J.W.Garner. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 213-47. F07.
- United States**. State Constitutions. General tendencies in. J.Q.Dealey. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 200-12. F07.
- United States**. War of 1812. Letters of J. Burt, a Sergeant. W.B.Harlow. II. J.Am.His.1: 147-50. Ja07.
- United States**. War of 1812: 1906 celebration of G.Croghan's victory 1813. Lucy E.Keeler. II. O. Arch.Q.16: 1-105. Ja07.
- University** teachers of England in cartoon. B.F. Robinson. II. Windsor 25: 261-78. Ja07.
- Van Rensselaer** family. W.W.Spooner. II. Am.His. M.2: 1-23, 129-43. Ja07. Mr07.
- Vancouver Island**. Katherine L. Smith. II. House & G.11: 3-8. Ja07.
- Victoria Falls**, Africa, Harnessing of. II. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 199-201. Ja07.
- Victoria Falls**, Africa. W.G.Fitz-Gerald. II. Tech. W.7: 3-11. Mr07.
- War**. American early wars. Experiences of Peter Pond in. J.Am.His.1: 89-93. Ja07.
- War**, Modern practice for, on Salisbury Plain, Eng. F.A.Talbot. II. Tech.W.6: 495-500. Ja07.
- War**. Photography in reconnaissance. C.H. Foulkes. II. Windsor 25: 513-22. Mr07.
- Washington**, Coast of from Gray's Harbor to Cape Flattery. W.L.Dawson. II. Pac.Mo.17: 129-38. F07.
- Washington**, Governors of. Portraits in Capitol. A.E.Mead. Wash.His.Q.1: 5-9. Ja07.
- Washington**, D. C. Recent homes built in. W.T. Bingham. II. Indoors & O.3: 157-64. Ja07.
- Washington**, George, and Ohio. E.O.Randall. Ohio M.2: 121-33. F07.
- Washington**, George. His experiences as surveyor. W.Buell. Am.Hist.M.2: 144-50. Mr07.
- Washington**, George. Houdon statue of, Columbia, S.C. S.C.His.M. 8: 42-6. Ja07.
- Washington**, George. Household account book of, 1793-97. Pa.M.31: 53-82. Ja07.
- Washington**, George. Ohio land grants to, by U.S. Govt. N.W.Evans. Ohio M.2: 111-7. F07.
- Washington**, George. Rules of civility and behaviour collected by, when 14 yrs. old. Ohio M. 2: 118-20. Ja07.
- Water supply** and purification. R.E.Blake. II. Am. Homes 4: 102-3. Mr07.
- Water supply**. Los Angeles proposed. B.C.Keeler. II. Moody 3: 433-44. Mr07.
- Water supply**. Progress in, in Ohio. A.J.Hain. II. Ohio M.2: 104-10. F07.
- Watson**, H.B.Marriott. Adventures of Cressida, fiction. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 48-55, 160-8. Ja07-F07.
- Whig party** of Iowa Territory, History of. L. Pelzer. Ia.J.5: 46-80. Ja07.
- Whittier**, J. G. His Summers by Bearcamp Water, N.H. Por. J.W.Thyng. II. Gran.St.M.3: 89-98. Mr07.
- Willamette River**, Ore. Canoeing on. C.H.Williams. II. Sunset 18: 242-6. Ja07.
- Wilson**, James, signer, at Reading, Pa. L.Richards. Pa.M.31: 48-52. Ja07.
- Winthrop**, John, Jr. Gov. of Conn., as a physician. por. W.R.Steiner. Conn.M.11: 25-42. Ja07.
- Wireless** control of mechanisms. A. Gradenwitz. II. Tech.W.7: 40-5. Mr07.
- Wireless** telegraphy. Poulsen's new system. H.C. Nielsen. II. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 136-40. Ja07.
- Woman Suffrage**. Marilla M. Ricker. II. Gran.Mo. 39: 16-22. Ja07.
- Women** and science. Ida Smedley. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 413-8. Mr07.
- Women** and their place in the State. Mrs.P.Snowden. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 177-82. Ja07.
- Women**, Training of non-professional. Mrs. Lynden Evans. Kind.M.19: 299-309. Ja07.
- Wood** distillation. H.O.Chute. II. For.& Irrig.13: 121-5. Mr07.
- Wood** preservation, timber treating methods. C.G. Crawford. II. For.& Irrig.13: 132-8. Mr07.
- Woodward**, Dr. Henry. First English settler in S.Carolina. J.W.Barnwell. II. S.C.His.M.8: 29-41. Ja07.
- Woodward**, W.G. Judge. por. W.F.Brannan. Ann. Ia.7: 619-24. Ja07.
- Yukon**. Moose hunting near Dawson. P.Nash. II. Pac.Mo.17: 249-59. Mr07.



## PROSE FICTION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY

BY NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH.

N. Y. STATE LIBRARY.

## Part IV.

[809-321 — Continued.]

- Growth of the English novel. (See Quar. rev., 1886, 163: 34-64.) 052 Q2.  
 Same, Ecl., 107: 359. Littell, 170: 771.  
 Gwynn, Stephen. Decay of sensibility. (See Cornhill, 1890, 80: 18-30, 229-33.) 052 C81.  
 \*Hazlitt, William. On the English novelists. In his Lectures on the English comic writers, lect. 6, p. 208-65. 343 p. O. Lond., 1819. N. Y., 1900. Macmillan, 50c. (Temple classics.) H.  
 Hazlitt, W. Standard novels and romances. In his Works, v. 10, p. 25-44. 10 v. O. Lond., 1904. Dent. Edin. rev., 1815, 24: 320-38. B. A.  
 Heine, Heinrich. Romantic school, tr. by S. L. Fleishman. 273 p. D. N. Y., 1882. Holt, \$1.50. B. P. L.  
 Zur geschichte der neueren schönen litteratur in Deutschland, v. 2. Par., 1833.  
 Henneman, J. Bell. British novel in the 19th century. (See Sewanee rev., 1904, 12: 167-73.) e.  
 Hudson, W. H. Two novelists of the English restoration. In his Idle hours in a library, p. 125-80. 238 p. D. San Francisco, 1897. W. Doxey. 819.49 H861.  
 Jack, Adolphus Alfred. Essays on the novel, as illustrated by Scott and Miss Austen. 297 p. D. Lond., 1897. Macmillan, 5s. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1897. Macmillan, \$1.75. 823.73 Dr.  
 Jeaffreson, John. Cordy. Novels and novelists from Elizabeth to Victoria. 2 v. O. Lond., 1858. Hurst & Hackett, 21s. 823.  
 Johnson, Lionel. Art of Thomas Hardy. 276+63 p. D. Lond., 1894. Mathews & Lane, 5s. 6d. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1894. Dodd, \$2.00. (See Critical preliminaries, p. 1-36.) 823.89.  
 Jones, W. Alfred. Female novelists. In his Literary studies, v. 2, p. 71-84. 2 v. in 1, nar. O. N. Y., 1847: E. Walker, \$1.25. 814.39 J731.  
 \*Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. English novel in the time of Shakespeare. Rev. and enl. ed. 433 p. O. N. Y., 1890. Putnam, \$6.00. New ed. 433 p. D. Lond., 1895. Unwin, 7: 6. Ed. 1, Par., 1888. 823.3.  
 \*Kelly, James Fitzmaurice. Picaresque novel. (See New rev., 1895, 13: 59-74.) 052 N44.  
 \*Lanier, Sidney. English novel. 293 p. O. N. Y., 1883. Scribner, \$2.00. B. P. L.  
 Rev. ed. N. Y., 1897. Scribner, \$2.00. 823.  
 Lathrop, G. Parsons. Growth of the novel. (See Atlantic, 1874, 33: 684-97.) 051 A16.  
 \*LeGallienne, Richard. Novels and novelists of today. In his How to get the best out of books, p. 139-67. 167 p. O. N. Y., 1904. Baker & T., \$1.25. e.  
 \*Light reading of our ancestors. (See Quar. rev., 1890, 171: 439-71.) 052 Q2.  
 Literature and democracy. (See Macm., 1901, 83: 401-9.) Same, Littell, 1901, 229: 647. 052 M22  
 McCarthy, Justin. Disappearing authors. (See N. Amer., 1900, 170: 395-404.) 051 N81.  
 Magnus, Lady. Modern novels. (See Good words, 1894, 35: 741-44.) 205 G49.  
 \*Masson, David. Sketch of the British novelists—their style. 308 p. D. Camb. (Eng.), 1859. Macmillan, 7: 6. H.  
 British novelists and their styles. 312 p. S. Bost., 1892. Small. 823.  
 Miller, Hugh. Our novel literature. In his Essays, ed. by Bayne, p. 469-81. 501 p. D. Bost., 1865. Gould & Lincoln, \$1.75. 824.89 M61.  
 N. Y., 1882. Carter, Roberts & Bros., \$1.50.  
 Modern English novels. (See Westm. rev., 1890, 134: 143-58.) 052 W52.  
 Modern novel. (See Methodist Quar. rev., 1860, 42: 181-200.) 205 M561.  
 Modern novel. (See Amer. Church rev., 1870, 22: 321-33.) 205 C47.  
 Modern novel. (See New Englander, 1883, 42: 626-32.) 051 N421.  
 Modern prose fiction. (See Southern quar., 1849, 15: 41-83.) 051 S081.  
 Moir, G. (Anon.) Modern romance and novel. In his Treatises on poetry, med. romance and rhetoric, p. 159-171. 381 p. O. Edin., 1839. Blackwood. P. Ath. From Encyc. Brit. Ed. 7.  
 Moore, John. View of the commencement and progress of romance. In his Works, v. 5, p. 1-64. 7 v. O. Edin., 1820. Stirling & Slade, 3/13/6. Orig. pref. to 1797 ed. of Smollett's works. B. P. L.  
 Nicolls, Frederick W. The tendencies of recent fiction. (See Arena, 1904, 32: 10-18.) 051 Ar3.  
 Norman, Henry. Theories and practice of modern fiction. (See Fort. rev., 1883, 40: 870-86.) 052 F77.  
 Novels and novelists. (See Irish quar., 1856, 6: 94-109.) 052 I141.  
 Novels and novelists. (See British Quar. rev., 1859, 30: 443-65.) 052 B77.  
 \*Oliphant, James. Victorian novelists. 251 p. D. Lond., 1899. Blackie, 2: 6. See ch. 1. H.  
 On novels and novel-makers. (See Good words, 1881, 22: 322-27.) 205 G59.  
 Same, Ecl., 97: 78.  
 \*Paul, Herbert Woodfield. Victorian novel. In his Men and letters, p. 119-57. 334 p. D. Lond., 1901. Lane, 5s. Orig. pub. 19th century, 1897, 41: 769-92, under title Apotheosis of the novel under Queen Victoria. 820.4 P28.  
 Perry, T. Sergeant. Modern novel. (See Princeton rev., 1886, 69: 305-14.) 205 B471.  
 Perry, T. Sergeant. English literature in the 18th century. 450 p. D. N. Y., 1883. Harper, \$2.00. See ch. 7. 820.9 P42  
 Pollock, Juliet. Novels and their times. (See Macm., 1872, 26: 297-303, 358-67.) 052 M22.  
 Same, Ecl., 79: 537. Littell, 115: 157. Ev. Sat., 13: 237.  
 Progress of fiction as an art. (See Westm. rev., 1853, 60: 342-74.) 052 W52.  
 Same, Littell, 39: 356.  
 \*Quiller-Couch, A. T. Novel in the 19th century. (See Pall Mall mag., 1901, 23: 268-75.) A.  
 Same, Littell, 229: 164.  
 \*Raleigh, Walter Alexander. English novel. 298 p. D. Lond., 1894. Murray, 3: 6. B. P. L.  
 N. Y., 1894. Scribner, \$1.25. 823.  
 Ramee, Louise de la. (Ouida.) Tendencies of English fiction. (See N. Amer., 1885, 141: 213-25.) 051 N81.  
 Rands, W. Brighty. (Henry Holbeach.) The new fiction. (See Contemp. rev., 1880, 37: 247-62.) 052 qC76.  
 Same, Littell, 144: 688. Appleton, 23: 345.  
 Reed, W. B. (Anon.) Novels—Defoe to Thackeray. In his Among my books, p. 182-98. 270 p. D. N. Y., 1871. Hale & Son, \$1.50. B. P. L.  
 \*Reeve, Clara. Progress of romance. 2 v. in 1, S. Dublin, 1785. H.  
 (Eds. pub. same year at Colchester and London.)  
 Repplier, Agnes. English railway fiction. In her Points of view, p. 209-39. 239 p. D. Bost., 1891. Houghton, \$1.25. Bost., 1896. Houghton, \$1.25. 814.49.  
 Atlantic, 1891, 68: 71.  
 Repplier, Agnes. Royal road of fiction. In her Varia, p. 185-216. 232 p. D. Bost., 1898. Houghton, \$1.25. 814.49.  
 Ridley, Edwin. Modern fiction. (See Anglo-American mag., 1899, 2: 564-73; 1900, 3: 13-24, 145-59, 235-51, 422-34, 501-25; 4: 70-74, 113-20, 252-61, 307-17.) A.  
 Rowland, P. F. Comparison, criticism and estimate of the English novelists from 1700 to 1850. 28 p. O. Lond., 1894. Simpkin, 1: 6. B. P. L.  
 Chancellor's essay, Oxford, 1894.

- \*Saintsbury, G. E. Bateman. Present state of the novel. (See Fort. rev., 1887, 48: 410-17; 1888, 49: 112-23.)  
c52 F77.
- \*Saintsbury, G. E. Bateman. Present state of the English novel, 1892. In his Miscellaneous essays, p. 388-426. 429 p. D. Lond., 1892. Percival, 7s. B. A. N. Y., 1892. Scribner, \$2.00. 824.89 Saz.
- Scotus, Johannes. On some schools of modern fiction. (See New era, 1871, 1: 183-91.) 296 N42.
- Seibel, G.: Where are the books of yester-year? (See Critic, 1904, 44: 433-38.) e.
- Shuttleworth, H. C. Contemporary fiction. Lond., 1888. Rivington, 6d.
- Sichel, Walter. Some phases in fiction. (See Fort. rev., 1902, 78: 285-300.) 052 F77.
- Same, Ecl., 139: 701. Littell, 235: 65.
- Some aspects of the modern novel. (See Church quar. rev., 1902, 54: 357-81.) 205 C471.
- Same, Ecl., 139: 56. Littell, 234: 577.
- Some tendencies of contemporary fiction. (See Spect., 1899, 83: 602-3.) 072 qSp3.
- Same, Littell, 223: 587.
- Standard novels and romances. (See Edin. rev., 1815, 24: 320-38.) 052 Ed4.
- \*Stoddard, Francis Hovey. Evolution of the English novel. 235 p. D. N. Y., 1900. Macmillan, \$1.50. 823 St6.
- Talfourd, Sir T.: Noon. On British novels and romances. In his Critical and miscellaneous writings, p. 9-17. 354 p. D. Phil., 1842. Carey. e.
- Ed. 3. N. Y., 1860. Appleton. 824.89 Tr4.
- \*Texte, Joseph. Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature, tr. by J. W. Matthews. 393 p. O. Lond., 1899. Duckworth, 7: 6. 809 T31.
- Ed. 1, Par., 1895. See Bk. 2, ch. 3-5; Bk. 3, ch. 2.
- Thompson, D'Arcy W. History and philosophy of story telling. In Afternoon lectures, ser. 4, p. 169-200. 300 p. D. Lond., 1867. Bell & Daldy, 5s. B. P. L.
- Thompson, Maurice. The prospect in fiction. (See Independent, 1900, 52: 1182-83.) 205 In2.
- Thoughts on novel writing. (See Blackw., 1819, 4: 394-6.) 052 B56.
- Titherington, Richard H. Development of the novel. (See Munsey, 1892, 8: 287-97.) 051 M92.
- Townsend, Frank S. Studies in recent fiction. (See Methodist rev., 1896, 78: 911-20.) 205 M561.
- Trall, H.: Duff. Novel of manners. In his New fiction and other essays, p. 137-69. 323 p. D. Lond., 1897. Hurst & Blackett, 6s. N. Y., 1897. New Amsterdam bk. co., \$2.00. 824.89 T68.
- Triumph of the novelist. (See Dial, 1896, 20: 225-27.) 051 qD54.
- \*Tuckerman, Bayard. History of English prose fiction from Malory to George Eliot. 331 p. O. N. Y., 1882. Putnam, \$1.75. B. P. L.
- N. Y., 1891. Putnam. 823 T79.
- Tuckerman, H. T. Literature of fiction. (See Appleton's jour., 1871, 6: 319-23, 455-59, 511-16.) 051 qAp5.
- \*Warren, F. M. History of the novel previous to the 17th century. 361 p. D. N. Y., 1895. Holt, \$1.75. B. P. L.
- Whipple, Edwin Percy. Novels and novelists—Charles Dickens. In his Lectures on subjects connected with literature and life. Lect. 2. 218 p. D. Bost., 1849. Ticknor, 63c. Later ed. Bost., 1882. Houghton, \$1.50. N. Amer., 1849, 69: 383. Lect. del. at Bost., 1844. Ed. of 1850. 814.35 P.
- World of fiction. (See Church quar. rev., 1877, 4: 136-62.)  
Same, Littell, 133: 167. 205 C471.
- Zabriskie, F. N. Novel of our times. (See Princeton rev., 1886, 68: 386-401.) 205 B471.
- Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. American novelist and his public. In his Literary and social silhouettes, p. 41-57. 218 p. nar. S. N. Y., 1894. Harper, \$1.00. 814.49.
- Brudno, Ezra S. American novel. (See Bookman, 1904, 19: 414-17.) e.
- Burpee, Lawrence J. Canadian novels and novelists. (See Sewanee review, Oct., 1903, 11: 385-411.) 051 Se8.
- Orig. pub. in Trans. of Ottawa literary and scientific soc., 1901-02, p. 9-36.
- \*Century of American fiction. (See Dial, 1898, 25: 9-11.) 051 qD54.
- Chisholm, W. B. American themes in fiction. (See Critic, 1897, 27: 245-46.) 051 qC86.
- Fawcett, Edgar. Twilight of American novelists. (See Independent, 1895, 47: 1564-5.) 209 In2.
- Fiske, Horace S. Provincial types in American fiction. Springfield (O.), 1903. Chautauqua press, \$1.00.
- Great American novel. (See Nation, 1868, 6: 27-29.) 071 qN21.
- Great American novel. (See Dial, 1896, 21: 317-19.)  
Replies, Dial, 1897, 22: 9-10, 41. 051 qD54.
- \*Hawthorne, Julian. Americanism in fiction: In his Confessions and criticisms, p. 71-99. 266 p. D. Bost., 1887. Ticknor, \$1.25. Orig. pub. N. Amer., 1884, 139: 164-78, under title American element in fiction. 814.49.
- Howells, W. D. Mr. Howells on love and literature. (See Lamp, 1904, 28: 27-31.) Interview by Van Westrum. e.
- Howells, W.: Dean. Opportunity for American fiction. (See Literature, 1899, 4: 361-62, 385-86.) 051 qL714.
- \*Howells, W.: Dean. Possible difference in English and American fiction. (See N. Amer., 1901, 173: 134-44.) 051 N81.
- Hughes, E. Present day novels: American vs. English. In his Some aspects of humanity, p. 36-114. 265 p. D. Lond., 1888. Stock, 4/6. B. A.
- Lanza, Marquise Clara. Plea for the national element in American fiction. (See Cosmop., 1890, 9: 511-14.) 051 C82.
- Lewis, Edwin H. Types of American fiction, syllabus of a course of 6 lecture-studies. 18 p. D. Chic., 1896. Univ. of Chicago, 10c. (Univ. ext. syll. 91.) e.
- Morse, James Herbert. Native element in American fiction. (See Century, 1883, 4: 288-98, 362-75.) 051 Scr31.
- \*Norris, Frank. Great American novelist. American public and popular fiction. Newspaper criticism and American fiction. American school of fiction? In his Responsibilities of the novelist, p. 83-89, 101-8, 117-24, 191-200. e.
- Parrott, T. M. Beginnings of American fiction. (See Booklovers mag., 1905, 5: 263-68.) 051 B642.
- Smith, C. Alphonso. Novel in America. (See Sewanee rev., 1904, 12: 158-66.) Lect. del. at Washington, 1902. Few cop. privately printed. e.
- Tourgee, Albion W. South as a field for fiction. (See Forum, 1889, 6: 404.) 051 F77.
- Van Rensselaer, M. G. American fiction. (See Lipp., 1879, 23: 753-61.) 051 L66.
- Wegelin, Oscar. Early American fiction, 1774-1830. 30 p. O. Stamford, Conn., 1902. Wegelin, \$2. Ed. of 150 cop. 016.813 W42.
- Winston, Annie Steger. America as a field for fiction. (See Arena, 1900, 23: 654-60.) 051 Ar3.
- .323 FUTURE.
- Barr, Amelia E. Modern novel. (See N. Amer., 1894, 159: 592-600.) 051 N81.
- Besant, Sir Walter. Future of novel writing. (See Independent, 1897, 49: 1713-14.) 205 fln2.
- Besant, Sir Walter. On the future of novel writing. (See Idler, 1898, 13: 118-20.) 052 Id4.
- Besant, Sir Walter. Revolt against the novel. (See Independent, 1898, 50: 46.) 205 fln2.
- Bowen, Edwin W. Is the novel decadent? (See South Atlantic quar., 1903, 2: 261-66.) e.
- Bulloch, J. M. Tendencies of the American novel. (See Lamp, 1903, 26: 110-12.) 015.73 B64.

- \*Coates, Foster. Novel of the future. (See Author, 1891, 3:47-49.) Brief opinions by Page, Cable, Warner, Howells, and others. 029.6 Au8.  
Decline of the novel. (See Nation, 1868, 6:389-90.) 071 qN21.  
Doom of fiction. (See Pub. op., 1896, 21:804-5.) 071 qP96  
\*Garland, Hamlin. Future of fiction. (See Arena, 1893, 7:513-24.) 051 Ar3.  
Garland, Hamlin. Literary prophecy. In his Crumbling idols, p. 39-54.  
Is the novel moribund? (See Tinsley, 1882, 30:389-94.) 052 T49.  
Mathews, Albert. Coming novel. In his Ruminations, p. 320-28. 423 p. D. N. Y., 1893. Putnam, \$1.50. Ed. 2. 1894. e.  
\*Moore, George. Some characteristics of English fiction. (See N. Amer., 1900, 170:504-17.) 051 N81.  
Norris, Frank. Novelists of the future. In his Responsibilities of the novelist, p. 201-10. 051 N81.  
Novel—what will it become? (See Acad., 1901, 245-46.) 052 qAc1.  
Same, Littell, 231:587. 051 qAc1.  
\*Saltus, Edgar. Future of fiction. (See N. Amer., 1889, 149:580-85.) 051 N81.  
Stephenson, Nathaniel. Coming thing in fiction. (See World today, 1905, 9:885-89.) 031 qC93.  
\*Sully, James. Future of fiction. (See Forum, 1890, 9:644-57.) 051 F77.  
\*Swift, Benjamin. Decay of the novel. (See Critic, 1903, 42:59-61.) Replies: Decay of the novel (symposium). (See Critic, 1903, 42:149-60.) 051 C86.  
Warner, C: Dudley. Novel and the common school.

- In his Relation of literature to life, p. 261-96. 320 p. D. N. Y., 1898. Harper, \$1.50. Atlant., 1889, 65:721. 814.49.  
\*Will the novel disappear? (See N. Amer., 1902, 175:289-98.) Symposium by Allen, Howells, Garland, Mabie, and Bangs. Comment in Canadian mag., 20:172. 051 N81.  
Fallow-fields of fiction. (See Acad., 1901, 60:517-18, 557-58; 61:57-58.) 052 qAc1.

## 809.33 SHORT STORY.

## .331 COLLECTIONS AND LISTS.

- Adams, Emma L. One hundred good short stories. (See Bull. of bib., 1905, 4:28-29.) e.  
Baldwin, C: Sears, ed. American short stories . . . with an introductory essay on the short story. 333 p. O. N. Y., 1904. Longmans, \$1.40.  
Cody, Sherwin. Selections from the world's greatest short stories. 412 p. D. Chic., 1902. McClurg, \$1.00. 808.8 C64.  
Best 12 American stories. (See Critic, 1897, 27:245.) 051 qC86.  
Elmendorf, Mrs. H. L. 100 good short stories. Folder pub. by Buffalo public lib. Repr. in Bull. of bibliog., 1898, v. 1, no. 5. e.  
\*Jessup and Canby. The book of the short story. N. Y., Appleton, 1903. c. 8+507 p. D. \$1.10.  
\*Nettleton, G: H. Specimens of the short story. 229 p. S. N. Y., 1901. Holt, 50c. (English readings.) e.  
Palmer, Bertha, ed. Stories from the classic literature of many nations. 297 p. D. N. Y., 1898. Macmillan, \$1.25. 8c8.8 P18.

[To be continued.]

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO HOLIDAYS.\*

By ROBERT MORRILL MCCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Revised and brought to date by Edith Margaret Coulter, N. Y. State Library School, 1907.

## PART I.

This selected list of authorities aims to include the most valuable material on legal holidays and festival days of the year; a few other days about which questions are frequently asked have been introduced for the sake of completeness. General arrangement is by the calendar, and not alphabetically. The lists have been made up from the existing collection in the New York state library, but books not in the library, if seemingly valuable, have been occasionally inserted. The original list was compiled with the needs of the reference department of the State library particularly in mind. In the revision the needs of the public library have been considered. In addition to books and analytics, periodical references have been utilized in some divisions and omitted in others, the decision depending on the value of the article and the quantity of other material. The references have been selected in the main from study and comparison of the lists in library bulletins quoted at the beginning of each section, supplemented, when it seemed desirable, by original search.

## General Works.

- Beard, Lina, & Beard, A. B. The American girl's handy book. 572 p. O. N. Y., 1893.  
Book contains practical suggestions for games appropriate to various holidays.  
Deems, E. M., comp. Holy-days and holidays. 768 p. Q. N. Y., 1902.

- Sketches the origin and history of the principal church festivals and national holidays, and gives poetical and prose selections suitable for use in schools.  
Ditchfield, P. H. Old English customs extant at the present time; an account of local observances, festival customs, and ancient ceremonies yet surviving in Great Britain. 370 p. O. Lond., pref., 1896.  
Granger, Edith. Index to poetry and recitation. 970 p. Q. Chic., 1904.  
"In addition to the index of standard and popular collections of poetry, the book contains a valuable appendix which gives lists of selections suitable for New Year's, Valentine's Day, Easter, etc., also list of drills, tableaux." Wisconsin library bulletin, Nov., 1906.  
Kellogg, A. M. Primary recitations; 100 . . . selections for patriotic and general occasions. 74 p. D. N. Y., 1897. (Practical teachers' library, v. 2, no. 11.)  
— Spring and summer celebrations. 160 p. D. N. Y., 1895. (Practical teachers' library, v. 1, no. 7.)  
Le Row, C. B., comp. Pieces for every occasion. 410 p. D. N. Y., 1901.  
Includes selections on the various holidays suitable for school recitations.  
Nebraska. Public instruction, Dept. of. Suggestive programs for special day exercises issued for the schools. 112 p. O. Lincoln, 1901.  
Our holidays, their meaning and spirit; retold from St. Nicholas. (Historical stories retold from St. Nicholas magazine.) 204 p. D. N. Y., 1905.  
"Hallowe'en, Election day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's, Lincoln's birthday, St. Valentine's day. Sketches, stories and verses explaining or illustrating observances of the holidays." A. L. A. Booklist.

\* This BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS has been issued complete in a 50-page octavo pamphlet with cover. Price 25c. THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

Patten, H. P. The year's festivals. 270 p. D. Bost., 1903.

Sketches on the history of New Year's, Twelfth Night, St. Valentine's day, All Fool's day, Easter, May day, Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving and Christmas.

Rice, S. S., comp. Holiday selections for reading and recitations. 223 p. D. Phil., 1905.

Poetry and prose for Christmas, New Year's, Valentine's, Easter, Fourth of July, Arbor day, Decoration day, Thanksgiving.

Stevenson, B. E., & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Days and deeds; a book of verse for children's reading and speaking. 399 p. D. N. Y., 1906.

Significant poetry relating to American holidays and to great Americans.

Wagner, Leopold. Manners, customs and observances; their origin and signification. 318 p. D. Lond., 1895.

P. 237-85 contain brief material on nearly all the holidays mentioned in this list.

School observances. Suggestions for the observance of various holidays in the schoolroom appear frequently in the Journal of education, and are not brought out in full under the various holidays in this list. They may be consulted through the yearly index.

### May Day.

Brand, John. May day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. v. 1, p. 212-47.)

Chambers, Robert. May 1. (See his Book of days. 1864. p. 570-82.)

Clinch, George. May day. (See English illustrated magazine. 1893-94. v. 11, p. 781-91.)

Profusely illustrated with quaint old prints.

Dyer, T: F. T. May day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. p. 215-73.)

Hone, William. May 1. (See his Every day book. Pref. 1826-27. v. 1, col. 541-600; v. 2, col. 570-635.)

Hutton, Laurence. May day customs in ancient times. (See his Other times and other seasons. 1895. p. 139-49.)

Lach-Szyrma, W. S. May day. (See Antiquary. 1882. v. 5, p. 185-88.)

Excellent discussion of the historical origin of the custom.

May customs. (See Chambers' journal. 1869. v. 46, p. 334-36.)

Walsh, W: S. May day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 682-88.)

Warren, N. B. May day. (See his The holidays. 1868. p. 132-45.)

### Poetry.

Dodge, M. M. The flowers. (See her Poems. 1904. p. 159-161.)

— May blossoms. (In her When life is young. 1902. p. 192.)

— Signs of May. (In her When life is young. 1902. p. 136-7.)

— (See St. Nicholas. 1883. v. 10, p. 503.)

— A song of May. (See her Poems and verses. 1904. p. 162-3.)

Emerson, R. W. May morning. (See his Poems. 1891. p. 304-5.)

Larcom, Lucy. Calling the violet. (See her Poetical works. Household ed. 1884. p. 128-29.)

McCleary, C. W. May pole dance. (See St. Nicholas. 1897. v. 24, p. 531-2.)

Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. May day. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 199-202.)

Thaxter, Celia. May morning. (See her Poems. 1896. p. 84-5.)

Whittier, J: G. The Mayflowers. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 2, p. 35-7.)

### Memorial Day.

#### Bulletins:—

Aguilar (East B.). May, '99. v. 8, no. 6, p. 6-7.

Cleveland. Jan.-Apr., '97. v. 4, no. 2, p. 152-54.

Fitchburg. Jan., '96. v. 3, no. 1, p. 28-29.

Los Angeles. May, '01. v. 2, no. 5, p. 6-7.

Minneapolis. Apr., '95. v. 1, p. 147-49.

Newark. May, '99. v. 10, p. 8.

New Bedford. May, '96. v. 1, p. 59-62.

Omaha. May, '97.

St. Louis mag. May, '97. v. 4, p. 121-23.

Salem. May, '95. v. 3, p. 7-8.

San Francisco. May, '95. v. 1, p. 38-39.

Somerville. May, '96. v. 1, p. 39.

Waltham. May, '96. v. 5, no. 2, p. 6-8.

" May, '02. v. 8, no. 5, p. 6-8.

Westerly. May, '96. v. 7, no. 1, p. 4.

Chicago Public library. Memorial day and patriotism. 11 p. O. Chicago, 1901. (Special bul. no. 1.)

List of books and magazine articles on Memorial day and patriotism, history, and miscellanies, poetry, school exercises, essays, orations, addresses, etc.

Cleveland Public library. Memorial day. School holiday series. no. 5. Minn., 1905.

Denver Public library. Memorial day, selections and suggestions. Comp. by Z. D. Guernsey. 8 p. T. Den., 1895.

Milwaukee Public library. Memorial day; a list prepared by L. E. Stearns for the use of schools. 8 p. D. Mil., 1889.

Wisconsin—Public instruction, Dept. of. Aids for the proper observance of Memorial day by the schools. 1896-date.

Speeches, quotations, songs, suggested programs, etc.

Exercises and suggestions. Exercises and suggestions contained in the Journal of education are indexed in San Fran. Bulletin, May 1895. v. 1, p. 38-39.

### General Accounts.

Deems, E. M., comp. Memorial day. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 566-87.)

Marble, Earl. Origin of Memorial day. (See New England magazine. New series. 1905. v. 32. p. 467-70.)

Matthews, H. L. & Rule, E. E. Memorial day, hymns, poems and patriotic selections; comp. for use in the public schools. 120 p. D. Lynn, Mass., 1893.

Memorial day. (See Appleton's annual encyclopedia. 1887. p. 475-78.)

Walsh, W: S. Decoration day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 326-29.)

### Poems.

Poems. An excellent list may be found in Newark (N. J.) Public library, Library News, May, 1899. v. 10, p. 8.

Boker, G: H. Poems of the war. 202 p. D. Bost., 1864.

Browne, F. F., comp. Bugle-echoes; a collection of poems of the Civil war, northern and southern. 336 p. D. N. Y., 1886.

Perhaps the most comprehensive collection.

- Brownell, H: H. War lyrics and other poems. 243 p. D. Bost., 1866.
- Bruce, Wallace. Decoration day. (See his Old Homestead poems. 1888. p. 72-3.)
- Carleton, Will. Decoration day poems. (See his Farm legends. 1887. p. 87-99.)
- Festival of memory. (See his Farm festivals. 1881. p. 153-67.)
- Festival of the nations. (See his City festivals. 1892. p. 15-30.)
- Carrington, H: B. Beacon lights of patriotism. . . . 443 p. D. N. Y., 1894.
- Patriotic reader. . . . 511 p. O. Phil., 1887-88.
- Dunbar, P. L. Ode for Memorial day. (See his Lyrics of lowly life. 1896. p. 49-50.)
- Eggleston, G: C. Poems of the Civil war. (See his American war ballads and lyrics. 1889. v. 1, p. 165-226; v. 2, p. 1-278.)
- Finch, F. M. Blue and the gray. (See Poems of places: Southern states. Longfellow ed. 1879. p. 61-63.)
- (See Shoemaker's Best selections. 1904. v. 1, p. 139-140.)
- Forbes, W. K., ed. Five minute declamations for schools and college. 2 v. S. Bost., 1895.
- Gilder, R. W. Decoration day. (See his Lyrics. 1887. p. 84-85.)
- Holmes, O. W. Flower of Liberty. (See his Poetical works. 1899. p. 250-51.)
- For the services in memory of Abraham Lincoln, Boston, June 1, 1865. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 265.)
- For the commemoration services. Cambridge, July 21, 1865. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 266-67.)
- Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward). Poems of the war. (See her later lyrics. 1887. p. 9-42.)
- Knowles, F. L. Poems of American patriotism. 421 p. D. Bost., 1898.
- Civil war poems may be consulted through the index.
- Larcom, Lucy. War memories. (See her Poetical works. Household ed. 1884. p. 92-104.)
- Lazarus, Emma. Heroes. (See her Poems. 1889. v. 1, p. 55-58.)
- Le Row, C. B., comp. Decoration day. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 275-98.)
- Longfellow, H: W. Decoration day. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 3, p. 288-89.)
- Lowell, J. R. Commemoration ode. (In his Poetical works. 1898. v. 4, p. 17-31.)
- Matthews, J. B., ed. Poems of American patriotism. 279 p. D. N. Y., 1882.
- Selection of poems for the civil war is brief but excellent.
- The nation's dead. (See Poems of places. New England. Longfellow ed. 1879. p. 39.)
- Rice, S. S.; comp. Memorial day. (See her Holiday selections for reading and speaking. 1905. p. 174-87.)
- Riley, J. W. Decoration day on the place. (See his Neighborly poems. 1897. p. 104-5.)
- Stedman, E. C. Alice of Monmouth; an idyl of the great war. (See his Alice of Monmouth and other poems. 1864. p. 9-91.)
- Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Memorial day. (See their Days and deeds. 1905. p. 19-34.)
- Whitman, Walt. Memories of President Lincoln. (See his Leaves of grass. 1899. p. 255-63.)
- Contents: When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloom'd; O Captain, my Captain; Hush'd be the Camps Today; This Dust was Once a Man.
- Songs.
- Matthews, J. B. Songs of the Civil war. (See his Pen and ink. 1894. p. 140-67.)
- Williams, A. M. Folk-songs of the Civil war. (See his Studies in folk-songs. 1894. p. 36-70.)
- Patriotism.
- Curtis, G: W. Patriotism: Education and local patriotism. (See his Orations and addresses. 1894. v. 1, p. 37-59, 453-82.)
- Giles, Henry. Patriotism. (See his Lectures and essays. 1850. v. 2, p. 168-201.)
- Fullerton, W: M. On a certain danger in patriotism at the present time. (See his Patriotism and science. 1893. p. 12-55.)
- King, T: S. Patriotism. (See his Patriotism and other papers. 1864. p. 29-54.)
- Privilege and duties of patriotism. (See his Substance and show. 1890. p. 389-412.)
- Pearson, C: H. Some advantages of an enhanced national feeling. (See his National life and character. 1894. p. 190-234.)
- Addresses, etc.
- Curtis, G: W. The soldier's monument: an oration delivered at the dedication of the soldier's monument at Pittsfield, Mass., Sept. 24, 1872. (See his Orations and addresses. 1894. v. 3, p. 31-58.)
- Emerson, R. W. Address at the dedication of the Soldier's monument in Concord. (See his Complete works. Riverside ed. 1892. v. 11, p. 99-128.)
- Johnston, Alexander, ed. Civil war and reconstruction. (See his Representative American orations. 1888. v. 3, p. 125-323.)
- Contains, among others, speeches and addresses of Lincoln, Jefferson Davis, Douglas, Schurz, Beecher, and Garfield.
- Trumbull, Gen. M. M. Decoration day thoughts. (See New England magazine. 1890. v. 8, p. 380-84.)
- The Flag.
- Campbell, R: A. Our flag; or, The evolution of the stars and stripes. 128 p. O. Chic., 1890.
- Harrison, P. D. The stars and stripes and other American flags. 419 p. O. Bost., 1906.
- Holden, F. S. Our country's flag and the flags of foreign countries. 189 p. D. N. Y., 1898. (Appleton's home reading books.)
- Preble, G: H. Our flag: origin and progress of the flag of the U. S. of America. . . . 535 p. O. Alb., 1872.

#### July 4.

- Independence day.
- Waltham bulletin. June, '92. v. 8, no. 6, p. 7-8.
- Baldwin, M. M. The declaration of independence. (See Magazine of American history. 1888. v. 20, p. 79-84.)
- Bancroft, George. History of the U. S. from the discovery of the continent. 6 v. O. N. Y., 1890-91.
- Scattered references to the Declaration of independence can be consulted through the elaborate index at the end of the sixth volume.
- Clason, A. W. Fallacy of 1776. (See Magazine of American history. 1885. v. 13, p. 445-56.)

- Cooke, J: E. Virginia declaration of independence: a group of Virginia statesmen. (See Magazine of American history. 1884. v. 11, p. 369-95.)  
Illustrated with many rare portraits.
- Deems, E. M., comp. Fourth of July. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 622-44.)
- Deshler, C: D. How the declaration was received in the old thirteen. (See Harper's monthly. 1892. v. 85, p. 165-87.)  
With 15 excellent illustrations by Howard Pyle.
- Ellis, G: E. The sentiment of independence, its growth and consummation. (See Winsor, Justin. Narrative and critical history. 1888. v. 6, p. 231-74.)  
Painstaking and scholarly account of the events leading to the Declaration of independence: includes critical essay on the sources of information by the author and a long editorial note by Mr. Winsor.
- Elson, H: W. Declaration of independence. (See his Side lights on American history. 1899. v. 1, p. 1-23.)
- Fiske, John. Eve of independence. (See Atlantic. 1888. v. 62, p. 612-32.)
- George Washington's last public Fourth of July. (See Public opinion. 1898. v. 25, p. 55.)  
From the Washington Post.
- Goodrich, C: A. Lives of the signers to the Declaration of independence. 460 p. D. N. Y., 1829.
- Hart, A. B., ed. A call for independence by Thomas Paine. Drafting the Declaration of independence by delegate Thomas Jefferson. (See his American history told by contemporaries. 1898. v. 2, p. 530-34; 537-39.)
- Howe, Mrs. Julia (Ward). How the Fourth of July should be celebrated. (See Forum. 1893. v. 15, p. 567-74.)
- Jenks, Tudor. The most dramatic incident in American history. The Declaration of independence. (See Chautauquan. 1900. v. 31, p. 242-43.)
- Larned, J. N., ed. Declaration of Independence. (See his History for ready reference. 1895. v. 5, p. 3233-36.)  
— Independence hall. (See his History for ready reference. 1895. v. 3, p. 1697-98.)
- Lossing, B. J.: One national anniversary. (See Harper's magazine. 1851. v. 3, p. 145-60.)  
— Signers of the Declaration of Independence. (See Harper's magazine. 1873. v. 47, p. 258-74, 424-45.)
- Contains interesting facsimiles of the handwriting of the various signers.
- Morse, J: T. John Adams. 1899. (American statesmen. v. 6, p. 103-27.)  
Chapter on "Independence" summarizes John Adams' part in the Declaration of Independence.
- Principles of the fathers. (See Outlook. 1899. v. 62, pt. 1, p. 147-50.)
- Reflections appropriate to "The Fourth." (See Century magazine. 1898. v. 56, p. 474-75.)  
Editorial in the "Topics of the Time" chiefly concerning the Spanish war.
- Stone, W: L. Declaration of Independence in a new light. (See Harper's monthly. 1883. v. 67, p. 208-12.)
- Tyler, M. C. Declaration of Independence in the light of modern criticism. (See North American review. 1891. v. 163, p. 1-16.)
- Walsh, W: S. July 4th. See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. p. 589-91.)

#### Poems and Addresses.

- Carleton, Will. Rhymes to the day. (See his City festivals. 1892. p. 30-35.)
- Depew, C. M. Address at Fourth of July celebration at Woodstock, Conn., 1892. (See his Life and later speeches. 1894. p. 38-51.)  
— Fourth of July oration delivered at Sing Sing, N. Y. 1876. (See his Life and later speeches. 1894. p. 52-73.)
- Everett, Edward. Fourth of July. (See his Orations and speeches. 1889-95. v. 3, p. 637-47.)
- Le Row, C. B., comp. Fourth of July. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 315-28.)
- Lowell, J. R. An ode for July 4, 1876. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 495-500.)
- Rice, S. S., comp. Fourth of July. (See her Holiday selections for reading and speaking. 1905. p. 189-207.)
- Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Fourth of July. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 35-46.)
- Webster, Daniel. Adams and Jefferson . . . Bost., Aug. 2, 1826. (See his Great speeches and orations. 1895. p. 156-78.)
- Winthrop, R: C. Centennial oration, July 4, 1876. (See his Addresses and speeches on various occasions. 1899. v. 3, p. 373-425.)

[To be continued.]

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

### A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.— The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

#### I. New Periodicals.

- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF INTERNATIONAL LAW, THE. 47 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.25, \$5.00.
- AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION, BULLETIN OF THE. 34 Newbury St., Boston, Mass., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- AMERICAN MAGAZINE. 1000 N. 11th St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c. no.
- BIG STICK. 15 E. 3d St., Cincinnati, O., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 50c. year.
- CANADIAN MUNICIPAL JOURNAL, THE. 107 St. James St., Montreal, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., \$1.00.
- CAPITAL AUTOIST. 323 John Marshall Pl., Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. \$1.00 year.
- CATCHWORDS. Highland Park, Ill., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- CENTRAL WEST, THE. Milton Junction, Wis., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1905. 5c., 25c.
- CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS. Easton, Pa., semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$6.00 year.



- CLUB WOMAN'S WEEKLY. 289 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 12, 1907. \$2.00 year.
- CONCRETE AND CONSTRUCTIONAL ENGINEERING. London, bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Mch., 1906. 1s., 7s. 6d.
- CONCRETE ENGINEERING. Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O., semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- DOMESTIC SCIENCE BULLETIN. Arlington Heights, Mass., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 50c. year.
- FITZ PUBLIC LIBRARY, QUARTERLY BULLETIN. Chelsea, Mass., quar., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- GOOD FOOD. Lawrence, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 5c., 50c.
- GOVERNMENT. 24 Milk St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- HEALTH JOURNAL OF NATURAL SCIENCE OF HEALING. Phenix Bldg., St. Paul, Minn., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 50c. year.
- HEALTHY LIFE, THE. Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 5c., 50c.
- HOWARD UNIVERSITY RECORD. Washington, D. C., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 25c. year.
- ILLUMINATING WORLD. Blymyer Bldg., Cincinnati, O., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- JOURNAL OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION. Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$2.00 year.
- JOURNAL OF ACCOUNTANCY, THE. 32 Waverly Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 1905. 25c., \$3.00.
- JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY, THE. 671 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Mch., 1907. 50c., \$2.00.
- LAST WEST. 14 Princess St., Winnipeg, Man., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 5c., 50c.
- MATILDA ZIEGLER MAGAZINE FOR THE BLIND. 1931 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Braille Edition and N. Y. Point Edition, mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Mch., 1907. 10c. year to the blind.
- MINES AND LUMBER. Spokane, Wash., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. \$2.50 year.
- MISSOURI HISTORICAL REVIEW. Columbia, Mo., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. \$1.00 year.
- MOON MAGAZINE, THE. Brighton, Eng., mo., no. 1, Jan., 1906. \$5.00 year. For the blind.
- MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTER. Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. \$2.50 year.
- MOUNTAIN MAGAZINE. Great Cacapon, W. Va., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. \$1.00 year.
- MUSICAL OBSERVER. 48 Cooper Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- MYSTERY, A. 217 No. Market St., Frederick, Md., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 50c. year.
- NATIONAL HOME JOURNAL. 8th and Locust Sts., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 5c., 50c.
- NAVY, THE. 732 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- NEW SAN FRANCISCO MAGAZINE. 1805 Fillmore St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. \$2.50 year.
- NEWS NOTES OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARIES. State Library, Sacramento, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906.
- OCEAN, THE. Frank A. Munsey Co., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mch., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- POST CARD AND NOVELTY TRADE. 220 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 25c. year.
- POST CARD COLLECTOR. 510 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 75c. year.
- POSTAL PROGRESS. 361 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- PROGRESSIVE FARMER. LaCrosse, Wis., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 50c. year.
- PSYCHOLOGICAL CLINIC, THE. West Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Mch., 1907. 20c., \$1.00.
- PUBLIC SERVICE. 264 E. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 25c. year.
- RAILROAD REPORTER, THE. 351 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- REVISTA UNIVERSITA. Lima, Peru, mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906.
- SAISON OF THE DILETTANTI. 4709 Evans Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- SATURDAY NIGHT. Johnstown, Pa., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1, 1906. 5c., \$1.00.
- SCHOOL EXCHANGE. Newark, N. J., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 35c., \$1.00.
- SOUTH AFRICAN MAGAZINE. Cape Town, So. Africa, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 25s. year.
- VILLAGE, THE. 35 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 15c., \$1.50.
- WASHINGTON HISTORICAL QUARTERLY, THE. Seattle, Wash., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906.
- WORKERS' ADVOCATE, THE. Unity Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- YALE DIVINITY QUARTERLY. New Haven, Conn., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 50c. year.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

- BEAUTY AND HEALTH. New York. Resumed publication with vol. 11, no. 1, April, 1907.
- ILLUSTRATED OUTDOOR NEWS. New York. Merged in Recreation, Feb., 1907.
- LAST WEST, THE. Winnipeg, Man. Changed to The Canada West Magazine with no. 2, Dec., 1906.
- McGILL UNIVERSITY MAGAZINE. Montreal. Changed to University Magazine, Jan., 1907.
- MARYLAND EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL. Baltimore. Changed to Atlantic Educational Journal with vol. 2, no. 5, Jan., 1907.
- PACIFIC BUILDING AND ENGINEERING RECORD. After no. 52, Dec., 1906, called Pacific Builder and Engineer.
- RIDGWAYS. New York. Discontinued with no. 19, Feb. 9, 1907.
- TOUCHSTONE. Chicago. Discontinued with no. 5, May, 1906.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY. New York. Discontinued Mch., 1906.
- YOUTH. Philadelphia. Discontinued Dec., 1906.

## INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES.\*

From October 1901 to December 1906 Inclusive.

Compiled by the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

### PART II.

The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries since October 1, 1901.

- Panama. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- New Bedford [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- New Haven [Ct.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., Feb., March, 1904.
- Painters, Contemporary American. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May and June, 1903.
- Painting. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- Parsifal. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1904.
- Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
- Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Bulletin*, March, 1905.

\*This Index has been published complete in handy small octavo size by the BOSTON BOOK CO., Fenway, Boston, Mass. 32 pp. 25c.

- Patriotism. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Patriots' Day, April 19. Peabody Institute Library [Danvers, Mass.] *Bulletin*, March-April, 1902.
- Peace. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1904.
- Pennsylvania History. Pennsylvania State College Library [State College, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Periodicals, Indexes to. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
- Persia. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
- Phillips, Stephen. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904-Jan., 1905.
- Philosophy. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1902.
- Maimonides Free Library [New York] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
- History of; compiled by Benjamin Rand. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- Photo-Mechanical Processes of Reproduction for Book Illustration. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
- Physical Education. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
- New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, March, 1905.
- Picture Books. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905, Oct., 1905.
- Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Pike. Liberton Montgomery. [Denver, Col.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
- Plants and Flowers. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Plumbing, Gas Fitting, Heating and Ventilation. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, April, 1906.
- Poe, Edgar Allen. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1902.
- Poems, for Home and Field. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1903.
- Short. San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Politics and Government. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1904.
- Power, and the Working of Metals and Wood. Millicent Library [Fairhaven, Mass.] *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- Presidency. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1904.
- New Bedford [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1904.
- Prices. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Printing, History and Art of. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- , and Allied Trades. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide*, Jan., 1906.
- Prompt Books, Beck's Collection of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- Pseudonyms, and Changed Names. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
- Public Schools, List of Books for Eighth Grade of. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
- Puccini, Giacomo. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- Race Problem. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1904.
- Railroad Rate Legislation. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1906.
- Oregon Library Commission [Salem, Ore.] *Reference List No. 1*, Nov., 1905.
- Railroad Rates. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
- Railroads, Government Control of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1906.
- History. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
- Railways. Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1906.
- Rate Regulation, State and National. Wisconsin Free Library Commission [Madison, Wis.] *Legislative Reference List No. 1*, Dec., 1904.
- Readers and Speakers. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904.
- Realistic Literature for Children. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
- Reference Books. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1903.
- Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Reformation. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
- Regimental Histories and Official Records of the Individual States in the Civil War. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Aug., 1904.
- Renaissance, in Italy and England. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Sept. and Oct., 1902.
- Revolution [American]. Peabody Institute Library [Danvers, Mass.] *Bulletin*, March, April, 1902.
- Rhode Island, List of Local Histories. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- Roads, State Aid for. Wisconsin Free Library Commission [Madison, Wis.] *Legislative Reference List No. 2*, Dec., 1904.
- Roads, Streets, and Pavements. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
- Robin Hood, Stories and Ballads of. Carnegie Library [Pittsburg, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
- Robin Hood Literature. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1906.
- Roosevelt, Theodore. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- Russia. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
- Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
- Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
- Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1905.
- Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1905.
- Russo-Japanese Question. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
- New York Public Library [Circulation Dept.] *Bulletin*, Aug., 1904.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
- St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
- Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
- Russia. Connecticut Public Library Committee [Hartford, Ct.] *Monthly Book List*, Dec., 1905.
- Russian Fiction. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Russian Literature, Social Ideals in. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
- Russian and Other Slavonic Periodicals. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Sanitary Engineering. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
- Scandinavia. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.



- Schiller, Friedrich von. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, July and Aug., 1905.
- , Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
- , Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1905.
- , Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- Schley Inquiry. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- School and College Stories. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- , Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, Aug.-Sept., 1904.
- , Los Angeles Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1905.
- , Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
- School History. United States History Course, Grades 7-8. Binghamton [N. Y.] Public Library *Reading List*, Nov., 1905.
- Science. Popular Outdoor Science. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
- Science and Useful Arts. Reference Books. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Science for Children. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1901.
- Sculpture. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1901.
- , Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1901.
- Sea Tales. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
- Series, Books in. Decatur [Ill.] Free Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1906.
- Sewerage and Sewage. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
- Shakers, List of Works Relating to. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
- , Berkshire Athenæum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1905.
- Shakespeare. Chicago Public Library *Special Bulletin No. 4*, June, 1904.
- , Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1901, May-Sept., 1905.
- Shakespeare. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905-Feb., 1906.
- , Scranton [Pa.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
- Shakespeareana, More. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
- Shay's Rebellion. Berkshire Athenæum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
- Short Stories. Sacramento [Cal.] Free Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct., 1902, and Jan., 1903.
- , Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1901.
- , J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
- , Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1903.
- , Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Siberia. Alameda [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Sigourney, Lydia Huntley, Works of. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Feb., 1905.
- Silk Culture. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Simplified Spelling. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
- Smiles, Samuel. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1904.
- Social Questions of To-day. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
- Sociology. Maimonides Free Library [New York, N. Y.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1903.
- , Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1902.
- Socrates. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Sonata, Development of, from Suite to Symphony. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
- Song, Development of, from Ballad to Opera. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
- South. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- South. The. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April-May, 1906.
- South America. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Southern Life, Novels of. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Spain and Alfonso XIII. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, July, 1906.
- Spencer, Herbert. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1904.
- Sport and Shooting. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Sports and Pastimes. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1906.
- Sports, Special List on. Beverly [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1906.
- State Civil Service. Wisconsin Free Library Commission [Madison, Wis.] *Legislative Reference List No. 3*, Jan., 1905.
- Steam Turbines. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
- Stedman, Edmund Clarence, Works of. Otis Library [Norwich, Ct.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
- Stenographic and Typewriters, Books for. New York Public Library [Education Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1904.
- Stockton, Frank R. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- , Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- , Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1904-Jan., 1905.
- Stories, Short. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- , Good, List of, to Tell to Children Under Twelve Years of Age. Carnegie Library [Pittsburg, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
- Strikes. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March-April, 1906.
- Strikes and Monopolies. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- , San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1901.
- , Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- , Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- Strikes and the Labor Question. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
- , Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1906.
- Summer Outing, References for. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1905.
- Summer Reading. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-June, 1903.
- , Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- , Jersey City [N. J.] Public Library *Record*, Aug., 1902.
- , Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, June-July, 1904.
- Summer Reading List. Milton [Mass.] Public Library, 1906.
- Summer Sports and Pastimes. Chicago Public Library *Reading List*, June, 1905.
- Summer Travel. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List No. 3*, May, 1905.
- Sunday School Library, Books for. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
- Sunday School Teachers, Helps for. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
- Surrey. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Sept. and Oct., 1904.
- Teachers, Recent Books of Value to. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1905.
- Textile Design. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1902.
- Textile Fabrics. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Jan., 1906.
- Thanksgiving. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1906.

- Thanksgiving Day. Los Angeles [Cal.] Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1901.
- Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1904.
- Denver [Col.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- Theological Periodicals. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan. and Feb., 1905.
- Third Grade of Public Schools, List of Books for. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1906.
- Tibet. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1904.
- Tolstoi. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- Trade Unions. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1904.
- St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1904.
- Transportation. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1906.
- Travel in United States, Mexico, and Canada. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Travel and Discovery. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
- Traveling Health Library of the Massachusetts State Federation of Women's Clubs. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1905.
- Trusts. — [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1903.
- St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1904.
- Turkey. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
- San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
- Turkey and Constantinople. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
- Unemployment. Peterborough [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- United States, Books on, by Foreigners. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1905.
- United States, Histories and Stories of, for Children, from the Revolution to the Civil War. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Sept., 1902.
- United States Public Documents, Selected List of, Specially Useful in a Small Library. Free Library of Philadelphia *Bulletin*, No. 6, Oct., 1905.
- Vacation Reading. Los Angeles [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1902, July, 1906.
- Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, June-July, 1904.
- Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Reading List*, July-Aug., 1905.
- Books for Vacation Reading. Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- for Children. Providence [R. I.] Public Library, 1906.
- Value, Theory of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Vacation Travelers. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1902.
- Van Dyke, Henry, Works of. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1905.
- Vatican. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
- Venezuela. Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- Venice. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1903.
- Wilmington [Del.] Institute Free Library *Bulletin*, May, 1906.
- Verdi, Giuseppe. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- Vermont. New Bedford [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1903.
- Victorian Literature. Cossitt Library [Memphis, Tenn.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1902.
- Volcanoes and Earthquakes. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1906.
- San Francisco [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Wages. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1902.
- Wagner, Richard. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
- Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.] *Co-operative Bulletin*, Jan. and Feb., 1902.
- Wagner, Wilhelm Richard. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1906.
- Washington, George. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
- Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Jan., 1905.
- Washington George. Waltham [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1902.
- Jersey City [N. J.] Public Library *Record*, Feb., 1902.
- Jackson Public Library [Hackensack, N. J.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1903.
- Manchester [N. H.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1902.
- Water, Water Works and Water Supplies. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, June, 1904.
- Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1901.
- Webster, Daniel. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1901.
- Wesley, John. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1903.
- West, Our Great. Brookline [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1903.
- Westminster. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1902.
- Whaling Industry. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1901.
- Whist. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- Whistler, James Abbott McNeill. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1904.
- Whitman, Dr. Marcus. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1905.
- Whitman, Walt. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1905.
- Wilkes-Barré and the Wyoming Valley. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1906.
- Woman in the World. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1902.
- Woman, List of Works Relating to. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1905.
- Women and Home. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library *List No. 6*, Feb., 1906.
- Working Classes, Housing of. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Reader's Index*, Jan.-Feb., 1902.
- World Literature for Children. Ryerson Public Library [Grand Rapids, Mich.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1905.
- Yachtsman's Library. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1905.
- Yosemite Valley. San Francisco Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1903.
- Young People, Books for. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1903.
- There have also been issued by the *Springfield City Library* some convenient little slips, to be inserted in books, with lists on "Far East," "Russia," "Japan," "China," "England described by pen and pencil," "London pictured and described," "How to succeed." There have also been issued with certain library bulletins some slips, containing reference lists as follows:—
- Business Books. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library.
- Flower Gardens. St. Joseph [Mo.] Free Public Library.
- Japan. Springfield [Mass.] City Library.
- Teachers, Books Useful to. Brooklyn [N. Y.] Public Library.

THE END.

# Bulletin of Bibliography

## and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

JULY, 1907

No. 2

*The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.*

*The BULLETIN had its origin in the need of a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. Such original bibliographical matter is included as seems of interest to librarians. The advertising pages have come to be considered as the "Prices Current of Periodical Sets," and that librarians may be informed in this important field, we will, on request, enter the name of any library on our subscription list for a free copy of the BULLETIN as issued. Correspondence is solicited: address The Boston Book Company, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston.*

### EDITORIAL COMMENT.

#### Summer Bargain Sets.

This is our time of preparation for annual stock-taking, and we are desirous of reducing the sets on our shelves to as few as possible, and will make special prices for the purpose.

This is the library's time of staff vacations, and while little can be done in adding new books, we beg our customers to remember that a set of some periodical can be handled with a very few cards and little labor, as compared with as many single books. So summer time is Periodical buying time.

#### Modern Dramatists.

Miss Mulliken's valuable reading list on the Modern Dramatists, of which we publish part one in this issue, will be a useful tool in many libraries. We may decide to issue it in special pamphlet form if sufficient demand is made for it as a result of this notice. Please let us hear from you before August 1st.

#### Holiday Bibliography.

The gray covered pamphlet "Bibliography of Holidays" is having a brisk sale, and though we printed an extra large edition, it will be exhausted in a few months. If your library has not a copy of the second edition, enlarged and brought down to date, we are sure you need it in your reference work. Price 25c., sent postpaid on receipt of price.

#### Desiderata.

Have you any back numbers of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY which you can return to us? We will gladly pay postage. We want to buy *A. L. A. Book List* 1907 issues. Have you any volumes or odd numbers of periodicals among your duplicates? THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY can offer you a good trade for any octavos except the very popular monthlies.

#### Our Subscribers' Privileges.

We send out many sample copies of the Bulletin of Bibliography this month hoping that many more libraries will accept our special offer to send two copies of each issue for a year for \$1.00. To individuals the price for a single copy is \$1.00 per year. Back numbers are 25c. net, as far as we can supply them. All who order in advance the *Annual Magazine Subject-Index* for 1907 (to be published in February, 1908, \$2.50 net), will have the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY for the year sent them free, thus giving access, quarterly, to the index.

#### An Annual Magazine Subject-Index.

Our new department, the "Subject-Index" to over 60 magazines not elsewhere indexed, has been very favorably received. Our future plans can be partially announced at this time. The Index will be continued quarterly, and early in 1908 we will publish, in one alphabet, the complete index for 1907, including several periodicals not on the quarterly list, and we shall index some magazines from their beginning instead of merely from January, 1907.

This annual volume will contain about 125 pages, small octavo, and will be sold in cloth binding for \$2.50 net. Those who are subscribers to the Bulletin of Bibliography (\$1.00 a year) for 1907 will be granted a special rate of \$1.50 for the annual volume.

#### Bermuda Bibliography.

The publication of this book has been postponed until August. A much larger index than at first planned will be added, and also illustrations. Price in half roan, \$3.00 net.

PROSE FICTION will not be reprinted in separate form, so those desiring it should get copies of the Bulletin to complete their files. It begins in July, 1906.

## MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX FOR APRIL-JUNE, 1907.

For list of periodicals here indexed, see BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY for April, 1907, page 2, or send to us for a separate of that page. There are also included in this issue, Educational Bi-Monthly, Chicago; Journal of Pedagogy, Syracuse; and Pine Tree Magazine, Portland, Me.

- Abyssinia.** Agreements concerning, by Great Britain, France, Italy. 1906. (text). Am.J.Int.L. Supp.1: 226-30. Ap07.
- Addison, Joseph.** por. J.H.Lobban. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 83-7. Je07.
- Aerial Railways.** Transportation of ore from Famitina mines, Argentine Andes. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 518-23. Ap07.
- Africa, History.** Bantu in the 10th century. Country of the Zeng. W.H.Tooke. Af.Mo.1: 562-73. Ap07.
- Africa, South.** British Portuguese policy toward colonies. B.Pienaar. Af.Mo.2: 66-75. Je07.
- Africa, South.** Federation of South African states. P.A.Silburn. Af.Mo.1: 668-77. My07.
- Africa, South.** Native problem and its solution. T.C.Visser. Af.Mo.1: 697-708. My07.
- Agriculture.** Cooperative movement in rural England. "Home Counties." W.Work (Lond.) 10: 79-87. Je07.
- Alaska.** Seward Peninsula. Settlements and climate. P.S.Smith. il. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 82-92. Ap07.
- Alden, W. L.** The tender mercy of Letsoff, story. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 578-81. My07.
- Aliens.** Immigration to U. S. act of 1907 regulating (text). Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 238-58. Ap07.
- America, Beginnings of.** il. J.Am.His.1: 201-10. Ap07.
- Andrews, Joseph.** Engraver, and cat. of his works. M.Fielming. Pa.M.31: 103-13. 207-31. Ja07, Ap07.
- Antrim, N. H.,** Pioneers of. W.Hurlin. il. Gran. S.L.M.3: 137-42. Ap07.
- Apothecaries** Society of London, The. C.R.B. Barrett. il. Windsor 26: 97-107. Je07.
- Arbitration, International.** W.L.Penfield. Am.J. Int.L.1: 330-41. My07.
- Arbitration, International.** Permanent court of. J.H.Ralston. Am.J.Int.L.1: 321-9. Ap07.
- Arbitration, International.** Permanent tribunal of. R.F.Clark. Am.J.Int.L.1: 342-408. My07.
- Archaeology.** Western No. Amer. a neglected field for research. H.I.Smith. Wash.His.Q.1: 131-5. Ap07.
- Architects, British.** Work of abroad. W.Work il. (Lond.) 10: 54-9. Je07.
- Architecture.** Architectural League of America, 9th convention, Washington, 1907. il. In.Arch. 49: 63-70. My07.
- Architecture.** Automobile club of America N.Y. City. il. plan. Brickb.16. My07.
- Architecture.** Essex Co. Court House, Newark, N. J. il. Arch.&B.M.39: 333-45. Ap07.
- Architecture.** Gothic ascendancy. R.A.Cram. In. Arch.49: 37-8, 49-50. Mr07, Ap07.
- Architecture.** House of B.Tenney, Cape Ann, Mass. il. plan. Indoors&O.4: 83-7. My07.
- Architecture.** House of W.J.Serrill, Haverford, Pa. A.Welch. il. plan. Am.Homes 4: 228-9. Je07.
- Architecture.** Houses. Dutch colonial. plans. W.P.Crabtree. il. House&G.11: 153-5. Ap07.
- Architecture.** Houses. \$6,000 house on 60 ft. lot. il. plan. House & G.11: 189-92. My07.
- Architecture.** Houses for \$3,700. B.Bartram. il. Am.Homes 4: 131-2. Ap07.
- Architecture.** Mission style in modern. G.W. James. il. Indoors&O.4: 51-9, 119-24. My07, Je07.
- Architecture.** Office buildings, Modern. il. Arch. & B.M.39: 413-49. Je07.
- Architecture.** Railroad stations. Pa.R.R., N.Y. City terminal. il. In.Arch.49. Ap07.
- Architecture.** Riding club, N.Y.City. il. Arch. & B.M.39: 305-12. Ap07.
- Architecture.** School. Patrick Henry School, St. Louis, Mo. il. plan. Brickb.16: My07.
- Architecture.** Small good houses. il. plan. House & G.11: 227-9. Je07.
- Architecture.** Summer home of C.Kilpatrick, Magnolia, Mass. P.Thurston. il. plan. Am.Homes 4: 184-5. My07.
- Architecture.** U. S. Govt. buildings by J. K. Taylor, supervising architect. il. Brickb.16: 79-83. My07.
- Art.** British school. Gainsborough, Hoppner, Lawrence. P.M.Turner. il. Burl.M.10: 136-43. Je07.
- Art.** Collections. J:Samuel bequest to National Gallery. M.H.Spielman. il. Connoisseur 8: 35-40. My07.
- Art** education. Elementary. Lucy S.Silke. Ed. Bi-Mo.1: 406-10. Je07.
- Art** education in schools. G.W:Eggers. il. Ed. Bi-Mo.1: 428-38. Je07.
- Art.** Exhibitions of Nat'l Academy of Design, and Pa. Academy of Fine Arts. T.Williams. il. Bk. News 25: 595-603. My07.
- Art** galleries. J:Samuel bequest to National Gallery M.H.Spielman. il. Connoisseur 17: 229-34. Ap07.
- Art** Galleries. Louvre. British school representation in. P.M.Turner. il. Burl.M.10: 340-7, 11: 136-43. Mr07, Je07.
- Arts and Crafts** in N.Y.City public schools. R. Dulk. il. Kind.M.19: 583-7. My07.
- Astrology** among Babylonians and Israelites. E. Konig. il. Hom.R.53: 407-10. Je07.
- Atkinson** families of Bucks Co., Pa. O.Hough. Pa.M.31: 157-75. Ap07.
- Automobile** garages. How to build private. H.W. Sellers. il. plan. Indoors&O.4: 101-10. Je07.
- Automobiles.** Tires and how to save them. H.B. Haines. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 64-71. Je07.
- Bacon, Nathaniel,** Family of. G:Hutchins. Va.M. 14: 411-9. Ap07.
- Balfour** family of Pilrig. J.B.Paul. Scot.His.R.4: 294-7. Ap07.
- Ballycastle,** Ireland, coal mines. A.McDonald. W. Work (Lond.) 9: 597-600. My07.
- Baltimore, Md.** Roland Park and its homes. E.O. Williams. il. Indoors&O.4: 23-31. Ap07.
- Basketry.** Cane basket making, Possibilities of. R.M.Jacot. il. Windsor 26: 787-95. My07.
- Basketry.** How to make strap-stitch baskets. Cordella J.Stanwood. il. Man.Tr.8: 153-8. Ap07.
- Bathtubs,** Manufacture of. J:C.Mills. il. Tech.W. 17: 182-8. Ap07.
- Bauer, Leopold,** architect. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 59-63. Je07.
- Bear hunting** in Rocky Mountains; a diary. E.Mc-Millan. il. Ohio M.2: 275-84. Ap07.
- Beets** and beet-sugar. Manufacture of beet-sugar. B:Brooks. il. Tech.W.7: 294-301. My07.
- Bees.** Habits of. G.Bonnier. il. Am.Homes 4: 223-7. Je07.
- Begbie, Harold.** por. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 42-4. My07.
- Birds.** Avocets American. W:L.Dawson. il. Pac. Mo.17: 639-44. Je07.
- Birds** at Edmonton, Alberta. S.S.S.Stansell. il. Bird L.9: 118-20. My-Je07.
- Birds.** Bird Clubs in America. J.M.Swain. il. Bird L.9: 65-8. Mr-Ap07.
- Birds.** Bird houses and baths. R.W.Hegner. il. Bird L.9: 69-72. Mr-Ap07.
- Birds.** Bobolink, Testing the courage of a. N. Dearborn. il. Am.Homes 4: 190-2. My07.
- Birds.** Blackbird, Red-winged. Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L.9: 93-6. Mr-Ap07.
- Birds.** Finch, House finch. W.G.Bergtold. il. Bird L.9: 61-4. Mr-Ap07.
- Birds.** First comers in April in Maine. W:H. Brownson. il. Pine Tr. 7: 233-40. Ap07.
- Birds.** Grosbeak, Rose-breasted. B.S.Bowdish. il. Bird L.9: 110-3. My-Je07.
- Birds.** Hawk, Story of a Red-shouldered. W:E. Cram. il. Pine Tr.7: 471-9. Je07.
- Birds.** Sea-birds on the islands off the Olympic Peninsula. W:L.Dawson. il. Pac.Mo.17: 378-90. Ap07.
- Birds.** A Shrike as a pet. W:L.Finley. il. Pac.Mo. 17: 515-20. My07.
- Birds.** Thrushes, Migration of. W.W.Cooke. il. Bird L.9: 32-4, 76-8, 121-5. Ja-F07—My-Je07.
- Birds.** Thrushes of No. America. J.Dwight. il. Bird L.9: 103-9. My-Je07.
- Blackstone** family. C.Johnston. Md.His.M.2: 172-9. Je07.
- Blackstone** family genealogy. C.Johnston. Md.His. M.2: 54-64. Mr07.
- Blendon, O.** Settlement of. H.W.Phelps. Old N. W. 10: 127-48. Ap07.
- Bond, Robert,** Premier of Newfoundland. por. W. Work (Lond.) 9: 467-8. Ap07.
- Bonds.** Surety bond companies and their work. M.Williams. Moody 3: 690-7. My07.
- Books.** Heraldic book-collecting. S.C:K.Smith. il. Connoisseur. 17: 235-8. Ap07.

- Books.** Oldtime illustrated. H.S.Bennett. 1l. Connoisseur 18: 101-4. Je07.
- Boone, Daniel.** por. Jennie C. Morton. 1l. Ky.Reg.5: My07. 41-54.
- Botha, Louis,** Premier of the Transvaal. por. W. Work (Lond.) 9: 468-9. Ap07.
- Brent family** genealogy. Va.M.14: 314-19, 426-31. Ja07, Ap07.
- Brick and brick piers,** Strength of. J.E.Howard. 1l. Brickb.16: 62-5. Ap07.
- British Columbia.** Agnes D. Cameron. 1l. Met.M. 26: 294-309. Je07.
- Brooke family** genealogy. Va.M.14: 325-7, 436-40. Ja07, Ap07.
- Brown, C:** Brockden, 1771-. por. E.P.Oberholtzer. J.Am. Hls. 1: 236-40. Ap07.
- Brownell, Atherton.** Our war with Japan, fiction. 1l. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 479-96. My07.
- Brunetiere, Ferdinand,** —1906. por. D.N.Smith. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 176-8. Ja07.
- Building contracts.** J.E.Brady. Arch. & B.M.39: 313-5. Ap07.
- Bulbs.** Holland bulb farm. S.L.Bastin. 1l. Am. Homes 4: 197-200. My07.
- Bungalows and bathouses.** E:W.Gregory. 1l. Indoors & O.4: 63-8. My07.
- Bungalows,** Evolution of, in California. M.H.La-zear. 1l. Indoors & O.4: 7-12, 69-73. Ap07, My07.
- Bungalows.** Mr. Hettrick's, at Highland Beach, N. J. N.Durand. 1l. Am.Homes 4: 175-9. My07.
- Bungalows.** Origin of the word, and its present meaning. G. W. Edwards. 1l. Indoors & O.4: 13-5. Ap07.
- Bungalows.** A Summer and Winter design. W: Greenwood. 1l. plans. Indoors & O.4: 16-17. Ap07.
- Burr, Aaron,** in Europe. A.H:Lewis 1l. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 411-22. Ap07.
- Burr, Aaron,** Romance of. por. A.H:Lewis. 1l. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 531-41. My07.
- Bury St Edmunds,** England. L.Willoughby. 1l. Connoisseur 17: 246-55. Ap07.
- Business depression.** Crisis inevitable soon. W.H. Lough, Jr. Moody 3: 536-92. Ap07.
- Butler, Ellis Parker.** The Fenelby smugglers, novel. 1l. Gd.House.44: 515-20, 627-33. My07, Je07.
- Cabeza de Vaca,** Route of from Texas to Sonora, 1527. J.N.Baskett. maps. Tex.His.Q.10: 246-79. Ja07.
- Calef, Robert.** 1648-1719. W:S.Harris. 1l. Gran.Mo. 39: 157-63. My07.
- California missions,** Founding of. G:W.James. 1l. Indoors & O. 4: 51-9, 119-24. My07, Je07.
- Callaway family** of Ky. and Mo. W.H.Burham. Ky.Reg.5. My07. 73-8.
- Callow, W.,** artist, His water color method. Burl. M.11: 160-61. Je07.
- Camping as a vacation.** 1l. Gd.House.44: 653-68. Je07.
- Canada.** Canadian Pacific Ry. Story of. W.F. Bailey. 1l. Pac.Mo.17: 683-96. Je07.
- Canada,** Western, Americans settling in. J.Creelman. 1l. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 598-623. Je07.
- Canals.** Cities with water ways. G:A.Wade. 1l. Windsor 25: 676-85. Ap07.
- Canals.** Panama, Facts about, and time needed to complete. C.N.Bennett. 1l. Moody 4: 17-24. Je07.
- Carriages.** Use of wood in building. H.B.Holroyd. For. & Irrig.13: 310-12. Je07.
- Cathagena, So. Amer.,** Maryland's part in expedition against, 1740. C.C.Hall. Md.His.M.2: 146-59. Je07.
- Cathedrals.** Sacred Heart Cathedral, Richmond, Va. 1l. plan. In. Arch.49: 81. Je07.
- Chairs,** Evolution and history of. Jean S.Holden. 1l. Gd.House.44: 536-42. My07.
- Chester family** genealogy. 1l. Old N.W.10: 154-66. Ap07.
- Chicago,** Geography of. Field work of schools. Florence L. Jackson. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 361-7. Ap07.
- Child labor,** Iniquities of. D.S.Beebe. 1l. Tech.W. 7: 197-202. Ap07.
- Children.** Crippled, in N. Y. City public schools. L. Claxton. Kind.M.19: 588-93. My07.
- Children.** Home recreations for, indoors and out. M.H.Northend. 1l. Indoors & O.4: 125-8. Je07.
- Children** in N. Y. City. Mabel P. Daggett. 1l. Broadw.18: 175-84. My07.
- Chilliwac, B. C.,** Passion play at, 1906. A.Inkersley. 1l. Sunset 18: 572-6. Ap07.
- China.** U. S. Court for China, act creating. 1906. (text) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 234-8. Ap07.
- China's** military awakening. C:T.Boyd. 1l. Met.M. 26: 35-51. Ap07.
- Christian science** in N. Y. City. W:A.Johnston. 1l. Broadw. 18: 154-68, 265-6. My07.
- Church architecture.** London leaded steeples. L. Weaver. 1l. Burl.M.10: 301-4, 11: 89-96. F07, My07.
- Church architecture.** Treatment of exterior. J.S. Pray. Hom.R.53: 477-9. Je07.
- Churches.** Bruton church, Williamsburg, Va., first Protestant church in America. F.W.Halsey. 1l. Hom.R.53: 328-31. My07.
- Churches.** Episcopal, as missionary and pioneer church in Washington. Mrs.T:W.Prosch. Wash. Hls.Q.1: 125-30. Ap07.
- Cities with water ways.** G:A.Wade. 1l. Windsor 25: 676-85. Ap07.
- Clark, G:** Rogers. 1752-1818. por. R.T.Durrett. Ky. Reg.5: My07. 61-6.
- Clay, H.,** and Clark, G: Rogers. R.T.Durrett. Ky. Reg.5: My07. 61-6.
- Clay, Henry.** "Ashland," Lexington, Ky., his home. Mary Hodges. 1l. House & G.11: 213-7. Je07.
- Clay modeling.** Antoinette Miller, 1l. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 421-27. Je07.
- Cliff dwellers** and the Mormon theory. W.C.McBride. 1l. Pac.Mo.17: 697-713. Je07.
- Clubs,** Literary, good and bad. Margaret J. Lampe. Sch.Ed.26: 342-7. My07.
- Clubs.** Men's clubs of Cincinnati, O. E:F.McIntyre. 1l. Ohio M.2: 477-85. Je07.
- Coleridge, S:** Taylor, and rejuvenescence of theology. S:McComb. Hom.R.53: 419-23. Je07.
- Coleridge, S:** Taylor. Christabel, The new facsimile MSS. of. G:Saintsbury. 1l. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 87-90. Je07.
- Colorado river,** Dam to stop overflow to Salton Sink. L.C.Hill. 1l. Pac.Mo.17: 472-85. Ap07.
- Colorado river,** New river channel to Salton Sink. W.Bassett. 1l. Tech.W.7: 277-82. My07.
- Columbia University.** Teachers' College, Kindergarten department. Kind.M.19: 532-7. Ap07.
- Commerce** of U. S. with the far East. E.W.Wright. 1l. Pac.Mo.17: 489-500. My07.
- Concrete, Reinforced.** Keuffel & Esser Co.'s buildings, Hoboken, N. J. 1l. Arch. & B.M.39: 453-61. Je07.
- Concrete, Reinforced,** Recent developments in. M.M.Sloan. 1l. Arch. & B.M.39: 328-32, 405-8. Ap07, My07.
- Concrete, Reinforced.** Work in. F.D.Warren. In. Arch.49: 25-6, 41-2, 56, 60, 75. F07-Je07.
- Convict labor.** Transported convict laborers in colonial Maryland. B.Sollers. Md.His.M.2: 17-47. Mr07.
- Cook, Capt.** His place in Northwest history. J.N. Bowman. Wash. Hls.Q.1: 113-21. Ap07.
- Costume.** English, 1558-1603, reign of Elizabeth. D.C.Calthrop. 1l. Connoisseur 18: 107-11. Je07.
- Cottage architecture.** An artist's home built of stucco. G.B.Mitchell. 1l. House & G.11: 140-6. Ap07.
- Cottages.** English village, picturesqueness of. Millicent Olmsted. 1l. House & G.11: 237-40. Je07.
- Cottages.** Summer homes costing from \$1,500 upwards. F.D.Nichols. 1l. Am.Homes 4: 165-74. My07.
- Country clubs.** American, near Boston. L.Wright. 1l. House & G.11: 224-6. Je07.
- Country houses.** "Westover," on James river, Va. D.A.Willey. 1l. House & G.11: 231-5. Je07.
- Cranberries.** Making a "bog." M.L.Urann. 1l. Tech.W.7: 167-71. Ap07.
- Crestmore, Cal.** M.E.L.Allen. 1l. Pac.Mo.17: 614-6b. My07.
- Crime and criminals.** The modern burglar. B. Brandenburg. 1l. Met.M.26: 16-25. Ap07.
- Cuba,** Should U. S. annex? R.H.Russell. 1l. Met.M. 26: 265-81. Je07.
- Curtains and portieres** for summer homes. Mabel T.Priestman. 1l. Am.Homes 4: 187-9. My07.
- Curtains.** Making window draperies. Alice Willson. 1l. Gd.House.44: 476-60. Ap07.
- Dartmouth College,** Original charter and the lawsuit. W.F.Brannan. Ann.Ia.8: 51-6. Ap07.
- Daughters of the American Revolution,** National society. Mary A. Orton. 1l. Ohio M.2: 306-15. Ap07.
- De Smet, Pierre Jean,** Jesuit pioneer, No. Dak. Missionary. 1l. N.Dak.M.2: 22-24. Je07.
- Deakin, Alfred,** Premier of Australia. por. W. Work (Lond.) 9: 463-4. Ap07.
- Deer, Red.** S. L. Bensusan. 1l. Windsor 25: 621-30. Ap07.
- Defence,** the problem of empire. P.A.Silburn. Af. Mo.1: 557-61. Ap07.
- Deland, Margaret.** por. Caroline Ticknor. 1l. Gd. House 44: 501-6. My07.



- DeQuincey**, Thomas, 1785-1859. pors. W.E.A. Axon. il. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 207-12. F07.
- District of Columbia**. Government of. W:L.Symons. il. Ohio M.2: 486-94. Je07.
- Dogs**. Life-saving dogs of Paris. W.G.Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech.W.7: 302-7. My07.
- Doors**. Greek motives in historic doorways, Salem, Mass. Myrtle H. Darling. il. House & G.11: 185-8. My07.
- Dover Landing, N. H.** 1792 to 1842. Lydia A. Stevens. il. Gran.Mo.39: 150-6. My07.
- Easter flower market of N. Y. City**. W.G.Fitz Gerald. il. Am.Homes 4: 145-9. Ap07.
- Eden**, Robert, governor of Maryland, Correspondence of, 1775. Md.His.M.2: 1-13. Mr07.
- Eden**, Robert, Gov. of Md. Correspondence of, 1775. Md.His.M.2: 97-110. Je07.
- Edinburgh** in literature. J.H.Millar. il. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 247-51. Mr07.
- Education** in Iowa, Federal and state aid. H.S. Buffum. Ia.J.5: 147-92. Ap07.
- Education**. Industrial, Problems of. C:R.Richards. Man.Tr.8: 125-32. Ap07.
- Education**. Relation to other departments of Universities. F:E.Bolton. J.Ped.19: 137-76. Mr07.
- Education**. Studies suited to each stage. W:E. Chancellor. Sch.Ed.26: 304-15. Ap07.
- Education**. The scientific spirit in modern. J:M. Coulter. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 293-9. Ap07.
- Education**. Theoretical foundation of. Harriette M.Mills. Kind.M.19: 501-10. Ap07.
- Egypt**. Modern, Governors of. P.Landon. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 12-17. Je07.
- Elephants**, Catching. S.F.Whitman. il. Hindsor 25: 804-12. My07.
- Embroidery**. The so-called "Janina" embroideries. Louisa F. Pesel. il. Burl.M.11: 32-9. Ap07.
- Employment agencies**. Illinois Free Employment Bureaus, Chicago. C.S.Raymond. il. Tech.W. 7: 434-7. Je07.
- Engineering**, Architectural and structural. M.M. Sloan. In.Arch.49: 27-8, 43, 55, 61, 77-8. F07-Je07.
- Ethical Culture School**, The N. Y. City. Caroline T. Haven. il. Kind. M.19: 511-6. Ap07.
- Explosives** and their action. W:R.Stewart. il. Tech.W.7: 416-22. Je07.
- Expositions**. Irish International Exhibition of 1907. F.Bonnett. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 576-86. My07.
- Expression**, Significance of, for thought. M.L.Ashley. Ed. Bi-Mo.1: 448-53. Je07.
- Fairs**. Dublin's present successor to Donnybrook Fair. B.Stoker. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 570-6. My07.
- Fans**. Queen Margherita's collection. A.J.Rusconi. il. Connaisseur 18: 96-100. Je07.
- Farming**. Dutch farmers. Maarten Maartens. il. Windsor 25: 723-31. My07.
- Farming**. Opportunity for small farmers in South U. S. E.C.Hall. il. Tech.W.7: 423-6. Je07.
- Fertilizers**. Artificial production of nitrates. F.A. Talbot. il. 7: 150-7. Ap07.
- Fielding**, Henry, 1707-54. Bi-centenary of, Norma B. Carson. il. Bk.News 25: 528-9. Ap07.
- Fielding**, Henry, 1707-54. pors. G: Saintsbury. il. Bkman 32: 7-10. Ap07.
- Fire prevention**. F.W.Fitzpatrick. il. Met.M.26: 149-58. My07.
- Fire protection** for country houses. F.H.Wentworth. il. Indoors & O.4: 144-5. Je07.
- Fir trees**, California red, in Tahoe reserve. M.B. Pratt. For.Q.5: 159-65. Je07.
- Fish** that leap. L:Rhead. il. Met.M.26: 317-23. Je07.
- Fisheries**. British jurisdiction of foreign fisherman over 3 miles from shore. C:N.Gregory. Am. Pol.Sci.1: 410-35. My07.
- Fishing**. Codfish banks in Behring and Okhotsh Seas. P.Gooding. il. Pac.Mo.17: 432-41. Ap07.
- Flax**. Growth and manufacture as adapted to illustration in school work. E:F.Worst. il. Ed. Bi-Mo.1: 397-403. Je07.
- Floors**, Hardwood, Care of. C.A.Martin. Gd.House. 44: 435-8. Ap07.
- Florida** Everglades, Draining and re-claiming. A. B. Clark. il. Tech.W.7: 247-53. My07.
- Flowers**. Fertilization by insects. P. Collins. il. Am. Homes 4: 214-8. Je07.
- Forestry**. Attitude of States of Middle West toward their timber supply. S:J.Record. For. & Irrig. 13: 177-80. Ap07.
- Forestry**. Forest reserves, Use of. E.A.Sterling. il. Sunset 19: 10-7. My07.
- Forestry**. Index to current magazine articles. For.Q.5: 86-116, 197-247. Mr07, Je07.
- Forestry**. Mensuration. Scaling govt. timber. T. S.Woolsey, Jr. For.Q.5: 166-73. Je07.
- Forestry**. Silviculture, Principles of. H.Mayr. For.Q.5: 174-89. Je07.
- Forestry**. Sprout forests of Housatonic Valley, Conn. G.F.Schwarz. il. For.Q.5: 121-53. Je07.
- Forestry**. U. S. forest reserves, 1898-1907. F.S. Breech. For.&Irrig.13: 180-3. Ap07.
- Forestry**. U. S. National forest policy. For. & Irrig. 13: 196-204. Ap07.
- Forestry**. U. S. timber supply statistics R.S.Kellogg. For. & Irrig.13: 187-93. Ap07.
- Forster**, E. M. por. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 81-2. Je07.
- France**, Religion. Separation of Church and State in 1795. Sophia H. MacLehose. Scot.His.R.4: 298-308. Ap07.
- Frazier**, Gen. Persifor, 1735-92. Extracts from his papers. Pa.M.31: 129-44. Ap07.
- Furniture**, Dutch and Flemish. R.S.Clouston. il. Burl.M.163-70. Je07.
- Furniture**. Furnishing and decorating houses at moderate cost. Kate G. Locke. il. House & G.11: 219-23. Je07.
- Furniture**. Old mahogany. Ellen C. Eaton. Indoors & O.3: 190-1, 241-3, 297-8; 4: 42-5, 92-4, 140-41. Ja07-Je07.
- Gaelic League**, The growth of the. J.O.Hannay. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 604-8. My07.
- Gambling**. Crusade against, in Australia. M.Grover. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 71-8. Je07.
- Gambling**. The story of. A:H.Lewis. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 669-78. Je07.
- Gardens**. American and English. il. House & G. 11: 171-7. My07.
- Gardens**. Border of hardy plants. E.E.Rexford. il. Am.Homes 4: 153-5. Ap07.
- Gardens**. Flowers for edgings. E.Hemming. il. Indoors & O.4: 94-7. My07.
- Gardens**. Iris garden. Ida D. Bennett. il. Am. Homes 4: 230-2. Je07.
- Gardens** of hardy flowers. E.E.Rexford. il. House & G.11: 147-51. Ap07.
- Gardens**. Old fashioned flower gardens. Constance Parker. il. Gd.House.44: 390-6. Ap07.
- Gardens**. School children's, De Witt Clinton park, N. Y. City. Bertha Johnston. il. Kind.M.19: 567-73. My07.
- Gardens**. Seaside garden ornamented with ships' figureheads. Katharine P. Peabody. il. Indoors & O.4: 59-62. My07.
- Gardens**. Small. Selection of plants and laying out. Elizabeth H. Fairley. plans. House & G.11: 241-4. Je07.
- Gardens**. Planting, The joy of. Jane W. Harris. il. Pine Tr.7: 421-7. Je07.
- Gardens**. Topiary, at Levens Hall, England. E: Thomas. il. House & G.11: 179-82. My07.
- Gardens**. Vines for decorative use. E.Hemming. il. Indoors & O.4: 135-9. Je07.
- Garland Tavern**, Cumberland Co., Me. Lucina H. Lombard. il. Pine Tr.7: 266-71. Ap07.
- Garton**, John, agricultural experimentalist. "Home Counties." il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 539-51. Ap07.
- Gas Engines**. Producer gas engines. C:F.Carter. il. Tech.W.7: 256-62. My07.
- Geneva** conventions, 1864, 1906, regarding sick and wounded soldiers in the field. (text) Am.J.Int. L.Supp.1: 90-94, 201-9. Ap07.
- Geography**, its relation to manual and graphic arts. Jane P. Cook. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 416-20. Je07.
- Goats**. Angora. R.Bache. il. Tech.W.7: 143-9. Ap07.
- Gold mines** and mining. Methods of gold production. il. Moody 3: 681-9. My07.
- Gold Mines**. Beatty, Nevada, and its mines. C:R. Gates. il. Pac.Mo.17: 739-42. Je07.
- Gold plate** of W. Dietrich von Raitenau, Pitti Palace. E.A.Jones. il. Connaisseur 8: 20-5. My07.
- Gould**, Helen Miller. por. Mabel P. Daggett. il. Broadw. 18: 41-8. Ap07.
- Grain**. New and better food-plants. "Home Counties." il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 539-51. Ap07.
- Gray's Harbor**, Wash., largest lumber-shipping port in world. F:Lockley. il. Pac.Mo.17: 720-9. Je07.
- Great Britain**. Colonial system, Government of. S. Leacock. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 355-92. My07.
- Great Britain**. History. 14th century. Reign of Edward III from the "Scalacronica" of T: Gray. transl. H.Maxwell. Scot.His.R.4: 262-73. Ap07.
- Great Britain**. History. 18th century. Scotch-English Union of 1707. W.L.Mathieson. Scot.His.R. 4: 249-61. Ap07.

- Green, Valentine.** Mezzotints by H.W.Singer. Burl.M.11:182-8. Je07.
- Grievold** family centennial, Sept. 8, '06, Blendon, O. Old N.W.10:149-53. Ap07.
- Guggenheim, Simon,** senator from Colo. por. W: M.Raine. Il. Pac.Mo.17:464-71. Ap07.
- Gypsy moths,** and Brown-tail moths, Fighting their advance in N. E. Jane W.Harris. Il. Pine Tr.7:349-56. My07.
- Hague** International Peace Conference, 1899. (text) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1:103-59. Ap07.
- Hague** International Peace Conference, 1907. Roosevelt on U. S. position. W.Work (Lond.) 10:10-12. Je07.
- Hague** International Peace Conference, Second, 1907. Am.J.Int.L.1:431-40. Ap07.
- Hall, Jonathan C.** Iowa judge. por. E.H.Stiles. Ann.Ia.8:18-31. Ap07.
- Harriman, E. H.,** juggernaut of American finance. W.Work (Lond.) 9:494-8. Ap07.
- Harte, Bret,** and Bret Harte land. C.L.Canfield. Il. Sunset 19:77-91. My07.
- Hawaii,** and British colony at. W.Work (Lond.) 10:25-43. Je07.
- Hawaii.** Christmas with the children. Bishop Restarick. Il. Sp.Mis.72:294-7. Ap07.
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope.** Helena's path, fiction. Il. Windsor 26:19-31. Je07.
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Dora M. Jones. Af.Mo.1:678-87. My07.
- Heating,** Modern methods of heating and ventilation. A.G.King. Arch. & B.M.39:325-8. Ap07.
- Heating,** Steam, various systems. A.G.King. Il. Arch. & B.M.39:462-6. Je07.
- Hendre** art collection of Lord Llangattock, Monmouth. L.Willoughby. Il. Connoisseur 8:8-19. My07.
- Henry, O.** Proof of the Pudding, fiction. Il. Broadw. 18:147-53. My07.
- Herbs** in the garden. H.R.Morris. Il. House & G. 11:158-60. Ap07.
- Herculaneum.** Past excavations. Ethel R. Barker. Il. Burl.M.11:144-56. Je07.
- Holland.** Dutch literature, Golden age of. J: Purves. Af.Mo.2:33-9. Je07.
- Holmes, Capt. Jeremiah,** sea captain. Conn.M.11:65-80. Ja07: J.Am.His.1:306-20. Ap07.
- Hope, Anthony.** See Hawkins, Anthony Hope.
- Horse racing,** and betting. R:Spillane. Il. Broadw. 18:267-78. Je07.
- Horses.** Breeding in Ireland. T:Carroll. W.Work (Lond.) 9:601-3. My07.
- Horses.** International horse show at Olympia, England. A.Lambert. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 10:89-96. Je07.
- Hospitals.** Tewksbury, Mass., State Asylum. Il. plan. Brickb.16. Ap07.
- Hotels.** New York's modern hotels. Anne O'Hagan. Il. Broadw.18:289-99. Je07.
- Hotels.** Old inns of England for use of travelers. E:W.Gregory. Il. Indoors & O.4:35-41. Ap07.
- Hottentot** language and its place in philology. J. F. van Oordt. Af.Mo.2:1-20. Je07.
- Houses, Apartment,** in N. Y. City. Il. plans. Arch. & B.M.39:317-24. Ap07.
- Houses.** "Ashland," Lexington, Ky., home of H: Clay. Mary Hodges. Il. House & G.11:213-7. Je07.
- Houses, Club.** Colony club, N. Y. City. Florence F. Kelly. Il. Indoors & O.4:77-82. My07.
- Houses, Club.** Colony club, N. Y. City. Il. plan. Brickb.16. Ap07.
- Houses.** A "Darmstadt" house of A. Eastwood, Rochester, N. Y. Il. plan. Indoors & O.4:142-3. Je07.
- Houses,** English modern. M.Bunny. Il. Brickb.16:66-8. Ap07.
- Houses.** Farm house transformed into a dwelling. Villa Nova, Pa. F.D.Nichols. Il. plan. Am.Homes 4:219-22. Je07.
- Houses.** "Hurstmont," estate of J.T.Pyle, Morristown, N. J. B.Ferree. Il. Am.Homes 4:205-13. Je07.
- Houses.** A. Louis XVI house at Newport. H.Van Veghton. Il. Indoors & O.4:1-6. Ap07.
- Houses.** Moderate cost dwelling (\$5,314) Il., plan. Indoors & O.4:132-4. Je07.
- Houses,** Modern. Use of pictures in. A.Clutton-Brock. Burl.M.11:13-6. Ap07.
- Houses.** "Nautical" house of J.H.Duncan, Highland Beach, N. J. P.Thurston. Am. Homes 4:134-6. Ap07.
- Houses.** "No Farm," estate of H.L.Clark, Warren, R. I. B.Ferree. Il. Am.Homes 4:125-30. Ap07.
- Houses,** Parisian apartment. T.M.Clark. Il. In. Arch.49:39-41, 53-4, 76. Mr07, Ap07, Je07.
- Houses,** Unplastered. Elizabeth K. Tompkins. Il. Gd.House.44:510-3. My07.
- Houses,** Veranda houses. W:A.Borden. Il. plans. Indoors & O.4:110-3. Je07.
- Hypnotism,** Machine made. J:E.Watkins. Il. Tech.W.7:269-75. Ap07.
- Immortality,** Philosophy of. A.Metcalf. Hom.R. 53:254-9. Ap07.
- India.** Emigration of Hindus to America. F:Lockley. Pa.Mo.17:584-95. My07.
- Indiana.** Early roads, and the "National road." S.N.Chambers. Ind.M.3:58-73. Je07.
- Indiana.** Pioneer life. B:S.Parker. Ind.M.3:1-11, 51-7. Mr07, Je07.
- Indians, American.** Ogontz, Ottawa chief. por. P. P.Cherry. Il. Ohio M.2:381-7. My07.
- Indians, American.** Sitting Bull's fight with U. S. in 1876. F.A.Hunt. Il. Pac.Mo. 17:425-31. Ap07.
- Insurance,** Life. Reorganization of the U. S. big companies. J.Creelman. Il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17:359-78. Ap07.
- International law.** Bibliography of recent periodical literature on. Am.J.Int.L.1:562-4. Ap07.
- International law,** Development of. R:Olney. Am. J.Int.L.1:418-30. Ap07.
- Iowa,** Central. Pre-glacial river channels. C:R. Keyes. Il. Ann.Ia.8:13-7. Ap07.
- Iowa.** Memories of Swedish immigrant, C.J.A. Ericson. por. Ann.Ia.8:1-12. Ap07.
- Iowa territory,** Bibliography of documents issued by. T.J.Fitzpatrick. Ia.J.5:234-69. Ap07.
- Iowa university.** The Political Science club 1896-1906. F.E.Horack. Ia.J. 5:213-33. Ap07.
- Ireland.** Literary revival. S.Gwyn. Il. Bk.News 25:571-4. My07.
- Ireland.** Literary workers of today. por. C.Weygandt. Il. Bk.News 25:575-89. My07.
- Ireland,** Problem of. W.Work (Lond.) 9:617-29. My07.
- Ireland,** Progress of. W.Work (Lond.) 9:654-70. My07.
- Ireland,** Women's work for. Constance Smedley. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 9:634-43. My07.
- Irish International Exhibition** of 1907. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 9:570-86. My07.
- Irrigation** in Nevada. C.J.Blanchard. Il. Pac. Mo. 17:577-83. My07.
- Irrigation** in No. Dakota. Il. N.Dak.M.2:55-64. Je07.
- Irving,** Washington. por. Sleepy Hollow in 20th century. F.Yeigh. Il. Bk.News 25:665-9. Je07.
- Italy,** Religious conditions in. W:Durban. Hom. R.53:331-6. My07.
- Jameson,** Leander Starr, Premier of Cape Colony. por. W.Work 9:465-6. Ap07.
- Jamestown, Va.,** first permanent English settlement. Il. J.Am.His.1:213-9. Ap07.
- Jamestown (Va.) Exposition, 1907.** Il. For.&Ir-rig.13:313-25. Je07.
- Jamestown (Va.) Exposition, 1907.** History of the site. Il. Ky.Reg.5: My07. 31-5.
- Japan.** Evangelizing a country district. Il. Sp. Mis.72:471-5. Je07.
- Japan.** Inner spirit of the Japanese race. C.F. Sweet. Sp.Mis.72:463-6. Je07.
- Japan-Korea.** Documents 1894, 1904, 1905, regarding situation (text). Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1:213-4, 217-21. Ap07.
- Japan.** Matsuhito, Emperor of. por. J.Creelman. Pearson 17:463-5. Ap07.
- Japan-Russia** documents concerning Korea 1896, 1898. (text) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1:215-17. Ap07.
- Japan.** School issue in California. A.S.Hershey. Am.Pol.Sci.1:393-409. My07.
- Journalism.** Reporting the Thaw murder trial. S:Williams. Il. Pearson 17:455-62. Ap07.
- Keeling,** Robert Lee, Miniature painter, por. Ruth H.Fuller. Il. Broadw.18:77-82. Ap07.
- Kentucky.** Early history. Z.F.Smith. Ky.Reg.5: My07. 21-6.
- Kentucky mountains.** A trip through. F:A.Mac-Millen. Il. Sp. Mis. 72:290-3. Ap07.
- Kenyon College,** O. T.P.Linn. Il. Ohio M.2:501-10. Je07.
- Kindergarten.** Aim of, and practical considerations. Harriette M. Mills. Kind.M.19:644-53. Je07.
- Kindergarten** departments of Pratt Institute. Teachers' College, etc. Kind.M.19:525-37. Ap07.
- Kindergarten.** International Kindergarten Union, 14th convention, N. Y. City, April 29, 1907. Kind. M.19:658-81. Je07.

- Kindergarten.** Mother Plays in. Nina C. Vandewater. Kind.M.19: 629-40. Je07.
- Kingsley, C.** 1819-75. por. Bk.News 25: 707-12. Je07.
- Kingsley, C.** In the land of. May E. Nichols. Il. Bk.News 25: 670-4. Je07.
- Kingston, Jamaica,** as it was and is. Helen C. Bennett. Il. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 73-81. Ap07.
- Kitchens** of olden time. Esther Singleton. Il. Am.Homes 4: 141-4. Ap07.
- Klamath river fishing.** A.M.Cumming. Sunset 18: 577-83. Ap07.
- Knowledge** is hypothetical. D.A.Tear. Ed.Bi-Mo. 1: 454-62. Je07.
- Kraus-Boelte, Maria.** por. Kind.M.19: 517-20. Ap07.
- Ku Klux Klan,** Reminiscences of. Sally R. Weir. Il. Met.M.26: 97-106. Ap07.
- Kunsite,** the new precious stone. Mrs.W.E.Burke. Il. Tech.W.7: 388-90. Je07.
- Labadists.** Visit to Bohemia Manor settlement, 1882. G.A.Leakin. Md.His.M.2: 143-6. Je07.
- Labrador.** Bowdoin College Expedition of 1891. L.M.Hart. Il. Pine Tr.7: 379-83. My07.
- Lafayette's** letters to Henry Laurens. 1777-80. S. C.His.M.8: 57-68. Ap07.
- Landscape gardening.** Tree and shrub arrangement at "Overleigh," Far Hills, N. J. Marie von Tschudi. Il. House & G.11: 129-39. Ap07.
- Larimore, N. D.** Il. N.Dak.M.2: 28-32. Je07.
- Laurier, Wilfrid,** Premier of Canada. por. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 461-2. Ap07.
- Lawn tennis.** See Tennis.
- Legislation,** Aid in. Cal. Legislative Reference Bureau. E.Bruncken. Sunset 19: 159-67. Je07.
- Leslie, Preston H.** 1818-1907, Gov. of Ky. Ky.Reg. 5: My07: 16-7.
- Libraries.** Undertaking and development of San Francisco Mechanics' Institute. J.M.Cumming. Il. Sunset 19: 43-50. My07.
- Library architecture.** Modern small library. E.L. Tilton. plans. In.Arch.49: 50-1, 73-4. Ap07, Je07.
- Library architecture.** Nashua (N.H.) library. Il. Brickb. 16. Ap07.
- Library architecture.** Pacific branch of Brooklyn Public Library. Il. plan. Brickb. 16. My07.
- Libraries, State.** Cal. Legislative Reference Bureau. E.Bruncken. Sunset 19: 159-67. Je07.
- Lighthouses,** Building of Beachy Head lighthouse. W.G.Fitz-Gerald. Il. Tech.W.7: 397-9. Je07.
- Lincoln, Abraham.** First inauguration. C.Aldrich. Ann.Ia.8: 43-50. Ap07.
- Liquor legislation in Iowa,** History of. D.E.Clark. Ia.J.5: 193-212. Ap07.
- Locke, W. J.** 1863-. por. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 164-6. Ja07.
- Louisiana,** French immigrants to, 1796-1800. L. Perez. So.His.As.11: 106-12. My07.
- Live-stock** shows, and their influence on breeding. R.H.Harrowell. Af.Mo.1: 623-28. Ap07.
- Lomax, John A.,** artist. A.Chester. Il. Windsor 25: 701-14. My07.
- London, Jack** and his plans for voyage round the world. A.Dunn. Il. Sunset 19: 3-9. My07.
- London, Jack.** Created He them, story. Pac.Mo. 17: 393-7. Ap07.
- London, Jack.** His relation to literary art. P.Garnett. Pac.Mo. 17: 446-53. Ap07.
- Longfellow, H. W.** House at Portland, Me. Il. Mary C. Crawford. Am.Homes 4: 233-5. Je07.
- Los Angeles, Cal.** L.Bartlett. Il. Pac.Mo.17: 501-13. My07.
- McArdell, James.** Mezzotints by H.W.Singer. Burl.M.11: 182-3. Je07.
- Mackenzie Clan,** Heraldry of. Il. Old N.W.10: 167-74. Ap07.
- McKinley, W.** Mausoleum at Canton, O. W.Fawcett. Il. Ohio M.2: 391-6. My07.
- Maclaren, Ian,** pseud. See Watson, Rev. J.
- Maine.** Review of old local histories. Abbie H. Fairfield. Pine Tr.7: 327-37. My07.
- Maine.** Wild lands, Taxation of. L.B.Dennett. Pine Tr.6: 539-48, 7: 78-87, 183-93, 275-80, 359-67. Ja07—My07.
- Maitland, F. W.** 1850-1906. por. T.Secombe. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 216-21. F07.
- Maitland, Thomas,** 1545(?) -72. W.S.McKechnie. Scot.His.R.4: 274-93. Ap07.
- Mallory family** genealogy. Va.M.14: 320-5, 431-6. Ja07, Ap07.
- Manual Training.** Elementary. Vocational value. E.B.Kent. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 383-91. Je07.
- Manual Training** for primary schools. C.L.Boone. Il. Man.Tr.8: 140-7. Ap07.
- Manual Training.** Suggested curricula in manual arts. O.L. and F.M.McMurry. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 439-47. Ja07.
- Manual Training.** Swedish sloyd in Sweden. A.A. Farley. Man.Tr.8: 148-52. Ap07.
- Marion, Francis,** 1732-95, general in the Revolution. Ohio M.2: 388-90. My07.
- Marion, O.** City and county. Il. Ohio M.2: 419-59. My07.
- Maritime law.** Declaration of Paris, 1856. (text) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 89-90. Ap07.
- Markets,** London's Sunday. G.Edgar. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 509-11. Ap07.
- Marriage** customs of 15th century Florentines. G.T.Clough. Burl.M.11: 23-8. Ap07.
- Mary, Queen of Scots,** Early correspondence of by Labouff. Jane T. Stoddart. Il. Bkman 32: 53-7. My07.
- Mary, Queen of Scots.** Marriage with Darnley, Dispensation for. J.H.Pollen. Scot.His.R.4: 241-8. Ap07.
- Maryland.** Great seals of, as shown in glass windows of State House, Annapolis. C.C.Hall. Md. His.M.2: 47-53. Mr07.
- Maryland,** at end of 17th century. H.F. Thompson. Md.His.M.2: 163-71. Je07.
- Maryland Loyalists,** New facts about. B.C.Steiner. Md.His.M.2: 133-7. Je07.
- Maryland.** Parish records. H.F.Thompson. Md. His.M.2: 126-33. Je07.
- Mason, A. E. W.,** 1865—. por. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 5-6. Ap07.
- Merrimack Boating Co.** of N. H. and its history. Gran.St.M.3: 215-21. My07.
- Metric system,** Great Britain should adopt. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 47-53. Je07.
- Mexico.** Government buying railroads. H.C.Nicholas. Moody 3: 545-8. Ap07.
- Mexico.** Mexican war. R.M.McElroy. Il. Met.M. 26: 59-71, 199-210, 331-41. Ap07—Je07.
- Mexico.** Route of Cabeza de Vaca from Texas to Sonora, 1527. J.N.Baskett. maps. Tex.His.Q.10: 246-79. Ja07.
- Michigan.** Kalamazoo county and its early settlers. Mrs.G.V.Vosburgh. Il. Old N.W.10: 97-109. Ap07.
- Milk.** Supply and dangers. Gd.House.44: 521-9. My07.
- Miniature painting.** J. P. Morgan's English Miniatures. G.C.Williamson. Il. Connoisseur 18: 3-7, 71-6. My07, Je07.
- Mining.** Prehistoric gold mines of Rhodesia. R.N.Hall. Af.Mo.1: 647-67. My07.
- Ministers of Gospel.** Failure of the church as a career. J.S.Purcell. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 44-7. Je07.
- Missionary conference,** Boise, Ida., May, 1907. Il. Sp.Mis.72: 447-56. Je07.
- Missions.** List of contributions for, during April 1907. Sp.Mis.72: 493-536. Je07.
- Mitchell, J. M.** 1849-. por. H.H.Metcalf. Il. Gran. Mo.39: 139-45. My07.
- Mitchell, S. Weir.** Hugh Wynne, historical novel. Sources of. M.Larrand. Wash.His.Q.1: 101-8. Ap07.
- Money.** Proposed universal coinage. E.W.Perry. Moody 3: 697-702. My07.
- Money.** Why government currency? G.W.Garrels. Moody 4: 24-36. Je07.
- Money.** Why not government currency? H. Boies. Moody 3: 299-303. F07.
- Moor, F. Robert,** Premier of Natal. por. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 466-7. Ap07.
- Morgan, J. Pierpont.** Paintings of English School in collection of. W.Roberts. Il. Connoisseur 17: 215-21. Ap07.
- Mormon,** Book of, Origin. T.Shroeder. Am.His.M. 2: 213-30. My07.
- Morosini, Mrs. Attilio,** pors. Cora A. Moore. Il. Broadw.18: 215-22. My07.
- Mortgage indebtedness** in U. S. increasing. Moody 3: 710-20. My07.
- Motor-boats** in commerce. E.Mills. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 470-5. Ap07.
- Mt. Katahdin, Me.,** Photo views of. J.R.Peterson. Pine Tr.7: 295-310. My07.
- Mt. Shasta, Cal.** Story of the Shasta route. W.F. Bailey. Il. Pac.Mo.17: 363-77. Ap07.
- Mt. Wilson (Cal.)** solar observatory. F.G.Martin. Il. Ohio M. 2: 370-2. My07.



- Municipal ownership problem solved by state regulation, private operation.** A.R.Foote. Moody 3: 720-6. My07.
- Music.** Univ. of Cal., orchestra and Greek theatre. V.Henderson. il. Sunset 18: 561-5. Ap07.
- Nature study.** Future value of to child leaving school at end of 8th grade. S.Coulter. Ed.Bi-Mo. 1: 302-11. Ap07.
- Nature study in relation to reading, art, geography, domestic science.** Symposium. Ed.Bi-Mo. 1: 336-60. Ap07.
- Nature study.** Its contribution to high school science. Ed.Bi-Mo. 1: 312-9. Ap07.
- Nature study.** Should be introduced in So. African schools. J.E.Duerden. Af.Mo. 1: 688-95. My07.
- Negroes in U. S.** Rev. P. P. Alston's story of his life from slavery up. il. Sp.Mis. 72: 375-8. My07.
- Negroes in U. S.** Slavery and reconstruction. J.R. Doolittle correspondence, 1848-65. So.His.As. 11: 94-105. Mr07.
- Nevada.** Irrigation reclaiming. C.J.Blanchard. il. Pac.Mo. 17: 577-83. Mr07.
- New Hampshire.** Legislature of 1907. pors. A.C. Clark. Gran.Mo. 39: 99-128. Ap07.
- New Hebrides.** Convention concerning between France and Great Britain. 1906. (text). Am.J. Int.L.Supp. 1: 179-200. Ap07.
- New London, N. H.** and Colby Academy. Reminiscences. M.Baldwin il. Gran.St.M. 3: 153-63. Ap07.
- New York City.** D.L.&W.R.R. terminal and ferry house, Hoboken, N.J. Arch.&B.M. 39: 361-74. My07.
- New York City.** Evolution of, 1807-1907. J.A. Stevens. Am.His.M. 2: 173-86. My07.
- New York City.** Hearst-McClellan mayoralty recount. E.Wardman. il. Broadw. 18: 3-14. Ap07.
- New York City.** Hudson tunnels and their terminals. il. Arch.&B.M. 39: 377-84. My07.
- New York City.** Huguenot of. R.Bache. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 423-34. Ap07.
- New York City.** Markets of. H.M.Lyon. il. Broadw. 18: 55-64. Ap07.
- New York City.** New water supply. C.H.Cochrane. il. Broadw. 18: 135-46. My07.
- New York City.** Pa.R.R. station 33rd st. il. Arch. &B.M. 39: 385-7. My07.
- New York City.** Points of interest to sightseers. Kind.M. 19: 602-9. My07.
- Newark, N. J.** City hall. il. Arch.&B.M. 39: 347-53. Ap07.
- Newspapers.** Scioto Gazette, oldest in Ohio. G. W.C.Perry. il. Ohio M. 2: 301-5. Ap07.
- No. Dakota.** Popular history of. C.A.Lonnberry. il. N.Dak.M. 1: 1-17, 2: 1-16. F07, Je07.
- Noble, David, 1732—.** Mrs.S.B.Francis. J.Am.His. 1: 376-7. Ap07.
- Norway-Sweden.** Dissolution of union, 1905. (text in French.) Am.J.Int.L.Supp. 1: 167-79. Ap07.
- Ocean.** Voyages of old sea captains to S. Amer. and Europe, 1800. J.Holmes. Conn.M. 11: 65-80. Ja07. J.Am.His. 1: 306-20. Ap07.
- Oil discovered in Crawford Co., Ind.** G.W.Harper. il. Tech.W. 7: 176-81. Ap07.
- Oil industry of Ohio.** W.F.McClure. il. Ohio M. 2: 365-9. My07.
- Oleomargarine.** Manufacture of. F.Haxton. il. Tech.W. 7: 400-4. Je07.
- Ontario, Cal.** and its orange grove prosperity. B. H.Smith. il. Sunset 19: 65-9. My07.
- Oregon.** Geographical and political history of. G. Wilkes (Reprint of work, 1845). Wash.His.Q. 1: 91-6; Ja07, 90-6; 179-92. O06-Ap07.
- Oregon.** Region around Eagle Chief Mt. W.C. Cowgill. il. Sunset 19: 37-42. My07.
- Pacific ocean steamers.** E.W.Wright. il. Pac. Mo. 17: 489-500. My07.
- Painting, Modern.** il. Burl.M. 11: 3-13. Ap07.
- Painting, Water color.** Burl.M. 11: 160-2. Je07.
- Panama Canal.** Building of. R.Bache. il. Tech. W. 7: 405-15. Je07.
- Paris, Life in.** F.B.Smith. il. Gd.House 44: 637-44. Je07.
- Pasture.** Mrs. Henry de la. por. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 204-5. F07.
- Peace.** What ministers may do. B.F.Trueblood. Hom.R. 53: 249-53. Ap07.
- Pemaquid, Me.,** The ancient city of 1689. H.O.McCrillis. il. Pine Tr. 7: 311-26. My07.
- Pemberton, Mar.** The Lodestar, novel. Windsor 25: 279-92, 399-416, 393-512, 631-49, 739-63. Ja07-My07.
- Penn, John.** Gov. of Pa. Letters to Juliana Penn, 1774. Pa.M. 31: 232-8. Ap07.
- Pennsylvania.** Coal mining and iron and steel industry. W.S.Tower. Geog.Soc.Phila. 6: 93-107. Ap07.
- Penrose, J. W.** Doyle, artist. A.Chester. il. Windsor 26: 3-18. Je07.
- Philippine Islands.** Luzon to Bontoc and back. Lloyd. il. Sp.Mis. 72: 362-7. My07.
- Philippine Islands.** Missionary work in. Sp.Mis. 72: 392-7. My07.
- Phillips, David Graham.** pors. R.Hughes & C.E. Russell. Bk.News. 11: 25: 507-13. Ap07.
- Phillips, David Graham.** Light-fingered Gentry, novel. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 56-68, 179-93, 274-84, 401-10, 542-52, 644-53. Ja07-Je07.
- Photography.** Good and bad pictures by travelers. D.Kidd. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 503-9. Ap07.
- Physicians.** Early American, Customs of. W.R. Steiner. il. Conn.M. 11: 25-42. Ja07; J.Am.His. 1: 241-59. Ap07.
- Physiology.** Effect of good carriage upon health. L.H.Gulick. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 512-17. Ap07.
- Pictures** sent by telegraph. Prof.Korn, inventor of Telephotography. il. Windsor 26: 33-41. Je07.
- Pittsburgh.** Carnegie Institute painting exhibit, 1907. J.E.D.Trask. il. Bk.News 25: 675-80. Je07.
- Pius X (Giuseppe Sarto).** Views on music. Amy A. Bernardy. il. Gd.House 44: 386-90. Ap07.
- Plants, California;** helpful and harmful to campers. Katherine Chandler. il. Sunset 19: 51-3. My07.
- Plunkett, Horace,** and Ireland's problem. por. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 617-29. My07.
- Pocahontas and the first romance in America.** por. il. J.Am.His. 1: 220-2. Ap07.
- Porcelain.** Lowestoft armorial china. N.H.Moore. il. Am.Homes 4: 193-6. My07.
- Porcelain.** Ming porcelains. Mrs.W.Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 17: 241-5, 18: 26-32. Ap07, My07.
- Porcelain.** Old Welsh Loughor Delft. C.G.Lloyd. il. Connoisseur 17: 263-6. Ap07.
- Porcelain.** Slip decorated dishes of Chirk Castle, Wales. M.L.Solon. il. Burl.M. 11: 16-23. Ap07.
- Portsmouth, N. H.** T.B.Aldrich. il. Gran.St.M. 3: 201-12. My07.
- Portuguese African colonies.** British policy toward. P.Pienaar. Af.Mo. 2: 66-75. Je07.
- Postage stamps.** Moldavia's rare stamps. F.J. Melville. il. Connoisseur 18: 115-6. Je07.
- Pottery.** Lowesby ware. A.Billson. il. Connoisseur 18: 77-82. Je07.
- Powell, F.** York. por. T.Secombe. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 181-3. Ja07.
- Pratt Institute, Brooklyn.** Kindergarten department. Kind.M. 19: 525-31. Ap07.
- Preaching.** Trend of modern. J.B.Clayton. il. Hom.R. 53: 346-50. My07.
- Precious stones.** Where found. Mrs.W.E.Burke. il. Tech.W. 7: 388-95. Je07.
- Price, Eliphalet, 1811—.** S.Murdock. Ann.Ia. 8: 32-42. My07.
- Pringle, T.** So. African poet and journalist. C.B. S.Phelan. Af.Mo. 1: 588-99. Ap07.
- Printing, Color,** of China and Japan. L.Binyon. Burl.M. 11: 31-2. Ap07.
- Railroads.** Accidents caused by defective rails. il. Moody 4: 55-64. Je07.
- Railroads.** Battles with Nature's forces. W.G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech.W. 7: 370-7. Je07.
- Railroads.** Canadian Pacific, Story of. W. F. Bailey. il. Pac.Mo. 17: 683-96. Je07.
- Railroads.** Florida East Coast Ry Extension to Key West. F.Wood. il. Moody 3: 531-6. Ap07.
- Railroads.** Government ownership. J.L.Zimmerman. Ohio M. 2: 402-9. My07.
- Railroads.** Inter-continental. A.H.Ford. il. Met. M. 26: 129-41. My07.
- Railroads.** Locomotives, Modern types of. T.F. Crawford. il. Tech.W. 7: 430-3. Je07.
- Railroads.** Mexico, government ownership. H.C. Nicholas. Moody 3: 545-8. Ap07.
- Railroads.** Mexico, Nationalization of railroads in. Moody 4: 39-48. Je07.
- Railroads.** Rates, Cost of transportation. J.B. Daish. Moody 3: 551-6. Ap07.
- Railroads.** Rates and profits. J.W.Bennett. Moody 3: 556-63. Ap07.
- Railroads.** School study of. C.A.McMurry. Sch. Ed. 26: 376-80. Je07.
- Railroads.** Story of the Oregon Railroad. W.F. Bailey. il. Pac.Mo. 17: 549-61. My07.
- Railroads.** Story of the Shasta route. W.F. Bailey. il. Pac.Mo. 17: 363-77. Ap07.

- Railroads.** Wrecks, Clearing up of. H.L.Stone. il. Tech.W.7: 137-41. Ap07.
- Reading.** Vacation reading for school children. Margaret H. J. Lampe. Sch.Ed.26: 385-9. Je07.
- Real estate.** Transfer of land titles. J.R.Carret. Moody 3: 675-80. My07.
- Referendum.** Initiative and. H.E.Dunnack. Pine Tr.7: 241-53. Ap07.
- Referendum.** Initiative and, in Oregon. L.Pease. il. Pac.Mo.17: 563-75. My07.
- Refuse disposal in Paris and London.** il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 483-93. Ap07.
- Rhodesia.** Prehistoric gold mines of. R.N.Hall. Af.Mo.1: 519-42, 647-67. Ap07, My07.
- Riding Club.** N. Y. City. Arch.&B.M.39: 305-12. Ap07.
- Riggs, Mrs.G.C.** See Kate Douglas Wiggin
- Roads.** The National Road in Indiana. Ind.M.3: 58-83. Je07.
- Rocky Mountains,** Canadian. Valleys of the Saskatchewan. Mrs.C.Schaffer. il. Geog.Soc. Phila.5: 108-14. Ap07.
- Roses** for house decoration. C:F.Holder. il. Am. Homes 4: 137-8. Ap07.
- Rousseau, Jean Jacques.** 1712-78. pors. E.I.Carlyle. il. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 167-72. Ja07.
- Rubber trees and the Malay States rubber industry.** F:W.Knocker. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 477-82. Ap07.
- Rugs, Oriental.** Advice about buying. Lillian L. Tower. il. Gd.House 44: 619-25. Je07.
- Ruskin, John.** Educational studies in. Pauline Schneider. Sch.Ed.26: 353-6. My07.
- Sailing.** Pacific coast sailing fleet, Evolution of. J.G.McCurdy. il. Pac.Mo.17: 617-30. Je07.
- Sailors.** Training boys for the sea. G.Drage. Af. Mo.1: 709-16. My07.
- St. Heller, Margaret.** A House of Cards, novel. Af. Mo.1: 606-15, 739-49. Ap07, My07.
- San Francisco Mechanics' Institute, Development of.** J.M.Cumming. il. Sunset 19: 43-50. My07.
- San Francisco.** New city spreading South. R. Steele. il. Sunset 19: 109-38. Je07.
- San Francisco,** one year after earthquake. C:S. Aiken. il. Sunset 18: 501-28. Ap07.
- San Francisco.** Rehabilitation, growth and adjustment. il. Sunset 18: 502-43. Ap07.
- San Francisco schools and the Japanese.** E.Root. Am.J.Int.L.1: 273-86. Ap07.
- Sandusky, O.** and Erie county. il. Ohio M.2: 523-59. Je07.
- Santa Cruz, Cal.** H.R.Judah, Jr. il. Sunset 19: 171-7. Je07.
- Santo Domingo** and U. S. Convention between, 1907. J.B.Hollander. Am.J.Int.L.1: 287-96. Ap07.
- Santo Domingo-United States.** Customs revenues treaty (text). Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 231-4. Ap07.
- Savings banks,** Government. H.M.P.Eckhardt. Moody 4: 36-9. Je07.
- School and college counsellors.** J.S.Brown. Sch. Ed.26: 380-4. Je07.
- School children.** How to interest in studies. Margaret H. J. Lampe. Sch.Ed.26: 315-21. Ap07.
- School excursions,** a new movement in education. W.J.Kenyon. Sunset 19: 92-4. My07.
- Schools, High.** How to improve. H.A.Hollister. Sch.Ed.26: 339-41. My07.
- Schools, High.** Value of science to graduates of high schools. C.B.Atwell. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 320-7. Ap07.
- School, High.** Science in, related to college work. A.Smith. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 328-35. Ap07.
- Schools,** Model grounds for school buildings. plan. In.Arch.49: 61-3. My07.
- Schools,** Textile work in. E:F.Worst. il. Ed. Bi-Mo.1: 397-403. Je07.
- Schools.** Trade school for girls, N. Y. City. Mary S. Woolman. il. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 392-6. Je07.
- Schoolship, Nautical.** "St. Mary's" Kind.M.19: 618-23. My07.
- Scotland.** History 17th century. Saving the Regalia in 1652. Scot.His.R.4: 309-17. Ap07.
- Scott Walter,** Day in the haunts of. por. Anne H. Wharton. il. Bk.News 25: 659-64. Je07.
- Scott, Walter.** Feudal note in. Ian MacLaren. Bk. News 25: 505-6. Ap07.
- Seals.** Last days of fur-seal. P.T.McGrath. il. Tech.W.7: 158-64. Ap07.
- Seattle, Wash.** City charter and "recall" amendment. A.M.Parker. il. Pac.Mo.17: 455-60. Ap07.
- Shakespeare festival** at Stratford-on-Avon. il. Windsor 25: 765-81. My07.
- Shakespeare.** Macbeth. Study of Lady Macbeth. A.Milligan. Af.Mo.2: 21-32. Je07.
- Shakespeare, W.** and Hamlet. A.Stringer. il. Bk. News 17: 515-22. Ap07.
- Shaw, Leslie M.,** as head of U. S. Treasury. J:P. Ryan. Moody 3: 564-72. Ap07.
- Shipbuilding,** British and foreign in 1906. B:Taylor. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 524-7. Ap07.
- Shipbuilding.** Harland & Wolff's yards, Belfast, Ireland. B.Stoker. il. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 647-50. My07.
- Shipping subsidies.** Fallacy of. W.W.Bates. Moody 4: 67-72. Je07.
- Shrubs for the garden.** C:D.Lay. il. Indoors&O. 4: 32-4. Ap07.
- Shrubs.** Modern methods of raising shrubs and flowering plants. G.B.Mitchell. il. House&G. 11: 196-204. My07.
- Silver and gold plate** of W. Dietrich von Raitenau, Pitti Palace. E.A.Jones. il. Connoisseur 8: 20-5. My07.
- Silver and plated ware.** Lord Mostyn's old plate. E.A.Jones. il. Buri.M.11: 68-77. My07.
- Siskiyou Mountains,** Ore. and Cal. C.B.Watson. il. Sunset 18: 566-71. Ap07.
- Smoke prevention.** Economy in smoke abatement. A.S.Atkinson. Moody 3: 706-10. My07.
- Smoke prevention.** Smokeless cities of the future. A.S.Atkinson. il. Tech.W.7: 351-60. Je07.
- Snakes,** Poisonous, Extirmination of in India. W. G.Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech.W.7: 311-8. My07.
- Snow, Edwin,** 1836-1907. por. Gran.St.M.3: 229-30. My07.
- Somerset, Club pole heads in.** S.P.Fane. il. Connoisseur 17: 256-62. Ap07.
- Spokane, Wash.** A Wolf. Pac.Mo.17: 597-601. My07.
- Spoons,** Origin and story of. C.C.Swift. il. Gd. House 44: 373-9. Ap07.
- Stained glass,** Origin of, in Canterbury Cathedral. C.Heaton. il. Burl.M.11: 172-6. Je07.
- State rights.** San Francisco schools and Japanese treaty. E.Root. Am.J.Int.L.1: 273-86. Ap07.
- State rights.** Sovereignty in a state. R.Lansing. Am.J.Int.L.1: 297-320. Ap07.
- Steamboats.** First to cross Atlantic. C.S.Bullock. il. Conn.M.11: 49-64. Ja07; J.Am.His.1: 261-83. Ap07.
- Stephenson, J. W.,** 1812-86. gov. of Ky. por. Jennie C. Morton. Ky.Reg.5: My07. 13-15.
- Stereopticon** in schools, Educational function. A. H.Cole. Ed.Bi-Mo.1: 370-5. Ap07.
- Stock Exchange,** London. R.Belfort. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 18-24. Je07.
- Stocks,** Railroad, Future of. C.Snyder. Moody 4: 48-4. Je07.
- Stocks.** Wall St. speculators and brokers. W:A. Johnston. il. Broadw.18: 309-20. Je07.
- Students,** Russian. Prince Kropotkin. il. Windsor 25: 606-11. Ap07.
- Submarine boats,** Development of. il. Met.M.26: 372-8. Je07.
- Sumpter, Thomas,** Revolutionary warrior, Correspondence. So.His.As.11: 81-93. Mr07.
- Sweden-Norway,** Dissolution of union, 1905 (text, in French). Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 167-79. Ap07.
- Taft, W. Howard,** U. S. Secy. of War. pors. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 505-30. My07.
- Taxation of wild lands** in Me. L.B.Dennett. Pine Tr.6: 539-48, 7: 78-87, 183-93, 275-80, 359-67, 456-63. Ja07-Je07.
- Taylor, James Knox,** architect. il. Brickb.16: 79-83. My07.
- Taylor, John** and descendants. pors. B.F.Taylor. il. S.C.His.M.8: 95-119. Ap07.
- Teachers.** Teaching as a profession. T.Cartwright. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 499-502. Ap07.
- Telegraph,** Pictures sent by. Prof.Korn, inventor of Telephotography. il. Windsor 26: 33-41. Je07.
- Telescope for Mt. Wilson Solar Observatory.** P.P. Foster. il. Tech.W.7: 361-9. Je07.
- Tennis.** How to construct a tennis court. P.S. Hildreth. il. Indoors&O.4: 115-18. Je07.

- Texas**, Annexation of. R.McNutt. il. Met.M.26: 59-71. Ap07.
- Texas**, Establishment of permanent seat of government. E.H.Winkler. maps. Tex.His.Q.10: 185-246. Ja07.
- Texas-Louisiana** Intercoastal canal. Plans for and expected results. F.A.Briggs. il. Tech.W. 7: 121-8. Ap07.
- Texas**, Route of Cabeza de Vaca from Texas to Sonora, 1527. J.N.Baskett. maps. Tex.His.Q. 10: 246-79. Ja07.
- Thackeray**, W. M. "Henry Esmond," History of. T.Secombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 45-50. My07.
- Theology**, Current tendencies. J.H.Snowden. il. Hom.R.53: 411-5. Je07.
- Theology**, Present-day, and faith in the church. Hom.R.53: 259-67. Ap07.
- Theology**, Present day and its essential articles. W.J.Beecher, et al. Hom.R.53: 337-44. My07.
- Thomas**, Col. J. P. Mrs. R. J. Herndon. J.Am.His. 1: 373-5. Ap07.
- Thomas**, Edward, 1878—. por. Bkman (Lond.) 31: 244-5. Mr07.
- Timber**, Tests for strength by U. S. Forest Service. R.S.Kellogg. il. For.&Irrig.13: 256-64. My07.
- Toads**, Facts concerning. A.W.Rolker. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 586-90. My07.
- Tomatoes**, Fancy kinds that imitate fruits. I.M. Angell. il. Am.Homes 4: 238-9. Je07.
- Torpedo**, The self-guiding. D.A.Willey. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 17: 387-91. Ap07.
- Touch House**, Scotland, and its treasures. F.Du-leep. il. Connoisseur 18: 85-95. Je07.
- Touraine**, In old Touraine: Loches and Chenonceaux. Anne M. Earle. il. Bk.News 25: 604-8. My07.
- Touraine**, In old Touraine: Tours and Langeais. Anne M. Earle. il. Bk.News 25: 523-7. Ap07.
- Transvaal colony**, British Indians in. H:S.L.Polak. Af.Mo.1: 616-22. Ap07.
- Trees**, Educational campaign in schools on behalf of. O.J.Kern. il. For.&Irrig.13: 247-53. My07.
- Trees**, Juniper, a new from New Mexico. G.B. Sudworth. il. For.&Irrig.13: 307-10. Je07.
- Trials** in American courts, 1773-5. B.F.Case. J. Am.His.1: 284-8. Ap07.
- Trimble**, Allen, Autobiography of. Old N.W.10: 110-26. Ap07.
- Tuberculosis**, Sanatoria for. plans. Brickb.16: 56-61. Ap07.
- Tunnels**, English Channel scheme. H.G.Daymond. Af.Mo.1: 543-55. Ap07.
- Tunnels** of Greater New York. il. Arch.&B.M.39: 359-87. My07.
- Turner**, C. Yardley, Quaker painter. por. Cora C. Wells. il. Broadw.18: 330-8. Je07.
- Turquoise** mines of Persia. E.C.R.Thomson. il. Windsor 26: 61-7. Je07.
- United States Army**, Revolutionary army orders, 1778-79. Va.M.14: 309-13. Ja07.
- United States Mexican war**, Annexation of Texas. R.M.McElroy. il. Met.M.26: 199-210. My07.
- United States**, Middle West. J.Jenning's Journal from Fort Pitt to Fort Chartres, 1766. Pa.M.31: 145-56. Ap07.
- United States**, Mississippi valley journey, 1789-90. S.S.Forman. il. J.Am.His.1: 336-55. Ap07.
- United States Navy**, Marine Corps. F.E.Evans. il. Met.M.26: 180-92. My07.
- United States Navy**, Ohio at Annapolis. G.D. Riley. il. Ohio M.2: 373-8. My07.
- United States**, Northwest. Capt. Cook's place in history of. J.N.Bowman. Wash.His.Q.1: 113-21. Ap07.
- United States**, Northwest. Early adventures of a fur trader. Peter Pond. J.Am.His.1: 356-65. Ap07.
- United States**, Northwest in 1845, Diary of Emigrant, J.E.Howell. Wash.His.Q.1: 138-58. Ap07.
- United States**, Pacific coast. Progress. J.Am. His.1: 226-35. Ap07.
- United States**, Presidential election of 1868. E.S. Todd. Am.His.M.2: 151-72. My07.
- United States**, Revolution. Extracts from papers of Gen. P. Frazer. Pa.M.31: 129-44. Ap07.
- United States**, Revolution. First Reg't S. Carolina line, Order book of. S.C.His.M.8: 69-87. Ap07.
- United States**, Scenery equal to best European. G.M.Walker. Gd.House 44: 645-52. Je07.
- United States**, Treaty-making power and the San Francisco Japanese school pupils. A.S. Hershey. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 393-409. My07.
- United States**, War of 1812. Battle of North Point. F.M.Colston. Md.His.M.2: 111-25. Je07.
- Universities**, Education department organization in relation to other departments. W.S.Sutton. J.Ped.19: 81-136. Mr07.
- Van Dyck**, The seven missing. Cattaneo Van Dycks. W.Roberts. Connoisseur 8: 44-7. My07.
- Van Rensselaer family**. W.W.Spooner. il. Am. His.M.2: 187-212. My07.
- Velasquez**, Early works of. J.C.Robinson. il. Burl.M.11: 39-40. Ap07.
- Ventilation**, Modern methods. A.G.King. il. Arch.&B.M.39: 401-4. My07.
- Verandas** of summer homes. Esther Singleton. il. Am.Homes 4: 180-3. My07.
- Virginia**, Colonial records, 1660-77. Va.M.14: 264-301, 354-73. Ja07, Ap07.
- Virginia**, Discovery of. Newport's description, June 1607. Va.M.14: 373-8. Ap07.
- Virginia**, Journals of council, 1737-63. Va.M.14: 225-45, 337-53. Ja07, Ap07.
- Virginia**, Legislative papers. 1775-. Va.M.14: 246-59, 383-407. Ja07, Ap07.
- War**, Geneva convention, 1864. (text.) Am.J.Int. L.Supp.1: 90-5. Ap07.
- War**, Geneva conventions of 1864, and 1906. G. B.Davis. Am.J.Int.L.1: 409-17. Ap07.
- War**, International declaration. Brussels, 1874. (text.) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 96-103. Ap07.
- Ward**, Joseph G., Premier of New Zealand. por. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 464-5. Ap07.
- Washington**, D. C. Union station. il. Arch.&B. M.39: 391-5. My07.
- Washington**, George, Household account book of, 1793-7. Pa.M.31: 53-82, 176-94. Ja07, Ap07.
- Water supply**, N. Y. City's new system. C.H. Cochrane. il. Broadw.18: 135-46. My07.
- Watson**, J. (Pseud. Ian Maclaren). por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 92-8. Je07.
- Watson** J. (pseud. Ian Maclaren). The Brigandage of Commerce, story. il. Windsor 25: 688-94. Ap07.
- Watson**, J. (pseud. Ian Maclaren). Miss Poppleton's Young Gentleman, story. il. Windsor 25: 732-8. My07.
- Wayne**, Me. Jennie T. Johnson. il. Pine Tr.7: 437-42. Je07.
- Weeds**, Eradication of by spraying. May Wood-Simons. il. Tech.W.7: 129-35. Ap07.
- Weeds**, Growing weeds for money. E.B.Clark. il. Tech.W.7: 263-8. My07.
- West**, W.H., "The blindman eloquent," 1824-. por. W.L.Wright. Ohio M.2: 370-41. Ap07.
- West Lebanon**, N. H. G.A.Cheney. il. Gran.Mo. 39: 171-91. Je07.
- Whittaker**, Herman. The Settler, novel. Pac.Mo.17: 1-11, 187-202, 303-12, 417-24, 538-48, 656-71, Ja07-Je07.
- Whittier**, J. G., Reminiscences of. J.W.Thyng. il. Gran.St.M.3: 185-94. My07.
- Wiggin**, Kate Douglas (Mrs.G.C.Riggs.) pors. H. W.Mable. il. Bk.News 25: 649-52. Je07.
- Wiggin**, Kate Douglas (Mrs.G.C.Riggs.) il. Bk. News 25: 652-7. Je07.
- Witz**, Konrat, painter. C.Phillips. il. Burl.M.11: 103-9. My07.
- Women**, Employment. Life behind the counter. Elizabeth S. Chesser. W.Work (Lond.) 9: 528-34. Ap07.
- Woodworking**, High-school course in. C.A. Bennett. Man.Tr.8: 133-9. Ap07.
- Yeames**, W. F. Artist. por. A.Chester. il. Windsor 25: 579-98. Ap07.
- Yellowstone Park**, "Old Faithful" Inn log cabin. il. Indoors & O.4: 73-6. My07.
- Yosemite**, By rail to Yosemite valley. L.Bartlet. il. Pac.Mo.17: 730-8. Je07.
- Yukon**, Missionary work in. Archdeacon Stuck. il. Sp.Mis.72: 459-62. Je07.
- Zane**, Isaac, 1753—. R.P. Kennedy. Ohio M.2: 295-300. Ap07.

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO HOLIDAYS.\*

By ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Revised and brought to date by Edith Margaret Coulter, N. Y. State Library School, 1907.

## PART II.

**Labor Day.**

- Debs, E. V. Significance of Labor day. (See Arena. 1895. v. 14, p. 303-307.)
- Deems, E. M., comp. Labor day. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 645-660.)
- Labor day. An act making Labor day a legal holiday. (See U. S. Statutes at large. v. 28, p. 96, chap. 118.)
- Le Row, C. B. Labor day. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 329-342.)
- McGann, L. E. Report favoring the making of Labor day a legal holiday. May 15, 1894. 2 p. (U. S. House report 903, 2d session, v. 3.)
- Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B. Labor day. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 47-58.)
- Walsh, W. S. Labor day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 605-07.)

**Hallowe'en.**

- Hallowe'en bulletins:—
- Kansas City. Oct., '01. v. 1, p. 106.
- Memphis. Oct., '02. v. 1, no. 4, p. 3-5.
- Pasadena. Oct., '02. v. 4, no. 19, p. 4-6.
- " Oct., '06. v. 8, no. 19, p. 5-8.
- Salem. Oct., '00. v. 5, p. 111-12.
- San Francisco, mech. Oct., '98. v. 2, p. 67.
- Somerville. Oct., '96. v. 1, p. 71.
- Waltham. v. 8, no. 8, p. 6-7.
- Hallowe'en ghost stories:—
- Kansas City. Oct., '01. v. 1, p. 106.
- Pasadena. Oct., '02. v. 4, no. 10, p. 5-6.
- Chicago Public library. Hallowe'en. (See its Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas, and New Year's day. Special bulletin, no. 2. Nov., 1903. p. 1-3.)
- General Accounts.*
- Brand, John. All hallow eve. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. v. 1, p. 377-96.)
- Chambers, Robert. Hallowe'en. (See his Book of days. 1864. v. 2, p. 519-22.)
- Dyer, T. F. T. Hallow eve. (See his British customs, past and present. 1876. p. 394-404.)
- Customs of different English shires.
- Hone, William. All hallow even or Hallowe'en. (See his Every day book. 1826-27. v. 1, col. 1408-16.)
- Orne, M. R. Hallowe'en; its origins and how to celebrate it. D. N. Y., 1898.
- Sharp, William. Hallowe'en; a three-fold chronicle. (See Harper's monthly. 1886. v. 73, p. 842-56.)
- Hallowe'en in Ireland, Scotland, and at sea.
- Walsh, W. S. Hallowe'en. (See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. p. 501-11.)

*Minor References.*

- Bergen, F. D., comp. Hallowe'en and other festivals (See American folk-lore society. Memoirs. v. 4, p. 55-57.)
- Sayings concerning Hallowe'en.

- Black, William. Hallowe'en wraith. (See Harper's monthly. 1890. v. 81, p. 830-45.)
- Brown, David. All hallow eve myths. (See St. Nicholas. 1881-82. v. 9, p. 23-24.)
- Burns, Robert. Hallowe'en. (See his Complete works. Standard library ed. 1884-87. p. 44-47.)
- Hallowe'en. (See Scribner's monthly. 1871-72. v. 3, p. 119.)
- Hilliard, R. A., comp. Hallowe'en verse, tradition and superstition. (See Current literature. 1896. v. 20, p. 301.)
- Contents:* Coxe, A. C., Hallowe'en; Gay, John, The spell; Herrick, Robert, The hag; Hugo, Victor, The Djinns.
- Patten, H. P. Hallowe'en. (See her The year's festivals. 1903. p. 184-209.)
- Repplier, Agnes. Ghosts. (See Atlantic monthly. 1885. v. 74, p. 741-47.)
- Snead, L. W. Reading the book of fate. (See St. Nicholas. 1895-96. v. 23, p. 33-35.)
- Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Hallowe'en. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 187-90.)
- Thorne, Olive. Witches night. (See St. Nicholas. 1878-79. v. 6, p. 783-84.)

**Thanksgiving.**

## Thanksgiving day bulletins:—

- Denver jour. Nov., '96. p. 103.
- " Nov., '05. v. 3, no. 2, p. 12.
- Fitchburg. Nov., '96. v. 1, p. 6-7.
- Kansas City. Oct., '05. v. 6, no. 9, p. 172-3.
- Los Angeles. Nov., '01. v. 2, no. 11, p. 9-10.
- Manchester (N. H.). Nov., '00. v. 1, no. 3, p. 6-10.
- New Bedford. Oct., '98. v. 3, p. 90-92.
- Omaha. Oct.-Nov., '98.
- Osterhout. Nov., '96. v. 6, p. 60-61.
- " Nov., '02. v. 1, p. 45-48.
- Paterson. Dec., '96. v. 1, p. 68-70.
- Philadelphia merc. Oct., '00. v. 3, p. 141-42.
- Salem. Nov., '97. v. 4, p. 39-40.
- Somerville. Dec., '96. v. 1, p. 84-87.
- Springfield. Nov., '04. v. 24, no. 11, p. 34-36.
- San Francisco. Nov., '01. v. 7, p. 111-13.
- " mech. Nov., '98. v. 2, p. 80-82.
- Seattle. Nov., '98. v. 2, p. 51-52.
- " Nov., '06. v. 10, p. 83-88.
- St. Louis mag. Nov., '97. v. 4, p. 377-79.
- Waltham. Sept., '02. v. 8, no. 9, p. 6-8.
- Chicago Public library. Thanksgiving. (See its Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas, New Year's day. Special bulletin, no. 2. Nov., 1903. p. 3-6.)

*General Accounts.*

- Alcott, L. M. An old fashioned Thanksgiving. (See St. Nicholas. 1882. v. 9, p. 8-16.)
- Bliss, W. R. A Thanksgiving. (See his Old colony town. 1893. p. 115-24.)

\* This BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS has been issued complete in a 50-page octavo pamphlet with cover. Price 25c. THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

De Costa, B. F. Origin of Thanksgiving day. (See Magazine of American history. 1882. v. 8, p. 757-63.)

Deems, E. M., comp. Thanksgiving. (See his Holidays and holidays. 1902. p. 340-80.)

Earle, A. M. Holidays and festivals. (See her Customs and fashions in old New England. 1898. p. 214-33.)

Chiefly a picturesque account of the first Thanksgiving.

Ellis, G. E. Puritan age and rule. 1888. p. 160.

Habersham, H. S. A Thanksgiving day's bear hunt. (See Outing. 1892. v. 21, p. 116-20.)

Kellogg, A. M. How to celebrate Thanksgiving and Christmas . . . 133 p. D. N. Y., 1895. (Practical teachers' library. v. 1, no. 5.)

Lamb, M. J. One New England Thanksgiving. (See Magazine of American history. 1886. v. 16, p. 505-15.)

Love, W. DeL. Fast and thanksgiving days of New England. 606 p. O. Bost., 1895.

An excellent historical study of Fast and Thanksgiving days in New England, containing much scattered material bearing on the observation of Thanksgiving day, old proclamations, etc.

Chap. 27: "Development of the national Thanksgiving day." p. 395-409 contain valuable information of the spread of the custom.

Norton, C. L. Thanksgiving day, past and present (See Magazine of American history. 1885. v. 14, p. 556-61.)

Our New England Thanksgiving, historically considered. (See New Englander. 1879. v. 38, p. 240-52.)

Excellent account.

Patten, H. P. Thanksgiving. (See her The year's festivals. 1903. p. 211-34.)

Singleton, Roy. Colonial meeting house; Thanksgiving days and Christmas festivals. (See Magazine of American history. 1891. v. 26, p. 434-38.)

Some Thanksgiving day fancies. (See Scribner's magazine. 1895. v. 18, p. 557-67.)

Illustrations by Pyle and others.

Walsh, W. S. Thanksgiving. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 917-25.)

#### Poems.

Carleton, Will. Captain Young's Thanksgiving. (See his Rhymes of our planet. 1895. p. 122-30.)

— Festival of praise. (See his Farm festivals. 1881. p. 45-58.)

— Hymn of Thanksgiving. (See his City legends. 1890. p. 82.)

Cary, Alice. November. (See Poetical works of Alice & Phoebe Cary. 1891. p. 164-5.)

Dodge, M. M. Thanksgiving. (See her Poems and verses. 1904. p. 207-9.)

Hanscom, A. E. Thanksgiving, a poem. (See Chautauquan. 1903-04. v. 38, p. 266.)

Holmes, O. W. The pilgrim's vision. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 30-32.)

Howells, W. D. Thanksgiving. (See his Poems. 1876. p. 105.)

Larcom, Lucy. A Thanksgiving. (See her Poetical works. Household ed. 1884. p. 74-75.)

Le Row, C. B., comp. Thanksgiving. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 343-62.)

Riley, J. W. Thanksgiving. (See his Green fields. 1893. p. 181-82.)

— When the frost is on the punkin. (See his Neighborly poems. 1891. p. 16-17.)

Whittier, J. G. For an autumnal festival. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 292-3.)

— The pumpkin. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 513-14.)

#### Stories.

Austen, Jane (Goodwin). The first Thanksgiving day. (See her Standish of Standish. 1890. p. 276-87.)

Barr, L. E. Captain Morrow's Thanksgiving. (See Poems of places. New England. Longfellow ed. 1879. v. 26, p. 32-4.)

Field, Eugene. Ezra's Thanksgiving out West. (See his Little book of profitable tales. 1899. p. 167-184.)

Fox, John, Jr. After Br'er Rabbit in the blue grass. (See Century. 1896. v. 53, p. 97-103.)

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. John Inglefield's Thanksgiving. (See his Complete works. v. 6, p. 584-90.)

Matthews, J. B. A Thanksgiving dinner. (See his Vignettes of Manhattan. 1894. p. 151-64.)

Warner, C. D. Coming of Thanksgiving. (See his Being a boy. 1892. p. 76-87.)

#### Christmas.

Christmas bulletins:—

\*A. L. A. Booklist. Nov., '05. v. 1, no. 7, p. 111-23.

\*Cleveland. June-Nov., '96. v. 1, no. 6, p. 170-76.

\* " '02. School holiday series. no. 2.

Denver. Dec., '94. v. 4, p. 174-76.

Fitchburg. Nov., '96. v. 1, p. 7-8.

Hartford. Jan., '81. v. 1, no. 3, p. 2-3.

Los Angeles. Dec., '92. v. 1, p. 133.

\* " Dec., '01. v. 2, no. 12, p. 7-11.

Manchester (N. H.). Dec., '00. v. 1, no. 4, p. 6-12.

New Bedford. Dec., '96. v. 1, p. 177-86.

Osterhout. Dec., '96. v. 6, p. 69-70.

" Dec., '02. v. 1, p. 53-56.

Omaha. Dec., '97.

Otis. Dec., '97. v. 4, p. 25-26.

" Dec., '00. v. 5, p. 42-43.

Pasadena. Dec., '02. v. 4, no. 12, p. 4-10.

\*Paterson. Dec., '96. v. 1, p. 71-83.

\*St. Louis mag. Dec., '97. v. 4, p. 443-46.

\*Salem. Dec., '97. v. 4, p. 42-48.

" Dec., '92. v. 1, p. 160.

San Francisco. Dec., '00. v. 6, p. 137-38.

Seattle. Dec., '98. v. 2, p. 54-56.

" Dec., '99. v. 3, p. 101-4.

Somerville. Dec., '96. v. 1, p. 84-87.

Springfield. Dec., '96. v. 15, p. 19-20.

Waltham. Nov., '02. v. 8, no. 11, p. 7-8.

\* " Dec., '92. no. 12, p. 5-12.

Westerly. Nov., '98. v. 4, p. 3.

The references are generally more voluminous and the bulletins more satisfactory for Christmas than for any other holiday. A few bulletins have been starred as of exceptional merit either for amount of material provided or for general excellence of selection; they should be consulted for supplementary details and fuller lists.

[To be continued.]



# READING LIST ON MODERN DRAMATISTS; D'ANNUNZIO, HAUPTMANN, IBSEN, MAETERLINCK, PHILLIPS, ROSTAND, SHAW AND SUDERMANN.

By Clara A. Mulliken, B. A. (Nebraska); B. L. S. (New York State Library School, 1906).

## PREFACE.

This list aims to cover the best English editions or translations of the dramatic works of these authors, whether published in collections or separately. The annotations and references to critical reviews accompanying the dramas listed are followed by general critical and biographical articles selected from sources in English, and include separate books, periodicals and analytical chapters of books.

Much additional matter and many more of the particular dramas of these authors are to be found in the native tongue in which they write. This is notably true of Hauptmann and Sudermann.

Stoeckins, in his *Naturalism in Modern German Drama*, includes a full bibliographical list of the German material relating to Hauptmann. In the cases of Ibsen and Maeterlinck the number of translated dramas tallies closely with the number of originals. For a fairly complete list of their published plays see Hale's *Dramatists of To-day*. The publisher is given for each volume of plays, and in most cases prices are quoted. No abbreviations not immediately intelligible to the user have been included. With few exceptions the books listed have been personally examined by the compiler.

## THE MODERN DRAMA; ITS TRAITS, TENDENCIES AND TECHNIQUE.

Adams, William Davenport, comp. Dictionary of the drama; a guide to the plays, playwrights, players and playhouses of the United Kingdom and America from the earliest times. v. 1. O. Phil., 1904. Lippincott, \$3. To be complete in 2 v.

Finds a place here merely as a guidebook to a vast body of varied theatrical publications. Reviewed in Nation, Nov. 17, 1904, 79: 400.

Archer, William. Study and stage, a yearbook of criticism. 250 p. D. Lond., 1899. Richards, 5s.

One year's notes on the stage, written in journalistic style, but level-headed and intelligent in perspective. Mr. Archer is the eminent translator of most of Ibsen's dramas, and writes as fluently in the Scandinavian tongue as in English.

Reviewed in Academy, Dec., 1899, 57: 715-6; Saturday Rev., Nov. 18, 1899, 88: 643; Spectator, June 30, 1900, 84: 903.

Clapp, Henry Austin. Reminiscences of a dramatic critic, with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 241 p. O. Bost., 1902. Houghton, \$1.75.

The American stage during the last 30 years. His criticisms are full of taste and penetration. Spectator.

Courtney, William Leonard. Modern social drama as influenced by the novel. (See Fortnightly Rev., 1902, 77: 666-74.)

A lecture delivered in Feb., 1902, at the Birmingham and Midland Institute. Mr. Courtney is editor of the Fortnightly Review and is foremost as a dramatic critic.

Faguet, Emile. The symbolical drama. (See International Mo., Dec., 1903, 8: 329-41.)

This member of the French Academy gives definite ideas as to the existence of symbolism in the different dramas of Ibsen and Maeterlinck.

Filon, Pierre Marie Augustin. The English stage, being an account of the Victorian drama; tr. from the French by Frederic Whyte, with an introduction by H. A. Jones. 319 p. O. N. Y., 1897. Dodd, \$2.50.

Appeared first in Revue des deux mondes. Includes summaries, criticisms and prophecies, with chapters on Pinero and Ibsen.

Reviewed in Westminster Rev., Feb., 1897, 147: 151-5, by Stoddard Dewey.

Fiske, Mrs. Minnie Maddern. Matter of the play. (See International Mo., 1902, 5: 629-44.)

Concerned with the stage interpretation of the problem play.

Francke, Kuno. History of German literature as determined by social forces. Ed. 4. 595 p. O. N. Y., 1901. Holt, \$2.50.

An enlargement of his *Social Forces in German Literature* to include a treatment of contemporary German drama. A scholarly work summing up the complex forces in modern German society, but not always just in criticizing the details of the different dramas.

Freytag, Gustav. Technique of the drama; an exposition of the dramatic composition and art . . . tr. from the 6th German ed. by E. J. MacEwan. Ed. 3. 395 p. D. Chic., 1900. Scott, Foresman, \$1.50.

Gaffney, Fannie Humphreys. Modern dramatic realism. (See Arena, Ap., 1903, 29: 391-6.)

Greenslet, Ferris. Theory of the drama. (See Forum, July, 1899, 27: 631-40.)

A thoughtful discussion of dramatic pleasure and its source.

Hale, Edward Everett, jr. Dramatists of today: Rostand, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Pinero, Shaw, Phillips, Maeterlinck; being an informal discussion of their significant work. 236 p. D. N. Y., 1905. Holt, \$1.50.

"Essays reprinted partly from the Dial, dealing mainly with continental plays seen on the American stage. Of lighter weight and narrower scope than Huneker's *Iconoclasts*. Temperate, conservative, readable, reliable." A chatty and entertaining book for the general reader to consult first, but one which he may safely neglect for the further study of any particular author.

Reviewed in Atlantic Mo., June, 1905, 95: 842; Nation, July 6, 1905, 81: 14; Outlook, May 13, 1905, 80: 138; Dial, May 10, 1905, 38: 357; Critic, July, 1905, 47: 90.

Hapgood, Norman. Stage in America, 1897-1900. 408 p. D. N. Y., 1901. Macmillan, \$1.75.

Discusses the syndicate, theatrical conditions, prevailing types of plays, prominent actors, plays and dramatists. "Even those who are unable to agree unreservedly with his precepts and conclusions will appreciate the vigor and general intelligence of his convictions and his comprehension of the fundamental principles upon which the theatre must be conducted if it is to demonstrate its right to be considered an art."

Reviewed in Bookman, 13: 241; Nation, 72: 401; Dial, 30: 335; Spectator, May, 1901, 1: 704; Literature, 8: 465; Critic, 41: 129.

Hapgood, Norman. Theory of dramatic criticism. (See Forum, Mar., 1899, 27: 120.)

A plea for more breadth of mind in our dramatic critics, disparaging those who prudishly moralize upon the evils of the stage and remain blind to the art of the play and to its social mission.

Hennequin, Alfred. Art of playwriting; being a practical treatise on the elements of dramatic construction, intended for the playwright, the student and the dramatic critic. 187 p. D. Bost., 1890. Houghton, \$1.25.

Herrmann, Oscar. Living dramatists: Pinero, Ibsen, D'Annunzio; introduction by W. W. Massee. O. N. Y., 1905. Brentano, \$5 net.

Huneker, James Gibbons. Iconoclasts, a book of dramatists: Ibsen, Strindberg, Becque, Hauptmann, Sudermann, Hervieu, Gorky, Duse and D'Annunzio, Maeterlinck and Bernard Shaw. 430 p. O. N. Y., 1905. Scribner, \$1.50 net.

- Brilliant and original characterizations of the symbolistic and revolutionary dramatists. The subjects of the essays correspond closely to those included in this bibliography. Stimulating, broadening in judgment, and pre-supposing some knowledge of the matter criticized. "What one misses in his work is repose and finish and a careful avoidance of too general observations."
- The greater part of the foregoing essays, now completely revised, first appeared in *The New York Sun*. They also appeared in single numbers in *The Lamp*.
- Reviewed in *Athenæum*, August, 1905, 2:284; *Atlantic Mo.*, June, 1905, 95:841, by H. W. Boynton; *Dial*, May 16, 1905, 38:357; *Outlook*, May 13, 1905, 80:140.
- Jerome, Jerome K. Problem of the problem play. (See *Harper's Weekly*, Dec. 10, 1904, 48:1916-18.)
- Kerr, S. P. What are immoral plays? (See *Westminster Rev.*, Ap., 1901, 155:444-50.)
- Answer to Allan Laidlaw's *What are immoral plays?* challenging his theory and presenting a more solid and tempered argument.
- Laidlaw, Allan. Drama on the downward grade, 1868-1898. (See *Westminster Rev.*, Mar., 1900, 153:317-23.)
- Scattered and unique remarks to prove that one form of drama is degenerating and giving place to a form of a higher kind.
- Laidlaw, Allan. What are immoral plays? (See *Westminster Rev.*, Aug., 1900, 154:212-16.)
- Answers the question in an original but fantastic manner. The argument, in the somewhat difficult case of art or morals, is against repression of these plays on the stage. A sounder answer is found in S. P. Kerr's article in *Westminster Rev.*, 155:444-50.
- McCracken, Elizabeth. The play and the gallery. (See *Atlantic Mo.*, 89:497-507.)
- The effect of the theatre upon the social and moral standards of the tenements.
- Published also in the *Outlook*, May, 1902, 71:169-78.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice. The modern drama. (See his *The double garden*. 1904.)
- Published by Dodd, D. \$1.40.
- Marked by distinction of style and freshness of vision. Suggestive if not convincing.
- An article under the same title, translated by Alfred Sutro, appeared in the *Cornhill Mag.*, Aug., 1899, 80:166-73.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice. Of our anxious morality. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, Jan., 1906, 85:46-61.)
- Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos.
- Matthews, Brander. Development of the drama. 351 p. D. N. Y., 1903. Scribner, \$1.25 net.
- Mr. Matthews is a playwright and a critic of distinction who writes with charm, sincerity and effect.
- Reviewed in *Nation*, Oct. 29, 1903, 77:346-7; *Lamp*, Nov., 1903, 27:329-32.
- Matthews, Brander. Makers of drama of today. (See *Atlantic Mo.*, Ap., 1903, 91:504-12.)
- A historical sketch of dramatic progress during the nineteenth century. Mr. Matthews is distinguished as a critic of French drama.
- Merington, Marguerite. What constitutes a play? (See *North American Rev.*, Dec., 1902, 175:863-70.)
- "That the persons of the play, under extraordinary conditions, shall produce on an audience the effect of human nature, is the touchstone of the playwright's art."
- Price, William T. Technique of the drama; a statement of the principles involved in the value of dramatic material, in the construction of plays and in dramatic criticism. 287 p. D. N. Y., 1897. Brentano, \$1.50.
- Potter, Helen. The drama of the twentieth century. (See *Arena*, Feb., 1900, 23:157-66.)
- A rambling attempt to show the evolution toward the realization of a new ideal—that of a "conditioned stage with a conditioned audience."
- Scott, Clement. Drama of yesterday and today. 2 v. O. Lond., 1899. Macmillan, \$7.
- "Result of forty years keen observation, enthusiastic and competent. Valuable especially as a history of the stage, and for its chronicle of plays in the appendix. Its repetition, gossip, and needless bulk detract from its readable interest."
- Reviewed in *Athenæum*, Dec. 23, 1899:874-5.
- Scott, Clement. Two dramatic revolutions. (See *North American Rev.*, 157:476-84.)
- A non-Puritanic, impressionable and violent attack on Ibsen's "Ghosts" and the "Second Mrs. Tanqueray," decrying their pessimism and irreverence and the "art that makes evil good upon the stage." Mr. Scott is dramatic critic for the *Daily Telegraph*.
- Shaw, George Bernard. Dramatic opinions and essays; containing . . . a word on the dramatic opinions and essays of G. Bernard Shaw, by James Huneker. 2 v. D. N. Y., 1906. Brentano, \$2.50 net.
- Criticisms of Ibsen, Sudermann and Rostand are scattered through this collection, made up of the papers contributed by Mr. Shaw in his capacity as dramatic critic to the *London Saturday Review*, 1895-98.
- Symons, Arthur. Plays, acting and music. D. N. Y., 1903. Dutton, \$2 net.
- "Leader and follower of the school of symbolists, Mr. Symons with true critical gifts here uncovers the veil of mysticism that hangs about them." The book is mainly concerned with the continental drama. Clearly defined individual views about the artistic features of the drama are expressed in beautiful prose.
- Reviewed in *Saturday Rev.*, 96:360; *Academy*, Sept. 19, 1903, 65:261; *Athenæum*, Dec., 1903:762; *Dial*, 37:62.
- Tree, Herbert Beerbohm. Some aspects of the drama of today. (See *North American Rev.*, Jan., 1897, 164:66-74.)
- A critical outline of the essentials of the art of the stage. Of value because Mr. Tree is himself an actor-manager.
- Wakley, Arthur Bingham. Dramatic criticism; three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, February, 1903. 125 p. D. Lond., 1903. Murray, 5s. net.
- These lectures on *The Ideal Spectator, The Dramatic Critic, Old and New Criticism*, dealing with stage criticism in the main, are lucid and reliable.
- Wedmore, Frederick. Literature and the theatre. (See *Nineteenth Century*, Ap., 1902, 51:568-80.)
- Claims that the two can be divorced. Studies of Pinero, Becque and Hervieu incidentally made in comparing the English and French stage.
- West, Kenyon. Dramatic criticism. (See *Era*, July, 1903, 12:39-44.)
- On the ideal dramatic critic and playwright and their responsibilities in interpreting the public taste.
- Woodbridge, Elisabeth. The drama, its laws and its technique. 181 p. D. Bost., 1898. Allyn, 80c. net.
- Founded on Freytag's *Technique of the Drama* adapted to modern American use. Contains a good, short bibliography. A. L. A. Catalog, 1904, p. 181.

## D'ANNUNZIO.

- Annunzio, Gabriele d'. (The) dead city: a tragedy, rendered into English by G. Mantellini; illustrated from the stage productions of Eleonora Duse. 282 p. D. Chic., 1902. Laird, \$1.25.
- A sympathetic and admirable translation. *William Sharp*. Action takes place in Greece on the plain of Argolis. The play, showing a strange introduction of the fatality of the Greek tragedy on the modern stage, has been received with almost equal praise and censure. Morbid, vitiated, gloomy and overwrought in description, it is beautiful in its original phrasing and construction.
- Reviewed in *Academy*, June 2, 1900, 58:464-6; *Saturday Rev.*, Sep. 22, 1900, 90:360; *Dial*, Jan. 1, 1903, 34:8-9, by H. D. Sedgwick, Jr.; *Critic*, Dec., 1902, 41:574-5.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'. (The) dream of an autumn sunset; tr. from the Italian by Anna Schenck. (See *Poet-lore*, Jan.-Mar., 1904, 15:6-29.)
- The setting of this one-act, one-scene play is picturesquely described "as a domain of a patrician of Venice, on the bank of the Brenta." Lurid, violent and unrelentingly hysterical, it is the opposite extreme of the beautiful dreaminess of his *Spring Morning*.
- Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Dream of a spring morning; a play; tr. from the Italian by Anna Schenck. (See *Poet-lore*, 1902, 14:6-36.)
- A long, one-act play in five scenes. The argument is much the same as that of *Romeo and Juliet*, a morbid motive of Isabella's madness and hysterical passion worked out with delicate and exquisite pathos and promising dramatic possibilities.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Francesca da Rimini; tr. by Arthur Symons. 223 p. D. N. Y., 1902. Stokes, \$1.

In an introductory analysis the translator says, "This play is more than a tragedy of two lovers, it is a study of an age of blood in the 13th century in Italy." The long, beautifully told story, with its luxurious descriptions, symbolic color and allusion, is developed with more conciseness and delicate reserve than the author has shown in any other translated drama.

Reviewed in Kuhns, L. O., *Great poets of Italy*, 1903, p. 331-9; *Fortnightly Rev.*, Feb. 1902, 77: 237-46, by Arthur Symons; *Athenæum*, Ap. 11, 1903, 1: 475; *Dial*, Jan. 1, 1903, 34: 9, by H. D. Sedgwick, Jr.; *Saturday Rev.*, July 25, 1903, 96: 114.

Annunzio, Gabriele d'. Gioconda; tr. by Arthur Symons. 144 p. D. N. Y., 1902. Russell, \$1.

Has been received in the Italian theatres as one of the most remarkable plays of modern Italian drama. The author's quick eye for all shades of force, strangeness, magic and delight, make it a tragedy of great beauty and power. The character analysis in *Silvia* reveals a strong woman's soul. The motive—the contest between the life of art and the everyday life of home—is so bold in treatment and development as not to allure the average reader or listener. Its constructive fault is its excess of dialogue over movement.

Reviewed in *Academy*, Oct., 1901, 61: 336-8; *Critic*, Dec., 1902, 41: 574-5.

### Criticism.

Cooper, Frederic Taber. Gabriele d'Annunzio. (See *Bookman*, Mar., 1896, 3: 18-23.)

A biographical and critical sketch without reference to his dramas.

Courtney, William Leonard. D'Annunzio. (See his *Development of Maurice Maeterlinck and other sketches of foreign writers*. 1904.)

Crawford, Virginia M. Gabriele d'Annunzio. (See her *Studies in foreign literature*. 1899. p. 186-218.)

De la Ramée, Louise. Gabriele d'Annunzio. (See her *Critical studies*. 1900. p. 1-49.)

Under her pseudonym "Ouida," the writer has also written an appreciation of "The genius of D'Annunzio" which appeared in the *Fortnightly Rev.*, Mar., 1897, 67: 349-73. A clear exposition of his mind and literary tendencies.

Fornaro, Carlo de. D'Annunzio, the man. (See *Critic*, Aug., 1904, 45: 137-41.)

A personal sketch with pictures.

Fornaro, Sofia de. Italian writers of today. (See *Critic*, Aug., 1902, 41: 103-5.)

Contains a slight characterization of D'Annunzio.

Herrmann, Oscar. Living dramatists: Pinero, Ibsen, D'Annunzio; introduction by Will W. Massee. 187 p. O. N. Y., 1905. Brentano, \$5 net.

Italian poets of today. (See *Quarterly Rev.*, 1902, 196: 246-68.)

D'Annunzio's dramas, characteristics, melancholy and love of the mysterious are the topics discussed.

Kuhns, Levi Oscar. The great poets of Italy, together with a brief connecting sketch of Italian literature, with portraits. 359 p. D. Bost., 1903. Houghton, \$2 net.

"Elementary introduction to the history of Italian literature, expanded from a study of the Italian poets prepared for Chautauqua circles." D'Annunzio is considered in the chapter on "Nineteenth century" and particular study is given to "Francesca da Rimini."

Reviewed in *Dial*, Dec. 1, 1903, 35: 418, by W. M. Payne.

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. D'Annunzio, poet and playwright. (See *Dial*, Jan. 1, 1903, 34: 7-10.)

In his volume of *Essays on Great Writers* Mr. Sedgwick gives a longer and closer study of "D'Annunzio, the novelist," which throws light on the general style and character of the man.

Sharp, William. The dramas of Gabriele D'Annunzio. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, Sep., 1900, 74: 391-409.)

Minutely detailed and competent analysis of each of his published dramas.

Symons, Arthur. D'Annunzio. (See his *Studies in prose and verse*. 1904. p. 129-42.)

A significant work of criticism by a stable critic. He writes briefly but always pregnantly.

Wharton, Mrs. Edith. The three Francescas. (See *North American Rev.*, July, 1902, 175: 17-30.)

Comparison of Phillips, Crawford and D'Annunzio.

### HAUPTMANN.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Coming of peace; a family catastrophe; tr. by Janet Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. 125 p. O. Lond., 1900. Duckworth, 3s.6d. net.

"Congenial home life is made impossible through the disparity of education and the consequent diversity of interest. The play has little chance on an English stage. It would be called lugubrious. The translation is satisfactory."

Reviewed in *Academy*, Nov., 1900, 59: 460.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Elga; tr. from the German by Mary Harned. (See *Poet-lore*, 1906, 17: 1-35.)

A new version of Grillparzer's tale of *The Kloster of Sendomir*—concerned with the tragedy of an injured husband, and for the most part cast in the form of a dream. There are one or two very good dramatic episodes, but Hauptmann's standard of best work in naturalistic drama is not maintained.

Scene from Gerhart Hauptmann's latest play [Elga]. (See *Current literature*, Sep., 1905, 39: 318-22.)

Reviewed in *Academy*, Mar., 1905, 68: 243.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Hannele: a dream poem; tr. from the German by William Archer. 195 p. D. Lond., 1894.

Reveals the mind and soul of a wretched little orphan who, just before her death, lapses into a delirium in which she sees in fantastic action all the visions of her unhappy life and her "himmelfahrt" beyond. By means of a delicate art that feels for simple words, makes the emotions bound, and colors and vivifies all it touches, Hauptmann carries us into this atmosphere of dreamland where Hannele is soaring and makes us see the same visions in realistic shape and plan. This dream poem is his most characteristic work, but has met with no stage success outside of German theatres.

Reviewed in *Literary world*, 1895, 26: 6; *Critic*, Feb. 10, 1894, 24: 97, by Arthur Waugh.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. Lonely lives: a drama; tr. from the German by Mary Morison. 179 p. D. Lond., 1898. Heinemann, 2s. 6d.

Unmistakably Ibsenian in the very close analogy it bears to *Rosmersholm*; with the same sets of problematic characters battling with the same matters of religion and science, and the same ill-defined bounds of platonic liberty, yet drawn in shapes that are more human, true and appealing. The psychology of the play has little that is convincing. The moral tells us that we cannot lift ourselves ethically above our age. Some critics have claimed for its simple plot the best construction of all modern stage plays.

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, Ap. 6, 1901, 1: 443; *Critic*, 35: 840; *Dial*, June 1, 1900, 28: 430, by E. E. Hale, Jr.; *Spectator*, Sep. 30, 1893, 71: 437.

Hauptmann, Gerhart. (The) sunken bell, a fairy play in five acts . . . tr. by C. H. Meltzer. 125 p. D. N. Y., 1902. R. H. Russell. Published also by Heinemann, Lond., 4s. net.

A perfect fairy-drama that might delight a child. The same art that in Hannele blended the real with the ideal, the natural with the supernatural, the physical with the spiritual, is here even more highly idealized.

Its fancies and images spring from primitive nature, whose woodland elves, sprites and fairies appear in every shape of subtle charm and weirdest mystery. Heinrich, the bell-founder, is a mediæval mystic who is striving to satisfy his restless soul with an artistic ideal of real worth and purity. These fairy figures stand for the influences of nature that seek to drag the artist-man down from the heights to the level of his lower instincts. A masterpiece that shows all of Hauptmann's many tendencies in dramatic art, as beautiful to see as it is to read.

Reviewed in *Francke*, Kuno. Glimpses of modern German culture, 1893, p. 85-97; *Spectator*, Ap., 1900, 84: 602; *Dial*, June 1, 1900, 28: 430, by E. E. Hale, Jr.; *Academy*, May, 1900, 58: 448; *Athenæum*, Feb. 21, 1903, 121: 252.



Hauptmann, Gerhart. (The) weavers, a drama of the forties; tr. from the German by Mary Morison. 148 p. D. Lond., 1899. Heinemann, 2s. 6d.

The author here takes as his theme the rebellion of the Silesian flax-weavers in 1860. Their hungry eyes, bowed necks and wretched want are pictured with keenest pathos and unrelieved gloom of the sort that makes this play a remarkable judgment of man's cruelty to his fellow beings. Hauptmann's characteristic failure logically to work out the reformer's ideas that he can set forth dramatically with such brilliant effects is to be deplored. Technically the play lacks continuity of scene, and has no hero or spokesman other than as one exists abstractly in the hunger of the masses.

Reviewed in Critic, Sep., 1899, 35: 839; Dial, June 1, 1900, 28: 432, by E. E. Hale, Jr.; Spectator, Sep. 30, 1893, 71: 436-7.

### Criticism.

Barker, Thomas Stockham. Gerhart Hauptmann and his work. (See Critic, Mar., 1899, 34: 225-31.)

An unfavorable review of the only single biography of Hauptmann yet published. *Gerhart Hauptmann, sein Lebensgang und seine Dichtung*, by Paul Schlenther, published in Berlin in 1898, amounts to a general sketch of Hauptmann and a criticism of his plays.

Coar, J. Firman. Three contemporary German dramatists. (See Atlantic Mo., Jan., 1898, 81: 71-80.)

A criticism of Wildenbruch, Sudermann and Hauptmann. The latter is enthusiastically viewed as the artist-poet who wrote *The Sunken Bell*.

Francke, Kuno. Hauptmann's *Sunken Bell*. (See his Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. p. 85-98.)

Gerhart Hauptmann. (See Warner's library of the world's best literature, 17: 7025-40.)

A general sketch with an extract from Hannele.

Grumann, Paul H. Recent German criticism comprising Bulthaupt's interpretation of Hauptmann. (See Poet-lore, 1905, 16: 117-26.)

A reply to a criticism of Hauptmann in Heinrich Bulthaupt's *Dramaturgie des Schauspielers*, 1902.

Guthrie, William Norton. Gerhardt Hauptmann. (See Sewanee Rev., May, 1895, 3: 278-89.)

A well written appreciation with some sane comparisons of Hauptmann with other dramatists.

Heller, Otto. Studies in modern German literature: Sudermann, Hauptmann; women writers of the 19th century. 301 p. D. Bost., 1905. Ginn, \$1.25.

Distinctly popular essays indicating, in a way adapted to readers who have little first-hand information, the chief aspects of the work of Hauptmann and Sudermann and some minor women writers. The critic while not great is always sensible and genuinely interested and interesting. He shows his high estimate of the two great dramatists in an unduly favorable and somewhat too detailed analysis of their plays, arranged in chronological order.

Reviewed in Athenæum, Nov. 18, 1905, 2: 685; Poet-lore, Sep., 1905, 16: 127-8.

Henderson, Archibald. Gerhart Hauptmann; social idealist. (See Arena, Mar., 1905, 33: 251-7.)

The social reformer as seen in his four greatest plays. Clear and well-outlined.

Lee, Elizabeth. German drama of today. (See Living Age, 234: 156-66.)

A clear indication of the character and tendencies of the modern drama as shown in Hauptmann and Sudermann.

Marshall, Beatrice. Gerhart Hauptmann. (See Fortnightly Rev., Sep., 1901, 76: 459-81.)

A review and an abstract of Dr. Schlenther's biography of Hauptmann. See also Baker, T. S., *Gerhart Hauptmann and his Work*.

Meyer, Edward Stockton. Modern German drama. (See Critic, July, 1905, 47: 61-70.)

Treats of the German naturalistic movement as developed by Hauptmann and Sudermann.

Müller, Margarethe. Gerhart Hauptmann. (See Atlantic Mo., Sep., 1900, 86: 368-77.)

Nordau, Max. [Gerhart Hauptmann, his writings thus far.] (See his Degeneration. 1895. p. 523-30, 547.)

Plays of Gerhart Hauptmann. (See Living Age, Sep., 1903, 238: 711-26.)

Also published in Quarterly Rev., 191: 317-36. A review of a collection of Hauptmann's German plays, with a brief analysis of each.

Steiner, Edward A. Two German dramatists. (See Outlook, Jan. 5, 1901, 67: 74-7.)

Based on personal visits to Hauptmann and Sudermann and condensed into a brief analysis of a few stage plays.

Stoeckius, Alfred. Naturalism in the recent German drama with special reference to Hauptmann. 36 p. O. N. Y., 1903.

A thesis presented for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy at Columbia University, containing a valuable bibliography of German titles and a chronological list of Hauptmann's works. Of special interest to students.

### IBSEN.

Ibsen, Henrik. Works; rev. and ed. by William Archer. 11 v. D. N. Y., 1906. Scribner, \$1.25 ea.

#### Contents:—

- V. 1. Feast at Solhaug; Lady Inger of Östråt; Love's comedy.
2. The Vikings at Helgeland; The Pretenders.
3. Brand.
4. Peer Gynt.
5. Emperor and Galilean.
6. League of youth; Pillars of society.
7. Doll's house; Ghosts.
8. Enemy of the people; The wild duck.
9. Rosmersholm; The lady from the sea.
10. Hedda Gabler; The master builder.
11. Little Eyolf; John Gabriel Borkman; When we dead awaken.

The introduction to each play throws valuable light both on the plays and their author. These introductions taken together form a pretty complete review of Ibsen's life and art. The volumes of this set are sold separately.

Ibsen, Henrik. Letters; tr. by J. N. Laurvik and Mary Morison. 456 p. O. N. Y., 1905. Fox, \$2.50 net.

Included here as containing much interesting matter relating to Ibsen's dramas.

Reviewed in Fortnightly Rev., Mar., 1905, 83: 428-41; International Quar., Jan., 1905, 10: 261-77; Dial, Dec., 1905, 39: 429-32; Nation, Mar., 1906, 82: 243-4.

Ibsen, Henrik. Brand; a dramatic poem in 5 acts. Published also by Scribner. 288 p. D. \$2.50. N. Y., 1894

Tr. in the original metres by C. H. Herford.

Shows Ibsen on his highest plane of dramatic work. It is an unsparing scourge of Norway's half-heartedness in its pursuit of national and Christian ideals. While so intensely national it also has universal application in that it advocates self-realization regardless of the sacrifice involved. The language and thought are stern and solemn symbolic and impressive.

Reviewed in Arena, Dec., 1890, 3: 81-90, by W. L. Cross; Contemporary Rev., Mar., 1891, 59: 407-22, by C. H. Herford; Fortnightly Rev., Aug., 1890, 72: 227-39, by M. A. Stobart; Dial, Ap. 16, 1894, 16: 236-40, by W. H. Payne; Atlantic Mo., Dec., 1890, 66: 856.

Ibsen, Henrik. (A) doll's house.

A moral essay calling for more equality in marriage. Nora, who furnishes the example of the customary sacrifice of woman's individuality, is one of the most distinctive of Ibsen's characters.

The plot has evidently been seized for the mere joy of its adaptability for a dramatic picture and for the play it has given the artist in painting each person in his own individuality. Considered otherwise there is little excuse for a problem so impossible and for whose evils there is agreed to be little remedy.

Reviewed in Saturday Rev., May 15, 1897, 83: 539-41, by G. B. Shaw.

Ibsen, Henrik. Emperor and Galilean.

His largest work, consisting of two five-act epic-dramas, *Cæsar's Apostasy* and *Emperor Julian*. Boyesen says, "It is looser in construction than any subsequent dramas and is occasionally even a trifle prolix in its discussions. Moreover the wealth of philosophic thought keeps both critics and the public much in the dark as to its real meaning."

Ibsen, Henrik. Enemy of the people.

The hero, Dr. Stockholm, simply tells the truth he has discovered in regard to the corruption of some mineral waters that have brought visitors and prosperity to a little town in Norway. "The strongest man is he who stands most alone" is a quotation which reveals Ibsen's opinion that civilization is a detriment to individual character. The drama is clever, powerful and impressive, and has found much favor on the stage.

Reviewed in Athenæum, Ap. 5, 1902, 1: 444.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Feast at Solhaug.*

A short, historical drama, one of Ibsen's early works. "The theme is fate's disentanglement of a young knight from the net wound round him by the first fancy he has aroused in a woman's heart. . . . The play is young, it affects the senses like youthful, emotional music and youthful experiences must lie behind it." Brandes' *Ibsen*, p. 92-3.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Ghosts.*

Anatole France says, "If the will of those who are no more is to be imposed upon those who still are, it is the dead who live, and the live men who become the dead ones." Such an idea of heredity is the motive of this painfully wrought and intensely revolutionary play. It is significant in the way it preserves the unity of time, concentrating into a single day the culminating point of an action that has been going on for years.

Reviewed in Moore, George, *Impressions and Opinions*, 1891, p. 215-26; *Poet-lore*, 6: 356; *Saturday Rev.*, July 3, 1897, 84: 12-14, by G. B. Shaw; *Athenæum*, Ap. 5, 1902, 1: 444, by N. Haggood; *Nation*, Feb. 10, 1887, 44: 116-7.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Hedda Gabler.*

Amid the wealth of symbolism in this play whose every line has a subtle significance, Ibsen symbolizes his own gloomy style in the action of Hedda when she has the curtain drawn to exclude the sunlight. It is the sunless side of things that one sees in this as in all his plays. The plot develops with precision and force while the characters pursue their destinies in such wise as might the eyesless fish in a subterranean cavern.

Reviewed in *Fortnightly Rev.*, Jan., 1891, 55: 4-13, by Edmund Gosse.

Ibsen, Henrik. *John Gabriel Borkman.*

Published also by Stone & Kimball. 108 p. D. N. Y., 1897. \$1.50. (Green tree library.) Tr. by William Archer.

Mr. Huneke speaks of the simple, logical structure, the unflinching criticism of life and the perfection of the character drawing and dialogue.

Reviewed in *National Mag.*, 8: 120; *Poet-lore*, 9: 302-6; 11: 116; *Saturday Rev.*, 82: 654.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Lady from the sea.*

In spite of its obscure symbolism this drama is full of the most poetic fancy. It deals with the old theme that only through law are won the ideals, freedom and happiness, a theme developed in the main by the use of most commonplace and vulgar actualities.

Reviewed in *Westminster Rev.*, July, 1902, 158: 105-6.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Lady Inger of Östrat.*

An historic melodrama with a gloomy castle, spectral pictures and secret passages that make a setting distinctly Maeterlinckian. There are in addition shifting conspiracies, distorted characters and constant mystery. The outworn expedient of much soliloquy to convey information is here used to an excess that we find in few of his social dramas. An improbable plot but an actable play, produced in 1855.

Ibsen, Henrik. *League of youth.*

The singing satire upon democracy interests American readers. Ibsen's feelings, though here they are rarely well moderated, are clearly cast with the figure Bratsberg, who, in league with the past, looks askance upon the struggles and motives of Norway's political parties. The play excels in easy dialogue and the grasp the author has upon the several characters.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Little Eyolf.*

Published also by Stone & Kimball. 164 p. D. Chic., 1894. (Green tree library.) Tr. by William Archer.

Represents the spectacle of a handful of people all making the worst of everything. Ibsen's characteristic use of suggestion is here carried to an extreme, but it contributes to the strong atmospheric effect which is the most marked feature of the play. Mystery and the secret ways of fate form the æsthetic basis of the theme, and the difficult feat is accomplished of presenting horror in the sunshine. A loveless marriage is the problem.

Reviewed in Stevens, G. W., *Things Seen*; *Fortnightly Rev.*, 63: 277-84, by W. L. Courtney; *Saturday Rev.*, 1806, 82: 563, 623, by G. B. Shaw; *Dial*, Jan. 1, 1895, 18: 5-6, by W. M. Payne; *Dublin Rev.*, Jan., 1895, 120: 112-25, by A. S. Spender.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Love's comedy.*

Published also by Scribner, N. Y., 1900. \$1.40. Tr. by C. H. Herford, William Archer and Edmund Gosse.

The scene is laid in a fashionable *pension* in the suburbs of Christiania. The theme is a defense of rational marriage as opposed to a marriage of inclination. This first of the three great satiric dramas in verse has much lyrical beauty

and force, but slight dramatic interest due to its burden of philosophy and the tedious movement. George Brandes and P. H. Wicksteed among critics have each met its puzzles in interesting argument. This is a brilliant translation to which is added a valuable critical estimate.

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, June 16, 1900, 1: 762-3; *Academy*, June 23, 1900, 58: 527-8; *Fortnightly Rev.*, Feb., 1900, 73: 321-9, by C. H. Herford; *Fortnightly Rev.*, Jan., 1873, 19: 77-88, by Edmund Gosse.

## Ibsen, Henrik. (The) master builder; a play in 3 acts.

Published also by Heinemann, new ed. 256 p. D. Lond., 1893. 2s. 6d. Tr. by E. W. Gosse and William Archer.

Brandes writes, "This is a play that echoes and re-echoes in our minds long after we have read it. . . . Great is its art, profound and rich is its symbolic language. . . . Ibsen's intention is to give us by means of real characters, but in half-allegorical form, the tragedy of a great ambitious artist whose ideals can never be realized even though he is successful."

Reviewed in *Saturday Rev.*, Mar. 4, 1893, 75: 241; *Spectator*, Mar. 4, 1893, 70: 285; *Poet-lore*, 12: 95.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Peer Gynt.*

A masterpiece of poetic drama; a piece of world-literature into whose lines one can read new and ever new meanings, and even his own meanings that please him best.

The typical Norseman is satirized in the hero, a man of dreams and idle in action; a cynically indifferent, selfish ne'er-do-weel, who, like Brand, pursues a motto "to be himself" but does it in contrast by giving Self its wildest satisfaction. The heroine, Solveig, drawn in perfect antithesis to the hero, is most appealing. Prominent critics disagree as to whether the ethical problem has or has not been solved in the romantic ending. *Peer Gynt's* own lively wit and imagination add charm and distinct vitality.

Reviewed in Couch, A. T. Quiller-, *Adventures in Criticism*, 1896, p. 283-96; *Saturday Rev.*, Sep. 19, 1896, 82: 321; *Contemporary Rev.*, 56: 274, by P. H. Wicksteed; *Bookman*, 3: 535.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Pillars of society.*

An attack upon the hypocrisy and snobbishness of Consul Bernick, local magnate of a provincial Norwegian town. He may be said to typify the merchant-class supporters of a community, who are lined up like whitened sepulchres. The plot is simple and the art grim, yet there is dramatic interest in the swift action, biting sarcasm and skilful grouping of incidents.

Reviewed in *Saturday Rev.*, May 18, 1901, 91: 631, by M. Beerbohm.

Ibsen, Henrik. *The Pretenders.*

The theme is the struggle for the vacant throne of Sverre in the romantic epoch of the thirteenth century in Norwegian history. Boyesen calls it "highly impressive as an acting drama; written with true dramatic instinct which concentrates the action and dispenses with all superfluous dialogue. It shows Ibsen's familiarity with the stage both as stage manager and artistic director."

Ibsen, Henrik. *Rosmersholm.*

Several characters of the savage, free, northern type dreamily aspire to moral liberty. The subtle psychology of the problem enshrouds the reader with perplexity and gloom. So slight are the incidents and details and so bare the chance of an actor's right interpretation of such strangely real and unreal people that the drama may well be reserved for mere closet reading.

Reviewed in *Nation*, Mar. 12, 1891, 52: 216-7, by E. R. Pennell; *Saturday Rev.*, Feb. 28, 1891, 71: 258.

Ibsen, Henrik. *Vikings at Helgeland.*

The character of the author's earlier work is to be noted in this saga-like drama. Romance, blood, fate and tragic pathos move its legendary though life-like characters.

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, Ap. 25, 1903, 121: 539-40.

Ibsen, Henrik. *When we dead awaken; a dramatic epilogue in 3 acts.*

Published also by Stone & Kimball. 157 p. D. Chic., 1900. (Green tree library.) Tr. by William Archer.

This last of Ibsen's great prose dramas has a familiar motive closely related to the artist's career in *The Master Builder*. "Life without love, even the most artistic, is to be counted as death," and about the sculptor Rubek is drawn a drastic picture of the kind of death that life without love assuredly is. A play of engaging interest and masterly work. Intended for reading rather than acting.

Reviewed in *Fortnightly Rev.*, Ap., 1900, 73: 575-90, by J. A. Joyce; *Academy*, Ap. 14, 1900, 58: 307-8; *Nation*, Feb. 1, 1900, 70: 94, by W. M. Payne; *Athenæum*, Ap. 7, 1900, 1: 442.

Ibsen, Henrik. (The) wild duck.

This wild drake kept in a garret in a tamed state is the image of a man born to liberty, but condemned by accidents of civilization and the acquired weakness of his nature to live in servitude and darkness. Here again we see clearly the tyranny of Ibsen's "ideal-demand" as it appears in *Rosmersholm* and *Enemy of the People*. Considered dramatically there is masterly character drawing, but an unhappy mixture of satire and tragedy as well as a lack of skill in effecting climaxes.

Ibsen, Henrik. Young men's league: tr. by Henry Carstarphen; ed. by Edmund Gosse. Bost., 1900. W. H. Baker. Pap. 25c.

### Criticism.

Archer, William. Ibsen and English criticism. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, July, 1889, 52: 30-7.)

Ibsen's notable translator here discusses whether or not his plays will ever find a permanent place on the English stage.

Archer, William. (The) real Ibsen. (See *International Mo.*, Feb., 1901, 3: 182-201.)

A biographical sketch of real value, with incidental comments on the beauty of Ibsen's verse in the original tongue.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. (A) commentary on the works of Henrik Ibsen. 317 p. D. Lond., 1894. Heinemann, 7s. 6d. net.

This distinguished Scandinavian critic has compressed in a notable introduction and several chapters the pith of Ibsen's social ideas. His analysis is chiefly distinguished by a happy mixture of quick perception, generous appreciation and good common sense. The style is easy and vivid, but shows evidence of hurried construction and examples of poor translation.

Reviewed in *Dial*, Ap., 1894, 16: 236, by W. M. Payne; *Academy*, Ap., 1894, 286; *Spectator*, May, 1894, 72: 652; *Saturday Rev.*, 78: 359; *Critic*, 25: 119.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. Henrik Ibsen. (See his *Eminent authors of the 19th century*. 1886. p. 405-60.)

A masterful analysis, worth everything else that has been written in English concerning Ibsen. *Nation*.

Brandes is a profound admirer of Ibsen as well as an ardent advocate of the modern spirit for which Ibsen stands.

Brandes, Georg Moritz Cohen. Henrik Ibsen; Björnsterne Björnson; critical studies. 171 p. O. N. Y., 1899. Macmillan, \$2.25.

Reviewed in *Academy*, July, 1899, 57: 79-80; *Athenæum*, Aug., 1899, 2: 202; *Spectator*, July, 1899, 83: 25; *Nation*, 60: 340; *Dial*, Nov., 1899, 27: 314, by W. M. Payne.

Bröchner, Jessie. Henrik Ibsen. (See *Bookman*, Oct., 1903, 18: 180-9.)

Presents the personal side of Ibsen. Of value for its 5 or 6 wood-cut pictures.

Butler, A. Maynard. View of Ibsen. (See *Contemporary Rev.*, May, 1902, 81: 709-19.)

Attempts to define Ibsen's present status and gives brief comments on each play.

Crawford, Oswald. The Ibsen question. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, May, 1891, 55: 723-40.)

The question is popularly covered, giving the Ibsen point of view, a sketch of his life and short ethical interpretations of the plays.

Ellis, Havelock. Ibsen. (See his *The new spirit*. Ed. 3. 1892. p. 133-173.)

Evans, Edward Payson. Henrik Ibsen; his early career as poet and playwright. (See *Atlantic Mo.*, May, 1890, 65: 577-88.)

Garland, Hamlin. Ibsen as a dramatist. (See *Arena*, June, 1890, 2: 72-82.)

Garland, Hamlin. Influence of Ibsen. (See his *Crumbling idols*. 1894. p. 99.)

"In 12 essays, full of sound, inspiring thought, Mr. Garland shows himself a clear-sighted critic and a hopeful prophet."

Reviewed in *Dial*, July 1, 1894, 17: 11, by E. E. Hale, Jr.; *Nation*, July 19, 1894, 59: 53; *Critic*, Sep. 15, 1894, 25: 169.

Gosse, Edmund William. Henrik Ibsen. (See his *Studies in the literature of northern Europe*. 1883. p. 35-69.)

The enlargement of an article printed in the *Fortnightly Rev.*, Jan., 1873, 19: 74-88. Published also in his *Northern Studies*. 1890. p. 38-104.

Gosse, Edmund William. Ibsen's social dramas. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, Jan., 1889, 51: 107-21.)

An excellent, discriminating critique. Lighter in treatment than Brandes.

Hapgood, Norman. Ibsen. (See his *Stage in America*, 1897-1900. 1901. p. 206-18.)

Some thoughtful interpretation of Ibsen's dramas as produced on the American stage.

Henderson, Archibald. Henrik Ibsen and social progress. (See *Arena*, Jan., 1905, 33: 26-30.)

Herrmann, Oscar. Living dramatists: Pinero, Ibsen, D'Annunzio; introduction by Will W. Masee. 187 p. O. N. Y., 1905. Brentano, \$5 net.

Ibsen and his translators. (See *Nation*, Jan. 23, 1890, 50: 67-8.)

The *Nation* considers that most of the notices of translations of Ibsen that have appeared in American journals up to 1890 are ignorant and valueless plagiarisms of English reviews.

Jaeger, Henrik Bernhard. Henrik Ibsen, a critical biography [tr.] from the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. Ed. 2. 320 p. illus. O. Chic., 1901. McClurg, \$1.50 net.

Ibsen's literary works strung in the order of their appearance upon the thread of his personal career. Chiefly valuable for the account of his early life.

Reviewed in *Dial*, June 1, 1902, 32: 16-7, by W. H. Carruth.

James, Henry. Henrik Ibsen. (See his *Essays in London and elsewhere*. 1893. p. 230-52.)

This essay is distinguished by the subtle observations, delicate, critical shadings and pointed, clever style so characteristic of Mr. James. In the few pages on Ibsen, the author is pointedly on the side of the angels, in that he considers only Ibsen's successes as a dramatist and ignores the prevalent question of his "morality and immorality."

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, July 29, 1893, 2: 158; *Nation*, Nov. 30, 1893, 57: 416.

Knorr, Helena. Ibsen and the ethical drama of the nineteenth century. (See *Poet-lore*, Jan.-Mar., 1898, 10: 49-65.)

Traces the evolution of the ethical drama through its earlier representatives: Dumas, Angier and Ibsen, with Ibsen as its master.

Lord, Walter Frewen. Works of Henrik Ibsen. (See *Nineteenth century*, Aug., 1889, 26: 241-56.)

A faint outline of the plays, considered in chronological order.

Matthews, Brander. Ibsen the playwright. (See *Bookman*, Feb., 1906, 22: 568-75; *Mar.*, 1906, 23: 18-27.)

An interesting summary with especial attention given to the stage success of the plays.

Monkhouse, Allan. Ibsen's social plays. (See his *Books and plays*. 1894. p. 155-185.)

Reviewed in *Spectator*, Aug., 1894, 73: 242-3; *Literary world*, Sep. 8, 1894, 25: 282; *Academy*, Oct., 1894, 46: 252.

Nordan, Max. Ibsenism. (See his *Degeneration*. Ed. 5. 1895. p. 338-415.)

Nordau has undertaken to prove in a scientific and elaborate argument that a large percentage of society has developed a taste for the inferior in art and music and the depraved and filthy in literature, and that authors . . . who furnish the supply are morally and mentally degenerate. *Critic*.

Original, violent in language and "as brilliant as it is pig-headed."

Reviewed in *North American Rev.*, June, 1895, 160: 735-40, by Kenyon Cox; *Bookman*, 1: 178; *Saturday Rev.*, Mar. 9, 1895, 79: 323; *Dial*, Ap. 16, 1895, 18: 236, by E. E. Hale, Jr.; *Nation*, 60: 327.

Payne, William Morton. Henrik Ibsen. (See *Outlook* May 24, 1902, 71: 240-7.)

Schofield, William Henry. Personal impressions of Björnson and Ibsen. (See *Atlantic Mo.*, Ap., 1898, 81: 567-73.)

A study of Ibsen in contrast with his great contemporary, Björnson, by a great philologist who has studied in Christiania.

[To be continued.]

## PROSE FICTION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY

By NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH,  
N. Y. STATE LIBRARY.

## Part V.

[809.33—Continued.]

## .332 HISTORY AND THEORY.

Atherton, Gertrude. Novel and the short story. (See Bookman, 1903, 17: 36-37.) 051 qB641.  
\*Barrett, C.: Raymond Booth. Short story writing, a practical treatise. 257 p. D. N. Y., 1900. Baker & T., \$1.00. 808.3 B27.  
Ed. 1, 85 p. D. Chic., 1898. Authors' and writers' union. S.

\*Black, Ebenezer Charlton. Future of the short story. (See International mo., 1900, 1: 203-16.) 051 I182.  
Canby, H.: Seidel. The modern short story. (See Dial, 1904, 37: 101-4.) 051 qD54.

\*Canby, H.: Seidel. The short story. N. Y., H. Holt & co., 1902. 30 p. O. (Yale studies in English, no. 12.) pap., 30c. H.

Falconer, Lanoe. Short story. (See Atlanta, 1893, 6: 457-59.) B. P. L.

Harland, Henry. Concerning the short story. (See Acad., 1897, 51: sup. 6-7.) 052 qAc1.

Harte, Bret. Rise of the short story. (See Cornhill, 1899, 80: 1-8.)

How to write a short story. (See 4 articles in Writer, 1888, v. 2.) 029 W93.

\*How to write a short story. (See Bookman, 1897, 5: 42-46.) Symposium by Barr, Frederic, Morrison, Barlow. 052 qB46r.

Howells, W.: Dean. Some anomalies of the short story. In his Literature and life, p. 110-24. 323 p. O. N. Y., 1902. Harper, \$2.25. No. Amer., 1901, 173: 422. 814.49 H83r.

\*Matthews, Brander. Philosophy of the short story. 83 p. S. N. Y., 1901. Longmans, 50c. 808.3 M43.  
Outlined in Sat. rev., 1884. In full in Lipp., Oct., 1885, 36: 366. Reprint in his Pen and ink, N. Y., 1888. Longmans.

Novel vs. the short story. In How to write a novel, 1901, p. 154-63.

\*Perry, Bliss. Short story. In his Study of prose fiction, p. 300-34. Atlantic, 1902, 90: 241.

Fruit, J.: Phelps. Rationale of the short story according to Poe. (See Poet-love, 1905, 16: 57-65.) 821 P75.

\*Poe, Edgar Allan. Nathaniel Hawthorne. In his Select works, p. 628-41. 676 p. D. N. Y., 1896. Armstrong, \$1.75. Orig. pub. Godey's lady's book, 1847, 35: 252. 811.32.

Quirk, Leslie W. How to write a short story. N. Y., 1904. Editor pub. co., 50c.

Raine, W.: MacLeod. Anent the short story. (See Era, 1903, 12: 480-82.) 051 qL715.

Short story. In On the art of writing fiction, 1895, p. 75-83.

Short story. (See Eclectic, 1902, 139: 455-57.) 051 Ec6.

Same, Littell, 234: 572. From Lond. Times.

\*Smith, Lewis Worthington. Writing of the short story. 36 p. D. Boston., 1902. Heath, 25c. E.

Wedmore, Frederick. Short story. In his Our books and arts, ch. 1, p. 1-24. 286 p. O. Lond., 1899. Hodder & S., 6s. H.

From 19th cent., March, '98, 43: 406. Littell, 217: 392. Ecl. Mag., 130: 546.

## 809.34 PRACTICE.

## .341 NOVEL-WRITING.

Andrews, E. F. Rudimentary suggestions for beginners in story writing. (See Cosmop., 1897, 22: 446-49.) 051 C82.

\*Besant, Sir Walter. On the writing of novels. (See Atlanta, 1887, 1: 163-67; 1888, 1: 370-75.) B. P. L.

Besant, Walter. Young novelist. (See Author, 1891, 3: 31-33.) 029.6 Au8.

Bird, Frederick M. Bad story-telling. (See Lipp., 1897, 60: 533-39.) 051 L66.

Bird, Frederick M. Fact in fiction. (See Lipp., 1895, 56: 140-44.) 051 L66.

Blathwayt, Raymond. How Mr. Clark-Russell writes his novels. (See Novel rev., 1892, 1: 132-39.) 052 T49.

\*Cable, G.: W. After-thoughts of a story-teller. (See N. Amer., 1894, 158: 16-23.) 051 N81.

Cody, Sherwin. Story composition. 106 p. D. Chic., 1897. Flanagan, 25c. pap. e.

Cody, Sherwin. Story-writing and journalism. Chic., 1905. Old Greek press, 75c.

Craik, Mrs. D. M. (Muloch). On novels and novel-makers. In her Plain speaking, p. 157-89. 336 p. D. Lond., 1882. Hurst & Blackett, 10s. 6d. B. P. L.

N. Y., 1882. Harper, \$1.25. 824.89 C84r.

De Leon, T. C. Day of dialect. (See Lipp., 1897, 60: 679-83.) 051 L66.

Earle, Mary Tracy. Problem of endings. (See Book-buyer, 1898, 27: 7-9.) 015.73 B64.

Farina, Salvatore. How to write a novel. (See Pub. opin., 1892, 13: 243-44.) Tr. fr. the German orig. in the N. Y. Belletristisches journal. 071 qP96.

Findlater, Jane H. Art of narration. (See National rev., 1900, 34: 708-13.) 052 N21.

Foster, Edgar. How to write a novel. Lond., 1887. Simpkin, 6d.

Gould, Sabine Baring. Colour in composition. In On the art of writing fiction, 1895, p. 35-45. B. P. L.

Atlanta, 1893, 6: 239.

Happy ending in novels. (See Literature, 1899, 5: 418-19.) 051 qL714.

Hawthorne, Julian. One way to write a novel. (See Cosmop., 1886, 2: 96-99.) 051 C82.

How the stories come. (See Monthly packet, 1892, n. s., 4: 35-41.) B. P. L.

\*How to write a novel. 212 p. D. Lond., 1901. Grant Richards, 3s. 6d. (How to series.) N. Y., 1901. Mansfield, \$1.00. 808.3 H833.

How to write a story for boys. (See Writer, 1895, 8: 127-29, 143-45; 1896, 9: 4-5, 36-37.) By Stoddard, Otis, Castlemon, Alger. 029 W93.

\*How to write fiction. 190 p. O. Lond., 1895. Bellairs & co., 3s. 6d. 808.3 H83r.

\*James, W. P. On the naming of novels. In his Romantic professions and other papers, p. 98-128. 225 p. D. Lond., 1894. Mathews & Lane, 5s. Amer. ed. N. Y., 1894. Macm., \$2. Macm., 1899, 61: 372. 824.89 J23.

\*James, W. P. Names in novels. In his Romantic professions and other papers, p. 128-54. 225 p. D. Lond., 1894. Mathews & Lane, 5s. N. Y., 1894. Macmillan, \$2.00. Blackw., 1891, 150: 230. 824.89 J23.

James, W. P. On the theory and practice of local colour. (See Macm., 1897, 76: 16-22.) 052 M22.

King, Alice. Few words about novel-writing, by a novelist. (See Argosy, 1872, 13: 48-53.) 052 Ar3.

Matthews, Brander. Art and mystery of collaboration. In his With my friends, p. 1-29. 284 p. D. N. Y., 1891. Longmans, \$1. Reprint in Historical novel and other essays, 1901. 813.49.

Meade, L. T. School of fiction. (See New century rev., 1897, 1: 220-31, 404-10, 524-26.) A.

My first book. Ed. by J. K. Jerome. 309 p. O. Phil., 1894. Lippincott, \$2.50. 823.

Norris, Frank. Mechanics of fiction. Fiction writing as a business. In his Responsibilities of the novelist, p. 145-65.

Norris, W. E. Style in fiction. In On the art of writing fiction, p. 1-15. Atlanta, 1892, 6: 59. B. P. L.

Oliphaunt, M. O. W. Success in fiction. (See Forum, 1889, 7: 314-22.) 051 F77.

\*On the art of writing fiction. 138 p. D. Lond., 1895. Wells, Gardner, Darton & co. B. P. L.

On the writing of novels. (See Critic, 1888, 12: 135-38.) 051 qC86.

- Payn, James. Story telling. In his *Private views*, p. 96-115. 221 p. D. Lond., 1881. Chatto, 6s. 19th Cent., 1880, 8: 88. 824.89 P29
- Payn, James. Success in fiction. (See N. Amer., 1885, 140: 421-31.) 051 N81.
- Quiller-Couch, A. T. Length of novels. (See Littell, 1898, 219: 733-35.) 051 L71.
- \*Rands, W.: Brighty, anon. To a young lady about to write a novel. In his *Henry Holbeach*, v. 1, p. 256-92. 2v. O. Lond., 1865. Strahan. 824.89 R15.
- Roberts, Morley. Technical element in fiction. (See *Literature* (Lond.), 1901, 8: 306-7.) 052 qL711.
- Same, Ecl., 137: 263. Littell, 229: 723.
- Some notes and suggestions by a veteran novelist. (See *Chambers' Edin. jour.*, 1901, 90: 593-95.) 052 qC35.
- Stockton, Louise. Treatment of the plot. (See *Critic*, 1896, 29: 51-52.) 051 qC86.
- Walford, L. B. Novel of manners. In *On the art of writing fiction*, 1895, p. 22-34. B. P. L.
- Atlanta, 1892, 6: 132.
- 342 NOVEL-PUBLISHING.
- Are the older novelists holding their own? (See *Acad.*, 1897, 51: 56.) 052 qAc.
- Bellamy, Francis. How an editor tests a story. (See *Bookman*, 1899, 10: 343-45.) 051 qB641.
- Besant, Sir Walter. Rise and fall of the "Three-decker." (See *Dial*, 1894, 17: 185-86.) 051 qD54.
- \*Halsey, Francis Whiting. Our literary deluge. 255 p. D. N. Y., 1902. Doubleday, \$1.25. 655.4 Q2.
- Higginson, T.: Wentworth. Favorites of a day. In his *Book and heart*, p. 72-80. 237 p. D. N. Y., 1897. Harper, \$1.50. Independent, 1896, 48: 1542-43. 814.49
- Meade, L. T. Editor's standpoint. In *On the art of writing fiction*, 1895, p. 124-38.
- New pipe-plot. (See *Macm.*, 1894, 70: 438-44.) 052 M22.
- Novels and their critics. (See *Month*, 1882, 45: 244-53.) 052 M76.
- On the forms of publishing fiction. (See *Tinsley*, 1872, 10: 411-14.) 052 T49.
- Powell, G. H. What is a novel? (See *Literature*, 1898, 2: 320-21.) 051 qL714.
- \*A publisher's confession. 176 p. D. N. Y., 1905. Doubleday, 60c.
- Reform of the novel. (See *Literature*, 1898, 3: 385-86.) 051 qL714.
- Shand, Alexander Innes. Novelists and their patrons. (See *Fort. rev.*, 1886, 46: 23-35.) 052 F77.
- Same, Ecl., 107: 320.
- Shipman, Carolyn. Certain publishers' views on the present over production of fiction. (See *Critic*, 1904, 44: 249-53.) 051 C86.
- That sad second volume. (See *Spect.*, 1890, 64: 656-57.) 072 qSP3.
- Williams, Talcott. Change in current fiction. (See *Rev. of rev.*, N. Y., 1900, 22: 755-58.) 052 R321.
- 809.35 STUDY.
- Baldwin, James. Scheme for the study of English prose fiction. In his *Book-lover*, p. 102-95. 201 p. S. Chic., 1885. Jansen, McClurg & co., \$1.25. B. P. L.
- Ed. 11. Chic., 1895. McClurg, \$1.00. 028.3 B19.
- \*Chicago university — University extension, lecture study dept. Syllabi. (pub. by Univ. of Chic. press.)
10. Moulton, R. G. Stories as a mode of thinking. 6 lect. Ed. 3. 13 p. D. 1901. 10c.
66. Zeublin, C.: Social reform in fiction. 6 lect. 16 p. D. 1895. 10c.
91. Lewis, E. H. Types of American fiction. 6 lect. 18 p. D. 1896. 10c.
118. Troop, J. G. C. Great novelists of 19th cent. 12 lect. 55 p. D. 1903. 15c.
- Moulton, R. G. Syllabus of a course of 6 lectures on stories as a mode of thinking. 8 p. D. Phil., 1901. Amer. soc. ext. univ. teaching, 10c. (Ser. L., no. 1.) B. P. L.
- Also pub. in Syllabi of Amer. soc. ext. univ. teaching for 1901-03.
- Cook, May Estelle. Methods of teaching novels. 14 p. D. Chic., 1899. Scott, Foresman & co. 808.3 C77.
- \*Crawshaw, W. H.: English novel. 30 p. D. Alb., 1895. (U. S. N. Y. Extension syllabus 47.) e.
- Crawshaw, W. H. Study of prose romance. Study of the novel. In his *Interpretation of literature*, p. 153-69, 187-207. 235 p. D. N. Y., 1896. Macmillan, \$1.00. B. P. L.
- Davidson, Mrs. Hannah Amelia Noyes. Creative art of fiction. 45 p. sq. S. Albany, 1903. Davidson, 50c. (Study-guide ser.) e.
- \*Dye, Charity. Story teller's art: guide to the elementary study of fiction. 90 p. D. Bost., 1898. Ginn, 55c. B. P. L.
- Finsbury (Eng.) — Public libraries committee. Historical development of the novel. In *Finsbury* (Eng.) — Public libraries committee, class guide to fiction: p. 11-35. 155 p. nar. D. Lond., 1903. e.
- Haney, John D. On teaching the novel. 16 p. D. Paper read before the Wadleigh English club, 1902. (N. Y.) B. P. L.
- Heydrick, Benjamin A. Outline for the study of fiction. In his *How to study literature*, p. 40-52. 118 p. S. N. Y., 1902. Hinds, 75c. 807 H51.
- \*Hitchcock, Alfred M. How to study fiction. 13 p. S. Bost., 1899. Allyn, 5c. e.
- Hitchcock, Alfred M. Journeys in fiction. 42 p. S. Bost., 1899. Allyn, 10c. e.
- Jones, J. L. Ten great novels. 23 p. S. Chic., '85. Colegrave bk. co., 10c. (Unity leaflets, no. 9.) Chic., 1886. C. H. Kerr & co., 10c. W.
- \*Matthews, Brander. Study of fiction. In *Counsel upon the reading of books*, p. 175-212. 306 p. D. Bost., 1900. Houghton, \$1.50. Reprint in his *Historical novel and other essays*, 1901. Also in *Cosmop.*, 27: 357 (condensed). 028 Am31.
- Matthews, Brander. Text books of fiction. In his *Aspects of fiction*, 1896, p. 224-34. *Educ. rev.*, 1895, 9: 478.
- Moulton, Richard G., ed. Four years of novel reading, an experiment in popularizing the study of fiction. 100 p. D. Bost., 1895. Heath, 50c. Bost., 1901. Heath, 50c. e.
- Perry, Bliss. Fiction as a college study. In *Pub. of the Mod. lang. assoc.*, v. 11, no. 1, p. 76-84. 150 p. O. Balt., 1896. Mod. lang. assoc., \$1.00. 406 M72.
- \*Perry, Bliss. Study of prose fiction. 406 p. D. N. Y., 1903. Houghton, \$1.25. e.
- \*Simonds, W.: Edward. Introduction to the study of English fiction. 240 p. D. Bost., 1894. Heath, \$1.00. B. P. L.
- Reprint, 1898. 823.
- Reprint bds., 1898. 30c. 91 p. (lacks examples). e.
- Study of the novel. (See *Nation*, 1896, 63: 264-65.) 071 qN21.
- Sykes, F. H.: Syllabus of a course of 6 lectures on the modern Eng. novel. 31 p. D. Phil., 1901. Amer. soc. ext. univ. teaching, 20c. (Ser. L., no. 4.) B. P. L.
- Also pub. in Syllabi of Amer. soc. ext. univ. teaching for 1901-03.
- 809.36 NOVEL-READING.
- Aldis, Rev. John. Works of fiction. In *Exeter Hall lectures*, v. 2, 1846-47, p. 167-88. Lond., 1879. Nisbet & co. 205 L49.
- An investigation of the principal causes which have led to the condemnation of novels. (See *Dennie's portfolio*, 1820, 24: 221-40.) B. P. L.
- Anderson, L. Mallette. Novels and novel-reading. (See *Potter's Amer. mo.*, 1879, 12: 187-93.) 073 qAm3.
- Andrew, J. D. Enormity of fiction. (See *Manchester quar.*, 1899, 18: 230-41.) A.
- Aquilius, pseud. Few words about novels, a dialogue. (See *Blackw.*, 1848, 64: 459-74.) 052 B56.
- Axson, Stockton. Reading of novels. (See *Citizen* (Phil.), 1895, 1: 135-37.) B. P. L.
- Bates, Fanny. Fiction-reading in the country. (See *Dial*, 1895, 19: 10-11.) 051 qD54.
- \*Bennett, E. A. Fame and fiction, an enquiry into certain popularities. 268 p. D. Lond., 1901. Grant Richards, 5s. N. Y., 1901. Dutton, \$2.00. W.

(To be continued.)



## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

## A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

*(To be continued quarterly.)*

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

## I. New Periodicals.

- AMERICA. 990 8th Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 50c. year.
- AMERICAN ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND ETHNOLOGICAL SOCIETIES, MEMOIRS. Lancaster, Pa., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. Prices vary.
- AMERICAN ESPERANTO JOURNAL. Brooklyn, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- AMERICAN LAWN TENNIS. Times Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 15c., \$2.00.
- ASHEVILLE MAGAZINE. Asheville, N. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- BANKAZINE, THE. 92 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, BULLETIN. Cambridge, Mass., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907.
- BLACK MIRROR, THE. Chicago, Ill., semi-ann., 16mo, no. 1, Nov., 1903. (Bibelot.)
- BOSTON LIFE. 420 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 20, 1906. 10c., \$4.00.
- BOSTON TERRIER RECORD. 32 Hawley St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906. 15c., \$1.00.
- BRYN MAWR ALUMNÆ QUARTERLY. 620 S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907.
- BUSINESS GETTING. Security Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 30c. year.
- CANADIAN MUNICIPAL JOURNAL. Montreal, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
- CARNATION, THE. 151 W. 140th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907.
- CHRISTIAN REPUBLIC. 1026 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 50c. year.
- CLASSICAL QUARTERLY. Cambridge, Eng., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 3s.
- COSMOS, THE. 27 E. 22d St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- DISCOVERY. 119 E. 31st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- DOG LOVERS. Lansdowne, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- ETERNAL PROGRESS. Fourth National Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- GEORGE FULLER GOLDEN JOURNAL. Saranac Lake, N. Y., irreg., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 10c., \$1.00. (Bibelot.)
- GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTANT. 1300 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. \$1.00.
- HOME AND STUDIO. The Church House, Philadelphia, Pa., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907.
- JAMESTOWN MAGAZINE. Norfolk, Va., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- JOURNAL OF FIRE, THE. 25 W. 42d St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- LADIES' MANHATTAN. 40 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 29, 1906. 5c., \$2.50.
- LIBRARY RECORD OF AUSTRALIA. Melbourne, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907.
- LONDON WELSHMAN, THE. London, w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1904. 1d. each.
- MAGAZINE OF CHRISTIAN ART. 1006 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 50c., \$5.00.
- MASTER PRINTER, THE. 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., \$1.00.

- NATIONAL GUARD MAGAZINE. Columbus, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- OCCULT, THE. 297 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 10c., 75c.
- OHIO HARP, THE. State School for the Blind, Columbus, O., mo. during school year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1904.
- OPHTHALMOLOGY, 105 Grand Ave., Milwaukee, Wis., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1904. \$5.00.
- OPTIMIST, THE. Huntington Chambers, Boston, Mass., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. \$1.00 year. Bibelot.
- OUTLOOK FOR THE BLIND. Cambridge, Mass., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 50c. year.
- PACIFIC SPORTSMAN. Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1904. 10c., \$1.00. Successor to Pacific Coast Sportsman.
- PLAY PICTORIAL, THE. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 6d. each.
- PUBLIC SERVICE REVIEW, THE. 218 Washington St., Iowa City, Ia., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- REVIEW OF INTERNATIONALISM. Leipzig, bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. Issued in English, French, German and Dutch editions.
- SMOKE. Times Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 5c., 50c.
- THEOSOPHICAL QUARTERLY. 159 Warren St., Brooklyn, N. Y., quar., 8vo, no. 1, July, 1903. 25c., \$3.00.
- UNCLE REMUS'S MAGAZINE. 20 So. Forsyth St., Atlanta, Ga., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- VERY SMALL LIBRARY MAGAZINE, THE. 149 3d Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 5c., 50c.
- YACHTING. 206 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 25c., \$3.00.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

- AMERICAN GEOLOGIST. Lancaster, Pa. Incorporated in Economic Geology, Jan., 1907.
- AMERICAN PERFUMER, THE. New York. Changed to The American Perfumer and Essential Oil Review with no. 7, Sept. 1906.
- AMERICAN SPECTATOR, THE. Washington. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 12, Sept. 22, 1906.
- AMERICAN UNDERTAKER, THE. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 2, March, 1904. Merged in Embalmers' Monthly.
- CALIFORNIA BOOK-PLATES. Berkeley, Cal. Changed to The Book-plate Booklet with no. 2, Jan., 1907.
- CENT PER CENT. New York. Absorbed Obispo Plantation News, and continued as Cent per Cent and Obispo News with vol. 8, no. 3, Sept., 1906.
- COMMERCE OF PITTSBURG. Changed to Industry with vol. 9, no. 10, Oct., 1906.
- CUBA BULLETIN. New York. Changed to Cuba Review and Bulletin with vol. 3, no. 1, Dec., 1904.
- EAST OF ASIA MAGAZINE. Shanghai. Discontinued with vol. 5, 1907.
- FLORIDA MAGAZINE. Jacksonville. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 3, Sept., 1903. Merged in Alkahest, Atlanta.
- FOR CALIFORNIA. San Francisco. Resumed Oct., 1906.
- TAYLOR-TROTWOOD MAGAZINE. Nashville. Consolidation of Bob Taylor's Magazine and Trotwood's Monthly, vol. 4, no. 4, Jan., 1907.
- TIMES MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with no. 4, March, 1907.



# Bulletin of Bibliography

## and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

OCTOBER, 1907

No. 3

*The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.*

*The BULLETIN had its origin in the need of a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. Such original bibliographical matter is included as seems of interest to librarians. The advertising pages have come to be considered as the "Prices Current of Periodical Sets," and that librarians may be informed in this important field, we will, on request, enter the name of any library on our subscription list for a free copy of the BULLETIN as issued. Correspondence is solicited: address The Boston Book Company, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston*

### EDITORIAL COMMENT.

#### Have you subscribed?

*Two copies to any library one year one dollar.*

Since we began our MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX to sixty periodicals not elsewhere indexed, we have had many letters of commendation and a goodly number of paid subscriptions under our special offer to send two copies to any library for one year for one dollar. Have you subscribed yet? Most libraries run their subscriptions beginning with January; will you not consider adding the "BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY" to your list for 1908? *We will refund your dollar* if you order the Annual Magazine Subject-Index, to be issued in February, 1908 (price \$2.50 net before publication).

#### Magazine Subject-Index for 1907.

According to our present plans, this volume will include all the material, in one alphabet, in the four quarterly issues of the BULLETIN, and also the index of many periodicals not now in the quarterly index, such as:—

Am. Political Science Association Proceedings.  
Christian Art, Boston.  
Government, Boston.  
Printing Art, Cambridge.  
Rhode Island Historical Society, Providence.  
Science Progress, London.  
So. Historical Society Papers, Richmond.  
U. S. Catholic Historical Society Researches.  
Etc., etc.

Furthermore, we shall make this first annual issue of our index a "basic" volume, by including in it not only the index to the year 1907, but to the entire files from beginning of publication of fully half the titles covered. Thus we shall issue a substantial volume worth more than the \$2.50 advance price fixed (\$1.50 to paid subscribers of BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY) and we urge every one to send in his order now, as immediately upon its publication we shall probably have to advance the price to cover cost of manufacture and binding.

Order now The Magazine Subject-Index, vol. 1, covering, in one alphabet, subjects treated in more than 70 periodicals, many from their first issue, to Jan., 1908, cloth, sm. 8vo. The Boston Book Co., \$2.50 net in advance of publication (\$1.50 to paid subscribers of the Bulletin of Bibliography).

#### Unusual Art Collection for Sale.

We have just received details from abroad of a very notable collection of illustrations comprising over 125,000 sheets, in portfolios and cases carefully classified and indexed by subjects, and available for instant use. This was the life work of a scholar and scientific man.

To name a few, there are 16,000 sheets on Sacred Art; 12,400 on Profane Art; Ornaments, 12,600; Japanese Art and Culture, 27,700; Bookprinting, Ornament and Illustration, 34,000.

For example, there are 5 portfolios or 434 sheets on the Crucifixion. Of 18th century book titles there are 233 from Leipzig alone. We cannot begin to describe the collection here, but will send the catalogue to anyone interested. It should find a place in some large library or university. It will only be sold as a whole. Price, \$50,000.

#### Bermuda Bibliography.

Now ready, xii, 275 pages, with photogravure frontispiece and 8 facsimile titlepages, and copious index, half roan, \$3.00 net, only 150 copies for sale, and type distributed.

#### Modern Dramatists.

This valuable reading list will be issued in January in pamphlet form, 20 cents a copy.

#### Periodicals in Sets.

We call attention to many notable and unusual sets offered for sale by The Boston Book Co. in our advertising pages. These are but a selection from our immense stock (over one hundred thousand volumes). We expect librarians to make their wants known. We have all the common and popular sets always in stock and can fill any gaps you may have in yours. We make it our business to find and offer you sets or parts of sets we have not in stock.

Mr. C. C. Soule, President of The Boston Book Co., has just returned from a six months' trip in which he visited all the countries of Europe, and we are now even better prepared than before to take care of your foreign business in our line—periodical sets and runs.

## THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX FOR JULY-SEPT., 1907.

## LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED.

Showing abbreviations used, and place of publication.

- |                  |   |                |   |
|------------------|---|----------------|---|
| AF. MO.          | African Monthly, Grahamstown.             | KY. REG.       | Kentucky State Historical Society Register. |
| AM. HIS. M.      | American Historical Magazine, N. Y.       | KIND. M.       | Kindergarten Magazine, N. Y.                |
| AM. HOMES.       | American Homes and Gardens, N. Y.         | MAN. TR.       | Manual Training Magazine, Peoria, Ill.      |
| AM. J. INT. LAW. | American Journal of International Law.    | MD. HIS. M.    | Maryland Historical Magazine, Baltimore.    |
| AM. POL. SCI.    | American Political Science Review, Balto. | MAZAMA.        | Mazama, Portland, Ore.                      |
| ANN. IA.         | Annals of Iowa, Des Moines.               | MET. M.        | Metropolitan Magazine, N. Y.                |
| APPALACHIA.      | Appalachia, Boston.                       | MO. HIS. R.    | Missouri Historical Review, Columbia.       |
| ARCH. & B. M.    | Architects' and Builders' Magazine, N.Y.  | MOODY.         | Moody's Magazine, N. Y.                     |
| BIRD L.          | Bird Lore, Harrisburg, Pa.                | N. DAK. M.     | North Dakota Magazine, Bismarck.            |
| BK. NEWS.        | Book News Monthly, Phila.                 | OHIO M.        | Ohio Magazine, Columbus.                    |
| BKMAN (LOND.)    | Bookman, London.                          | O. ARCH. Q.    | Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quar.    |
| BRICKB.          | Brickbuilder, Boston.                     | ORE. HIS. Q.   | Oregon Historical Society Quarterly.        |
| BROADW.          | Broadway Magazine, N. Y.                  | OLD N. W.      | "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly.     |
| BURL. M.         | Burlington Magazine, London and N. Y.     | PAC. MO.       | Pacific Monthly, Portland, Ore.             |
| CONN. M.         | Connecticut Magazine, New Haven.          | PEARSON (N.Y.) | Pearson's Magazine, N. Y. edition.          |
| CONNOISSEUR.     | Connoisseur, London and N. Y.             | PA. M.         | Pennsylvania Magazine of History.           |
| ED. BI-MO.       | Educational Bi-Monthly, Chicago.          | PINE TR.       | Pine Tree Magazine, Portland, Me.           |
| GEOG. SOC.       | Geographical Society of Philadelphia Bul- | SCH. ED.       | School and Home Education.                  |
| PHILA.           | letin, Phila.                             | SCOT. HIS. R.  | Scottish Historical Review, Glasgow.        |
| FOR. & IRRIG.    | Forestry and Irrigation, Washington, D.C. | SIERRA.        | Sierra Club Bulletin, San Francisco.        |
| FOR. Q.          | Forestry Quarterly, Ithaca, N. Y.         | S. C. HIS. M.  | South Carolina Historical Magazine.         |
| GD. HOUSE.       | Good Housekeeping, Springfield, Mass.     | S. HIS. AS.    | Southern History Association, Wash.         |
| GRAN. MO.        | Granite Monthly, Concord, N. H.           | SP. MIS.       | Spirit of Missions, N. Y.                   |
| GRAN. ST. M.     | Granite State Magazine.                   | SUNSET.        | Sunset, San Francisco.                      |
| HOM. R.          | Homiletic Review, N. Y.                   | TECH. W.       | Technical World, Chicago.                   |
| HOUSE & G.       | House and Garden, Phila.                  | TEX. HIS. Q.   | Texas State Historical Association Quar.    |
| INDOORS & O.     | Indoors and Out, Boston.                  | TIMES.         | Times Magazine, N. Y. Disc. Mr07.           |
| IND. M.          | Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History.    | VA. M.         | Virginia Magazine of History & Biography.   |
| IN. ARCH.        | Inland Architect, Chicago.                | WASH. HIS. Q.  | Washington Historical Quarterly, Seattle.   |
| IA. J.           | Iowa Journal of History and Politics.     | WINDSOR.       | Windsor Magazine, London.                   |
| J. AM. HIS.      | Journal of American History, New Haven.   | WIS. ARCH.     | Wisconsin Archaeologist, Milwaukee.         |
| J. PED.          | Journal of Pedagogy, Syracuse, N. Y.      | W.WORK(LOND.)  | World's Work, London edition.               |

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year are also given.

il. means illustrated.

por., pors., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

- Africa, Bantu vocabularies.** J.F.vanOordt. Af.Mo. 2: 154-64. J107.
- Africa, 50 years hence.** S:P.Verner. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 361-71. S07.
- Africa, Kafue river bridge.** F.A.Talbot. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 168-70. J107.
- Africa, South.** Traditions of Makalanga races. R. N.Hall. Af.Mo.2: 288-310. Ag07.
- Agriculture.** Rothamsted Experimental Station near London, Work of. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 170-3. J107.
- Alaska, So. Eastern.** Copper mining. Don Steffa. il. Pac.Mo.18: 301-6. S07.
- Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition, 1909.** F.L.Merrick. il. Sunset 19: 416-20. S07.
- Alphonso XIII.** Ancestors of. pors. D.Heath. Connoisseur 18: 137-42. J107.
- America, Origin of name.** G:W.Browne. il. Gran. St.M. 4: 5-14. J107.
- Animals, Wild.** Young of, in captivity. Nellie Hadden. il. Windsor 26: 281-95. Ag07.
- Ants, G:Bullock.** il. Am.Homes 4: 358-60. S07.
- Applegate, Jesse, 1811-88,** Oregon pioneer. J. Shafer. Wash.His.Q.1: 217-33. J107.
- Applesseed, Johnny.** See Chapman, Jonathan.
- Arbitration** treaties between Mexico and South American Republics. 1902, 1906 (text). Am.J. Int.L.Supp. 1: 299-308. J107.
- Architecture and building.** Note on Dewey decimal classification extension. In.Arch.50: 25. S07.
- Architecture.** Evening Post building, N. Y. R.D. Kohn. il. Arch. & B.M. 39: 569-73. S07.
- Architecture.** Mission style in modern. G:W. James. il. Indoors & O. 4: 51-9 and following issues to 4: 271-5. My07-S07.
- Architecture.** School, New type of, Chicago Public School. il. plan. In.Arch.50: Ag07.
- Architecture.** Shop fronts. E.Trowbridge. il. Brickb. 16: 136-40. Ag07.
- Architecture.** Swiss chalet as ideal mountain house. W:E.Scul. il. House & G. 12: 3-6. J107.
- Argentine-Chile.** Arbitration treaty 1902 (text). Limitation of naval armaments, 1902-3. text. Am. J.Int.L.Supp. 1: 290-9. J107.
- Artists, Dutch.** Mode of life in 17th century. W. Martin. il. Burl.M.10: 363-70; 11: 357-69. Mr07, S07.
- Arts and Crafts.** Manual arts and industrial education. C:A.Bennett. Man.Tr. 8: 189-95. J107.
- Asama-Yama mountain, Japan.** Ascent of. E:A. Wicher. il. Sierra 6: 186-95. Je07.
- Australia.** Emigrants to, as farm hands. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 300-9. Ag07.
- Bacon, Nathaniel, 1585-1627,** artist. F:D.Singh. il. Burl.M. 11: 236-42. J107.
- Bacon, Nathaniel and family.** Va.M. 15: 65-70. J107.
- Baker City, Ore.** W:C.Cowgill. il. Sunset 19: 481-5. S07.
- Bar Harbor, Me.,** The hostesses of summer at. pors. H.D.Graham. Broadw. 18: 609-16. Ag07.
- Barker, Dr. H. Hawkins, 1814-55.** por. J.F.Kennedy. Ann.Ia. 8: 135-8. J107.
- Barnard, G:Grey,** sculptor, por. T.Williams. il. Bk.News. 26: 15-21. S07.
- Bath-rooms,** Up-to-date C:J.Fox. il. House & G. 12: 119-22. S07.
- Belmont, August, 1853,** por. W:A.Johnston. il. Broadw. 18: 529-39. Ag07.
- Birds, Aviary, So. California.** H.L.Sefton. il. Bird L. 9: 147-54. J1-Ag07.
- Birds, Bunting, Indigo.** Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L. 9: 179-82.
- Birds, Hawks and eagles of Pacific coast.** W:L. Finley. il. Sunset 19: 382-7. Ag07.
- Birds, Kingfishers.** W:L.Finley. il. Pac.Mo. 18: 217-24. Ag07.
- Birds, Massachusetts.** Lists of. Bird L. 9: 162-5. J1-Ag07.
- Birds, Pelican, white.** B.S.Bowdlish. il. Am. Homes 4: 304-5. Ag07.
- Birds, Protection of, in Italy.** F.H.Herrick. Bird L. 9: 156-61. J1-Ag07.
- Birds, Singing.** Importation of into U. S. R. Bache. il. Tech.W. 7: 616-22. Ag07.
- Birds, Thrushes, Migration of.** W.W.Cooke. il. Birds L. 9: 32-4, 76-8, 121-5, 166. Ja-F07—J1-Ag07.
- Birds.** Value of, to gardeners. C.S.Thoms. il. House & G. 12: 115-7. S07.

- Blind.** What might be done for the. Helen Keller. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 386-91. S07.
- Boating.** Motor, on Puget Sound. D.L.Pratt. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 113-21. J107.
- Bohemia.** Forest festivals. P.Garnett. Il. Pac. Mo.18: 365-71. S07.
- Book-binding.** Scotch, Early, and collectors. Scot. His.R.4: 430-42. J107.
- Boys.** Religious work with. R.S.Kellerman. Hom. R.54: 34-40. J107.
- Brailsford.** Edmund. Correspondence with his father. S.C.His.M.8: 151-63. J107.
- Brent** family genealogy. Va.M.14: 314-19, 426-31. 15: 93-102. Ja07-J107.
- Brickwork.** English detail. Il. Brickb.16: 115-20. J107.
- Bridges.** N. Y. City plans for. C.H.Cochrane. Il. Broadw.18: 397-408. J107.
- Brooke** family genealogy. Va.M.14: 325-7, 436-40; 15: 102-99. Ja07-J107.
- Bruges** and the Golden Fleece celebrations. F.M. Kelly. Burl.M.11: 315-8. Ag07.
- Building contracts.** What constitutes extra work. J.E.Brady. Arch.&B.M.39: 480-3, 534-7. J107.
- Building Construction.** Architect's approval of contractor's work. J.E.Brady. Arch.&B.M.39: 580-3. S07.
- Bungalows.** G.Blake. Il. Indoors & O.4: 161-6. J107.
- Bungalows.** Fireproof for \$2500. H.G.Ripley. Il. Indoors & O.4: 229-31. Ag07.
- Bungalows.** How to furnish. Florence F. Kelly. Il. Indoors & O.4: 217-20. Ag07.
- Bungalows.** Log, Inexpensive. J. Darlington. Il. plans. Am.Homes4: 254-6. J107.
- Bungalows.** What they really are. S.E.Locke. Il. House & G.12: 45-53. Ag07.
- Burbank.** Luther, por. L.J.Simpson. Il. Tech.W.7: 665. Ag07.
- Bushnell.** Horace, 1802-76. A.H.Bradford. Hom. R.54: 168-73. S07.
- Butler.** Ellis Parker. The Fenelby smugglers, novel. Il. Gd.House.44: 515-20, 627-33; 45: 15-21, 160-6, 259-64. My07-S07.
- Cabeza de Vaca.** Route of, from Texas to Sonora, 16th century. maps. J.N.Baskett. Tex.His.Q.10: 246-79, 308-40. Ja07-Ap07.
- California.** Southern. Cottages and bungalows. Florence Williams. Il. Indoors & O.4: 197-207. Ag07.
- Camps.** Boys' summer camp. Phebe W. Humphreys. Il. Am.Homes4: 250-3. J107.
- Camps.** Wittenberg Park, Catskill Mts. W.Douglas. Il. Am.Homes4: 245-9. J107.
- Canada.** Western. Railroad building, developing the region. A.Fullerton. Il. Tech.W.7: 606-15. Ag07.
- Canada.** Western. Saskatchewan and American emigration to. H.Vanderhoof. Il. Met.M.26: 477-85. J107.
- Canals.** French barge-folk, Life of. May S. Elliott. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 162-7. J107.
- Canals.** Wabash and Erie Canal, Ind. Ind.M.3: 101-7. S07.
- Canals.** Whitewater canal, Ind. J.M.Miller. Ind. M.3: 108-15. S07.
- Canals** under construction or planned. G.E.Walsh. Moody4: 219-25. Ag07.
- Cape May, N. J.,** and its new city. T.D.Richter. Il. Tech.W.7: 669-75. Ag07.
- Cape Porpoise, Me.** Luciana H. Lombard. Pine Tr.7: 509-14. J107.
- Carducci.** Giosue, 1835-1907, poet, por. J.Purves. Af.Mo.2: 113-29. J107.
- Catskill Mts.** Wittenberg Park, a camping colony. W.Douglas. Il. Am.Homes4: 245-9. J107.
- Cement.** Portland. Use for dwellings. S.Coates. Il. House & G.12: 103-6. S07.
- Character.** Effect of fatigue on. L.H.Gulick. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 270-1. Ag07.
- Chester.** Eng. L.Willoughby. Il. Connoisseur 18: 152-68. J107.
- China.** Educational conditions in Auking. W. McCarthy. Il. Sp.Mis.72: 651-3. Ag07.
- China.** Missionary work in Hankow district. A. S.Lloyd. Il. Sp.Mis.72: 563-78. J107.
- China.** Reorganization of army. O.Macdonald. Il. Tech.W.7: 676-81. Ag07.
- Church architecture.** All Saints' Episcopal church, Richmond, Va. Il. plan. In.Arch.50: 24. Ag07.
- Church Architecture.** Buffalo churches. C.E.Illsley. Il. In.Arch.50: 27-8. S07.
- Church architecture.** Kansas City (Mo.) Independence Christian church. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 583-5. S07.
- Church architecture.** St. Thomas the Apostle, Harlem, N. Y. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 523-33. Ag07.
- Church Architecture.** Spires of Rome. J.Tavenor-Perry. Il. Burl.M.11: 350-6. S07.
- Church architecture.** Washington (D. C.) Cathedral. Il. In.Arch.50: 2-4. J107.
- Clark.** W. 1770-1838. R.G.Thwaites. Wash.His.Q.1: 234-51. J107.
- Claude Lorrain.** 1600-82, artist. R.E.Fry. Il. Burl.M.11: 267-314. Ag07.
- Clegg.** Susan, pseud. See French, Anne Warner.
- Clocks.** Designing cases for. Il. Man.Tr.8: 209-16. J107.
- Cobalt.** Ont. D.A.Willey. Il. Moody4: 247-53. Ag07.
- Cobb.** T. Reade Rootes. Correspondence, 1860-62. S.His.As.11: 147-85. My07.
- Cobb.** Thomas. Correspondence of. S.His.As.11: 233-60. J107.
- College des Ecossois.** Paris. Violette M. Montagu. Scot.His.R.4: 399-416. J107.
- Columbia river.** Occupation of, 1821. U. S. Documents. Ore.His.Q.8: 51-75. Mr07.
- Concrete** chimney construction. A.Bottall. Il. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 448-50. S07.
- Concrete** for architectural ornament. S.Swift. Il. Indoors & O.4: 221-8. Ag07.
- Concrete.** Reinforced. Ferro-Concrete for sea defences. A.Bottall. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 213-20. J107.
- Concrete.** Reinforced. Recent developments. M. M. Sloan. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 184-90 and following issues to 39: 586-90. Ja07-S07.
- Concrete.** Reinforced. Work in. F.D. Warren. In. Arch.49: 25-6, 41-2, 56, 60, 75; 50: 5, 16-17. F07-Ag07.
- Concrete.** the new building material. C.H.Cochrane. Il. Moody4: 128-35. J107.
- Conway.** N. H. Early settlers of. R.E.Merrill. Gran.Mo.39: 216-27. Jy07.
- Cook.** S. N. Snowbird, a novel. Ohio M.2: 511-6; 3: 26-32, 137-43. Je07-S07.
- Copper mining.** Alaska, So. Eastern. Don Steffa. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 301-6. S07.
- Corporations.** Control of by State. Legislation 1907. N.Y. & Wis. J.A.Lapp. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 626-38. Ag07.
- Corporations.** Industrial, Obligations of. J.Bascom. Moody4: 146-50. J107.
- Costume.** English Elizabethan. D.C.Calthrop. Il. Connoisseur 18: 169-73. J107.
- Country clubs.** Baltimore Country Club. D.A. Willey. Il. House & G.12: 94-102. S07.
- Country clubs.** Philadelphia Country Club. Mabel T. Priestman. Il. House & G.12: 30-4. J107.
- Country clubs.** Pittsburgh Country Club. Mabel T. Priestman. Il. House & G.12: 55-61. Ag07.
- Cranes.** Electric. C.Wilson. Il. Ohio M.3: 114-20. S07.
- Crawford.** Col. W. 1732-82, and his Upper Sandusky (O.) campaign. J.J.Bliss. Il. Ohio M.3: 121-36. S07.
- Crime.** Suppression of, The criminals view of. B. Brandenburg. Il. Met.M.26: 679-88. S07.
- Currency reform.** A central bank of issue needed. M.L.Muhleman. Moody4: 253-8. Ag07.
- Dams.** Butterfly dam of Chicago drainage canal. W.Hard. Il. Tech.W.7: 623-9. Ag07.
- Daret.** James, circa 1403—, artist. W.H.J.Weale. Burl.M.11: 244-6. J107.
- de Morgan.** W. 1840—, author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 120-2. J107.
- Deserts** and salt marshes. Reclamation of. J.W. Harshberger. Il. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 152-63. J107.
- Design.** Applied, in high schools. Josephine Mahon. Man.Tr.8: 196-9. J107.
- Dogs.** Choosing a dog. H.Erichsen. Il. Am. Homes4: 276-9. J107.
- Dogs.** Pet. Breeding of. J.H.Adams. Il. Gd.House.45: 152-5. Ag07.
- Dr. Syntax.** Rowlandson's unpublished illustrations. M.Hardie. Il. Connoisseur 18: 215-9. Ag07.
- Ducks.** The Wood Duck. W.Dutcher. Il. Bird L.9: 189-93.
- Durham.** N. H. (formerly Oyster River) in 1724. L. Thompson. Gran.St.M.3: 241-7. Je07.

- Eden**, Robert. Gov. of Md. Correspondence of. 1769-75. Md.His.M.2: 1-13, 97-110, 227-44. Mr07-S07.
- Education**. British federal conference. Af.Mo.2: 233-45. Ag07.
- Education**, Federal and state aid to. H.S.Buffum. Ia.J.5: 147-92, 311-25. Ap07-J107.
- Education**. Kindergarten program. Harlette M. Mills. KInd.M.20: 2-8. S07.
- Edward III**, Reign of as recorded in "Scalacronica," 1356, by T.Gray. Scot.His.R.4: 417-29, J107.
- Egbert**, King of England, Descendants of in America. D.Tracy. Il. J.Am.His.1: 517-44. J107.
- Embroidery**, 16th century, with emblems. M. Jourdain. Burl.M.11: 326-8. Ag07.
- Education**, Federal and state aid to. H.S.Buffum.
- Enamelling**. Early history of. E:Dillon. Burl.M.11: 373-5. S07.
- Esperanto** language, past, present, future. H.B. Mudle. Af.Mo.2: 191-6. J107.
- Ethics**, Bearing of, on theology. E:J.Hamilton. Il. Hom.R.54: 88-92. Ag07.
- Exchequer** tallies of England. Il. Scot.His.R.4: 482-5. J107.
- Eyes**, Artificial, Making. F:B.Warren. Il. Tech.W.8: 48-52. S07.
- Fairs**, State. Making of. W.A.Scott. Il. N.Dak.M.2: 9-16. Ag07.
- Family** ties, Revolts from. por. "Community" life. A.F.Sanborn. Gd.House 45: 167-70. Ag07.
- Farmer**, Scotch. Ian Maclaren. Il. Windsor 26: 221-30. J107.
- Farming** by machinery. Oregon wheat harvesting. F:Lockley. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 295-300. S07.
- Farming**. England's petty cultivators. Il. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 413-22. S07.
- Farmington**, Conn. F.D.Nichols. Il. Am.Homes 4: 257-66. J107.
- Fiction** in 15th century. W:E.A.Axon. Il. Bkman. (Lond.) 32: 197-200. S07.
- Finance**. Survey of financial conditions in 1907. R.Belfort. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 240-5. Ag07.
- Firearms**. Revolvers, Advantages of various kinds of. E.C.Hall. Il. Tech.W.7: 546-50. J107.
- Fireworks**, Making. R.Bache. Il. Tech.W.7: 514-21. J107.
- Fish** hatcheries. U. S. Govt. work. R.Franklin. Il. Tech.W.7: 551-8. J107.
- Fisheries**. So. African sea-fisheries in early times. W.T.T. Af.Mo.2: 166-72. J107.
- Fishing** for trout in Idaho. J.V.Des Voignes. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 83-94. J107.
- Fishing** on the Pacific coast. C:F.Holder. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 1-12. J107.
- Floors**, Mosaic, Utility and beauty of. K.Langenbeck. Il. House & G.12: 74-7. Ag07.
- Florida** E. Coast R. R. extension to Key West. F:Blair. Il. Tech.W.7: 484-8. J107.
- Flowers**, Wild, of Sierra mountains. Katherine Chandler. Il. Sunset 19: 333-5. Ag07.
- Food**. Living on 8 pence a day. M.Carberry. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 119-24. J107.
- Foods** made in laboratory. Elizabeth H. Westwood. Il. Gd.House 45: 192-6. Ag07.
- Forest** festivals of Bohemia. P.Garnett. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 365-71. S07.
- Forestry**. Forest wealth of Pacific Northwest. E. P.Sheldon. Il. Sunset 19: 388-92. Ag07.
- Forestry**. Frost hardness of American trees. F. J.Phillips. Il. For.&Irrig.13: 485-92. S07.
- Forestry**. Need of national forests in U. S. E:A. Start. Il. For.&Irrig.13: 481-4. S07.
- Forestry**. Planting trees for the future. G.E. Mitchell. Il. Tech.W.8: 3-16. S07.
- Forestry**. U. S. Govt. national forests. L.Pease. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 345-63. S07.
- Forests**. Dead timber in national forests of Colo. E.R.Hodson. Il. For.&Irrig.13: 363-6. J107.
- France-Siam**. Convention respecting boundary, Mch. 1907 (text.) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 263-6. J107.
- France**, Southern, as field for architectural study. F:Reed. Il. Brickb.16: 94-102. Je07.
- Frazer**, Gen. Persifor, 1735-92. Extracts from papers of. Pa.M.31: 129-41, 311-9. Ap07-J107.
- French**, Anne-Warner, pseud. Clegg, Susan. por. Helen M. Winslow. Il. Gd.House 45: 121-4. Ag07.
- Furniture**. Pioneer utensils and furniture in Ind. B.S.Parker. Ind.M.3: 125-31. S07.
- Furniture**. Satinwood, in So. Kensington Museum. Olive M. Rae. Il. Connoisseur 18: 209-12. Ag07.
- Gaisworthy**, J., 1867—, author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 154-6. Ag07.
- Gardens**, American. G.Norman's Sicilian garden, Beverly Cove, Mass. B.Ferree. Il. Am.Homes 4: 325-8. S07.
- Gardens**. Children's School Farm, N. Y. City. Mabel P. Daggett. Il. Broadw.18: 729-36. S07.
- Gardens**, Formal, cement and concrete in. Phebe W. Humphreys. Il. Am.Homes 4: 291-3. Ag07.
- Gardens**, Japanese features for. F. Maude Smith. Il. House & G.12: 62-3. Ag07.
- Gardens**, Resting places in. C:D.Lay. Il. Indoors & O.4: 177-82. J107.
- Gardens**. T. Jefferson Coolidge's at Magnolia, Mass. W:Taylor. Il. Am.Homes 4: 317-20. Ag07.
- Gardens**, Water. Myrtle H. Darling. Il. Am.Homes 4: 308-10. Ag07.
- Gas**, Natural, in Licking Co., O. F:M.Black. Il. Ohio M.3: 56-60. J107.
- Gastin**, Enoch A. J:W.Cook. Sch.Ed.27: 8-12 S07.
- Germany-United States**. Commercial agreement, 1907, (text.) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 267-71. J107.
- Geysers** and volcanoes. R.Bache. Tech.W.8: 17-26. S07.
- Glass**, Bohemian. A.B.Ryley. Il. Connoisseur 18: 241-6. Ag07.
- Gold**, Beaten, Decorative use of. G:E.Walsh. House & G.12: 78-9. Ag07.
- Goldsmith**, Oliver, Country of. F.P.Jones. Il. Bk.News 26: 22-9. S07.
- Gourds** and their wonderful shapes. E.E.Wilcox. Il. Am.Homes 4: 337-9. S07.
- Government** ownership in Canada. H.Vanderhoof. Il. Tech.W.7: 531-6. J107.
- Greene**, Nathaniel, Gen., correspondence 1781 with Francis Marion. S.His.As.11: 186-207. My07.
- Gyroscopes**. Brennan mono-railroad. J.Cross. Il. Met.M.26: 611-7. Ag07.
- Hague** International Peace Conference, Second, 1907. Program. D.J.Hill. Am.J.Int.L.1: 671-91. J107.
- Hawkins**, Anthony Hope. Helena's path, novel. Il. Windsor 26: 19-31, and following issues to 26: 296-310. Je07-Ag07.
- Heating** and ventilation, Mechanical. W:G.Snow. Il. In.Arch.49: 74-5; 50: 18. Je07-Ag07.
- Heating**. Hot water. A.G.King. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 602-5. S07.
- Heating** of factories. A.G.King. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 559-63. Ag07.
- Heating**. Steam, various systems. A.G.King. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 462-6, 486-90. Je07, J107.
- Hedges**. English hedgerows and their effect on rural England. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 190-9. J107.
- Hedges** for country estates. E.Hemming. Il. Indoors & O.4: 276-81. S07.
- Holder**, C. F. and his Cal. home, Pasadena. S. Coates. Il. House & G.12: 7-13. J107.
- Home**, Modern. Il. Gd.House 45: 22-37. J107.
- Horse racing**. A.H.Lewis. Il. Pearson (N. Y.) 18: 67-78. J107.
- Hospital** ships. Exemption of from taxes in war time. International convention. 1904. (text.) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 272-7. J107.
- Hospitals**. Govt. hospital for insane, Washington, D. C. Il. and plan. Brickb.16: J107.
- Hospitals**. Insane hospital, Medfield, Mass. Il. plans. Brickb.16: Je07.
- Hospitals**. McLean Asylum, Waverley, Mass. Il. plans. Brickb.16: Je07.
- Hotels**. Murray's Roman Gardens, bachelor hotel. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 574-9. S07.
- House boats** in America. A.B.Hunt. Il. plans. Am.Homes 4: 267-75. J107.
- Houses**, Apartment. Parisian. T.M.Clark. plans. In.Arch.45: 39-41, 53-4, 76; 50: 19-20. Mr07, Ap07, Je07, Ag07.
- Houses**, Apartment. "The Nottingham," built of reinforced concrete, N. Y. City. W:M.Steele. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 471-9. J107.
- Houses**. "Arohead," Lake Tahoe, Cal., W.S.Tevis' summer home. C:A.Byers. Il. House & G.12: 87-93. S07.
- Houses**, Club. Cricket clubhouses in America. C.Williams. Il. Indoors & O.4: 149-57. J107.
- Houses**, Club, for women. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 491-5. J107.
- Houses**, Club. N. Y. Club, and Chicago Athletic Club Annex. Il. Arch.&B.M.39: 502-7. J107.

- Houses.** Cost of building. H:A.Smith. il. House & G.12: 14-6. J107.
- Houses.** Country. C. Gage's. "Meadowbank," a transformed farm, Villa Nova, Pa. il. Am. Homes 4: 294-7. Ag07.
- Houses.** Country mansions in America. B.Ferree. il. Broadw.18: 455-68. J107.
- Houses.** E.C.Richardson's summer home, Magnolia, Mass. il. Am.Homes 4: 301-3, 314. Ag07.
- Houses.** Fireproof for \$7,500. A.Warren. il. Brickb.16: 146-8. Ag07.
- Houses.** Florida. Residences in Jacksonville. il. plans. Arch.&B.M.39: 591-601. S07.
- Houses.** Guest lodge for country estates. il. Indoors & O.4: 213-5. Ag07.
- Houses.** Hall and its approaches. F.C.Brown. il. Gd.House 45: 125-32. Ag07.
- Houses.** J. J. Storrow's house, Lincoln, Mass. R. de Martin. il. Am.Homes 4: 353-7. S07.
- Houses.** Marshall P. Slade's country seat, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. il. Indoors & O.4: 283-7. S07.
- Houses.** "Martin's Brandon," home of Harrisons, James river. F.D.Nichols. il. 4: 329-36. S07.
- Houses.** Residences at Raleigh, N. C. il. plans. Arch.&B.M.39: 538-49. Ag07.
- Houses.** S. Cabot's home, "Pakeen," Ponkapoag. B.Ferree. il. Am.Homes 4: 285-90. Ag07.
- Houses.** Small, good. il. and plans. House & G.12: 27-9, 71-3, 107-14. J107-S07.
- Houses.** T.Nash's summer home, East Hampton, L. I. Mary Watson. il. Am.Homes 4: 347-50. S07.
- Hughes,** C: Evans, Gov. of N. Y. pors. J.Creelman. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 231-53. S07.
- Immigration,** U. S. new laws. J.E.Watkins. il. Tech.W.7: 499-505. J107.
- Indians, American.** As artists paint them. Florence F. Kelly. il. Broadw.18: 429-38. J107.
- Indians, American.** Oregon recollections, 1862. T. W.Davenport. Ore.His.Q.8: 1-41. Mr07.
- Indians, American.** Sacajawea, the guide of Lewis and Clark to Pacific coast. Grace R. Hebard. il. J.Am.H.1: 467-84. J107.
- Indians, American.** Winnebago tribe. Wis. P.V. Lawson. il. Wis.Arch.6: 77-162. J107.
- Indiana, American.** Wisconsin implement caches. C:E.Brown. il. Wis.Arch.6: 47-74. Ja-Ap07.
- Ingram,** Arthur Foley Winton, 1858—, Bishop of London. por. W:Durban. Hom.R.54: 108-111. Ag07.
- Insurance.** Current legislation on. L.A.Anderson. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 608-19. Ag07.
- International congresses** of last hundred years, and their helps toward solidarity of world. S. Baldwin. Am.J.Int.L.1: 565-78, 808-29. J107.
- International law.** Bibliography of recent periodical literature on. Am.J.Int.L.1: 562-4, 805-7. Ap07-J107.
- International law.** Judicial decisions concerning. L.R.Wilfey. Am.J.Int.L.1: 767-96. J107.
- International law.** Public documents concerning; bibliography. P.D.Phair. Am.J.Int.L.1: 761-6. J107.
- International relations.** American ideals of. A.B. Hart. Am.J.Int.L.1: 624-35. J107.
- International unions** and their administration. P. S.Reinsch. Am.J.Int.L.1: 579-623. J107.
- Iowa.** Bibliography of State publications, 1904-5. T.J.Fitzpatrick. Ia.J.5: 337-408. J107.
- Iowa history.** Reference list for study clubs. Ia. J.5: 442-52. J107.
- Ironton,** O. E.S.Wilson. il. Ohio M.3: 147-74. S07.
- Irrigation** in Oregon. Emma S. Marshall. il. Sunset 19: 233-6. J107.
- Irrigation.** Washington. Spokane. F:Lockley. il. Pac.Mo.18: 134-40. J107.
- Irrigation.** No. Dakota, Williston and Buford-Trenton projects. il. N.Dak.M.2: 1-8. Ag07.
- Irrigation projects** of U. S. Government. C.J. Blanchard. Sunset 19: 487-92. S07.
- Islesboro,** Me. Elizabeth P. Lawrence. il. House & G.12: 17-23. J107.
- Japan.** Church progress in. A.S.Lloyd. il. Sp. Mis.72: 689-99. Ag07.
- Japan.** Tokyo. St. Paul's College and its work. il. Sp.Mis.72: 683-7. Ag07.
- Japan and America.** Friendship of. Mary C. Fraser. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 237-9. Ag07.
- Japanese exclusion** and Pacific coast. C:B.Galbreath. il. Ohio M.3: 1-10. J107.
- Jenney,** W: Le Baron, 1832-1907, architect. por. I.K.Pond. In.Arch.50: 8-9. J107.
- Jennings,** J: Journal of, 1768. Pa.M.31: 304-10. J107.
- Johnston,** Gen. Albert Sidney, at Battle of Shiloh. J.B.Ulmer. Tex.His.Q.10: 285-96. Ag07.
- Jones,** Judge Thomas, 1735-1812. B.Sollers. Md. His.M.2: 245-59. S07.
- Kelley,** Brig.-Gen. B: F., 1807-91. por. H.W. Brown. Gran.Mo.39: 269-73. Ag07.
- Kellogg,** Dr. J. H. of Battle Creek Sanitarium. G: W.James. il. Gd.House 45: 38-42. J107.
- Kennebunk,** Me. Jennie M. Washburn. il. Pine Tr.8: 21-30. Ag07.
- King,** Richard, 1718-75, and his descendants. W. W.Spooner. il. Am.His.M.2: 261-73. J107.
- Labor movement** and Christianity. W:E.McLennan. il. Hom.R.54: 97-102. Ag07.
- Lafayette's** letters to H:Laurens, 1777-80. S.C.His. M.8: 57-68, 123-31. Ap07, J107.
- Luke Mendota,** Wis., Fishing in. H.Brooks. Ohio M.3: 107-10. S07.
- Land ownership.** England's small holdings. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 190-9. J107.
- Lawyers.** Franklin Co. (O.) bar, 50 years ago. H. B.Albery. il. Old N.W.10: 189-218. J107.
- Lempster,** N. H., and its citizens. H.H.Metcalf. il. Gran.Mo.39: 235-66. Ag07.
- Library architecture.** Brooklyn public library, East branch. plan. Brickb.16: Ag07.
- Library architecture.** Modern small library. E.L. Tilton. il. plans. In.Arch.49: 50-1, 73-4; 50: 15-16, 26-7. Ap07, Je07, Ag07, S07.
- Library architecture.** Mt. Vernon (N. Y.) Carnegie Library. In.Arch.50: 15-16. Ag07.
- Library architecture.** Philadelphia Free Library, Spring Garden branch. il. plan. Brickb.16: J107.
- Library architecture.** Pittsburg Carnegie Library extension. il. plan. In.Arch.50: 6-7. J107.
- Library architecture.** St. Louis Pub. Lib. Competition. Brickb.16: 91-2. Je07.
- Library architecture.** Small modern library. E: L.Tilton. il. plans. In.Arch.49: 50-1, 73-4; 50: 15-6. Ap07, Je07, Ag07.
- Library architecture.** Tufts College, Medford, Mass. il. and plan. Brickb.16: J107.
- Life.** Origin of. J.B.Burke. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 355-9. S07.
- Lincoln,** Abraham. Iowa and his first nomination. F.I.Herriott. il. Ann.Ia.8: 81-115. J107.
- Literature.** Style in. P.Garnett. il. Pac.Mo.18: 122-7. J107.
- Little,** Nathaniel W., Journal of. Old N.W.10: 237-45. J107.
- Loans,** State, in their relation to international policy. L.M.Drago. Am.J.Int.L.1: 692-726. J107.
- Lobster farming,** and methods of increasing supply. F:A.Talbot. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 288-94. Ag07.
- Loenst,** Migratory, in So. Africa. C.W.Howard. Af.Mo.2: 137-42. J107.
- Long Island,** N. Y. Its society leaders. H.D. Graham. il. Broadw.18: 485-92. J107.
- Los Angeles,** Cal. Growth of. Bertha H. Smith. il. Sunset 19: 237-54. J107.
- Lotteries.** The story of. A.H:Lewis. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 320-7. S07.
- Lumbering.** Oregon fir and the lumber industry. D.A.Willey. il. Tech.W.7: 645-53. Ag07.
- Lumbering.** Shake-makers of California. C:H. Shinn. il. For.&Irrig.13: 376-81. J107.
- Luray** Caverns, Va. C.H.Claudy. il. Tech.W.7: 489-98. J107.
- Mable,** Hamilton Wright. pors. il. Bk.News 26: 1-11. S07.
- MacWhirter,** J: 1839—, artist, por. A.Chester. il. Windsor 26: 247-62. Ag07.
- Macaulay,** New study of. J.B.Remensnyder. il. Hom.R.54: 93-7. Ag07.
- MacLaren,** Ian, pseud. See Watson, John.
- Maine** Charitable Mechanic Ass'n. C:E.Jackson. il. Pine Tr.7: 515-23. J107.
- Maine.** Wildlands, Taxation of. L.B.Dennett. Pine Tr.6: 537-48 and following issues until 8: 53-61. Ja07-Ag07.
- Mallory** family genealogy. Va.M.14: 320-5, 431-6; 15: 99-105. Ja07-J107.
- Mammoths.** Footprints of, found in Carson, Nevada. G:D.Londerback. il. Sunset 19: 205-16. J107.
- Manhood,** Making of, by country church. G:F. Wells. Hom.R.54: 102-7. Ag07.
- Manual training.** Swedish sloyd. A.A.Farley. Man Tr.8: 148-52, 200-8. Ap07, J107.



- Marble**, Grecian, Quarrying of. E.A.Powell. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 246-53. Ag07.
- Marie Antoinette**. Hamlet of, in grounds of Petit Trianon. R.H.Russell. il. Met.M.26: 704-13. S07.
- Marion**, Francis. Correspondence of with Gen. Nathaniel Greene, 1781. S.His.As.11: 186-207. My07.
- Market buildings**. Baltimore wholesale market. il. In.Arch.50: 33. S07.
- Marriage**. Does college education make woman a better fiancée. Josephine D. Bacon. il. Gd. House 45: 245-51. S07.
- Mars**. Is it inhabited? C.Torquet. il. Met.M.26: 577-84. S07.
- Mars**, What we know about. W.Kaempffert. il. Windsor 26: 161-6. J107.
- Marshes**, Salt. Reclamation and cultivation of. J.W.Harshberger. il. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 152-63. J107.
- Maryland Academy of science and literature**. J.G. Morris. Md.His.M.2: 259-69. S07.
- Maryland**, Colonial Women of. Anna Sioussat. Md.His.M.2: 214-26. S07.
- Mashonaland**, So. Africa. Race traditions. R.N. Hall. Af.Mo.2: 288-310. Ag07.
- Mecklenburg** declaration of independence. S.His. As.11: 261-7. J107.
- Meer**, J. Francis. 1759-1821. Gov. of Md. 1801-3. J.M.Garnett. Md.His.M.2: 191-213. S07.
- Merrimac** river. Literary associations of. G.W. Browne. il. Gran.St.M.4: 57-66. Ag07.
- Mexico**, American capital invested in. W.D.Hornaday. Moody 4: 123-7. J107.
- Mexico**. Climbs in high altitudes. C.A.Gilchrist. il. Appalachia 11: 197-211. Je07.
- Mexico-Guatemala**, extradition treaty 1904 (text.) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 284-90. J107.
- Mexico**. Mexican war. R.M.McElroy. il. Met.M. 25: 663-81; 26: 59-71, 199-210, 331-41, 457-65, 551-60, 742-50. Mr07-S07.
- Mexico**. Route of Cabeza de Vaca from Texas to Sonora, 16th century. J.N.Baskett. maps. Tex. His.Q.10: 246-79, 308-40. Ja07-Ap07.
- Mexico-United States**. Conventions 1905, 1906, concerning Rio Grande. (text.) Amer.J.Int.L. Supp.1: 278-84. J107.
- Michelangelo**, Buonarroti 1474-1563. Where did he learn to paint? C.J.Holmes. Burl.M.11: 235-6. J107.
- Milk** supply and life and health. C.A.Phelps. il. Met.M.26: 397-410. J107.
- Miniature painting**. Duke of Buccleuch's collection. D.Heath. il. Connoisseur 18: 137-42. J107.
- Miniature painting**. J.P.Morgan's collection. G. C.Williamson. il. Connoisseur 17: 3-8 and following issues to 19: 3-8. Ja07-S07.
- Mining**, Hydraulic. Oregon Mt. (Cal.) gold mine. H.H.Livingston. il. Tech.W.7: 537-41. J107.
- Mining**, Hydraulic, in Cal. W.W.Harts. il. For. & Irrig.13: 471-5. S07.
- Ministers of gospel**, Qualification for. C.D.Wilson. il. Hom.R.54: 174-9. S07.
- Missouri**, Border troubles of 1858. J.Viles. Mo. His.R.1: 198-215. Ap07.
- Missouri**. Historic landmarks of Jefferson county. Mo.His.R.1: 171-97. Ap07.
- Missouri** landmarks, and early settlers. Mo.His.R. 1: 247-66, 274-307. J107.
- Missouri**. Pike Co. circuit court. T.J.C.Fagg. Mo. His.R.1: 191-7. Ap07.
- Money**. Panic of 1857. J.S.Gibbons. Moody 4: 370-83. S07.
- Monmouth**, Eng. L.Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 18: 227-35. Ag07.
- Morocco**. English artist's visit to. S.Brinton. il. Connoisseur 19: 34-41. S07.
- Morse**, C. W. promoter and his methods. C.F. Speare. Moody 4: 139-43. J107.
- Mosler**, H. artist. por. Florence F. Kelly. il. Broadw.18: 721-8. S07.
- Mt. Baker**, Wash., Ascent of, 1906. H:Landes, Gertrude Metcalfe, R.L.Gilsan. il. map. Mazama 3: 5-26. Mr07.
- Mt. Baker**, Wash. Vegetation on N. E. slope. M. W.Gorman. Mazama 3: 31-48. Mr07.
- Mt. Ixtacelhuatl**, Mexico. Ascent of. C.Gilchrist. il. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 141-5. J107.
- Mt. Ixtacelhuatl**, Mexico. Climbs on. C.A.Gilchrist. il. Appalachia 11: 197-211. Je07.
- Mt. Jefferson**, Ore. New route to summit, and first ascent. il. Mazama 3: 63-9. Mr07.
- Mt. McKinley**, Conquest of, by Dr.F.Cook. Mazama 3: 55-60. Mr07.
- Mt. Mummery**, Canadian Rockies. First ascent of. R.Walcott. il. Appalachia 11: 221-9. Je07.
- Mt. Popocatepetl**, Climbs on. C.A.Gilchrist. il. Appalachia 11: 197-211. Je07.
- Mt. Rose**, Nev., weather observatory, 1905-7. J.E. Church, Jr. il. Sierra 6: 177-85. Je07.
- Mt. Shuksan**, Wash. Ascent of, 1906. A.Curtis. il. Mazama 3: 27-9. Mr07.
- Mountain** ranges of No. Amer. U. S. Geographic Board official list. Sierra 6: 201-3. Je07.
- Mountains**. Cascade mountains, bibliography. Eleanor R. Rockwood. Mazama 3: 78-84. Mr07.
- Mountainclimbing**. Climbs on Popocatepetl and Ixtacelhuatl, Mexico. C.A.Gilchrist. il. Appalachia 11: 197-211. Je07.
- Mountainclimbing**. Col du Geant, Mt. Blanc, Switzerland. A.L.Rotch. il. Appalachia 11: 211-21. Je07.
- Mountainclimbing**. Proper food for mountain climbing. J.P.Sweeney. Mazama 3: 49-54. Mr07.
- Municipal ownership** in Paris. J.J.Conway. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 152-7. J107.
- Napa**, Cal. A.W.Robinson. il. Sunset 19: 468-75. S07.
- National Education Association**, Work of and coming Los Angeles convention. I.Shepard. il. Sunset 19: 273-9. J107.
- Nature** study in kindergarten. Mary Proudfoot. Kind.M.20: 11-15. S07.
- Neal**, J. H., 1862—, Pres. N. H. Medical Soc. por. H.H.Metcalf. Gran.Mo.39: 203-5. J107.
- Needlework**. Cross stitch designs. Claire M. Coburn. il. Gd.House.45: 57-63. J107.
- Needlework** in relation to art. Katherine F. Steiger. il. Man.Tr.8: 217-26. J107.
- New York City**. Bridges planned. C.H.Cochrane. il. Broadw.13: 397-408. J107.
- New York City**. Evolution of, 1807-1907. J.A. Stevens. Am.His.M.2: 24-43, 92-128, 173-86, 242-60. Ja07-J107.
- New York City**. Skyscrapers of. D.A.Willey. il. Tech.W.8: 82-90. S07.
- New York City**. What it offers to young women. J.L.Ford. Gd.House 45: 138-43. Ag07.
- New Zealand** of today. E.W.Elkington. il. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 133-51. J107.
- New Zealand** railway finance. J.E:LeRossignol. Moody 4: 233-40. Ag07.
- Newark, Ohio**, and Licking Co. il. Ohio M.3: 35-83. J107.
- Newport, R. I.**, and the extravagances of the "smart set." F.Halsey. il. Broadw.18: 587-96. Ag07.
- Newport, R. I.** Hostesses of summer at. pors. H.D.Graham. Broadw.18: 757-62. S07.
- No. Dakota**. Cass county. il. N.Dak.M.2: 23-48. Ag07.
- No. Dakota**. Popular history of. C.A.Lounsberry. il. N.Dak.M.1: Je06 and following issues to 2: Ag07.
- Norway**, Scotch expedition to, 1612. Scot.His.R.4: 374-83. J107.
- Ocean**, Encroachment of, How to check. C:F:Car-ter. il. Tech.W.7: 595-604. Ag07.
- Ohio** pioneers, Sketches of. pors. R.T.Trimble. Old N.W.10: 223-32. J107.
- Optum** traffic of China to be suppressed. W.G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech.W.8: 27-35. S07.
- Ordway**, Nehemiah G., 1828-1907. por. N.Dak.M. 2: 66-71. Ag07.
- Oxford** university for serious students only. H.N. Dickinson. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 343-54. S07.
- Oxford** University, Rhodes scholars at. W:C:Crut-ten. il. Sunset 19: 407-13. S07.
- Painting**, Modern. il. Burl.M.11: 3-13, 77-81, 156-9, 204-6. Ap07-J107.
- Painting**, Modern. Ideals of Germany. Burl.M.11: 345-50. S07.
- Panama** Isthmus, in 1845. Jane W. Harris. il. Pine Tr.8: 37-44. Ag07.
- Parsons**, C. Algernon, 1854—, inventor of the turbine. A.A.C.Swinton. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 266-9. Ag07.
- Passion Play** at Santa Clara (Cal.) College. C: W.Stoddard. il. Sunset 19: 376-81. Ag07.
- Peacock**, Ralph, artist. R.C.Trafford. il. Wind-sor 26: 125-44. J107.
- Perkins**, G. Walbridge. pors. J.Creelman. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 3-28. J107.
- Petroleum** products in Penna. W.S.Tower. Geog. Soc.Phila.5: 164-81. J107.
- Philippine Islands**. Among the mountains. C:H. Brent. il. Sp.Mis.72: 665-70. Ag07.
- Photography**, Aerial. H:Hale. il. Tech.W.8: 101-5. S07.
- Photography**, Art in. J.K.Dixon. il. Bk.News 25: 813-21. Ag07.



- Photography.** Camera culture in school room. R. Dulk. il. Kind.M.20: 8-11. S07.
- Photography, Commercial.** Daring trips to secure pictures. A.W.Page. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 391-403. S07.
- Photography.** Filing of pictures. Brickb.16: 121-3. J107.
- Photography,** its origin and development. J.K. Dixon. il. Bk.News 25: 737-50. J107.
- Photography,** Portraits by. P.G.Konody. il. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 254-66. Ag07.
- Pinchot,** Gifford, forester. por. L.Pease. il. Pac. Mo.18: 345-63. S07.
- Pittsfield, N. H.** G.A.Cheney. il. Gran.Mo.39: 283-317. S07.
- Plants,** Drugging, Effects of. G.C.Nuttall. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 158-61. J107.
- Play,** Ethical significance of. L.H.Gulick. Hom. R.54: 15-8. J107.
- Playgrounds,** City. H.S.Curtis. Kind.M.20: 23-30. S07.
- Playhouses** for children. C.Hobel. il. Indoors & O.4: 255-62. S07.
- Pocono, Pa.** Pocono Inn and cottages. Ruth E. Chambers. il. Indoors & O.4: 245-54. S07.
- Poe,** Edgar Allan. pors. W.A.Bradley. il. Bk. News 25: 789-92. Ag07.
- Poe,** Edgar Allan. Life at Univ. of Va. and in Philadelphia. por. il. Bk.News 25: 793-811. Ag07.
- Poor,** Caring for the. Constance Smedley. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 182-9. J107.
- Porcelain,** Ceramic art of Egypt. A.J.Butler. Burl.M.11: 221-6. J107.
- Porcelain,** Ming. Mrs.W.Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 17: 241-5; 18: 26-32, 147-51. Ap07-J107.
- Porcelain.** Salt glaze, The story of. Mary H. Northend. il. Gd.House 45: 183-7. Ag07.
- Portland, Ore.,** a goal for young men. C.C.Chapman. il. Sunset 19: 349-59. Ag07.
- Porto Rico,** Executive council of. W.F.Willoughby. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 561-82. Ag07.
- Portsmouth, N. H.** T.B.Aldrich. il. Gran.St.M.3: 249-62. Je07.
- Postage stamps.** San Marino. F.J.Melville. il. Connoisseur 18: 177-8. J107.
- Postage stamps.** U. S. Jamestown Exposition issue. F.J.Melville. il. Connoisseur 18: 247-8. Ag07.
- Pottery,** Staffordshire. J.Wesley busts in. C.S. Sargisson. il. Connoisseur 19: 11-7. S07.
- Presbyterianism** in Salin Co., Mo. J.L.Woodbridge. Mo.His.R.1: 267-77. J107.
- Prohibition** a success in Maine. W.F.Berry. il. Pine Tr.8: 62-7. Ag07.
- Prohibition** in Maine, Failure of. W.M.Pennell. Pine Tree 7: 545-50. J107.
- Psychology,** Abnormal. Talks with eminent students of. J.Creelman. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 141-60. Ag07.
- Puget Sound, Wash.** Summer playground of America. F.C.Teck, and C.B.Yandell. il. Pac. Mo.18: 128-33, 141-4. J107.
- Pyle,** Howard, illustrator. por. J.Hawthorne. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 262-76. S07.
- Pynchon, W.** and his descendants. Blanche N. Hill. il. J.Am.His.1: 509-16. J107.
- Railroads** and U. S. federal control. F.D.McLain. Moody 4: 240-4. Ag07.
- Railroads.** Appraising values. J.D.Evans. Moody 4: 135-9. J107.
- Railroads.** Des Moines Valley R. R. and how it came to Des Moines. T.Hussey. Ann.Ia.8: 125-34. J107.
- Railroads.** Florida-Key West R. R., Building. F. Blair. il. Tech.W.7: 484-8. J107.
- Railroads.** Gyroscopic. The Brennan mono-railroad. J.Cross. il. Met.M.26: 611-7. Ag07.
- Railroads.** Gyroscopic, mono-rail invention of L. Brennan. W.T.Wash. il. Tech.W.7: 692-6. Ag07.
- Railroads.** Mexican Central Pacific extension. W. D.Hornaday. il. Moody 4: 328-33. S07.
- Railroads** projected in Western Canada. A.Fullerton. il. Tech.W.7: 606-15. Ag07.
- Railroads.** Rates, passenger. Legislation on. Am. Pol.Sci.1: 638-45. Ag07.
- Refuse disposal.** British hygienic method. il. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 443-7. S07.
- Reynolds,** Mrs. Baillie, author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 190-1. S07.
- Rhodes** scholars at Oxford University. W.C.Crittenden. il. Sunset 19: 407-13. S07.
- River barges.** Life of French barges. May S. Elliott. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 162-7. J107.
- Rome.** Decorations of the Campanii. J.Tavernor-Perry. il. Burl.M.11: 209-12. J107.
- Roosevelt,** Theodore, Summer life of at Oyster Bay. pors. C.Somerville. il. Broadw.18: 657-70. S07.
- Rorer,** David, 1806-84. por. E.H.Stiles. Ann.Ia. 8: 116-24. J107.
- Rowlandson, T.,** artist Unpublished illustrations for Dr. Syntax' Tours. M.Hardie. il. Connoisseur 18: 215-9. Ag07.
- Rubber.** Process of manufacture. J. Cooke Mills. il. Moody 4: 337-43. S07.
- Rubies.** Mogok, Burmah, and its ruby mines. W. G.Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech.W.7: 476-83. J107.
- Sabbath,** Seventh-day, considered. Hom.R.54: 21-4. J107.
- Sacajawea,** Indian guide of Lewis and Clark. por. Grace R. Hebard. il. J.Am.His.1: 467-84. J107.
- Sagadahoc** colony of 1607. J.L.Vondel. Pine Tr. 7: 535-44. J107.
- St. Heller,** Margaret. A house of cards, novel. Af.Mo.1: 97 and following issues to 2: 319. D06 -Ag07.
- San Francisco** and Japan. C.B.Galbreath. il. Ohio M.3: 1-10. J107.
- San Francisco.** Fire at. Final report concerning Brickb.16: 113-4. J107.
- San Francisco,** Growth of. R.Steele. il. Sunset 19: 263-72. J107.
- San Francisco.** New buildings. il. Sunset 19: 421-36. S07.
- San Francisco.** Political "Up-Lift." A.Dosch. il. Pac.Mo.18: 373-80. S07.
- San Francisco,** Residence sections south of. R. Steele. il. Sunset 19: 437-52. S07.
- San Nicholas Island,** Cal., past and present. W.A. Tenney. il. Pac.Mo.18: 23-30. J107.
- Scotland.** Civil wars of. R.Dewar. Scot.His.R. 4: 384-98. J107.
- Scotland.** History. Roman fort at Newstead. J. Curle. il. Scot.His.R.4: 443-50. J107.
- Seashore.** Painters of sea and shore. Florence F.Kelly. il. Broadw.18: 581-6. Ag07.
- Sewage,** Purification of. E.Boullanger. il. Am. Homes 4: 311-4. Ag07.
- Shakers,** The last of the. G.W.Berry. il. Ohio M.3: 14-8. J107.
- Shakespeare, W.** Hamlet, greatest single work in literature. il. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 157-62. Ag07.
- Sharks,** True stories about. T.J.Hains. il. Tech. W.8: 43-7. S07.
- Shipping.** Life on an early American trading vessel. J.W.Pease. J.Am.His.1: 485-93. J107.
- Sierra Nevada Mts.** Climbs among. A.Sampson. il. Sierra 6: 153-74. Je07.
- Sierra Nevada Mts.** Winter summit temperatures. J.E.Church. Appalachia 11: 239-48. Je07.
- Silver** and plated ware. Chester (Eng.) corporation plate. il. Connoisseur 18: 161-8. J107.
- Simmons,** Franklin, sculptor. S.Cammatt. Pine Tr.8: 92-6. Ag07.
- Slavery** in U. S. Was fugitive slave clause in constitution necessary? R.B.Way. Ia.J.5: 326-36. J107.
- Smyth, Albert H.** 1863-1907. A.S.Henry. Bk.News 25: 733-5. J107.
- Snakes,** Truth about. H.D.Jones. il. Tech.W.8: 61-7. S07.
- Snowdon (Wales)** hydro-electric installation. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 331-6. Ag07.
- South America.** Distribution of people in. M. Jefferson. il. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 182-92. J107.
- So. Carolina.** Records of court of ordinary, 1692-1700. S.C.His.M.8: 164-72. J107.
- Spanish** mission records at San Antonio, Tex. H. E.Bolton. il. Tex.His.Q.10: 297-307. Ap07.
- Spreewald,** Germany. W.Mayner. il. House & G. 12: 65-70. Ag07.
- State** loans and their relation to international policy. L.M.Drago. Am.J.Int.L.1: 692-726. J107.
- Steamboats,** Development of in one hundred years. C.S.Bullock. il. J.Am.His.1: 395-432. J107.
- Steamships.** Cattle. The real. T.Dalton. il. Windsor 26: 187-95. J107.
- Steel** hardening. O.M.Becker. il. Tech.W.7: 522-30. J107.
- Steins.** Collecting. Mary H. Northend. il. Gd. House 45: 12-4. J107.
- Stenciling.** Work of Lora E. Hencke. Martha McCulloch-Williams. il. Gd.House 45: 238-44. S07.
- Stock brokers.** Modern "outside" brokers' business methods. R.Belfort. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 124-9. J107.
- Stock** exchange, London. Future of. R.Belfort. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 376-83. S07.
- Stocks.** Curb market, N. Y. City. F.M.White. il. Broadw.18: 751-6. S07.

- Stocks.** N. Y. City Stock Exchange. A.H.Lewis. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 184-95. Ag07.
- Strawberries** grown in South of England. II. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 178-82. J107.
- Street railroads.** Future of trolley transportation. A.H.Ford. II. Met.M.26: 417-28. J107.
- Street railroads.** Stations for Phila. Rapid Transit Co. Brickb.16: J107.
- Stuart,** Mary and the house of Huntley. T.Duncan. Scot.His.R.4: 365-73. J107.
- Stuart,** Moses, 1780-1852. J.G.Davenport. J.Am.His.1: 545-56. J107.
- Surveying** methods in exploration. C.H.Foulkes. II. Windsor 26: 343-51. Ag07.
- Swift,** Jonathan. pors. T:Seccombe. Bkman (Lond.) 32: 193-6. S07.
- Swimming** and lifesaving hints. M.A.Holbein. II. Tech.W.7: 655-60. Ag07.
- Switzerland.** Chalets as ideal mountain houses. W.E.Scul. II. House & G.12: 3-6. J107.
- Tapestry,** at Burley-on-the-Hill. P.Finch. II. Connoisseur 19: 42-7. S07.
- Tariff,** Preferential, So. Africa's position regarding. R.Inchbold. Af.Mo.2: 246-64. Ag07.
- Taxation** of trade. R.L.Bridgman. Moody 4: 258-63. Ag07. A.Clarke. Moody 4: 263-6. Ag07.
- Taxation** of wild lands in Me. L.B.Dennett. Pine Tr.6: 537-48 and following issues until 8: 53-61. Ja07-Ag07.
- Taxidermy,** Scientific. H.J.Shepstone. II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 310-2. Ag07.
- Tennyson,** Alfred, 1809-92. por. II. Bk.News 25: 846-54. Ag07.
- Terra Cotta,** Architectural. Use in West bldg. N. Y. City. C.P.Warren. II. Brickb.16: 141-5. Ag07.
- Thames** river in literature. A.Noyes. II. Bkman. (Lond.) 32: 123-7. J107.
- Theatre.** Playbills. Old. W.J.Lawrence. II. Connoisseur 18: 220-4. Ag07.
- Thoreau,** H: David. por. H:S.Salt. Bkman.32: 139-40. J107.
- Tiles,** Ceramic, and their use. C.H.Walker. II. Brickb.16: 103-6, 124-7. Je07, J107.
- Transportation** by water. Economy of. F.Wood. II. Moody 4: 225-32. Ag07.
- Trapping** near Dawson. P.Nash. II. Pac.Mo.18: 225-36. Ag07.
- Trees.** Catalpa. Hardy, for profit. F.G.Miller. II. For.&Irrig.13: 428-31. Ag07.
- Trimble,** Allen, Gov. of O. Papers of. old N.W.10: 259-74. J107.
- Trimble,** Major Joel Graham. Frontier soldier of Oregon. W.J.Trimble. Ore.His.Q.8: 42-50. Mr07.
- Turbines.** Steam. Story of. A.A.C.Swinton. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 266-9. Ag07.
- United States.** Civil War. Battle of Shiloh from Confederate side. J.B.Ulmer. Tex.His.Q.10: 285-96. Ap07.
- United States.** Civil War. Missouri history. May Simonds. Mo.His.R.1: 181-90. Ap07.
- United States.** Coast defense. R.Bache. II. Tech. W.7: 465-73. J107.
- United States.** Constitution. Treaty-making power; extent and limitations of. C.P.Anderson. Am.J.Int.L.1: 636-70. J107.
- United States.** Consular service. Act reorganizing, 1906 (text.) List of consular officers, July, 1907. Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 308-16, 321-47. J107.
- United States.** Federal and State government theories. A.B.Hart. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 531-60. Ag07.
- United States.** Federal government, conclusiveness of administrative determinations. T.R. Powell. Am.Pol.Sci.1: 583-607. Ag07.
- United States.** Middle west. Progress in. J.Am.His.1: 433-40. J107.
- United States.** National parks. Mrs.T.J.Mott. II. For.&Irrig.13: 415-24. Ag07.
- United States.** Northwest. D. Webster. Lord Ashburton and "Oregon country." C.T.Johnson. Wash.His.Q.1: 209-16. J107.
- United States.** Northwest. Oregon-Idaho military road. C.M.Hyskell. Sunset 19: 371-3. Ag07.
- United States.** Northwest. The fast-developing "Oregon country." E.W.Wright. II. Sunset 19: 301-32. Ag07.
- United States.** Passports. Rules of granting and issue, 1907 (text.) Am.J.Int.L.Supp.1: 317-20. J107.
- United States** Revolution. Army orders for main army under Washington, 1778-79. Va.M.15: 44-56. J107.
- United States** Revolution. Declaration of Independence. Mrs.C.F.M'Lean. II. Am.His.M.2: 231-41. J107.
- United States** Revolution. Declaration of Independence, 28 charges against the King in. S.G. Fisher. Pa.M.31: 257-303. J107.
- United States** Revolution. Experiences in British army in America. Col.S.Jarvis. J.Am.H.1: 441-64. J107.
- United States** Revolution. Papers of Secret Committee and Provisional Congress, 1775. S.C.His. M.8: 132-50. J107.
- United States.** Revolution. Pension declarations, N.H., 1820-32. L.Thompson. Gran.St.M.4: 67-99. Ag07.
- United States** Revolution. Secret service of. L. S. Patrick. J.Am.His.1: 497-508. J107.
- United States.** Slavery. Anti-slavery heroes of Old Newport, Ind. O.N.Huff. Ind.M.3: 133-43. S07.
- United States.** West. Public land policies of Pres. Roosevelt. L.Pease. II. Pac.Mo.18: 145-63. Ag07.
- Ukury.** Is it wrong? D.Kiefer. Moody 4: 151-6. J107.
- Valdez, Alaska.** Photographs of scenery at. G. C.Cantwell. Pac.Mo.18: 209-16. Ag07.
- Van Dyck.** Seven missing Cattaneo Van Dycks. Connoisseur 18: 44-7, 174. My07, J107.
- Varney-Ham** house, Garrison Hill, Dver, N. H. Lydia A. Stevens. II. Gran.St.M.3: 233-9. Je07.
- Velasquez,** Diego Rodriguez de Silva, 1599-1660. Early works of. J.C.Robinson. II. Burl.M.11: 39-40, 318-25. Ap07, Ag07.
- Verandas,** Uses of. Bertha M. Howland. II. Indoors & O.4: 167-73. J107.
- Victoria,** B. C. J.F.Wilson. II. Pac.Mo.18: 237-47. Ag07.
- Viereck,** G: Sylvester, poet. por. L.D.Abbott. II. Bk.News 26: 31-7. S07.
- Virginia** colonial records and Council journals, and Legislative papers. Va.M.14: 225-301, 337-407; 15, 1-43. Ja07-J107.
- Vogelstein,** Carl Vogel von, 1788—. Portraits by. H.W.Singer. II. Burl.M.11: 382-3. S07.
- Volcanoes,** Kilauea, Hawaii. A.M.Burns. II. Pac. Mo.18: 95-100. J107.
- Volcanoes.** Mt. Colina, Mexico and the Mex. Cent. R.R. W.D.Hornaday. II. Moody 4: 328-33. S07.
- Volcanoes.** San Francisco Mt. (Ariz.) volcano. D.W.Johnson. II. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 146-51. J107.
- Volcanoes** and geysers. R.Bache. II. Tech.W.8: 17-26. S07.
- Wadleigh,** Lydia Fowler, 1817—. por. E.M.Pow-ers. II. Gran.Mo.39: 208-14. J107.
- War** College and Engineer Post, Washington, D. C. II. plans. Brickb.16: Je07.
- Watson,** J: (Ian Maclaren, pseud), 1850-1907. pors. C.H.Goudiss, W.R.Nicholl. II. Bk.News 25: 721-32. J107.
- Washington.** Retrospect of 50 years. G.F.Whitworth. Wash.His.Q.1: 197-208. J107.
- Washington,** G: Household account book of, 1793-7. Pa.M.31: 53-82, 176-94, 320-50. Ja07-J107.
- Weather.** Observations on Mt. Rose, Nev., 1905-7. J.E.Church, Jr. II. Sierra.6: 177-85. Je07.
- Webb,** Allan Becher, 1839-1907. F.E.Carter. Af. Mo.2: 217-23. J107.
- Wesley,** J: Busts of in Staffordshire pottery. C. S.Sargisson. II. Connoisseur 19: 11-17. S07.
- Weyerhaeuser,** F: lumberman. por. D.E.Giffin. II. Tech.W.7: 543-5. J107.
- Whaling.** Present-day off-shore. C.R.Patterson. II. Met.M.26: 439-51. J107.
- Wheat.** How it germinates and grows. P.Collins. II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 281-6. Ag07.
- Whitaker,** H. The Settler, novel. Pac.Mo.17: 1-11 and following issues to 18: 325-341. Ja07-S07.
- White,** Capt. J: Scout journals of, during Lovewell's war, 1725. Gran.St.M.4: 21-9. J107.
- White Mts.,** N. H. Lumbering, Results of. For.& Irrig.13: 449-50. S07.
- White Mts.,** N. H., with Prof. Guyot on Mts. Washington and Carraigain, 1857. S.H.Grant. II. Appalachia 11: 229-39. Je07.
- Wisconsin.** Indian implement caches. C:E.Brown. II. Wis.Arch.6: 47-74. Ja-Ap07.
- Woman** suffrage in So. Africa. Mrs.A.N.Macfad-yeen. Af.Mo.2: 312-18. Ag07.
- Wright,** Patience, 1725-86. pors. C.H.Hart. II. Connoisseur 19: 18-22. S07.
- Wydyz,** Hans, the elder, artist. R.F.Burckhardt. II. Burl.M.11: 212-21. J107.
- Yachting.** Yachts of wealthy Americans. J.C. Summers. II. Broadw.18: 687-96. S07.
- Zoological** garden. Hagenbeck's animal park. H. J.Shepstone. II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 423-9. S07.

# READING LIST ON MODERN DRAMATISTS; D'ANNUNZIO, HAUPTMANN, IBSEN, MAETERLINCK, PHILLIPS, ROSTAND, SHAW AND SUDERMANN.

By Clara A. Mulliken, B. A. (Nebraska); B. L. S. (New York State Library School, 1906).

## Part II.

Shaw, George Bernard. Quintessence of Ibsenism. 170 p. D. Bost. 1891. B. R. Tucker, pap. 25c. (Tucker's library, v. 1, no. 7.)

A thesis written to meet the misapprehension of Ibsen's works by the members of the Fabian Society of London, who considered it worse than eccentric to commend him. It treats of Ibsen's moral doctrine rather than of his art or literary development. It is immoral, cynical and paradoxical, but stimulates one's desire to read more deeply into Ibsen's philosophy.

Reviewed in Nation, Oct. 6, 1904, 79: 282.

Simons, L. Ibsen as an artist. (See Westminster Rev., Nov., 1893, 140: 506-13.)

Art criticism applied to *The Master Builder*, *Lady from the sea* and *Kosmershholm*.

Stampenbourg, Baron de. (The) passing of Ibsen. (See Independent, Nov. 7, 1901, 53: 2630-3.)

Wicksteed, Philip H. Four lectures on Henrik Ibsen dealing chiefly with his metrical works. Ed. 2. 112 p. S. Lond., 1892. Sonnenschein, 2s. 6d.

Invaluable lectures, including some representative selections from Ibsen's works.

Winter, William. (The) Ibsen drama. (See his *Shadows of the stage*. Series 3. 1895. p. 330-7.)

Mr. Winter accords scant praise to Ibsen as a dramatist. "His plays have too little action to qualify them for the stage—are too commonplace and insipid to take rank as literature."

## MAETERLINCK.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Plays; tr. by Richard Hovey. 2 v. D. Chic., 1896-1902. Stone & Kimball, \$1.25 ea. (Green tree library.)

### Contents:—

#### V. 1. Princess Maleine.

The intruder.

The blind.

The seven princesses.

#### V. 2. Alladine and Palomides.

Pelléas and Mélisande.

Home.

The death of Tintagiles.

Reviewed in Critic, 26: 379; Literary World, 26: 68.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Aglavaine and Sélysette; a drama in 5 acts, tr. by Alfred Sutro. 172 p. O. Lond., 1897. Richards, 3s. 6d. net.

Published also by G. Allen. 110 p. O. Lond., 1904. 1s. net. Acting version.

A modern wrestle with the old story of Platonic friendship. Aglavaine, a highminded and cultured girl, shares the love of the husband of Sélysette, the sweet self-betitting child-wife. In the half-spiritual motives, overcome in the end by jealousy and tragedy, and in the unusually lengthy monologues of these three deep-souled characters, who love the joys of silence and all things ill-fitted to the conventions of real living, Maeterlinck has expressed many of his own views of life and love. A drama to be loved because of its gentle pathos and soul-revelations rather than for its real dramatic significance.

Reviewed in Westminster Rev., Ap., 1899, 151: 409-16; Fortnightly Rev., Aug., 1897, 68: 185-6, by V. M. Crawford; Living Age, 235: 193.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Alladine and Palomides.

A love drama in which all the moods, the naively childish characters and the bare little externals of plot and movement resemble *Pelléas and Mélisande*. It is a revelation of the hidden life. "Mere words have no meaning" and whatever one sees of outward things about the play seems vague and far removed from actual existence.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. (The) Blind.

A one-act, one-scene play, in which a group of blind men helplessly grope about in a cavern-like forest place, seeking in vain for their guide, a priest who is already dead. It symbolizes a world of people lost in the darkness of unfaith and uncertain where to fasten their reason. The story is simply told by the picture on the stage which the words of the blind men explain without further action. One feels the artist's touch throughout in the atmosphere and suggestion.

Reviewed in Poet-lore, Oct.-Dec., 1901, 13: 554-60, by E. D. Daniels.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Death of Tintagiles.

In this attempt to typify the struggle of human affection against death, the scene is fittingly laid in the remote realm of an ugly, mysterious Queen who pursues with undying hatred the child Tintagiles, heir to her throne. Though the setting is remote and unreal the theme is developed with truthfulness to life and dramatic power.

Reviewed in Athenæum, June 24, 1899, 1: 794-5.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. (The) Home.

The dramatic make-up of this slight little play is closely fashioned after that of *The Blind* and *The Intruder*, hence it is unusual and unconventional—a play of situations and dramatic suggestiveness in which the interest centers in the rescuers of a drowned girl, who loiter outside and pityingly watch, through the closed shutters of a window, the little family group to whom they must break the painful news.

Reviewed in Critic, June 22, 1895, 26: 451-3, by Israel Zangwill.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. (The) Intruder.

Artful in its beautiful execution and in the subtle hold it has upon the attention, this play needs only to be read aloud to reveal its dramatic effectiveness. The invisible intruder is Death. The action centers in the death of a sick woman who does not appear at all in the play. Meanwhile a family group sit about a waning lamp and converse in a homely realistic way. The symbolism, atmosphere and the use of simple, poetic words make one feel the awful presence of Death. It represents his most characteristic work in drama. Reviewed in Caine, Hall, Introduction to Maeterlinck's Princess Maleine, tr. by William Wilson, 1892, p. 8-19; Fortnightly Rev., Sep., 1891, 56: 346-54, by William Archer.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Joyzelle; a drama in 5 acts, tr. by Clarence Stratton. (See Poet-lore, 1905, 16: 1-45.)

As the author expresses the motive, "it is the triumph of love and will over fatality." In its vague dealing with unseen powers and justice it resembles his later work, *Monna Vanna*, though in comparison it is a more commonplace drama, inferior in its style and distasteful in its subject. Reviewed in Fortnightly Rev., July, 1903, 80: 76-87, by M. A. Gerthwohl; Critic, Aug., 1903, 43: 114-5, by Grace Corneau.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Monna Vanna; a play in 3 acts, tr. by A. I. D. Coleman. 143 p. O. N. Y., 1904. Harper, \$1.20 net.

The scene is laid at Pisa at the close of the 15th century when Pisa, as an ally of Venice, was besieged by the Florentines. The motive is the heroism of a pure-minded woman who sacrifices herself for the city, and discovers the difference between the love and perfect trust of her captor and the cruelty and jealousy shown by her husband. Without being a masterpiece or possessing any great dramatic power it abounds in imagination and delicate literary touches. The translation is good.

Reviewed in Dial, Oct. 16, 1903, 35: 257-8, by E. E. Hale, Jr.; Nation, Oct. 15, 1903, 77: 307; Athenæum, June 28, 1902, 1: 827; Nineteenth Cent., July, 1902, 52: 72-5, 282-91; Fortnightly Rev., Aug., 1902, 78: 183-6, by L. A. Tadema; Harper's Weekly, Nov. 11, 1905, 49: 1640; Bookman, Sep., 1902, 16: 46-9, by F. T. Cooper.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. *Péléas and Mélisande*.

Old forgotten castles, haunted forests and mysterious black pools make a romantic setting for this modern revision of the historic Da Rimini story. The characters are dim and confused, more abstract than vital, and hidden meanings crowd each scene, yet the play is suggestive of life in its passion and profound dramatic truth.

Reviewed in *Archer*, William. Study and the stage, 1899, p. 133-7; Symons, Arthur. Plays, acting and music, 1903; *Dial*, 18: 174, by E. E. Hale, Jr.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. *Princess Maleine*; a drama in 5 acts, tr. by Gerard Harry, and *The intruder*, a drama in 1 act, based on a tr. of William Wilson; with an introduction by Hall Caine. 255 p. D. Lond., 1892. Heinemann, 5s.

Savage and violent love and tragedy. Terror is the keynote that fills the air about the murky palace, its hideous royalty and the unfortunate Maleine. The action has little sequence. A fateful, mysterious, shuddering mood grows more and more tense till a ridiculously cyclonic climax is reached. Many commentators refer to it as a "Shakespeare anthology" by reason of its marked likeness to various parts of *Hamlet*, *Macbeth* and *Lear*.

Reviewed in Caine, Hall. Introduction to Maeterlinck's *Princess Maleine*, tr. by Gerard Harry, 1892, p. 1-8; *Critic*, June 22, 1895, 26: 451-3, by Israel Zangwill; *Academy*, Mar. 19, 1892, 41: 270-2, by William Sharp; *Fortnightly Rev.*, Sep., 1891, 56: 346-54, by William Archer.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. (The) seven princesses; tr. by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. (See *Poet-lore*, 1894, 6: 29-32; 87-93; 150-61.)

A romantic story with some poetical quality, showing the playwright's pronounced originality and independence. The setting is not to be placed in any particular locality, but is the ever-dilapidated castle of most of his plays and an old king and queen who typify the past. Finely earnest scenes follow weak and flabby ones in an unsatisfactory way; sometimes tragical, sometimes ridiculous, and with an amusing repetition of phrase. While the play gives no impression of preaching a moral lesson there is, lurking back of every line and incident, a hidden meaning suggesting greater and deeper things.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. *Sister Beatrice and Ardiane and Barbe Bleue*; two plays tr. into English verses from the manuscript, by Bernard Miall. 183 p. D. N. Y., 1902. Dodd, \$1.20 net.

A simple, unforced translation, the former in blank verse, the latter in irregular rhymed verse. *Sister Beatrice* is slight, without the subtlety of meaning or the strangeness of atmosphere that are characteristic of most of the author's work.

Mr. Hale correctly describes *Ardiane and Barbe Bleue* as a sort of commentary on Maeterlinck by reason of its subjectively explanatory nature. "Truth is not found in the beaten path of humanity but in the secret depths of the soul where it is locked by the force of worldly authority, convention, tradition and prudery." This doctrine is exemplified in *Ardiane*, when she insists that of all the keys that Bluebeard has given her, the only one of value is the forbidden one.

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, May 3, 1902, 1: 554-5; *Critic*, Sep., 1902, 41: 275.

### Criticism.

Archer, William. Maeterlinck as a pessimist playwright. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, Sep., 1891, 56: 346-54.)

Burton, Richard. Maurice Maeterlinck; a dramatic impressionist. (See *Atlantic Mo.*, Nov., 1894, 74: 672-80.)

A description of the dramatist's peculiar qualities as revealed in his various plays, with the addition of some conclusions formed by the writer.

Campbell, Janey Sevilla. Impressional drama. (See *Nineteenth Cent.*, Aug., 1905, 58: 204-13.)

To quote the writer, "There is a tendency of thought toward a physical interpretation of life," and Maeterlinck in his *Péléas and Mélisande* is cited as an illustration.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Maeterlinck. (See his *Varied types*. 1903. p. 209-14.)

Reviewed in *Nation*, Dec. 24, 1903, 77: 509; *Atlantic Mo.*, Sep., 1904, 94: 423-4; *Athenæum*, Dec. 27, 1902, 2: 845-6.

Courtney, William Leonard. Development of Maurice Maeterlinck and other sketches of foreign writers. Lond., 1904. Richards, 3s. 6d. net.

The "other foreign writers" include Rodenbach, Huysmans, D'Annunzio, Turgeneff, Tolstoi and Gorky. Mr. Courtney is sympathetic and acute in his interpretation of Maeterlinck's philosophy and development.

Reviewed in *Contemporary Rev.*, Sep., 1904, 86: 452-5; *Athenæum*, July 10, 1904, 2: 70.

Crawford, Virginia M. Maurice Maeterlinck. (See her *Studies in foreign literature*. 1899. p. 139-74.)

Clearly written, enthusiastic and fairly thoughtful essays on the symbolists.

Reviewed in *Bookman*, Mar., 1900, 11: 89-90; *Nation*, Dec. 21, 1899, 69: 472-3.

Daniels, E. D. Cursory review of symbolism in Maeterlinck's "The Blind." (See *Poet-lore*, 1901, 13: 554-60.)

Henderson, Archibald. Maurice Maeterlinck, symbolist and mystic. (See *Arena*, Feb., 1906, 35: 115-24.)

M. Maurice Maeterlinck, moralist and artist. (See *Living Age*, July, 1901, 230: 201-20.)

Published also in the *Edinburgh Rev.*, Ap., 1901, 193: 350-77.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. Evolution of mystery; tr. by Alfred Sutro. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, May, 1900, 73: 899-921.)

Valuable as Maeterlinck's own explanation of the predominant element in his plays. His prose essays furnish the best clue to his aims and ideals and the best method of unraveling his mystical puzzles.

Maeterlinck, Maurice. (The) modern drama; tr. by Alfred Sutro. (See his *The double garden*. 1904. p. 115-35.)

Of value for a close study of the ideas that are at the bottom of all his work. Marked by his distinction of style and freshness of vision. Suggestive if not convincing.

Published also in the *Cornhill Mag.*, 80: 166-73; tr. by A. T. de Mattos.

Maurice Maeterlinck. (See *Living Age*, Oct., 1902, 235: 193-205.)

Newman, Ernest. Maeterlinck and music. (See *Atlantic Mo.*, Dec., 1901, 88: 769-77.)

Emphasizes the sympathy in dramatic theory between Wagner, the musician, and Maeterlinck, the mystic.

Nordau, Max. Maurice Maeterlinck. (See his *Degeneration*. 1895. p. 232-40.)

Osgood, Hamilton. Maeterlinck and Emerson. (See *Arena*, Mar., 1896, 15: 563-73.)

Traces Emerson's influence upon Maeterlinck.

Phelps, Albert. Later work of Maurice Maeterlinck. (See *Poet-lore*, July-Sep., 1899, 11: 357-72.)

Discusses the metaphysical ideas of wisdom, destiny, love and justice as handled by Maeterlinck in his essays, and is remotely of interest as a study of his plays.

Phelps, William Lyon. Maeterlinck and Browning. (See *Independent*, 55: 552-4, 1398-1400.)

Gives the reasons for the similarity between *Luria* and *Monna Vanna*, and a reply to the same.

Pidoux, Magdeleine. Maurice Maeterlinck at home (See *Bookman*, Jan., 1901, 12: 104-7.)

A good biographical sketch.

Ropes, Arthur R. Maeterlinck. (See *Contemporary Rev.*, Mar., 1900, 77: 422-36.)

This review may be summed up in the following quotation: "Maeterlinck has suggested much, but achieved little."

Soissons, S. C. de. Maeterlinck as a reformer of the drama. (See *Contemporary Rev.*, Nov., 1904, 86: 699-708.)

A staunch defense of Maeterlinck against his would-be critics.

Steiner, Edward A. A visit to Maeterlinck. (See *Outlook*, Nov. 16, 1901, 69: 701-3.)

Strang, Lewis C. Sudermann and Maeterlinck. (See his *Players and plays of the last quarter of a century*. 1903. v. 2. p. 259-71.)

Biographical sketches and critical estimates of the famous actors and actresses of the last 25 years.

Symons, Arthur. Maeterlinck as a mystic. (See his Symbolist movement in literature. 1899. p. 153-68.)

A subtle book, containing a number of charmingly written essays, fresh and vivid with the thought of a critic who belongs as well to the school of symbolists.

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, Mar. 24, 1900, 1: 360.

Walkley, Arthur Bingham. Maeterlinck. (See his Frames of mind. 1899.)

"Displays a praiseworthy and varied erudition. Illuminating and pleasant." *Saturday Rev.*, 115: 40.

Zangwill, Israel. Men, women and books. (See *Critic*, June 22, 1895, 26: 451-3.)

### PHILLIPS.

Phillips, Stephen. *Herod; a tragedy.* 128 p. D. Lond., 1901. Lane, \$1.50.

"A successful drama in stately and beautiful blank verse. Theme, the conflict between Herod's passionate love for his queen and his overmastering self-love and ambition."

Reviewed in *Saturday Rev.*, 90: 754; *Spectator*, Dec. 15, 1900, 85: 887; *Athenæum*, Jan. 5, 1901, 1: 27; *Nation*, Ap. 25, 1901, 72: 343; *Atlantic Mo.*, 87: 421; *Contemporary Rev.*, Jan., 1901, 79: 32-7, by Stephen Gwynn; *Fortnightly Rev.*, Jan., 1901, 75: 178-86.

Phillips, Stephen. *Nero.* 200 p. D. N. Y., 1906. Macmillan, \$1.25.

A spectacular drama of high literary quality and finished workmanship, opening with the murder of Claudius and ending with the burning of Rome.

Reviewed in *Academy*, Mar., 1906, 70: 223; *Spectator*, Mar., 1906, 96: 426; *Nation*, Ap. 19, 1906, 82: 325; *Fortnightly Rev.*, Jan., 1906, 86: 83-95, by J. S. Roberts.

Phillips, Stephen. *Paolo and Francesca; a tragedy in four acts.* 120 p. D. Lond., 1903. Lane, \$1.50.

A rarely beautiful poem which is at the same time a fairly good acting drama, based on the story of Paolo and Francesca as told by Dante. It combines in a remarkable way the simplicity, unity and restraint of the Greek drama with the passion and color of modern dramatic art. The whole is instinct with the utmost purity and delicacy of feeling. It unquestionably places Mr. Phillips in the first rank of modern dramatists and modern poets. *Saturday Review*.

Reviewed in *Ainger*, Rev. Alfred, Lectures and essays, v. 2, p. 168-81; *Athenæum*, Jan., 1900, 1: 6; *Dial*, Jan. 16, 1900, 28: 49, by W. M. Payne; *Forum*, Mar., 1900, 29: 116-28, by W. P. Trent; *Nation*, May 10, 1900, 70: 361; *Nineteenth Cent.*, Dec., 1899, 46: 915-33, by Sidney Colvin; *Saturday Rev.*, Dec. 9, 1899, 88: sup. 5; *Spectator*, Dec. 2, 1899, 83: 839.

Phillips, Stephen. *Sin of David.* 141 p. D. N. Y., 1904. Macmillan, \$1.25.

"A modern version of the Hebrew story of David, Uriah and Bathsheba. Scene, England during the Cromwellian wars."

While it lacks true dramatic fire it still ranks in the class with Herod and Ulysses for its purely literary quality. "Has the general air of being better designed for the closet than the stage."

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, Feb. 4, 1905, 1: 155; *Nation*, Jan. 26, 1905, 80: 72; *Spectator*, Nov. 26, 1904, 93: 837-8; *Dial*, Jan. 16, 1905, 38: 47; *Bookman*, Feb., 1905, 20: 554.

Phillips, Stephen. *Ulysses; a drama in a prologue and 3 acts.* 148 p. D. N. Y., 1902. Macmillan, \$1.25.

Selected episodes from the *Odyssey* "rearranged, reimagined, unsparsingly accelerated and cut down."

"A poem that can be read (except for the prologue) with unalloyed satisfaction, and a play that deserves to hold the stage."

Reviewed in *Dial*, May 1, 1902, 32: 317; *Saturday Rev.*, Feb. 22, 1902, 93: 236-7; *Spectator*, Feb. 15, 1902, 88: 254-5; *Atlantic Mo.*, Ap., 1902, 89: 565-7; *Bookman*, Ap., 1902, 15: 168-70, by Edith Wharton; *Nineteenth Cent.*, Mar., 1902, 51: 434-43, by Stephen Gwynn; *Poet-lore*, Oct., 1902, 14: 126.

### Criticism.

Archer, William. *Real conversations; Conversation 3 with Mr. Stephen Phillips.* (See *Critic*, June, 1901, 38: 504-II.)

The conversation is concerned with *Ulysses* in particular and the drama in general. Of uncertain interest.

Archer, William. *Stephen Phillips.* (See his *Poets of the younger generation.* 1902, p. 309-54.)

Mainly devoted to Phillips, the poet. The long criticism of *Herod* and *Paolo and Francesca* is divided sanely between praise and fault-finding.

Boynton, Henry Walcott. *Poetry and the stage.* (See *Atlantic Mo.*, July, 1903, 92: 120-6.)

A prophecy of the stage success of *Paolo and Francesca*.

Gosse, Edmund. *Revival of poetic drama.* (See *Atlantic Mo.*, Aug., 1902, 90: 156-66.)

A cheerful essay, calling attention to the injudicious praise that has been heaped upon Phillips, yet prophesying a greater development of his powers in the future.

Gosse, Edmund. *Stephen Phillips.* (See *Century Mag.*, Jan., 1901, 61: 430-3.)

A personal sketch.

Henderson, Archibald. *Stephen Phillips; poet and dramatist.* (See *Arena*, May, 1905, 33: 474-81.)

Mr. Henderson's criticisms indicate a wide and general reading along dramatic lines, but reveal no serious study of Phillips.

Howells, William Dean. *The new poetic drama.* (See *North American Rev.*, May, 1901, 172: 794-800.)

A comparison of Phillips with Rostand.

Le Gallienne, Richard. *Poetry of Stephen Phillips.* (See *Bookman*, Mar., 1901, 13: 24-9.)

Secondarily the article considers *Herod* and other tragedies.

Mr. Stephen Phillips. (See *Quarterly Rev.*, 195: 486-500.)

A critical and biographical study of Phillips in which his originality, influence, success in poetic drama and the reasons for his popularity are discussed.

Published also in *Living Age*, June, 1902, 233: 641-50.

Porter, Charlotte. *Phillips's "Paolo and Francesca" and Swinburne's "Rosamund."* (See *Poet-lore*, Jan.-Mar., 1900, 12: 126-36.)

Recent British poetry. (See *Nation*, 70: 361.)

A comparison between Swinburne and Phillips.

Savage, Ernest A. *Stephen Phillips.* (See *Westminster Rev.*, Aug., 1901, 156: 187-96.)

The dramatic works of Phillips are criticized at length.

Symons, Arthur. *Mr. Stephen Phillips.* (See his *Studies in prose and verse.* 1904. p. 242-60.)

A significant book of criticism by a distinguished literary critic.

Todhunter, John. *Blank-verse on the stage.* (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, Feb., 1902, 77: 346-60.)

Mainly concerned with Stephen Phillips. A close study of his line with some comparisons.

Todhunter, John. *Poetic drama, and its prospects on the stage.* (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, Ap., 1902, 77: 713-25.)

Makes special reference to Phillips.

Wharton, Mrs. Edith. *The three Francescas.* (See *North American Rev.*, July, 1902, 175: 17-30.)

A comparison of Phillips, Crawford and D'Annunzio.

Wodehouse, E. A. *Valuation of Mr. Stephen Phillips.* (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, May, 1905, 83: 830-42.)

### ROSTAND.

Rostand, Edmond. *Cyrano de Bergerac; a play in 5 acts; tr. from the French by Gladys Thomas and M. F. Guillemand.* 294 p. D. N. Y., 1900. Russell, \$1.

A romantic play of high literary and histrionic value. Of the translations this in blank verse is perhaps the best. *N. Y. State Library, Bulletin of Best Books.*

Rostand, Edmond. *Cyrano de Bergerac; an heroic comedy in 5 acts; tr. from the French by Charles Renaud, with an introduction by Adolphe Cohn.* 233 p. D. N. Y., 1898. Stokes, 50c.

Rostand, Edmond. *Cyrano de Bergerac; tr. from the French by Gertrude Hall.* 235 p. S. N. Y., 1898. Doubleday, 50c.

Reviewed in *Archer*, William, *Study and stage*, 1899, p. 44-50; *Crawford*, V. M., *Studies in foreign literature*, 1899, p. 27-48; *Poet-lore*, Jan.-Mar., 1899, 11: 118-24; *Nineteenth Cent.*, July, 1898, 44: 102-15, by Stanley Young; *Athenæum*, Ap. 28, 1900, 1: 538 (Rev. of the Ogilvie & Parker translation); *Forum*, Dec., 1898, 26: 502-12, by Gustav Kobbe; *Saturday Rev.*, 86: 421-89; 524, by Max Beerbohm; *National Mag.*, 9: 471, Coquelin's French version of the play, by P. S. Vimbart; *Bookman*, Dec., 1899, 11: 363-66, by Paul Wiltach.



Cyrano, Rostand, Coquelin. (See Current Literature, July, 1900, 29: 26-7.)

Extract from Eliot Gregory's *Reading from the Ways of Men*.

Rostand, Edmond. (The) *Fantasticks*; a romantic comedy in 3 acts; freely done into English verse by George Fleming. 150 p. D. N. Y. Heinemann, 2s. 6d.

Rostand, Edmond. *La Princesse Lointaine* (The princess Far-away); a play in 4 acts in verse; tr. into English verse with a preface by Charles Renaud. 110 p. D. N. Y., 1899. Stokes, 50c.

A poor translation.

Reviewed in *Saturday Rev.*, June 22, 1895, 79: 828-9, by G. B. Shaw.

Rostand, Edmond. *L'Aiglon*; a play in 6 acts; adapted into English by L. N. Parker. 261 p. O. N. Y., 1900. Russell, \$1.50.

This tragedy, with its poor, weak little hero (the young king of Rome, son of Napoleon I), its frivolity and its decadent circumstance, makes a stronger effect than *Cyrano*—stronger even though less obvious.

Reviewed in Aldrich, T. B., Note on *L'Aiglon* (See his *Ponkapog papers*, 1903. p. 73-81; *Athenæum*, Mar. 17, 1900, 1: 334-5; by Jules Claretie; June 8, 1901, 1: 735; *Nation*, May 10, 1900, 70: 356-7; Feb. 7, 1901, 72: 114.

Rostand, Edmond. *The romancers*; a comedy in 3 acts; tr. by Mary Hendee. 134 p. S. N. Y., 1899. Doubleday, 50c. net.

Scene is laid in a bright garden of flowers and trees, without regard to special time or place. Fanciful, jesting and gay—a merry burlesque of the scheme of *Romeo and Juliet*. *A. Henderson*.

A remarkable play in execution. *Jules Lemaitre*.

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, June 2, 1900, 1: 699.

### Criticism.

Chesterton, Gilbert Keith. Rostand. (See his *Varied types*, 1903. p. 73-82.)

For reviews see G. K. Chesterton entry under Maeterlinck.

Filon, Augustin. *Modern French drama*, 7 essays, tr. by J. E. Hogarth, with an introd. by W. L. Courtney. 304 p. D. Lond., 1898. Chapman, 7s. 6d.

Reprinted from *Fortnightly Rev.*, July, 1898, 70: 98-114. Chapter 7 is a criticism of *Cyrano de Bergerac* with a few personal notes on the original *Cyrano* and Rostand himself.

Hapgood, Norman. Rostand. (See his *Stage in America*, 1897-1900. 1901. p. 249-78.)

Criticism of Rostand's plays and the acting of them.

Henderson, Archibald. *The theatre of Edmond Rostand*. (See *Arena*, Sep., 1905, 34: 225-34.)

Full and informing criticism, but extravagant in praise.

A good portrait of Rostand accompanies the article.

Howells, William Dean. *The new poetic drama*. (See *North American Rev.*, May, 1901, 172: 794-800.)

Comparison of Rostand with Stephen Phillips.

James, Henry. Edmond Rostand. (See *Critic*, Nov., 1901, 39: 437-50.)

A broad minded and penetrative analysis.

Published also in *Cornhill Mag.*, 84: 577-98.

M. Edmond Rostand. (See *Critic*, Oct., 1901, 39: 299.)

A brief, personal sketch with a full length, highly characteristic portrait.

M. Edmond Rostand and the literary prospects of the drama. (See *Edinburgh Rev.*, July-Oct., 1900, 192: 307-21.)

Analyzes each of his five plays, and indicates their literary spirit.

Moffett, Cleveland. *The author of "Cyrano"*; a study of Edmond Rostand's personality and methods of writing. (See *McClure's Mag.*, Mar., 1900, 14: 437-45.)

A personal sketch; a talk with Coquelin and Rostand; how "*Cyrano*" was written.

On displaying celebrities. (See *Nation*, June 25, 1903, 76: 510-11.)

Account of Rostand's reception into the French Academy.

Sedgwick, Ellery. M. Edmond Rostand. (See *Atlantic Mo.*, Dec., 1898, 82: 826-33.)

Slight biographical and critical sketch. Readable yet hardly more than a surface criticism of the plays.

### SHAW.

Shaw, George Bernard. *Plays, pleasant and unpleasant* 2 v. D. Chic., 1898. Stone, \$2.50.

A delight to the intellectual, a mockery to the brainless, a confusion to those who, having brains, cannot use them. *Baltimore Sun*.

In the preface of each volume Shaw expounds in a historical and highly personal way his views as to the relation between the players and the play.

Contents:—

V. 1. The unpleasant plays:

Widowers' houses.

The philanderer.

Mrs. Warren's profession.

V. 2. The pleasant plays:

You never can tell.

Arms and the man.

Candida.

The man of destiny.

Reviewed in *Dial*, July 16, 1898, 25: 43-5, by E. E. Hale, Jr.; *Nation*, July 14, 1898, 67: 36-7; *Athenæum*, May 28, 1898, 1: 703-4; *Bookman*, July, 1898, 7: 416-7, by Paul Wiltach; *Academy*, 53: 461-3; 490-2; 613-4; *Bookbuyer*, July, 1898, 26: 503-5, by J. R. Sullivan.

Shaw, George Bernard. *Arms and the man*.

Scene is laid in a Bulgarian mountain hotel in 1885. "Amusingly iconoclastic with Mr. Shaw's notion of conventional heroism as its target."

Shaw, George Bernard. *Candida*.

A comedy of more depth than others of the "mere plays" in the "Plays pleasant." The characterization is varied. The clergyman and *Candida* herself are particularly true studies, the former being the exponent of Christian socialist idealism.

Reviewed in *London Times*, Ap., 1904, p. 133; *Athenæum*, Ap. 30, 1904, 1: 570; *Academy*, May 7, 1904, 66: 528.

Shaw, George Bernard. *Man of destiny*.

An original one-act complication in which Napoleon, leading the French army into Italy in 1796, quarters himself at a little inn and at a Milanese repast carries on a very engrossing dialogue with "The Lady." Shaw makes Napoleon a mouthpiece with which he lectures Englishmen in his own whimsical fashion.

Reviewed in *Bookman*, Ap., 1904, 19: 160, by F. M. Colby.

Shaw, George Bernard. *Mrs. Warren's profession*.

Based on the Socialists' plea that the necessary result of poverty is vice. Unpleasant as are all the convincing arguments to those who would rather shut their eyes and ears than be convinced and convicted, it is nevertheless made entertaining by the charm of the characters. Frank, "the good-for-nothing," is especially delightful. Structurally the interest is held by the brilliancy of the dialogue rather than by action, and surprise is substituted for climax.

Reviewed in *Saturday Rev.*, 1898, 85: 651, 679, by Max Beerbohm; *Westminster Rev.*, Mar., 1902, 157: 344-7.

Author's apology; from Mrs. Warren's profession; with an introd. by John Corbin. 67 p. S. N. Y., 1905. Brentano, pap. 60c. net.

Shaw, George Bernard. (The) *Philanderer*.

This play points out the fact that certain usages of society are being outgrown—for instance, marriage in its present form. But as no practical substitute is suggested, the point is weakened. It loses prominence also through the development of the humorous situations wherein lies the chief merit of the play. Incidental is a gratifying though subtle attack on vivisection. As a whole it is slightly tragic and very amusing.

Shaw, George Bernard. *Widowers' houses*.

"Middle class respectability and younger son gentility fattening on the poverty of the slum as flies fatten on filth" is the way Shaw puts it. His own feeling on the subject is so strong that his irony becomes too bitter to be entertaining and the didactic trend encumbers the dramatic power with the result that the whole is rather ineffectual. The characters are nearly all "villains" and are treated in an unnatural and old-fashioned style.



Shaw, George Bernard. You never can tell.

A successful comedy with a theme that is both droll and complex, but realistically developed. The characters make but a feeble impression, except perhaps that of an elderly waiter who, in the farcical ending, dances through the hotel rooms with a young lady who is saucy, pert and in some ways delightful.

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, May 12, 1901, 1:603.

Shaw, George Bernard. Three plays for Puritans; being a 3d volume of his collected plays. 315 p. D. Chic., 1904. Stone.

This volume is not edifying, but it is entertaining; and what is more, if you have never read a play, or if, having read one, you regretted the effort, the present volume will be a revelation. *Baltimore Sun*.

Contents:—

Devil's disciple.

Cæsar and Cleopatra.

Captain Brassbound's conversion.

Reviewed in *Dial*, May 16, 1901, 30:343; *Nation*, June 6, 1901, 72:460; *Literary World*, Aug. 1, 1901, 32:126; *Saturday Rev.*, Jan. 26, 1901, 91:107-8, by Max Beerbohm; *Athenæum*, Feb. 9, 1901, 1:186-7; *Spectator*, Apr. 13, 1901, 86:534-6.

Shaw, George Bernard. Cæsar and Cleopatra.

Setting is on the Syrian border of Egypt toward the end of the 23d dynasty. A study of antiquity, humorous and truth-telling, and tending to be both real and fantastic.

Shaw, George Bernard. Captain Brassbound's conversion.

The author claims to have stolen "the scenery, atmosphere and knowledge of the East" from Cunningham Grahame's *Morocco the Most Holy*. A farce so bound to tickle the humor of the reader that he forgets to be dissatisfied with its cynicism.

Shaw, George Bernard. The devil's disciple.

In the preface, "On Diabolical ethics," the author refers to this as "the novelty of the advanced thought of my day—a play certain to be written at the end of the nineteenth century." It has some tragic situations mingled with malicious, roistering humor.

#### Works published separately.

Shaw, George Bernard. Cashel Byron's profession . . . also, The admirable Bashville; or, Constancy unrewarded; being the novel of Cashel Byron's profession done into a stage play in 3 acts and blank verse. 376 p. D. Chic., 1901. Stone, \$1.50.

An exceedingly clever and ruthlessly disagreeable elucidation of a phase of life generally avoided. Cashel Byron is a prize fighter, a champion light-weight, well-born and clean-minded. A young woman, rich, refined and bookish, falls helplessly in love with him and marries him in mute, desperate defiance of social laws.

Reviewed in *Critic*, Feb., 1902, 40:179; *Saturday Rev.* Nov. 2, 1901, 92:556, by Max Beerbohm.

Shaw, George Bernard. Man and superman; a comedy and a philosophy. 244 p. D. N. Y., 1904. Brentano \$1.25 net.

A clever, satirical play which is made the vehicle of a very daring theory of social life, matrimony, and the development of the "superman."

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, Sep. 26, 1903, 2:422-3, by William Archer; *Spectator*, Nov. 21, 1903, 91:840-1; *Dial*, July 16, 1903, 37:33-4, by A. Henderson; *Nation*, Dec. 15, 1904, 79:486; *Critic*, Oct., 1903, 43:310-12, by William Archer; *Aug.*, 1904, 45:186-7, by O. H. Dunbar; *Bookman*, Aug., 1903, 19:609-10, by F. M. Colby; *Blackwood's Edinburgh Mag.*, Oct., 1903, 174:532-4.

Shaw, George Bernard. Dramatic opinions and essays; containing . . . a word on the dramatic opinions and essays of G. Bernard Shaw, by James Huneker. 2 v. D. N. Y., 1906. Brentano, \$2.50 net.

Selections from dramatic criticisms which appeared in the *London Saturday Review*, 1895-98. A combination of acute and searching criticism of modern plays and players with unlimited flippancy and egotism. Deliciously entertaining, if not altogether profitable, reading for those familiar with the plays and the actors. *A. L. A. Booklist*.

Shaw, George Bernard. Quintessence of Ibsenism. Ed. 2. 170 p. D. Bost., 1891. Brentano, \$1.

This book, short as it is, affords the best key we have to Shaw's doctrine.

#### Criticism.

An Irish bull in the china shop. (See *Independent*, Nov. 2, 1905, 59:1060-1.)

Editorial on Shaw and prudish "Comstockery".

Archer, William. Mr. Bernard Shaw's plays. (See his *Study and stage*,—a year-book of criticism. 1899. p. 1-22.)

Balanced criticism and praise by a well known theatre critic.

Barnicoat, Constance A. Mr. Bernard Shaw's counterfeited presentment of women. (See *Fortnightly Rev.*, Mar., 1906, 85:516-27.)

A match for Shaw in clever audacity. She quotes freely to illustrate his various methods of constructing woman's nature.

Published also in *Living Age*, Apr., 1906, 249:67-75.

Beers, Henry A. The English drama of today. (See *North American Rev.*, May, 1905, 180:746-57.)

Shaw, Phillips, Yeats and others are considered with rather secondary critical treatment.

Cary, Elizabeth Luther. Apostles of the new drama. (See *Lamp*, Jan., 1904, 27:593-8.)

These apostles are W. B. Yeats and G. B. Shaw.

Chilton, C. B. Shaw contra mundum. (See *Independent*, Mar. 8, 1906, 60:550-6.)

France, Wilmer Cave. Philosophy of George Bernard Shaw. (See *Bookman*, June, 1905, 21:428-31.)

Brief, but well summarized.

George Bernard Shaw, an enquiry. (See *Academy*, Feb. 9, 1901, 60:127-8.)

Henderson, Archibald. Arnold Daly and Bernard Shaw; a bit of dramatic history. (See *Arena*, Nov., 1904, 32:489-96.)

Is Bernard Shaw a menace to morals? (See *Current literature*, Nov., 1905, 39:551-2.)

Some discussion provoked by the comments of Mr. A. E. Bostwick of the New York Public Library on circulating Shaw's books.

Lorraine, Robert. Where does Shaw leave you? (See *Cosmopolitan*, Jan., 1906, 40:339-44.)

Lewis, Austin. The Nemesis of Bernard Shaw. (See *Overland Mo.*, Oct., 1905, 61:369-71.)

Mr. Lewis is a socialistic writer of San Francisco and a friendly commentator who considers Shaw a man who has failed to "make good".

Lewis, Austin. The point of view of Bernard Shaw. (See *Overland Mo.*, Jan., 1904, 58:43-6.)

Mencken, Henry Louis. George Bernard Shaw, his plays; a critical analysis of all Shaw's literary and dramatic work. 107 p. D. Bost., 1905. Luce, \$1.

Reviewed in *Nation*, Feb. 1, 1906, 82:103-4.

Well written and informing. Mr. Mencken is, obviously, an admirer of Shaw, but he is no mere idolater. His book comprises an essay on Shaw as a dramatist which is remarkably comprehensive in its scope, and perhaps open to argument as to its doctrine. But it is good reading. Then follow chapters descriptive and amiably critical on Shaw's plays.

Norman, Florence. George Bernard Shaw. (See *Academy*, Mar. 2, 1901, 60:192-3.)

Reply to an article entitled, *George Bernard Shaw, an enquiry*, that appeared in *Academy*, Feb. 9, 1901, 60:127-8.

Plays of Mr. Bernard Shaw. (See *Edinburgh Rev.*, 1905, 201:498-523.)

An acceptable study of all the published collections of Shaw's plays. Treats him seriously as a dramatist of genius and an earnest reformer.

Walkley, Arthur Bingham. George Bernard Shaw. (See his *Frames of mind* 1899.)

Reviewed in *Athenæum*, Jan. 13, 1900, 1:40.

(The) yellow dramatist. (See *Outlook*, Nov. 25, 1905, 81:701.)

[To be continued.]

## PROSE FICTION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY

BY NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH,  
W. VA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

## Part VI.

[809.36 — Continued.]

- Besant, Walter. Value of fiction. (See Belgravia, 1872, 16:48-51.) 052 B41.
- \*Bosanquet, Helen. Cheap literature. (See Contemp. rev., 1901, 79:671-81.) 052 qC76.
- Bowen, Sir C. S. C. Novel reading. 24 p. Lond., 1891. Walsall.
- Boynton, H. W. Reading public. (See Critic, 1904, 44:455-59.) e.
- Brownson, Orestes Augustus. Novel-writing and novel-reading. In his Works, v. 19, p. 221-43. O. Detroit, 1885. Nourse. B. P. L.
- Bost. quar. rev., 1848.
- Clarke, George. Novel-reading habit. (See Arena, 1898, 19:670-79.) 051 A73.
- Confessions of a novel reader. (See Southern lit. mess., 1839, 5:179-93.) 051 qS08.
- Cross, Wilbur L. Macaulay's first essay. (See Lamp, 1903, 26:11-17.) 015.73 B64.
- Dawes, Anna L. New dangers of sensational fiction. (See Critic, 1888, 13:281-82.) Reply, Critic, 13:303. 051 qC86.
- Defence of the novel. (See All the year, 1869, 23:17-19.) 052 qA15.
- Deland, Margaret. Value of the novel. (See Independent, 1899, 51:876-77.) 205 In2.
- Ferrier, Rev. Edsall. Novels. (See Evangelical rev., 1868, 19:602-10.) 205 Ev11.
- \*Fiction and its uses. (See Fraser's mag., 1865, 72:746-60.) Same, Ecl., 66:192. Littell, 88:183. 052 F86.
- Fiction-fiends. (See Nation, 1897, 64:258-59.) 071 qN21.
- \*Fiction in two aspects. (See Chambers' Edin. jour., 1879, 68:513-15.) 052 qC35.
- Forbes, John. Lecture on poetry and fiction considered as sources of pleasure and improvement. 61 p. Chichester (Eng.), 1838. B. P. L.
- \*Free fiction. (See Nation, 1866, 2:138-39.) 071 qN21.
- Gilbert, Levi. Minister and fiction-reading. (See Methodist rev., 1900, 82:715-24.) 205 M561.
- Gray, Maxwell. Advantage of fiction. (See 19th cent., 1896, 39:123-31.) Same, Littell, 208:308. 052 N62.
- Green, T.: Hill. Estimate of the value and influence of works of fiction in modern times. 32 p. O. Oxford, 1862. Shrimpton. B. P. L.
- Also in his Works, ed. 3, v. 3, p. 20-45. 3 v. O. Lond., 1891. Longmans. 108 G62.
- \*Hardy, Thomas. Profitable reading of fiction. (See Forum, 1888, 5:57-70.) 051 F77.
- Helps, Sir Arthur. Fiction. In his Friends in council, ser. 1, p. 90-96. 236 p. D. Bost., 1849. Munroe. N. Y., 1888. 2v. Stokes, \$2.00. Ed. 1, Lond., 1847. 824.84 O.
- Hill, D. H., jr. Ethical value of the novel. (See Southern mag., 1894, 4:368-72.) 051 qS082.
- Hosmer, James K. In praise of the novel. (See Library, 1900, 11:132-38.) 020.5 L61.
- Irresponsible novelist. (See Macm., 1895, 72:73-80.) 052 M22.
- Kiernan, Harriet. Essay on the influence of fictitious history on modern manners. In Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 1815, v. 12:61-97. A.
- \*King, T.: Starr. Books and reading (sect. on novels). In his Substance and show, and other lectures, p. 376-81. 434 p. D. Bost., 1877. Osgood, \$2.00. Ed. 8, Bost., 1890. Houghton, \$1.50. B. P. L. 814.39 K58.
- Knox, Vicesimus. On novel reading. In his Essays, moral and literary, ed. 12, v. 1, p. 67-9. 2 v. S. N. Y., 1799. T. S. Arden. Ed. 1, Lond., 1777. 824.69 K77.
- Leatham, James. Place of the novel. (See Free rev., 1895, 5:64-76.) B. P. L.
- Literary dram-drinking. (See Spect., 1888, 61:1125-26.) 072 qSP3.
- Literature of fiction. (See British quar. rev., 1845, 2:527-43.) 052 B77.
- \*Mabie, H. W. Culture element in fiction. In his Books and culture, ch. 20, p. 229-38. 279 p. D. N. Y., 1896. Dodd, \$1.25. 814.49 M1rb.
- Macaulay, Lord (anon.). Observations on novel reading. (See Christian observer, 1816, 15:784-87.) 205 C462.
- Comment, Lamp, 1903, 26:11-17. Defense, in reply to art. in 14:512.
- Matthews, Brander. Story of a story. In his Story of a story and other stories, p. 3-50. 234 p. D. N. Y., 1893. Harper, \$1.25. C.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert. Craving for fiction. In his Post meridiana, p. 175-201. 356 p. O. Edin., 1895. Blackwood, 6s. B. P. L.
- 19th cent., 1893, 33:1046. Ecl. mag., 121:76.
- Merwin, M. S. Pedagogical value of the novel. (See Cosmop., 1893, 15:36-38.) 051 C82.
- \*Miller, Samuel. Romances and novels. In his Brief retrospect of the 18th century, part 1, v. 2, p. 155-79. 2v. O. N. Y., 1803. 809 M61.
- Modern novels. (See Quar. rev., 1821, 24:352-76.) 052 Q2.
- Mortimer, Geoffrey. Place of the novel. (See Free rev., 1895, 5:58-63.) B. P. L.
- Neaves, Lord. On fiction as a means of popular teaching. 36 p. D. Edin., 1869. Blackwood. B. P. L.
- \*Novel and novel-reading. (See Princeton rev., 1869, 45:202-34.) 205 B471.
- Novel-reading. (See Putnam's mag., 1857, 10:384-87.) 051 P98.
- Novel-reading. (See Month, 1883, 48:478-88.) 052 M76.
- Novels. (See Christian exam., 1829, 6:173-89.) 205 C468.
- Novels. (See Universalist quar., 1859, 16:300-15.) 205 U3.
- Novels as sedatives. (See Spect., 1894, 73:108-9.) Same, Ecl., 123:555. 072 qSP3.
- Novels in relation to female education. (See Dublin univ. mag., 1875, 85:513-28.) 052 D851.
- On novel-reading. (See Lipp., 1879, 24:253-54.) 051 L66.
- On reading works of imagination. (See Christian observer, 1817, 16:227-29.) 205 C462.
- On the influence of the literature of fiction. (See Christian observer, 1817, 16:371-75, 425-29.) 205 C462.
- \*The Pirate—on novel-reading. (See Dennie's portfolio, 1822, 28:236-43, 279-96.) B. P. L.
- Porter, Noah. Novels and novel-reading. Ch. 15 in his Books and reading. 378 p. D. N. Y., 1871. Scribner, \$2. B. P. L.
- Latest ed., N. Y., 1882. Scribner, \$2. 028.1 P831.
- Ramée, Louise de la. Le secret du précepteur. (See Fort. rev., 1893, 59:829-35.) 052 F77.
- \*Reading raids: modern fiction vs. modern asceticism. (See Tait, 1855, 26:138-44.) 052 qT13.
- Reality of fiction. (See Christian exam., 1863, 75:176-85.) 205 C468.
- \*Repplier, Agnes. From the reader's standpoint. In her Varia, p. 217-32. 232 p. D. Bost., 1898. Houghton, \$1.25. 814.49.
- N. Amer., 1896, 163:395.
- \*Rogers, Henry. Novel reading. In his Greyson letters, nos. 38-41; v. 1, p. 203-29. 2 v. D. Lond., 1857. Longmans, 12s. B. A.
- Bost., 1857. Gould and Lincoln, \$1.25. (1v.) 828.8 R63.
- Ruskin, John. Does the perusal of works of fiction act favorably or unfavorably on the moral character? In his Three letters and an essay, p. 3-43. 93 p. D. Lond., 1893. Allen, 3s. (Written 1836.) B. A.
- \*Sanborn, E. D. Moral and literary influence of novels. (See Amer. Biblical repos., 1843, 21:362-88.) 205 B472.
- Sheldon, Rev. C. M. Use and abuse of fiction. (See Independent, 1902, 54:965-70.) 205 In2.

- Sheldon, W. L. Novel-reading. 20 p. sq. S. Bost., 1897.  
 James H. West, 6c. (Life-studies, no. 24.) e.  
 Also in Farther on, five life-studies, p. 75-95. 118 p. S.  
 Bost., '97. West. W.  
 \*Three words to novel readers, by a layman. 72 p. D.  
 N. Y., 1837. Swords, Shields & Co. A.  
 \*Trollope, Anthony. Novel-reading. (See 19th cent.,  
 1879, 5:24-43.) 052 N62.  
 Same, Littell, 140:349.  
 Twombly, Alexander S. Free fiction for the people.  
 (See Andover rev., 1884, 2:132-44.) 205 An2.  
 Use and abuse of the novel. (See Cath. world, 1872,  
 16:240-54.) 205 C28.  
 Uses of fiction. (See Sat. rev., 1866, 22:323-25.)  
 Same, Ecl., 68:32. 072 qS28.  
 Uses of fiction. (See Tinsley, 1870, 6:180-85.) 052 T49.  
 Working classes and the novel. (See Literature, 1898,  
 2:706-7.) 051 qL714.
- 809.37 SUBJECTS.**
- Allen, James Lane. Gentleman in American fiction.  
 (See Bookman, 1896, 4:118-21.) 051 qB641.  
 Allen, Nina R. Gray eyes in fiction. (See Lipp., 1898,  
 62:578-84.) 051 L66.  
 Ancient Rome in fiction. (See Littell, 1902, 234:635-38.)  
 From London Times. 051 L71.  
 Bishop of Ripon on novels. (See Spect., 1888, 61:1091-  
 92.) 072 qSP3.  
 Bourget, Paul. Love and fiction. (See New rev., 1891,  
 5:118-26.) 052 N44.  
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Evolution of the heroine.  
 (See Lipp., 1894, 54:425-28.) 051 L66.  
 Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Hero in fiction. In his  
 Literary and social silhouettes, p. 79-116. 218 p. nar. S.  
 N. Y., 1894. Harper, \$1.00. B. P. L.  
 (Harper's Amer. essayists.) N. Amer., 1889, 148:594.  
 Carruth, Frances Weston. Fictional rambles in and  
 about Boston. 380 p. O. N. Y., 1902. McClure, \$2.00.  
 917.446 C23.  
 Carruth, Frances Weston. Washington in fiction. (See  
 Bookman, 1902, 15:451-63.) 051 qB461.  
 Catherwood, Mary Hartwell. Book that is not written.  
 (See Atlantic, 1897, 79:575-76.) 051 A16.  
 \*Chesterton, G. K. Young man in fiction. (See Critic,  
 1903, 43:121-22.) 051 C86.  
 Clarette, Jules. Shudder in literature. (See N. Amer.,  
 1892, 155:136-48.) 051 N81.  
 Clemens, Will M. Some real people in fiction. (See  
 -Bookman, 1903, 16:486-91.) 051 qB641.  
 Comedy in fiction. (See Blackw., 1890, 148:60-74.)  
 Same, Littell, 186:472. 052 B56.  
 Crime in fiction. (See Blackw., 1890, 148:172-89.)  
 Same, Ecl., 116:217. 052 B56.  
 Dolman, Frederick. Ideal characters in fiction. (See  
 Pall Mall mag., 1902, 26:276-79.) A.  
 Dolman, Frederick. Social reformer in fiction. (See  
 Westm., 1892, 137:528-37.) 052 W52.  
 Dunbar, Olivia Howard. Ghost in fiction. (See Dial,  
 1905, 38:377-80.) 051 qD54.  
 Escott, T. H. S. Political novels. (See Fraser, 1874,  
 89:520-36.) 052 F86.  
 Fenn, G. Manville. Art of mystery in fiction. (See N.  
 Amer., 1893, 156:432-38.) 051 N81.  
 Fiction and politics. (See Edin. rev., 1901, 193:158-77.)  
 Same, Ecl., 136:584. Littell, 228:729. 052 Ed4.  
 Findlater, Jane H. Great war novels. (See National  
 rev., 1901, 37:776-86.) 052 N21.  
 Same, Littell, 230:488.  
 Findlater, Jane Helen. Scot of fiction. (See Atlantic,  
 1899, 84:298-302.) 051 A16.  
 Findlater, Jane H. Slum movement in fiction. (See  
 National rev., 1900, 35:447-54.) 052 N21.  
 Same, Ecl., 135:174.  
 Firkins, Oscar W. Commonplace in fiction. (See New  
 Englander, 1889, 50:333-47.) 051 N421.  
 Fisher, W. E. Garrett. Feasts in fiction. (See Cornhill,  
 1900, 82:377-89.) 052 C81.  
 Ford, James L. Society novel. (See Munsey, 1903,  
 28:788-90.) 051 M92.
- Foster, Frank. Dreamland in fiction. (See Arena, 1898,  
 20:112-17.) 051 Ar3.  
 Frank, Maude. The Jew in English fiction. (See Critic,  
 1901, 39:79-81.) 051 C86.  
 Ghetto in literature. (See Bookman, 1900, 10:532-35.)  
 051 qB641.  
 Godley, Eveline C. Battles in fiction. (See National  
 rev., 1903, 41:104-16.) 052 N21.  
 Same, Littell, 237:106. Cur. lit., 34:748.  
 Howells, W. Dean. Problems of existence in fiction.  
 (See Literature, 1899, 4:193-94.) 051 qL714.  
 Reply, Lit., 4:332.  
 Howells, W. Dean. Puritanism in American fiction.  
 In his Literature and life, p. 278-83. 323 p. O. N. Y.,  
 1902. Harper, \$2.25. 814.49 H831.  
 Literature (N. Y.), 1898, 2:563.  
 Indian mutiny in fiction. (See Blackw., 1897, 161:218-31.)  
 052 B56.
- Ideal girlhood in modern romance. (See Christian exam.,  
 1858, 64:365-92.) 205 C468.  
 Jacox, Francis. Personality in fiction. In his Aspects  
 of authorship, ch. 26-27, p. 428-43. 494 p. D. Lond., 1872.  
 Hodder & Stoughton, 8s. 6d. Amer. ed. The literary  
 life. N. Y., 1874. A. D. F. Randolph & Co., \$2.50.  
 824.89 J15.  
 James, C. W. Music in fiction. (See Cornhill, 1901,  
 84:631-44.) 052 C81.  
 Jews in English fiction. (See London quar. rev., 1897,  
 88:35-55.) 052 L84.  
 Same, Littell, 214:3.  
 Kaufman, M. Socialist novels. (See Lipp., 1895,  
 55:138-44.) 051 L66.  
 Krans, Horatio Sheafe. Irish life in Irish fiction. 338 p.  
 D. N. Y., 1903. Macmillan. 823.7 K86.  
 Lathrop, G. Parsons. Combination novels. (See At-  
 lantic, 1884, 54:796-805.) 051 A16.  
 Latimer, Caroline W. Treatment of medicine in fiction.  
 (See New sci. rev., 1896, 2:253-62.) 505 P4.  
 Le Queux, William. Italics in fiction. (See Bookman,  
 1900, 11:57-59.) 051 qB641.  
 Lombroso, Cesare. Insane characters in fiction and the  
 drama. (See Popular sci. mo., 1899, 55:53-62.) 505 N2.  
 London, Jack. Terrible and tragic in fiction. (See  
 Critic, 1903, 42:539-43.) 051 C86.  
 Macdonnell, Agnes. American heroine. (See Macm.,  
 1875, 32:544-50.) 052 M22.  
 Same, Littell, 127:313.  
 Madden, Eva A. Novelists as costumers. (See Lipp.,  
 1897, 60:715-20.) 051 L66.  
 Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. The detective in fiction. (See  
 Bookman, 1902, 15:231-36.) 051 qB641.  
 Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. New York in fiction. 231 p.  
 O. N. Y., 1901. Dodd, \$1.35. 917.471 M44.  
 Orig. pub. serially in Bookman, 1899.  
 Medical woman in fiction. (See Blackw., 1898, 164:94-  
 109.) 052 B56.  
 Same, Littell, 218:570.  
 Men's women in fiction. (See Westm. rev., 1898, 149:  
 571-77.) 052 W52.  
 Morrissey, J. J. Disease in modern fiction. (See Cath.  
 world, 1897, 66:240-48.) 205 C28.  
 Morse, C. A. L. Priest in fiction. (See Cath. world,  
 1897, 65:145-53.) 205 C28.  
 Mystery in fiction and real life. (See Sat. rev., 1885,  
 60:710-11.) 072 qS28.  
 Same, Critic, 8:9.  
 Names in fiction. (See Literature, 1899, 4:14-15.)  
 051 qL714.
- Nicholson, Meredith. Of making many books there is  
 no end. In his The Hoosiers, p. 214-43. 277 p. D.  
 N. Y., 1900. Macmillan, \$1.25. 810.9 N52.  
 Noble, James Ashcroft. Hypocrite of fiction. In his  
 Impressions and memories, p. 105-15. 173 p. D.  
 Lond., 1895. Dent, 3s. 6d. N. Y., 1895. Putnam,  
 \$1.50. 824.89.

[To be continued.]

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO HOLIDAYS.\*

By ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Revised and brought to date by Edith Margaret Coulter, N. Y. State Library School, 1907.

## PART III.

## Christmas—(continued.)

- Chicago Public library. Christmas. (See its Hallowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas and New Year's day. Nov., 1903. p. 9-41.)
- Rochester. Central library. Special reading list for Christmas. Dec., 1902. (School holiday ser.)
- A very complete list of nine pages, covering, in considerable detail, the varied aspects of Christmas.
- Wisconsin. Free library commission. Suggestions for birthdays and anniversaries. Dec., 1899.
- Christmas—customs in many lands—periodicals—poems—poems in periodicals—Christmas in story for children—in periodicals—stories for adults—plays.
- General Accounts.*
- Brand, John. Christmas festivities. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. v. 1, p. 457-532.)
- Contains much miscellaneous information of old time observances connected with Christmas.
- Chambers, Robert. Christmas day. (See his Book of days. 1866. v. 2, p. 744-66.)
- A very satisfactory account.
- Child, Theodore. Christmas mystery in the 15th century. (See Harper's magazine. 1888-89. v. 78, p. 59-77.)
- Christmas. (See Harper's magazine. 1883-84. v. 68, p. 3-16.)
- Christmas. (See Our holidays retold from St. Nicholas. 1905. p. 51-78.)
- Tells how Christmas is spent in the Southern states, in New England, in New Mexico, among the Shakers, in Porto Rico, in Alaska and in the Philippines.
- Christmas at home and abroad. (See Victoria magazine. 1873-74. v. 22, p. 97-117.)
- Christmas carols. (See Catholic world. 1886-87. v. 44, p. 433-43.)
- Christmas customs and superstitions. (See Home and foreign review. 1863. v. 2, p. 129-51.)
- Christmas in art and song: a collection of songs, carols, and descriptive poems. 128 p. O. N. Y., 1879.
- Christmas in days of old. (See Littell's living age. 1870. v. 104, p. 332-44.)
- Corbin, John. A Middle-English nativity. (See Harper's monthly. 1896-97. v. 94, p. 4-10.)
- Description of one of the mystery plays dealing with the birth of Christ.
- Dawson, W. F. Christmas, its origins and associations . . . with its historical events and festive celebrations during 19 centuries. 382 p. O. London, 1902.
- The most comprehensive book on the subject. A rough chronological arrangement is followed. Observances in different lands are made a feature; there is an excellent index. Scholarly in method, accurate in fact, interesting in style.
- Deems, E. M., comp. Christmas. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 403-437.)
- Duncan, Frances. Trees of Christmas tide in folklore. (See Critic. 1905. v. 47, p. 506-9.)
- Forbes, Archibald. Christmas in a cavalry regiment. (See his In camps, quarters and casual places. 1896. p. 104-19.)
- Christmas tide with the Germans before Paris. (See Harper's monthly. 1885-86. v. 72, p. 263-74.)
- Harwood, Charlotte. Christmas with Irving, Thackeray and Dickens. (See Critic. 1905. v. 47, p. 541-51.)
- Hervey, T. K. Book of Christmas, descriptive of the customs, ceremonies, traditions, superstitions, fun, feeling, and festivities of the Christmas season. 356 p. O. Bost., 1888.
- Less inclusive but more gossipy than Dawson; has full table of contents but no index.
- Hone, William. Christmas eve. (See his Every day book. 1826-27. v. 2, col. 1639-52.)
- Hutton, Laurence. Christmas day in olden times. (See his Other times and other seasons. 1895. p. 163-81.)
- Irving, Washington. Christmas—Christmas eve—Christmas day—Christmas dinner. (From the Sketch book.) (See his Works. 1848-55. v. 2, p. 233-39, p. 249-98.)
- Krehbiel, H. E. Christmas carols and customs. (See Outlook. 1904. v. 78, p. 817-826.)
- McWhorter, G. C. The holidays: Christmas to New Year's eve. (See Harper's magazine. 1866. v. 32, p. 164-72.)
- O'Brien, Alice. Christmas in New England literature. (See New England magazine. 1905-06. New series. v. 33, p. 454-8.)
- Pennell, E. R. London Christmas pantomimes. (See St. Nicholas. 1887-88. v. 15, p. 180-189.)
- Spencer, O. M. Christmas throughout Christendom. (See Harper's monthly. 1872-73. v. 46, p. 241-57.)
- Thomas, E. M. Christmas with the poets. (See Critic. 1905. v. 47, p. 529-32.)
- Walker, E. H. Christmas in olden times and in many lands. 71 p. O. Chic., 1902.
- Walsh, W. S. Christmas. (See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. p. 226-45.)
- Warner, C. D. Christmas in former times. (See Harper's monthly. 1884-85. v. 70, p. 3-17.)
- Warren, N. B. The holidays, Christmas, Easter, and Whitsuntide, their social festivities, customs and carols. 206 p. O. N. Y., 1868.

## GENERAL ACCOUNTS BY COUNTRIES.

## America.

- Cooke, J. E. Christmas time in old Virginia. (See Magazine of American history. 1883. v. 10, p. 443-59.)
- Many illustrations.
- Lamb, M. J. Christmas season in Dutch New York. (See Magazine of American history. 1883. v. 10, p. 471-74.)

## Canada.

- Reade, John. Christmas tide in Canada. (See Magazine of American history. 1883. v. 10, p. 467-79.)

## Chios.

- Christmas in Chios (Asia Minor). (See Cornhill magazine. 1886. v. 54, p. 596-607.)

\* This BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS has been issued complete in a 50-page octavo pamphlet with cover. Price 25c. THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

*England.*

- Andrews, William. Christmas under the commonwealth. (See his *Bygone England*. 1892. p. 237-53.)  
 Ditchfield, P. H. Christmas. (See his *Old English customs*. 1896. p. 8-36.)  
 Dyer, T. F. T. Christmas eve and day. (See his *British popular customs, past and present*. 1876. p. 446-92.)  
 Very full and satisfactory account of old English customs.  
 Miller, Thomas. Christmas sports. (See his *Sports and pastimes of merry England*. p. 172-84.)  
 Strachey, Edward. Christmas eve and Christmas day in an English country house. (See *Atlantic monthly*. 1894. v. 74, p. 729-41.)

*France.*

- Peacock, Mabel. Christmas customs in central France. (See *Littell's living age*. 1895. v. 207, p. 813-17.)

*Germany.*

- Taylor, Bayard. Christmas and New Year in Germany. (See his *Views afloat*. 1848. p. 89-93.)  
 Christmas in Hamburg (Germany). (See *Harper's monthly*. 1858-59. v. 18, p. 359-66.)

*Greece.*

- Bent, J. T. The season of the twelve days. (See *Littell's living age*. 1887. v. 175, p. 374-81.)  
 Greek customs.

*India.*

- Arnold, Edwin. At an Indian Christmas tree. (See his *Wandering words*. 1894. p. 161-87.)  
 Cumming, C. F. G. Christmas in Calcutta. (See *Littell's living age*. 1883. v. 159, p. 809-23.)

*Italy.*

- Leete, Jesse. The shepherd's midnight mass; Christmas eve in Alassio. (See *Littell's living age*. 1896. v. 208, p. 185-89.)  
 Thoughts in Italy about Christmas. (See *Cornhill magazine*. 1866. v. 13, p. 16-27.)

*Norway.*

- Christmas day in Norway. (See *Colburn's monthly magazine*. 1842. v. 64, p. 261-66.)

*Palestine.*

- Tissot, J. J. Christmas at Bethlehem. (See *Century*. 1898-99. v. 57, p. 176-78.)

*Philippines.*

- Christmas fiesta in the Philippines. (See *Century magazine*. 1904-05. ser. 2. v. 47, p. 426.)

*Provence.*

- Janvier, T. A. Christmas kalends of Provence. (See his *Christmas kalends of Provence and some other Provencal festivals*. 1902. p. 3-130.)  
 — Provencal Christmas postscript. (See *Century*. 1899-1900. v. 59, p. 179-87.)

*Rome.*

- Anderson, H. C. Christmas eve in Rome. (See his *A poet's bazar*. p. 92-102.)  
 Christmas ceremonies at Rome. (See *Chambers's journal*. 1858. v. 42, p. 401-06.)  
 Kip, W. I. Christmas services. (See his *The Christmas holydays in Rome*. 1846. p. 57-67.)

*Russia.*

- Christmas festivities in Russia. (See *Fraser's magazine*. 1848. v. 38, p. 670-77.)

*Scotland.*

- Roscoe, E. S. Christmas in Scotland. (See *Belgravia*. 1870. v. 10, p. 311-19.)

*Shetland.*

- Yule-time in Shetland. (See *Littell's living age*. 1882. v. 152, p. 161-66.)

*Venice.*

- Adams, Charlotte. Christmas in Venice. (See *Harper's monthly*. 1877-78. v. 56, p. 285-88.)

*Wales.*

- Christmas in Wales. (See *Appleton's journal*. 1878. v. 19, p. 32-38.)  
 Welch Christmas. (See *Saturday review*. 1903. v. 96 p. 797.)

*Christ in Art.*

- Cook, Clarence. Christmas in art. (See *Chautauquan*. 1892-93. v. 16, p. 321-30.)  
 Van Dyke, Henry. The Christ child in art; a study of interpretation. 251 p. O. N. Y., 1894.  
 — The nativity in art. (See *Harper's monthly*. 1885-86. v. 72, p. 3-24.)

*Essays.*

- Arnold, Matthew. Comment on Christmas. (See *Contemporary review*. 1885. v. 47, p. 457-72.)  
 Brooks, Phillips. Christmas sermon. (See *Century*. 1893-94. v. 47, p. 179-83.)  
 Curtis, G. W. Holiday saunterings. (See his *From the easy chair*. 1892. v. 1, p. 121-28.)  
 Mabie, H. W. Christmas eve. (See his *My study fire*. Ser. 1. 1891. p. 35-41.)  
 Martin, E. S. Some Christmas sentiments. (See his *Windfalls of observations*. 1893. p. 263-73.)  
 Stevenson, R. L. A Christmas sermon. (See his *Across the plains*. 1892. p. 302-17.)  
 Symonds, J. A. Thoughts in Rome about Christmas. (See his *Sketches and studies in Southern Europe*. 1880. v. 1, p. 275-93.)  
 Thackeray, W. M. Round about the Christmas tree. (From the *Roundabout papers*.) (See his *Works*. Biographical ed. 1899. v. 12, p. 271-78.)  
 Van Dyke, Henry. Spirit of Christmas. 59 p. D. N. Y., 1905.

Essays entitled "The Christmas angel," "Christmas giving and Christmas living," "A Christmas sermon" and "Two Christmas prayers."

- Warner, C. D. The advent of candor. (See his *As we go*. 1894. p. 28-36.)  
 — Burden of Christmas. (See his *As we were saying*. 1892. p. 175-80.)

*Fiction.*

- Christmas stories, plays and poems.

The following bulletins contain good lists:—

- Los Angeles. Dec., '92. v. 1, p. 133.  
 Osterhout. Dec., '96. v. 6, p. 69-70.  
 " Dec., '02. v. 1, p. 53-56.  
 Otis. Dec., '00. v. 5, p. 42-43.  
 Aldrich, T. B. Christmas fantasy with a moral. (See his *Two bites at a cherry*. 1894. p. 224-42.)  
 — (See *Century*. 1891-92. v. 21, p. 221-24.)

- Carleton, Will. Christmas car. (See his The old infant and other stories. 1896. p. 137-52.)
- Davis, R. H. A recruit at Christmas. (See his Van Bibber and others. 1900. p. 131-41.)
- Outside the prison door. (See his Van Bibber and others. 1900. p. 195-219.)
- Dickens, Charles. Christmas stories. (See his Works. n. d. v. 14, p. 7-581.)
- Fox, John, jr. Christmas eve at Lonesome. (See his Christmas eve at Lonesome and other stories. 1904. p. 3-13.)
- Morris, H. S., ed. Christmas tales from round the world. (See his In the yule-log glow. 1892. v. 1-2.)
- Selected Christmas stories from English and foreign authors.
- Page, T. N. Polly, a Christmas recollection. (See his In old Virginia. 1887. p. 187-230.)
- Van Dyke, Henry. The first Christmas tree. (See his The blue flower. 1902. p. 259-99.)
- Story of the other wise man. (See his The blue flower. 1902. p. 151-97.)
- Wilkins, M. E. Christmas Jenny. (See her New England nun. 1900. p. 160-77.)
- Stolen Christmas. (See her New England nun, 1900. p. 321-37.)

#### Poems.

- Browning, Robert. Christmas eve. (See his Poetic and dramatic works. Riverside ed. 1899. v. 4, p. 1-31.)
- Bryant, W. C. Christmas in 1875. (See his Poetical works. 1883. v. 2, p. 183-85.)
- Carleton, Will. The voice of the star; or, The first Christmas eve. (See his City legends. 1889. p. 83.)
- Dodge, M. M. The bloom of the Christmas tree. (See her Poems and verses. 1904. p. 212-13.)
- Dunbar, P. L. Chris'mas is a-comin'. (See his Poems of cabin and field. 1899. p. 55.)
- Field, Eugene. Christmas hymn. (See his Western verse. 1899. p. 112.)
- Peace of Christmas time. (See his With trumpet and drum. 1892. p. 51-53.)
- Christmas treasures. (See his With trumpet and drum. 1892. p. 115-17.)
- Gilder, R. W. Christmas wreath. 39 p. Q. N. Y., 1903. "Twenty poems woven around the Christmas idea." (Pub. Wk'ly.)
- Holmes, O. W. Old year's song. (See his Poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 237.)
- — (See his Songs of many seasons. 1875. p. 1-3.)
- Larcom, Lucy. Christmas green. (See her Poetical works. 1890. p. 176-8.)
- Le Row, C. B., comp. Christmas. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 363-388.)
- Longfellow, H. W. Christmas bells. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 3, p. 132-33.)
- Christmas carol. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 6, p. 432-33.)
- King Olaf's Christmas. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 4, p. 82-84.)
- Three kings. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 3, p. 118-21.)
- Lowell, J. R. Christmas carol. (See his Poetical works. 1848. v. 4, p. 181.)
- Morris, H. S. Christmas poems from round the world. (See his In the yule-log glow. 1892. v. 3-4.)
- Selections from the appropriate poems of all times.
- Rice, S. S., comp. Christmas. (See her Holiday selections. 1905. p. 5-31.)
- Riley, J. W. Last Christmas was a year ago. (See Century magazine. 1888-89. ser. 2. v. 15, p. 217.)
- Scott, Sir Walter. Christmas in the olden time. (See his Complete poetical works. 1900. v. 1, p. 137-38.)
- Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Christmas. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 71-91.)
- Tabb, J. B. Christmas. (See his Lyrics. 1897. p. 161.)
- The lamb child. (See his Lyrics. 1897. p. 117.)
- The angel's Christmas quest. (See his Lyrics. 1897. p. 118.)
- Gloria in excelsis. (See his Lyrics. 1897. p. 120.)
- Tennyson, Alfred. Christmas bells. (See his Life and works. 1899. v. 7, p. 421.)
- "The time draws near the birth of Christ." "Tonight ungher'd let us leave." (In memoriam cantos, 104-5.) (See Life and works of Tennyson. 1899. v. 7, p. 419-21.)
- Thaxter, Celia. For Christmas. (See her Poems. 1890. p. 203.)
- Watson, J. G. (A) chronicle of Christmas. 79 p. D. N. Y., 1905.
- Contains thirty-two verse selections.
- Whittier J. G. The mystic's Christmas. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 608-09.)
- Wiggin, K. D. and Smith, N. A. Bells of Christmas. (See their The posey ring, a book of verse for children. 1903. p. 255-73.)
- Note.— Lives of Christ.
- Lives of Christ are omitted from this bulletin. For a short, excellent account of the more important lives see Rhees, Rush. Books of reference on the life of Jesus. (See his Life of Jesus of Nazareth. 1900. p. 273-76.)

#### New Year's Day.

##### List of bulletins:—

- Paterson. Dec., '96. v. 1, p. 83-84.
- Salem. Dec., '99. v. 5, p. 45-46.
- Waltham. Jan., '92. v. 1, p. 5-6.
- Chicago Public library. New Year's day. (See its Hal-lowe'en, Thanksgiving day, Christmas and New Year's day Special bulletin no. 2. Nov., 1903. p. 41-48.)

##### History and Custom.

- Brand, John. New Year's eve and day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. v. 1, p. 1-20.)
- An excellent brief account.
- Chambers, Robert. New Year's festivities. (See his Book of days. 1864. v. 1, p. 27-34.)
- Deems, E. M., comp. New Year's day; customs, sermons, poems, quotations, etc. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 3-47.)
- Hervey, T. K. New Year's day and eve. (See his Book of Christmas. 1888. p. 315-38.)
- Contents.—Scottish observances; Night of Omens; Seeing in the New Year; Morning Congratulations; New Year's Gifts.
- Hone, William. New Year's day. (See his Every-day book and table talk. 1826-27. v. 1, p. 3-22; v. 2, p. 4-26; v. 3, p. 7.)



Hopkins, Tighe. New Year's day. (See English illustrated magazine. 1885. v. 12, p. 14-21.)  
Many illustrations.

Lamb, M. J. New Year's holiday; its origin and observance. (See Magazine of American history. 1886. v. 15, p. 79-81.)

McWhorter, G. C. The holidays, New Year's to Twelfth night. (See Harper's magazine. 1866. v. 32, p. 358-65.)

Nash, E. T. New Year's customs in many lands. (See Chautauquan. 1898. v. 26, p. 423-24.)

Patten, H. P. New Year's day. (See her The year's festivals. 1903. p. 1-45.)

Walsh, W. S. New Year's day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 732-50.)

#### *America.*

Earle, A. M. New Year's day. (See her Colonial days in old New York. 1896. p. 185-88.)

Fawcett, Edgar. New Year's day in old New York. (See Lippincott's magazine. 1895. v. 55, p. 136-38.)

Reminiscences of New Year's day in the author's youth.

#### *China.*

First of the white month. (See Living age. 1883. v. 156, p. 637-39.)

Chinese New Year's day.

Wores, Theodore. Ah Gau's New Year celebration. (See St. Nicholas. 1897. v. 24, p. 293-98.)

#### *France.*

Hodgens, Eleanor. New Year's ceremony—blessing of animals [Southern France]. (See Chautauquan. 1897. v. 24, p. 467-69.)

#### *Great Britain.*

Dyer, T. F. T. New Year's day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. p. 1-19.)

— New Year's eve. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. p. 501-9.)

#### *Japan.*

Hayes, F. B. With the Japanese court at New Year's. (See Cosmopolitan. 1898. v. 24, p. 587-94.)  
Excellent illustrations.

#### *Malaya.*

Wildman, Rounseville. New Year's day in Malaya, and some of its picturesque customs. (See Overland monthly. 1896. v. 27, p. 76-80.)

#### *Normandy.*

New Year in Normandy. (See Gentleman's magazine. 1905. v. 74, p. 282-94.)

#### *Persia.*

Burt, J. T. New Year's day in a Persian village. (See English illustrated magazine. 1890. v. 1, p. 326-30.)

#### *Essays.*

James, Henry. An English New Year. (See his Portraits of places. 1884. p. 307-15.)

Lamb, Charles. New Year's eve. (See his Complete correspondence and works. 1870. v. 2, p. 191-99.)

— New Year's coming of age. (See his Complete correspondence and works. 1870. v. 3, p. 1-8.)

Mabie, H. W. New Year's eve. (See his My study fire. 1890. v. 1, p. 42-46.)

#### *Poetry.*

Bryant, W. C. A song for New Year's eve. (See his Poetical works. v. 2, p. 51-52.)

Burns, Robert. New Year's day. (See his Poetical works. 1872. p. 112.)

Le Row, C. B., comp. New Year's day. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 389-410.)

Longfellow, H. W. Midnight mass for the dying year. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 1, p. 32-34.)

Lowell, J. R. New Year's eve, 1850. (See his Poetical works. 1895. v. 3, p. 174-75.)

Martin, E. S. New Year's, 1900. (See Scribner's magazine. 1900. v. 27, p. 112.)

Rice, S. S., comp. New Year's day. (See her Holiday selections for reading and recitation. 1905. p. 91-107.)

Scollard, Charles. The old year to the new. (See Century magazine. 1848. v. 55, p. 197.)

Southey, Robert. Solemn thoughts for New Year's day. (In Poetical works. 1860. v. 2, p. 157-59.)

Stedman, E. C. Peter Stuyvesant's New Year's call (See his Poetical works, complete. 1878. p. 170-75.)

Stevenson, B. E., & Stevenson, E. B., comp. New Year's days. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 1-10.)

Tennyson, Alfred. Death of the old year. (See Life and works of Tennyson. 1899. v. 5, p. 230-32.)

— New Year's eve. (See Life and works of Tennyson. 1899. v. 5, p. 195-98.) Being the second part of the poem entitled the May queen.

— Ring out, old bells. (In memoriam, canto 106.) (See Life and works of Tennyson. 1899. v. 7, p. 421-23.)

Thaxter, Celia. New Year song. (See her Poems. 1896. p. 232.)

— The New Year. (See her Stories and poems for children. 1895. p. 254-55.)

For fiction and longer list of poems see Salem public library bulletin, v. 5, p. 45-46. Dec., 1899.

[To be continued.]

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

### A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

ALBANY REVIEW. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 2s. 6d., 21s. Successor to Independent Review.

ALUMNI QUARTERLY, THE. University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 25c., \$1.00.

- AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR, THE. New York, mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- AMERICAN MAGAZINE OF AERONAUTICS. 142 W. 65th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 25c., \$3.00.
- AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY. 361 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 15c., \$1.50. Consolidation of American Amateur Photographer and Camera and Dark Room and Photo Beacon.
- ART WORLD, THE. Appel Bldg., Denver, Col., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 25c., \$3.00. American edition of *Bühne und Welt*.
- BALLOONING AND AERONAUTICS. London, mo., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- BIRDS AND NATURE MAGAZINE. 350 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo. except July and Aug., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 20c., \$1.50. Successor to *Birds and Nature*.
- BULLETIN, THE. Paterson, N. J., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 50c. year.
- BULLETIN OF PHOTOGRAPHY. 606 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 14, 1907. 5c., \$1.00.
- BUSINESS AID. 112 Clark St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- CATHOLIC HOME MAGAZINE. 7 Bethune Ave., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. \$1.00 year.
- CEMENT WORLD. 241 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 50c. year.
- CHOIR MAGAZINE. Colonial Bldg., Boston, Mass., mo. except July and Aug., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 50c. year.
- CIVIC PUBLICATIONS. 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. \$1.50 year.
- CLOVER LEAF. Saxonburg, Pa., irreg., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 25c. year.
- CLUB LIFE. 23 Park Row, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- COAL MINING LAW JOURNAL. Belleville, Ill., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. \$2.00 year.
- COLLECTING. London, w., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March 20, 1907.
- CONGRESSO STORICO DEL RISORGIMENTO ITALIANO. BOLLETTINO UFFICIALE. Milan, Italy, mo., 8vo, no. 1, March, 1906. L. 7.
- CONNECTICUT CHURCHMAN. 30 Asylum St., Hartford, Conn., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 50c. year.
- COPPER. 61 Cliff St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. \$1.50 year.
- COPY. 1789 Broadway, New York, N. Y., irreg., 16mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- CRUCIBLE, THE. London, quar., 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 1s. 3d. each.
- DETERMINATION. 423 Tenth St., Kansas City, Mo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 50c. year.
- DEVIL'S ADVOCATE. Swift Bldg., Cincinnati, O., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 50c. year.
- FORE N' AFT. 205 E. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 25c., \$2.00.
- FORESTER, THE. White Block, Port Huron, Mich., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. 50c. year.
- FUR NEWS. Somerville, N. J., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., \$1.00.
- GROWTH. Pasadena, Cal., mo., 24mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 25c. each.
- GYPSY LORE SOCIETY, JOURNAL OF. Liverpool, irreg., 8vo, illus., n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907.
- HACKLEY PUBLIC LIBRARY, QUARTERLY BULLETIN. Muskegon, Mich., quar., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- INTERNATIONALE WOCHENSCHRIFT. Berlin, 4to, no. 1, April 6, 1907.
- INVENTORS' JOURNAL. 16 State St., Rochester, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- IRISH THEOLOGICAL QUARTERLY, THE. Dublin, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 8s. year.
- LIME LIGHT. Tribune Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 5c., 25c.
- LIVE LONGER LETTERS. 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 16, 1907. \$2.00 year.
- MEMO. 25 Griswold St., Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- MOVING PICTURE WORLD. 361 Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1. March 9, 1907. 10c., \$2.00.
- NATION. London, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 2, 1907.
- NORTHWEST, THE. 1414 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- NOTES ON THE CONSTITUTIONS, STATUTES. Springfield, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. \$3.75 vol.
- OHIO LAW REPORTER, THE. 806 Main St., Cincinnati, O., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April 20, 1903. 25c., \$5.00.
- OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE REVIEW, THE. London, once a term, 8vo, no. 1, June, 1907. 2s. 6d., 8s. 6d.
- PHILOPOLIS. 1717 California St., San Francisco, Cal., mo., sq. 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- POCAHONTAS MAGAZINE. Norfolk, Va., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- POOR LAW AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT MAGAZINE. Glasgow, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- PRINCETON SEMINARY BULLETIN. Princeton, N. J., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907.
- PROGRESS. London, quar., 8vo, illus., no. 1, Jan., 1906. 1s. each.
- READER AND LAYWORKER, THE. London, mo., sq. 12mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 2d., 2s. 6d.
- SCIENCE PROGRESS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 5s. each.
- SEATTLE SPIRIT MAGAZINE, THE. Alaska Bldg., Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- TECHNICAL LITERATURE. 220 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to (changed to 8vo), illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 20c., \$2.00.
- VIGOR. La Crosse, Wis., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. 5c., 50c.
- WATERPROOFING. 8 Burling Slip, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- WESTERN CHEMIST AND METALLURGIST. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905.
- WISCONSIN LITERARY MAGAZINE, THE. University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis., mo. during college year, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. \$1.00.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

- AMERICAN AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHER AND CAMERA AND DARK ROOM. New York. Discontinued with vol. 19, no. 6, June 1907. Succeeded by *American Photography*.
- BIBLIA. Meriden, Conn. Discontinued Nov., 1905.
- CAMERA AND DARK ROOM. New York. Merged in *American Amateur Photographer*, Jan., 1907.
- FARMING. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 6, July, 1907. Merged in *The Garden Magazine*.
- HISTORICAL BULLETIN. Washington. Discontinued with vol. 9, no. 3, Sept., 1906.
- JOBBER'S AND SHIPPERS' TRADE JOURNAL. Washington. Changed to *Southern Commercial* with vol. 1, no. 5, Sept., 1906.
- KINDERGARTEN MAGAZINE AND PEDAGOGICAL DIGEST. New York. Changed to *The Kindergarten-Primary Magazine* with vol. 20, no. 1, Sept., 1907.
- LADIES' FANCYWORK MAGAZINE. Grand Rapids, Mich. Discontinued July, 1904. Merged in *The Housekeeper*.
- LIBRARY RECORD OF AUSTRALIA. Melbourne. Discontinued June, 1902.
- LONG ISLAND REAL ESTATE REVIEW. New York. Changed to *Long Island Magazine and Real Estate Review* with no. 4, Jan., 1907.
- MAGAZINE OF CHRISTIAN ART. Philadelphia. Changed to *Christian Art*, Boston, with no. 4, July, 1907.
- NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. New York. Changed to mo. with vol. 186, no. 1, Sept., 1907.
- PHOTO BEACON. Chicago. Discontinued June, 1907. Succeeded by *American Photography*. New York.
- POWER BOAT NEWS. New York. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 33, Oct. 27, 1906.
- REAL ESTATE AND REAL ESTATE SALESMAN. Philadelphia. Consolidated and called *National Real Estate and Postal Herald* with vol. 7, no. 1, Sept., 1906.
- SUGGESTION. Detroit. Discontinued with vol. 17, no. 6, Dec., 1906. Succeeded by *Stellar Ray*.

# Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

JANUARY, 1908

No. 4

*The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.*

*The BULLETIN had its origin in the need of a means of communication between The Boston Book Company and its customers. Such original bibliographical matter is included as seems of interest to librarians. The advertising pages have come to be considered as the "Prices Current of Periodical Sets," and that librarians may be informed in this important field, we will, on request, enter the name of any library on our mailing list for copies of the "priced sets" pages as issued. Correspondence is solicited: address The Boston Book Company, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston.*

## EDITORIAL COMMENT.

### NEW YEAR, 1908.

Again we wish our many friends a Happy and Prosperous New Year, and, thanking them for past favors, promise to give our best attention to any future business that they may send us.

### PERIODICAL SETS.

We offer on the cover pages of this number some very attractive sets — many of them quite unusual in complete state. Please examine carefully and let us hear from you regarding those you are interested in. We have many hundreds of magazines not here listed and solicit your correspondence concerning any needs in this field.

Our business covers primarily complete sets, but we have volumes and parts of sets also. Don't be led into buying a part of what you need because it looks very cheap. The chances are it is more expensive when the remaining part is considered. If you will write us before buying we can usually sell, for even less money, the portion you are offered elsewhere. We are specialists in this work, others simply carry periodicals as a side line. Above all we urge you to beware of sets for sale by book-brokers who carry no stock and do not even see what they are selling you on commission basis. Only discouragement and dissatisfaction can come of such commission dealings.

### MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX.

Volume 1, ready in February. Price in cloth, \$3.00 net.

This index covers an entirely new field, indexing by subjects in one alphabet the contents of seventy periodicals, no one of which is in either the *Readers' Guide* or *Library Index*. It covers not only the year 1907 index as issued quarterly in the *Bulletin of Bibliography*, but some ten new titles not in the *Bulletin*, and, most important of all, the subject-index from beginning of publication to end of 1907 of more than half of the titles now included in the *Bulletin of Bibliography* index. This makes this vol. 1 of the Magazine Subject-Index stand as a basic volume to which future issues of the "Index" will be supplements. It is especially strong in State history, architecture, mountaineering, forestry.

### MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1908 ANNUAL.

We shall continue quarterly during 1908 as a part of the *Bulletin of Bibliography* the Subject-Index to magazines, issuing at end of year an annual volume in one alphabet. A special rate on this will be made to paid subscribers of the *Bulletin*, as we did in 1907.

### SPECIAL NOTICE ABOUT BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY.

We have entirely revised our mailing lists of the *Bulletin*, and should you not receive your April, 1908, copy please let us know promptly. Any library subscribing will receive two copies of each issue for one year for \$1.00, and be entitled to the "Annual Magazine Subject-Index for 1908" at one dollar less than published price.

We have reprinted the "*Bibliography of Holidays*" in a neat 12mo pamphlet, with gray paper cover. 25c.

The "*Modern Dramatists*" has also been issued in pamphlet form, complete. 20c. each copy.

### LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS.

The first portion of this bibliography appears in this number. It will run for several issues and will be published in complete form very soon. It will serve as an invaluable check-list to collectors in this interesting field, saving them much duplication in buying the various editions of many of these little books.

### JOURNAL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE.

The 1907 volume (45th) is just ready for delivery. Price \$1.00, cloth, net. Order of The Boston Book Co. Back volumes to fill sets also for sale. It contains valuable articles, among which are:—

"The American executive," "Labor legislation," "International socialism," "Inheritance tax," "Policies, reaction and the Constitution," "Public education and the peace movement," "Peace-teaching of history."

### WHAT WE ARE COMING TO!

Extract from letter received by The Boston Book Co. in response to their refusal to pay for titles and indexes which were not furnished in a set bought of this dealer:—

"We beg to say we supplied the parts [it was a full set] as issued, and as catalogued. The title pages and indexes are a separate issue. Under these circumstances we cannot as requested cancel our bill for them.

"W. N. PITCHER & Co., Manchester, England."

## THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX.

## LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED.

Showing abbreviations used, and place of publication.

AF. Mo.	African Monthly. Grahamstown.	KY. REG.	Kentucky State Historical Society Register.
AM. HIS. M.	American Historical Magazine. N. Y.	KIND. M.	Kindergarten Magazine. N. Y.
AM. HOMES.	American Homes and Gardens. N. Y.	MAN. TR.	Manual Training Magazine. Peoria, Ill.
AM. J. INT. LAW.	American Journal of International Law.	MD. HIS. M.	Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore.
AM. POL. SCI.	American Political Science Review. Balto.	MAZAMA.	Mazama. Portland, Ore.
ANN. IA.	Annals of Iowa. Des Moines.	MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.
APPALACHIA.	Appalachia. Boston.	MO. HIS. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.
ARCH. & B. M.	Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.	MOODY.	Moody's Magazine. N. Y.
BIRD L.	Bird Lore. Harrisburg, Pa.	N. DAK. M.	North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck.
BK. NEWS.	Book News Monthly. Phila.	OHIO M.	Ohio Magazine. Columbus.
BKMAN (LOND.)	Bookman. London.	O. ARCH. Q.	Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quar.
BRICKB.	Brickbuilder. Boston.	ORE. HIS. Q.	Oregon Historical Society Quarterly.
BROADW.	Broadway Magazine. N. Y.	OLD N. W.	"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly.
BURL. M.	Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.	PAC. MO.	Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.
CONN. M.	Connecticut Magazine. New Haven.	PEARSON (N. Y.)	Pearson's Magazine. N. Y. edition.
CONNOISSEUR.	Connoisseur. London and N. Y.	PA. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History.
ED. BI-MO.	Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago.	SCH. ED.	School and Home Education.
GEOG. SOC. PHILA.	Geographical Society of Philadelphia Bulletin. Phila. (Ceased publication.)	SCOT. HIS. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.
FOR. & IRRIG.	Forestry and Irrigation. Washington, D. C.	SIERRA.	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco.
FOR. Q.	Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.	S. C. HIS. M.	South Carolina Historical Magazine.
GD. HOUSE.	Good Housekeeping. Springfield, Mass.	S. HIS. AS.	Southern History Association. Wash. (Ceased publication.)
GRAN. MO.	Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.	SP. MIS.	Spirit of Missions. N. Y.
GRAN. ST. M.	Granite State Magazine.	SUNSET.	Sunset. San Francisco.
HOM. R.	Homiletic Review. N. Y.	TECH. W.	Technical World. Chicago.
HOUSE & G.	House and Garden. Phila.	TEX. HIS. Q.	Texas State Historical Association Quar.
INDOORS & O.	Indoors and Out. Boston. (Ceased pub.)	TIMES.	Times Magazine. N. Y. Disc. Mr07.
IND. M.	Indiana Quarterly Magazine of History.	VA. M.	Virginia Magazine of History & Biography.
IN. ARCH.	Inland Architect. Chicago.	WASH. HIS. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.
IA. J.	Iowa Journal of History and Politics.	WINDSOR.	Windsor Magazine. London.
J. AM. HIS.	Journal of American History. New Haven.	WIS. ARCH.	Wisconsin Archaeologist. Milwaukee.
J. PED.	Journal of Pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y.	W. WORK (LOND.)	World's Work. London edition.

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year are also given.

il. means illustrated.

por., pors., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

- Abondio, Antonio,** Italian medallist. il. Burl.M. 12: 141-50. D07.
- Acheson, E. Goodrich,** 1856—; inventor of carbundum. por. Tech.W.8: 125-7. O07.
- Aerial navigation** almost here. H.G.Hunting. il. Tech.W.8: 411-20. D07.
- Aerial navigation.** Balloons. How sent up. C.H. Clandy. il. Tech.W.8: 157-62. O07.
- Afrien, South.** Intercolonial defence. P.A.Silburn. Af.Mo.2: 553-60. N07.
- Alaska** and its riches. J.M.Latimer. il. Met.M. 27: 160-9. N07.
- Alaska-Yukon-Pacific** Exposition, 1909. Official emblem. il. Sunset 19: 605. O07.
- Allaire, Peter.** Narrative of his imprisonment in Bastille. il. Met.M.27: 180-7. N07.
- Almanacs** and calendars. F.F.Sherman. il. Bk. News 26: 281-4. D07.
- American Institute of Architects' convention,** Chicago, Nov., 1907. In.Arch.50: 57-68. N07. Brickb. 16: 206-9. N07.
- Antarctic exploration.** By motor to South Pole. W.George. il. Tech.W.8: 393-6. D07.
- Apples,** Stenciling. A.Weimas. il. Am.Homes 4: 380-81. O07.
- Aquariums,** Balanced. G.Newins. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 18: 450-4. O07.
- Aram, Capt. Joseph,** 1810—. por. Journey across United States in a caravan, 1846. J.Am.His.1: 617-32. O07.
- Architects.** How they watch a house being built. B.Kline. Indoors & O.5: 56-59, 65. N07.
- Architecture** and building. Dewey decimal classification for photos and pictures. E.Ginsburger, Brickb.16: 175-6. O07.
- Architecture.** Brickwork details. H.W.Parker. il. Brickb.16: 226-30. D07.
- Architecture.** House on a hillside. Alice M. Kellogg. il. plan. House & G.12: 213-5. D07.
- Architecture.** International bureau of American republics' building, Wash., D. C. Arch.&B.M.40: 73-5. N07.
- Architecture.** M.Wyeth's residence, Rosemont, Pa. F.D.Nichols. il. plan. Am.Homes 4: 467-71. D07.
- Architecture.** N. Y. Custom house. il. plan. Arch & B.M.40: 51-61. N07.
- Architecture.** Police station, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. il. plan. Brickb.16: S07.
- Architecture.** Railroad stations. Allegheny (Pa.) Passenger station, Pa. R. R. il. plan. Brickb. 16: O07.
- Architecture.** Shop fronts. E.Trowbridge. il. Brickb.16: 136-40, 158-62. Ag07, S07.
- Architecture.** Steel and concrete, Artistic expression of. C.H.Walker. In.Arch.50: 56-7. N07.
- Architecture.** Summer home, A small. J.Maylor. il. plan. Am.Homes 4: 411-3. N07.
- Architecture.** Y. M. C. A. building, Hyde Park, Chicago. il. plan. In.Arch.50: D07.
- Arctic exploration.** Capt. Mikkelsen's expedition. 1907. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 579-92. N07.
- Arctic exploration.** Proposed airship trip to North Pole. W.Wellman. il. Windsor 26: 401-7. S07.
- Arkansas,** Forests of. S.J.Record. For.Q.5: 296-301. S07.
- Art,** American, Religion in. Florence F. Kelly. il. Broadw.19: 347-54. D07.
- Art,** Eastern, The nimbus in. J.Tavenor-Perry. il. Burl.M.12: 20-3, 95-6. O07, N07.
- Art education** in public schools, Aim of. H:D. Jacobs. Ed.BI-Mo.2: 102-20. D07.
- Art education,** Needs of. Emma M. Church. Ed. BI-Mo.2: 95-101. D07.
- Art in Kimberly,** So. Africa. B:L.Dyer. Af.Mo.2: 595-600. N07.
- Art,** Relation of to American life. W.S.Perry. Ed.BI-Mo.2: 121-32. D07.
- Auckland,** New Zealand, a naval base of British Empire. C.de Thierry. il. Windsor 26: 453-9. S07.
- Audubon societies,** National association of. Annual report. il. Bird.L.9: 285-361. N-D07.
- Automobiles.** Development of and uses for motor traction. J.Armstrong. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 499-503. O07.
- Automobile touring.** H.B.Haines. il. Am.Homes 4: 391-4. O07.
- Bacon, Rev. Leonard,** 1802-81. F.S.Bradley. Conn. M.11: 399-408. S07.
- Bailey, Anne Sargent,** 1700—. Mrs. J.R.Hopley. Ohio M.3: 245-8. O07.
- Baptists.** A Texas early Baptist church records, 1833-47. Tex.His.Q.11: 85-156. O07.
- Bank buildings.** N. Y. County National Bank, N. Y. Arch.&B.M. il. 40: 117-23. D07.
- Banks and banking.** Runs on banks. H.C.Nicholas. Moody 5: 23-6. D07.
- Barry, Commodore J.** 1745-1803, father of American navy. Richard M. Reilly. J.Am.His.1: 669-74. O07.

- Beauty**, Reality of. R.Radcliffe-Whitehead. Ed. Bi-Mo.2: 148-57. D07.
- Belle Isle** strait, Proposed tunnel under. P.T. McGrath. Il. Tech.W.8: 277-82. N07.
- Benson**, E.F. author. por. Ella H. Dixon. Il. Bk. News 26: 264-72. D07.
- Benton**, T.H. Significance of his retirement from senate. P.O.Ray. Mo.His.R.2: 1-14. O07.
- Bible**. How to interest children in readings from. Margaret H. J. Lampe. Sch.Ed.27: 50-4, 92-4. O07, N07.
- Bingham**, G. Caleb, and his paintings of Missouri history. May Simonds. Mo.His.R.1: 181-90. Ap07.
- Birds**. English sparrows. Il. Bird L.9: 211-6. S-007.
- Birds**. Finch, The purple. Mabel O. Wright. Il. Bird L.9: 225-8. S-007.
- Birds**. Heath hen. G.W.Field. Il. Bird L.9: 249-55. N-D07.
- Birds**. Herring or Harbor Gull. Mabel O. Wright. Il. Bird L.9: 277-81. N-D07.
- Birds**. Petrels near Cape Horn. J.T.Nichols. Il. Bird L.9: 245-8. N-D07.
- Birds**. Protection of, in Italy. F.H.Herrick. Bird L.9: 193-7. S-007.
- Birds**. Robins and russet-backed thrushes. W.L. Finley. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 603-9. N07.
- Birds**. Starling in America. Bird L.9: 206-10. S-007.
- Birds**. Tern islands, and shell keys govt. reservations, Gulf of Mexico. map. Il. Bird L.9: 230-40. S-007.
- Birds**. Thrashers, Brown. H.K.Job. Il. Bird L.9: 241-4. N-D07.
- Birds**. Thrushes, Migration of. W.W.Cooke. Il. Bird L.9: 32-4. Ja-F07, and following issues.
- Birds**. Wren. The house wren. Il. Bird L.9: 198-203. S-007.
- Boise**, Reuben Patrick, 1818-1907. Oregon pioneer. Ore.His.Q.8: 201-4. Je07.
- Book-binding**. Decorative books for school children to make. Gertrude Stiles. Man.Tr.9: 41-9. O07.
- Books**. Best editions. A.B.Maurice. Gd.House 45: 373-6, 509-12. O07-N07.
- Books**. Privately printed. F.F.Sherman. Il. Bk. News 26: 118-21. O07.
- Bradford**, Eng. Water works. W.C.Platts. Il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 477-83. O07.
- Brent** family genealogy. Va.M.14: 314-19. Ja07, and following issues.
- British Columbia**. Hudson Bay Co. documents. Wash.His.Q.2: 40-3. O07.
- Brooke** family genealogy. Va.M.14: 325-7. Ja07, and following issues.
- Bruce** family, Genealogy of. L.H.Weeks. Il. Am. His.M.2: 525-33. N07.
- Building construction**. Contracts, Recission of. J.E.Brady. Arch.&B.M.40: 107-10. D07.
- Building construction**, Fireproof. M.M.Sloan. Il. Arch.&B.M.40: 26-30. O07, and following issues.
- Building construction**. Foundations and the earth's surface. O.B.Maginnis. Arch.&B.M.40: 82-4. N07.
- Building construction**. Structural materials, investigation by U. S. Geological survey. Il. Arch. &B.M.40: 62-6. N07.
- Buildings**, Loft. Mercantile building, N. Y. City. Il. Arch.&B.M.40: 136-7. D07.
- Buildings**, Office. Ohio building, Toledo. Il. plan. Arch.&B.M.40: 76-81. N07.
- Buildings**, Office. R.A.Long building, Kansas City, Mo. Il. plan. Arch.&B.M.40: 31-5. O07.
- Buildings**, Office. Wright building, St. Louis. Il. Arch.&B.M.40: 113-6. D07.
- Bungalows**. Bachelor maid's California bungalow. Henrietta P. Keith. Il. Gd.House 45: 523-5. N07.
- Burgess**, Gelett. The heart line, novel, selections from. Sunset 20: 68-80. N07.
- Burgess**, J. Bagnold, 1830—, artist. A.Chester. Il. Windsor 26: 613-28. N07.
- By-products** and wastes. How made valuable. W.R.Stewart. Il. Tech.W.8: 171-9. O07.
- California** mountain country in '49. D.E.Gordon. Il. Out West 20: 157-63. D07.
- California** in 1846. Recollections of Capt. Joseph Aram. Il. J.Am.His.1: 617-32. O07.
- California**, Southern. Midwinter playground of America. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 711-23. D07.
- Camera**. Feats of daring with. H.G.Hunting. Il. Tech.W.8: 339-50. D07.
- Canada**, Western, Farming in. H.Hale. Il. Moody 5: 17-22. D07.
- Canals**. Albemarle and Chesapeake project. C.H. Clandy. Il. Tech.W.8: 402-7. D07.
- Canals** in U. S. Improvement in, needed. J.T. Mack. Ohio M.3: 227-32. O07.
- Candles**, Making of. W.Hard. Il. Tech.W.8: 180-6. O07.
- Caribbean** sea, Story of. F.R.Hart. Il. J.Am. His.1: 640-51. O07.
- Carpentry**. Common joints described. W.Noyes. Il. Man.Tr.9: 51-63. O07.
- Carpets** and rugs for winter home. P.Dunbar. Indoors&O.5: 24-5. O07.
- Carroll**, Lewis (Pseud. Charles Lutwidge Dodgson) 1832-98. por. R.C.Lehmann. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 124-6. D07.
- Ceramic** art, Some phases of. Il. Connoisseur 19: 16 p. supp. N07.
- Charles I.** Relics of his execution. P.B.Ficklin. Il. Connoisseur 19: 165-6. O07.
- Chase**, W. M., 1837—, por. H.H.Metcalf. Il. Gran.Mo.39: 363-9. N07.
- Chesterton**, G.K., as lecturer. Af.Mo.2: 397-8. S07.
- Chicago** charter convention, 1905. C.E.Merriam. Am.Pol.Sci.2: 1-14. N07.
- Children**, Delinquent. Development of. J.K.Stableton. Sch.Ed.27: 44-50. O07.
- Children**, Delinquent and criminal. Responsibility of parents. S.L.Black. Il. Ohio M.3: 403-11. D07.
- Children**. Independence of childhood. Carrie M. Boutelle. Kind.M.20: 115-9. D07.
- Christ** and the beautiful. E.H.Eppens. Hom.R. 54: 259-63. O07.
- Christ** as a preacher. D.Gregg. Hom.R.54: 248-51, 338-42. O07, N07.
- Christian Science**. Its real accomplishments. W. A. Johnston. Il. Broadw.19: 191-6. N07.
- Church** entertainments, Ethics of. H.W.Kimball. Hom.R.54: 357-9. N07.
- Civilization**, Rapid spread of. C.M.Keys. Il. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 459-76. O07.
- Clark**, G. Rogers. "Memoir of," and its history. Minnie G. Cook. Va.M.15: 205-11. O07.
- Clubs**. American country clubs. Chevy Chase, Wash. D. C. D.A.Wiley. Il. House&G.12: 167-70. N07.
- Clubs**, Men's, of Toledo, O. L.J.Beecher&C:Quinn. Il. Ohio M.3: 295-307. N07.
- Coal-mining**. Fire-damp and its detection. Il. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 533-4. O07.
- Cobb**, T. Reade Rootes, Correspondence of, 1860-62. S.His.As.11: 147-85, 233-60, 312-28. My07, S-N07.
- College** entrance requirements, Unification of. Emily F. Brown. Ed.Bi-Mo.2: 43-50. O07.
- Columbia** university. C:P.Sawyer. Il. Broadw. 19: 167-73. N07.
- Columbus**, O. Green Lawn cemetery inscriptions. Old N.W.10: 248-58. J107, and following issues.
- Columbus**, O. History of city. E.O.Randall et al. Il. Ohio M.3: 439-512. D07.
- Commerce**, American, Early, and credit of first American business houses. F.R.Rossell. Il. J. Am.His.1: 745-61. O07.
- Concrete**, Artistic expression of. A.O.Elzner. In. Arch.50: 54-6. N07.
- Concrete**, Reinforced. Architecture. I.K.Pond. In.Arch.50: 50-1. N07.
- Concrete**, Reinforced, Work in. F.D.Warren. In. Arch.49: 25-6. F07, and following issues.
- Concrete**, Reinforced. F.D.Warren. In.Arch.50: 74-5. D07.
- Concrete**, Reinforced. "Monolith," N. Y. City. Il. Arch.&B.M.40: 101-6. D07.
- Condon**, T. 1822-1907. Oregon pioneer. Ore.His. Q.8: 201, 205-18. Je07.
- Connecticut** valley folk-lore. J.M.Currier. Il. Gran.St.M.4: 151-9. O07.
- Constable**, J. painter. "Dedham Vale," 1811. C.J. Holmes. Burl.M.12: 74-7. N07.
- Cooper**, T. —1839. Material concerning. S.His.As. 11: 339-42. S-N07.
- Cork** manufacture. Evelyn Stewart. Il. Tech.W. 8: 295-302. N07.
- Corthell**, Elmer Lawrence, 1840—, bridge engineer. por. Tech.W.8: 127-9. O07.
- Cottage architecture**. Seashore cottage, Ventnor, N. J. Il. plan. Indoors&O.5: 121-3. D07.
- Cottage architecture**. Cottages at Laurelton, N. Y. City. Il. plan. Arch.&B.M.40: 125-30. D07.
- Cottages**, Summer. An Adirondack lodge, Lake Wilbert, N. Y. Il. House & G.12: 203-7. D07.
- Cotton** boll weevil. Extirmination of. F.N.Bauskett. Il. Tech.W.8: 187-9. O07.
- Country** vs. city. Depopulation of English rural communities. S.L.Bensusan. Il. Windsor 26: 637-44. N07.
- Courthouses**. Designing a courthouse. J.B.N. Wyatt. Il. Brickb.16: 172-5.
- Crowe**, Eyre, artist. A.Chester. Il. Windsor 26: 491-506. O07.



- Cumming**, R.oualeyn Gordon, 1820—, hunter. H:A. Bryden. Af.Mo.2: 644-8. N07.
- Curtains** for ordinary windows. Alice L. Smith. 11. House & G.12: 152-4. O07.
- Da Vinci**, Leonardo, 1452-1519. Portrait of a musician by. H.Cook. 11. Burl.M.12: 91-2. N07.
- Daffodils**, Golden. Raising for profit. S.L.Bastin. 11. House & G.12: 227-9. D07.
- De Thulstrup**, Thure, painter. por. Florence F. Kelly. 11. Broadw.19: 209-16. N07.
- Democracy**, True, in America. N.M.Butler. Sunset 19: 563-70. O07.
- Denny**, James, of Circleville, O. Correspondence, 1812-15. Old N.W.10: 283-300. O07.
- Denny**, Sarah Loretta, —1907. Wash.His.Q.2: 3-5. O07.
- Dentistry**. First dental college in the world, Windsor, Conn. J.McManus. Conn.M.11: 429-38. S07. Same art. J.Am.His.1: 675-84. O07.
- Design**, Constructive, College course in. C.R. Richards. 11. Man.Tr.9: 114-27. D07.
- Dicksee**, Margaret, artist. A.Levi. 11. Windsor 26: 369-82. S07.
- Dinner parties**. Unique place cards. 11. Gd. House 45: 385-90. O07.
- Dodgson**, C. Lutwidge, 1832-98. See Carroll, Lewis, pseud.
- Dolls** as dressed by distinguished persons. 11. Gd. House 45: 618-21. D07.
- Driveways**, How to lay out and build. R.Schermerhorn, Jr. 11. Indoors & O.5: 89-91. N07.
- Dwarf tree culture** of Japan. P.Collins. 11. Windsor 26: 540-7. O07.
- Dynamite** on the farm, Uses of. G:Nathan. 11. Am.Homes 4: 434-6. N07.
- Eaton Hall**, Cheshire residence of Duke of Westminster. L.Willoughby. 11. Connoisseur 19: 137-45. O07.
- Education**, American, "Practical side" of. W.Reid. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 575-6. N07.
- Education** of nations keystone of power. C.A. Herrick. 11. Met.M.27: 22-36. O07.
- Education**, Capacity for, in different individuals. S.C.Parker. J.Ped.19: 193-213. Je07.
- Education**, Children's, History study in. D.S.Snedden. J.Ped.19: 259-68. Je07.
- Education**, Moral, of children. Bertha Johnston. Kind.M.20: 133-40. D07.
- Education**, Religion in. Rights of children to religious inheritance. L.Earle. Kind.M.20: 113-4. D07.
- Elections**, Primary, and majority nominations. C: K.Lush. Am.Pol.Sci.2: 43-7. N07.
- Elephant hunting**, Bengal. T:A.Johnson. 11. Tech.W.8: 239-45. N07.
- Elliot**, G: pseud (Mrs. Mary Ann Evans [Lewes] Cross), 1819-80. As a moralist. R.Balmforth. Af.Mo.2: 483-91. O07.
- Embroidery**, Gertrude R. Smith. 11. Man.Tr.9: 33-40, 128-33. O07, D07.
- Emmanuel church**, Boston, and its movement in mental healing. 11. Gd.House 45: 502-8. N07.
- English language**, Teaching, "for power." E.H. Lewis. Ed.Bi-Mo.2: 1-16. O07.
- English language**, Teaching of in high school and college. A.B.Warner. Sch.Ed.27: 54-7. O07.
- Esquimault**, Vancouver Island. British naval base. C.de Thierry. 11. Windsor 26: 593-600. O07.
- Eugene**, Ore. Historic sites and monuments. Jennie B. Harris. Ore.His.Q.8: 265-72. S07.
- Expositions**. Franco-British exhibition of 1908. C:Herbert. 11. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 625-35. N07.
- Farley**, J. Murphy, Archbishop of N. Y. por. W: A.Johnston. 11. Broadw.19: 33-40. O07.
- Fatigue**. When to leave off working. L.H.Gulick. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 635-7. N07.
- Fenwick**, Lady, of Old Saybrook, Conn. Mabel C. Holman. Conn.M.11: 251-4. Je07.
- Ferns**. House ferneries. Jane L. Kift. 11. House & G.12: 149-51. O07.
- Fertilizers**. Nitrate manufacture by electricity. S.P.Thompson. 11. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 493-8. O07.
- Fiction**, Modern. Protest against degradation of. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 25-27. O07.
- Fiction**, Modern. Protests against degradation of. Marie Corelli, et al. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 77-9. N07.
- Finance**, American, Development of. S.D.Pratt. Conn.M.11: 351-60. S07. Same art. J.Am.His.1: 685-96. O07.
- Finance**. Wall street and the U. S. S.S.Pratt. 11. Broadw.19: 272-82. D07.
- Fish cleaning machines**. F.W.McClure. 11. Tech. W.8: 305-7. N07.
- Fish**. Mascalonge, a fresh-water game fish. L. Rhead. 11. Met.M.27: 83-90. O07.
- Fisheries**. So. African sea-fisheries in early
- Fiske**, Catherine, and her boarding school. Keene. N. H. 1814-37. por. G.C.Hill. 11. Gran.Mo.39: 335-8. O07.
- FitzGerald**, Edward, 1809-83. 11. Bk.News 26: 122-3. O07.
- Flower festivals** in So. California. W.Fawcett. 11. Indoors & O.5: 118-21. D07.
- Flowers**. Raising flowers for market. W:G.FitzGerald. 11. Tech.W.8: 246-53. N07.
- Food**. Home delicacies for the sick. Work of "Home bureau," N. Y. City. Am.Homes 4: 472-5. D07.
- Food**. Pure food law in U. S. and the labels. Gd. House 45: 423-5. O07.
- Foraker**, Joseph Benson. pors. W.C.Harding. 11. Ohio M.3: 197-202. O07.
- Forest fires**. Holding down mountain fires. C:H. Shinn. 11. For.&Irrig.13: 637-47. D07.
- Forestry**. California forest laws. G:B.Lull. For. Q.5: 278-82. S07.
- Forestry exhibition**. Newark public library. J: C.Dana. For.&Irrig.13: 540-2. O07.
- Forestry**. Index to current magazine articles. For.Q.5: 86-116, 197-247, 312-354. Mr07-S07.
- Forestry**. Treatment of hardwood lands in S. W. Connecticut. R.C.Hawley. For.Q.5: 283-95. S07.
- Fortunes**, Prevention of dishonest. W:J.Gaynor. 11. Pearson (N. Y.) 13: 672-9. D07.
- Fossils**. Naosarus restoration N. Y. museum of natural history. Lillian E. Zeh. 11. Tech.W.8: 167-70. O07.
- France**. Second republic. Coup d'etat, 1851. E. Mels. Pearson (N. Y.) 18: 515-24. 617-64. N07, D07.
- Fruit-growing and market gardening**. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 638-47. N07.
- Furniture**, Antique. Imitations of. F.S.Dixon. 11. House & G.12: 173-6. N07.
- Furniture**, Antique. Old oak. C.W.Hughes. 11. Connoisseur 19: 237-9. N07.
- Furniture**, Bedroom. Esther Singleton. 11. Am. Homes 4: 382-5. O07.
- Furniture**. Beds, "Four-poster." Corinne S. Horton. 11. Indoors & O.5: 75-81. N07.
- Furniture**. Fire-dogs. J.H.Beckles. 11. Connoisseur 19: 151-5, 227-30. O07, N07.
- Furniture**, Teakwood. Am.Homes 4: 463-6. D07.
- Gambling tricks** to defraud victim. R.Spillane. 11. Broadw.19: 21-6. O07.
- Garages**. Packard garage, N. Y. 11. plan. Arch. & B.M.40: 110-12. D07.
- Garden contest**, Winter Hill, Mass. 11. Indoors & O.5: 36-8. O07.
- Gardens**, Shore garden at Manchester-by-the-sea. Mary H. Northend. 11. Am.Homes 4: 419-21. N07.
- Gehon**, Francis, Election of as Iowa territorial delegate to congress. L.Pelzer. Ia.J.5: 534-43. O07.
- Geography** at Univ. of Pennsylvania. J.R.Smith. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 271-6. O07.
- Gibbons**, Orlando, —1625. Bertha Harrison. Af. Mo.2: 561-70. N07.
- Gifts**, Christmas, of N. Y. City millionaires. Ada Patterson. 11. Broadw.19: 291-6. D07.
- Gilder**, R: Watson, poet and editor. Bk.News 26: 273-6. D07.
- Glacial action** in Canada. Results of. A.Fullerton. 11. Tech.W.8: 144-50. O07.
- Glasgow**, Bishops of. Bishop Dowden. Scot.His. R.5: 76-88. O07.
- God**, Naturalistic revelation of. J:H.Denison. Hom.E.54: 251-7. O07.
- Gold-mining** in Gloucestershire, Eng. C.Whitwell. 11. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 504-7. O07.
- Government** in U. S. Development of. J.B.Cassody. Am.His.M.2: 479-503. N07.
- Grant**, Ulysses S. An episode of civil war. pors. H.M.Hill. Met.M.27: 218-21. N07.
- Grapes**, Raising. E.P.Powell. 11. Am.Homes 4: 451. D07.
- Gray**, Thomas, "Scalarcronica" of. H.Maxwell. Scot.His.R.5: 26-40. O07.
- Great Britain** army. An American. Col.S.Jarvis, in the British army. Conn.M.11: 191-215, 477-90. Je07, S07. Same arts. J.Am.His.1: 441-64, 727-40. J107, O07.
- Green**, Valentine, 1739-1813, engraver. W.G.Menzies. 11. Connoisseur 19: 248-52. N07.
- Guadalajara**, Mexico. G:V.Guyer. 11. Sunset 20: 51-9. N07.
- Halifax**, N. S. British naval base. C.de Thierry. 11. Windsor 26: 593-600. O07.
- Hamilton**, Alexander, and his ancestry. H.Whittemore. Am.His.M.2: 558-69. N07.
- Hamilton**, Gen. C. Letters from seat of war in Mexico, 1846. Met.M.27: 313-21. D07.
- Hammond**, J: Hays, mining engineer. por. Tech.

- Hammond, J:** Hays, mining expert. por. E.P. Lyle, Jr. Broadw.19: 154-7. N07.
- Hanover, N. H.** G.A.Cheney. II. Gran.Mo.39: 393-404. D07.
- Hawkins, Anthony Hope.** Helenas path, novel. II. Windsor 26: 19-31, and following issues, Je07-O07.
- Hayden, Horace H.** 1769—, and the first dental college. James McManus. Conn.M.11: 429-33. S07. Same art. J.Am.His.1: 675-84. O07.
- Heating.** Modern methods of heating and ventilation. A.G.King. II. Arch.&B.M.39: 325-3. Ap07 and following issues.
- Herbs, Medicinal, our grandmothers gathered.** Mrs. S.W.Foss. Gran.Mo.39: 373-83. N07.
- Heidelberg.** Scottish students in, 1386-1662. W.C. Taylor. Scot.His.R.5: 67-75. O07.
- Heilprin, Angelo.** 1853-1907. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 277-9. O07.
- Hinduism.** Brahmin crusade in America. J.Creelman. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 345-62. O07.
- History.** Scientific study, and publication of. S. His.As.11: 297-311. S-N07.
- History study in social education of children.** D. S.Snedden. J.Ped.19: 259-68. Je07.
- History teaching.** Scottish history teaching in schools. H.Brown. Scot.His.Q.5: 41-51. O07.
- Hofer, Mari Ruef.** por. Kind.M.20: 71-2. N07.
- Hospitals.** Group plans of. A.M.Githens. II. Brickb.16: 154-7, 185-7. S07, O07.
- Hotchkiss, Gideon.** 1716—, a soldier in the French and Indian war. S.Soule. II. Conn.M.11: 409-16. S07.
- Hotels.** Mills hotel no. 3. II. Arch.&B.M.40: 39-42. O07.
- Hotels.** Plaza hotel, N. Y. City. II. Arch.&B.M.40: 1-25. O07.
- Hotels.** Summer, as investments. Brickb.16: 153. S07.
- House furnishing.** Hints concerning. Christine T. Herrick. II. Indoors & O.5: 26-32. O07.
- House walls.** Sanitary and simple. Claudia Q. Murphy. House & G.12: 136-7. O07.
- Houses, Apartment.** Art of living in. Florence F. Kelly. Indoors & O.5: 106-7. D07.
- Houses, Apartment.** Co-operative, tenants holding shares. O.Flick. II. Gd.House 45: 357-61. O07.
- Houses.** "Brick House," home of A.P.Stokes, Norton, Conn. B.Ferree. II. Am.Homes 4: 405-10. N07.
- Houses, City.** Reception room and "cellar" on same floor. II. plan. Indoors & O.5: 71-4. N07.
- Houses, Country.** Designs for. W.R.Rantoul. II. Indoors & O.5: 108-11. D07.
- Houses, Country.** Fire-proof, terra cotta. Brickb. 16: 199-202. N07.
- Houses, Country.** "Millbrook Farm," home of J. F.McFadden, Haverford, Pa. B.Ferree. II. Am. Homes 4: 365-71. O07.
- Houses, Country.** Two-story residence of F.Culver-Hadlyme, Conn. II. plan. Indoors & O.5: 67-70. N07.
- Houses.** Doorway of the home. F.C.Brown. II. Gd.House 45: 391-9. O07.
- Houses.** E.Bergstrom's house, Los Angeles. II. plan. Brickb.16: 199-202. N07.
- Houses.** Gay mansion, Suffield, Conn., built 1795. H.B.Russell. II. Gd.House 45: 513-8. N07.
- Houses.** Half-timbered stucco. J.Mair. II. plan. Am.Homes 4: 424-5. N07.
- Houses.** "Hayes," country seat of Gov. S: Johnston. R.Dillard. II. House & G.12: 209-12. D07.
- Houses.** "Hill Stead," residence of Alfred A. Pope, Farmington, Conn. J.E.Chase. II. House & G. 12: 142-7. O07.
- Houses, Historic.** "Martin's Brandon," home of Harrison, James river. F.D.Nichols. II. Am. Homes 4: 329-36. S07.
- Houses, Historic.** "Shirley," home of the Carters. James river. F.O.Nichols. II. plan. Am.Homes 4: 375-9. O07.
- Houses, Historic.** "Westover," home of the Byrds, James river. F.O.Nichols. II. Am.Homes 4: 414-8. N07.
- Houses.** House for narrow lot. II. plan. Indoors & O.5: 40-41. O07.
- Houses.** Inexpensive, fire-proof. II. Brickb.16: 163-5. S07.
- Houses.** "Maxwell Court," Rockville, Conn. II. Indoors & O.5: 93-101. D07.
- Houses.** Moderate cost, for servantless family. II. plan. Indoors & O.5: 33-6. O07.
- Houses, Seashore.** "Shorelands," home of H. Seligman, Elbern, N.J. B.Ferree. II. Am.Homes 4: 445-50. D07.
- Houses.** Service rooms in modern homes. E.L. Preston. II. House & G.12: 185-91. N07.
- Houses, Small.** J. L. Johnson's house, Hackensack, N. J. II. plan. Indoors & O.5: 133-5. D07.
- Houses, Tenement.** Phipps' houses, N. Y. City. II. plans. Brickb.16: 165-6. S07.
- Huling, Elizabeth Bullock.** 1820-1906, Texas pioneer. Tex.His.Q.11: 66-9. J107.
- Humorists.** English. R.C.Lehmann. II. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 81-5. N07.
- Huns of So. Africa.** W.H.Tooke. Af.Mo.2: 348-56, 450-7. S07-O07.
- Hutten, Betina, Baroness von.** 1874—. por. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 74-5. N07.
- Hydro-plane boat of P. C. Hewitt.** W.G.Fitzgerald. II. Tech.W.8: 139-43. O07.
- Indiana horticulture in 1843.** Letters of H:W. Beecher. Ind.M.3: 189-93. D07.
- Indiana.** Pioneer life. B:S.Parker. Ind.M.3: 1-11. Mr07, and following issues.
- Indians, American.** Another race problem of U. S. Day A. Willey. II. Met.M.27: 43-54. O07.
- Indians, American.** Battle of Point Pleasant, 1774. Della A. McCulloch. Am.His.M.2: 376-91. S07.
- Indians, American.** Cheyennes. Fight on the Little Muddy, 1877. F:A.Hunt. II. Pac.Mo.18: 595-601. N07.
- Indians, American.** Nez Perce battle of Big Hole, Montana, 1877. F:A.Hunt. Pac.Mo.18: 700-7. D07.
- Indians, American.** Oregon. Recollections of an Indian agent. T.W.Davenport. Ore.His.Q.3: 1-41. Mr07, and following issues.
- Industrial education.** Relation to manual training. C:R.Richards. Man.Tr.9: 1-9. O07.
- Insurance.** Life, and the savings bank. R:Ferris. Moody 5: 27-9. D07.
- "International sunshine society" and its work.** Elizabeth H. Westwood. Gd.House 45: 657-60. D07.
- Investment securities.** Choosing. J:Moody. Moody 5: 30-7. D07.
- Investments.** Advice to investors. Moody 4: 535-51. N07.
- Investments.** Industrial preferred stocks. J.T. Adams. Moody 4: 460-2. O07.
- Iowa.** Judicial districting. D:E.Clark. maps. Ia. J.5: 455-92. O07.
- Iowa territory.** Election regulations. H:J.Peterson. Ia.J.5: 493-533. O07.
- Irish national portrait gallery collection.** Ellen Duncan. II. Burl.M12: 6-20. O07.
- Irrigation.** 15th nat'l irrigation congress, 1907. For.&Irrig.13: 525-35. O07.
- Irrigation in Alberta, Canada.** Bow river tapped. F:A.Talbot. II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 522-8. O07.
- Irrigation in California.** C:Edwards. II. Pac.Mo. 18: 407-14. O07.
- Irrigation in West United States.** Results of. F. H.Newell. II. Pac.Mo.18: 471-83. O07.
- James, Dr. Edwin.** 1797—. por. L.H.Pammel. II. Ann Ia.8: 161-85. O07.
- Jamestown, Va.,** first permanent English settlement in America. H:St.G:Tucker. II. Conn.M. 11: 297-307. Je07.
- Japan.** How U. S. Commodore M. C. Perry opened Japanese ports. J.Creelman. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 461-80. N07.
- Japan.** Modern, and the war tax. II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 610-24. N07.
- Japanese in San Francisco.** C:S.Ailsen. II. Sunset 20: 3-12. N07.
- Jarvis, Stephen.** 1756—. MSS. concerning the Loyalists. Conn.M.11: 191-215, 477-90. Je07; S07. Same arts. J.Am.His.1: 441-64, 727-40. J107, O07.
- Jewelry.** Rings, Antique. A:E.Cropper. II. Connoisseur 19: 183-7. O07.
- Jewish women, fair and famous.** pors. Frances M. Bjorkman. Broadw.19: 203-8. N07.
- Jhelum river hydro-electric works.** II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 666-73. N07.
- Johnston family.** Origin of. J.R.Johnston. Old N.W.10: 279-82. O07.
- Joinery.** Common joints explained. W:Noyes. II. Man.Tr.9: 51-63. O07.
- Jowett, J. H.** por. W:Durban. Hom.R.54: 266-9. O07.
- Kindergarten.** Art work in. II. Kind.M.20: 130-2. D07.
- Kindergarten autumn games.** Mari R. Hofer. Kind.M.20: 83-5. N07.
- Kindergarten program.** Humanitarian principle as basis of subject matter selection. Harriette M. Mills. Kind.M.20: 41-6, 73-7. O07, N07.
- King, J:** Alsop, 1788—, and his descendants. W. W.Spooner. Am.His.M.2: 392-410. S07.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** An inside light on. Marguerite Stabler. Pac.Mo.18: 560-2. N07.
- Knights-Templars in Scotland in 13th century.** J. Edwards. Scot.His.R.5: 12-25. O07.

- Lafayette's** letters to H: Laurens, 1777-80. S.C. His.M.8: 57-68. Ap07, and following issues.
- Lamb, Charles** and Mary. "Tales from Shakespeare." M.Love. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 120-3. D07.
- Lamb, Charles**, The loves of. por. M.J.Moses. il. Bk.News 26: 195-9. N07.
- Language lessons in primary grades**. Angelina W. Wray. Sch.Ed.27: 135-8. D07.
- Lauzun, Armand Louis de Gontaut, Duc de**, —1793. J.A.Stevens. Am.His.M.2: 343-75. S07.
- Libraries, Interiors of private**. J.A.Gade. il. Indoors & O.5: 1-12. O07.
- Libraries, Public library and the child**. C.B. Roden. Ed.Bi-Mo.2: 25-32. O07.
- Library architecture**. Brooklyn public library, Macon branch. il. In.Arch.50: O07.
- Library architecture**. Cincinnati public library, Mt. Auburn-Corrvyville branch. il. plan. In. Arch.50: 72-3. D07.
- Library architecture**. Cleveland public library, Miles Park branch. il. plan. In.Arch.50: 42-3. O07.
- Library architecture**. Juniata College library, Huntington, Pa. il. plan. In.Arch.50: 72-3. D07.
- Library architecture**. Libraries in modern residences. J.A.Gade. il. Indoors & O.5: 1-12. O07.
- Library architecture**. Modern small library. E.L. Tilton. il. plans. In.Arch.49: 50-1, 73-4; 50: 15-6, 26-7, 42-3. Ap07, Je07, Ag07-O07.
- Library architecture**. New York public library, St. George branch, Staten Island. il. plan. Brickb.16: D07.
- Library architecture**. U. S. naval academy library, Annapolis, Md. In.Arch.50: N07.
- Lighthouses**, Fastnet light. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 535-9. O07.
- Lilac, White, Culture of**. W.G.Fitz-Gerald. il. Am. Homes 4: 452-5. D07.
- Lincoln, Abraham**, Iowa and his 1st nomination. F.I.Herriott. il. Ann.Ia.8: 81-115. J107, and following issues.
- Literature**, Ignorance of, in American college girls. Helen M. Cady. J.Ped.19: 231-9. Je07.
- Literature**, Teaching of, and its moral implications. C.W.French. Ed.Bi-Mo.2: 33-40. O07.
- London, Jack**, The turning point, story. il. Windsor 26: 394-400. S07.
- Lumbering**, "Average log" cruise. W.J.Ward. For.Q.5: 268-77. S07.
- Lumbering in northern Michigan**. J.C.Mills. il. Tech.W.8: 309-15. N07.
- Mackenzie river and arctic regions**. A.Fullerton. il. Tech.W.8: 352-9. D07.
- Manual training, and industrial education**. C.R. Richards. J.Ped.19: 240-50. Je07.
- Manual training**, Course of study in. C.L.Boone. il. Man.Tr.9: 134-7. D07.
- Manual training**, History of. Bertha Johnston. il. Kind.M.20: 95-103. N07.
- Manual training in high schools**, Organization of. G.B.Morrison. Man.Tr.9: 24-32, 103-13. O07, D07.
- Manual training in public schools of U. S.** F.W. Ballou. Man.Tr.9: 10-23. O07.
- Mary Stuart**, Queen of Scots. Fascination of. M. Hume. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 19-23. O07.
- Mary Stuart**, Queen of Scots in art. por. A.Lang. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 14-19. O07.
- Mary Stuart**, Queen of Scots. The casket letters. A.Lang. Scot.His.R.5: 1-12. O07.
- Mary Stuart**, Queen of Scots, 1542-87. The question of her guilt. por. H.Maxwell. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 11-14. O07.
- Matches**, Manufacture of, and timber supply. For. & Irrig.13: 632-3. D07.
- Ments**, American, Past, present and future. C.H. Cochrane. Moody 5: 37-9. D07.
- Mecklenburg**, N. C. county court minutes, 1775-6. A.S.Salley, Jr. S.His.As.11: 329-38. S-N07.
- Medals**, Italian. il. Burl.M.12: 141-50. D07.
- Memling**, Hans, Flemish artist, 1430-94. il. Met. M.27: 333-4. D07.
- Mental healing** at Emmanuel church, Boston. il. Gd.House 45: 502-8. N07.
- Merrimac river**, Literary association of. G.W. Browne. il. Gran.St.M.4: 57-66, 117-24, 143-50. Ag07-O07.
- Mexico**, A Christmas in. Hope Arden. il. Gd. House 45: 613-7. D07.
- Mexico**, Guadalajara, capital of Jalisco. G.V. Guyer. il. Sunset 20: 51-9. N07.
- Mexico**, Mexican war. Gen.C.Hamilton's letters from the seat of war. Met.M.27: 313-21. D07.
- Mexico**, Mexican war. R.M.McElroy. il. Met.M. 26: 59-71, and following issues. Ap07-N07.
- Mexico of today**. R.Danenbaum. il. Sunset 20: 13-22. N07.
- Michigan's forest situation**. F.Roth. For.&Irrig. 13: 579-80. N07.
- Millionaire's sons**, American. por. E.Wildman. Broadw.19: 339-46. D07.
- Missouri border troubles**, 1858. J.Viles. Mo.His. R.1: 198-215, 293-306. Ap07, J107.
- Missouri border troubles**, 1860-62. J.Viles. Mo. His.R.2: 61-79. O07.
- Missouri**, From 1849-1869. C.M.Harvey. Mo.His. R.2: 23-40. O07.
- Missouri**, History as shown by early explorers and travelers. F.A.Sampson. Mo.His.R.1: 247-66. J107.
- Missouri history illustrated by paintings of G.C. Bingham**. May Simonds. Mo.His.R.1: 181-90. Ap07.
- Missouri**, Jefferson Co. Historic landmarks. Mo. His.R.1: 140-6. Ja07, and following issues.
- Missouri pioneers**. G.C.Broadhead. Mo.His.R.1: 284-92. J107.
- Mitchell, S. Weir**, 1830—. por. H.S.Morris, et al. il. Bk.News 26: 83-94. O07.
- Money**, Currency commission plan for reform. A.B.Hepburn. Moody 4: 479-83. O07.
- Money**, Currency reform in U. S. Reasons for credit currency. M.L.Muhleman. Moody 4: 462-7. O07.
- Moon**, What we know about. C.Flammarion. il. Windsor 26: 523-8. O07.
- Mormon settlements in Missouri valley**. C.B.Aitchison. Ore.His.Q.8: 276-89. S07.
- Morocco**, and the French in No. Africa. C.W.Furlong. il. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 593-605. N07.
- Morris, James**, 1752-1820. Diary of. Conn.M.11: 449-55. S07. J.Am.His.1: 717-26. O07.
- Mosaic in modern architecture**. J.L.Smithmeyer. In.Arch.50: 46-7. O07.
- Mound builders**. Cahokia mound in Illinois. E.O. Randall. il. Ohio M.3: 249-53. O07.
- Mountaineering**. Altitude to which men can climb. W.G.Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech.W.8: 383-91. D07.
- Mythology**, Northern. Teaching. Cornelia S. Hulst. Ed.Bi-Mo.2: 62-70. O07.
- National arts club**, N. Y. City. F.W.Ruckstuhl. il. Broadw.19: 87-92. O07.
- Nature study in modern education**. Bertha Johnston. il. Kind.M.20: 59-65. O07.
- Navies**, Naval construction in 1907. F.T.Jane. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 488-91. O07.
- Negroes in U. S.** Negro and the South. J.S.Williams. il. Met.M.27: 137-51. N07.
- Nettleton**, Samuel and descendants. D.L.Jacobs. Conn.M.11: 491-504. S07.
- New York City**, Cafe life in foreign quarter. Anne O'Hagan. il. Broadw.15: 231-8. N07.
- New York City**, Life in Russian-Jewish quarter. A.Danziger. il. Broadw.19: 41-8. O07.
- New York City**, Old streets in. J.V.Enton. Am. His.M.2: 546-57. N07.
- New York City**, Singer building, highest in the world. J.Anderson. il. Met.M.27: 336-9. D07.
- New York City** skyscrapers. A.Steele. il. Broadw. 19: 369-76. D07.
- New York City**, the world's greatest port. C.H. Cochrane. il. Broadw.19: 131-44. N07.
- Nile river bridge at Rodah**. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 529-32. O07.
- North America**, Struggle for control of. F.R.Hart. il. J.Am.His.1: 640-51. O07.
- Noyes, Alfred**. The dream-child's invitation, poem. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 116-7. D07.
- Noyes, Alfred**. The ride of Phaeton, poem. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 28-9. O07.
- Nursery**, Homemade. Winifred Wilson. il. Gd. H.45: 441-6. O07.
- Oakland and roundabout**, Calif. J.E.Baker. il. Sunset 19: 539-54. O07.
- Occult, Prophecy and**, from earliest times to the present. R.Bennett. il. Met.M.27: 282-95. D07.
- Ohio**, Central Ohio valley history conference, Nov., 1907. I.J.Cox. il. Ohio M.3: 343-6. N07.
- Olives**, Sylmar, the world's largest olive orchard. Bertha H. Smith. Sunset 19: 571-6. O07.
- Oranges**, California navel oranges. W.R.Stewart. il. Tech.W.8: 425-32. D07.
- Oregon**, Geographical and political history of. G.Wilkes (Reprint of work, 1845.) Wash.H.Q. 1: 91-6. Ja07, and following issues.
- Oregon mission of 1840**, Last survivor of. Mrs. Sarah R. De Bell. E.S.Meany. Wash.His.Q.2: 12-23. O07.
- Oregon territory**, Conditions of in the 1850's. T. W.Prosch. Ore.His.Q.8: 191-200. Je07.
- Oregon territory**, Financial history of. 1849-59. F.G.Young. Ore.His.Q.8: 129-90. Je07.
- Oyster farming in Japan**. G.E.Martin. il. Tech. W.8: 199-202. O07.
- Paderewski**, Ignace Jan. por. il. Windsor 26: 436-40. S07.
- Painting**, Function of emotion in. A.Clutton-Brock. Burl.M.12: 23-6. O07.
- Paintings**, Chinese and Japanese. A.Morrison's

- Paintings.** Hermitage palace collection at St. Petersburg. G.C.Williamson. II. Connoisseur 19: 205-17. N07.
- Panama canal.** Four hundred years of, 1529-1907. W.F.Johnson. J.Am.His.1: 633-9. O07.
- Panama canal.** The Culebra cut. E.Cawcroft. II. Ohio M.3: 203-10. O07.
- Panics.** Lessons from former. H.Quick. Moody 4: 559-66. N07.
- Paramahansa.** Sri Agumya Guru, Brahmin missionary. por. J.Creelman. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 345-62. O07.
- Parkman.** W. of Boston, Almanac notes, 1702-45. Old N.W.10: 343-51. O07.
- Patterson.** Gen. Robert, capitalist, 1792—. por. II. J.Am.His.1: 653-68. O07.
- Peterborough.** N. H., Proprietors of. J.Smith. Gran.Mo.39: 339-56. O07.
- Photography.** Baby photographing. II. Gd. House 45: 365-9. O07.
- Pike's peak.** First ascent of. Ann.Ia.8: 169-76 O07.
- Plants.** House, without soil. S.L.Bastin. II. Am. Homes 4: 372-4. O07.
- Plants.** Poisonous, and how to know them. Gd. House 45: 81-2, 419. J107. O07.
- Plaques.** Limoges, Two early, in Victoria and Albert Museum. C.Phillips. II. Burl.M.12: 26-32. O07.
- Plummer.** W. Alberto, 1865—. por. H.H.Metcalf. Gran.Mo.39: 371-3. N07.
- Poehontas'** romance. Conn.M.11: 309-11. Je07.
- Poets.** Photographic views of haunts of. J.K. Dixon. II. Bk.News 26: 100-11, 183-93. O07, N07.
- Pottiers.** palais de justice lusted tile pavement. M.L.Solon. II. Burl.M.12: 83-6. N07.
- Porcelain.** Doccia. M.E.Steedman. II. Connoisseur 19: 146-8. O07.
- Porcelain.** How to arrange old and new China-ware. Bertha M. Howland. II. Indoors & O.5: 15-23. O07.
- Port Sunlight, England.** Experiment in village building. Mabel T. Priestman. II. Am.Homes 4: 395-400. O07.
- Poultry** raising for women. Catherine R. Hamlin. II. House & G.12: 223-6. D07.
- Prairie** homes and forest trees. Grace L. Snyder. II. For.&Irrig.13: 581-9. N07.
- Presbyterianism.** Scotland's. II. Hom.R.54: 429-34. O07.
- Presbyterianism** in Salline Co., Mo. J.L.Woodbridge. Mo.His.R.1: 267-77. J107.
- Pulitzer.** Joseph, 1847—, father of modern journalism. por. H.Davis. Broadw.19: 297-300. D07.
- Railroad** clubs of So. Pacific Ry. F.G.Athearn. II. Sunset 20: 60-3. (N07.)
- Railroads** as empire builders. C.H.Matson. Moody 4: 450-8. O07.
- Railroads.** Construction of. Harriman's problems and their solving. M.A.Shepard. II. Moody 4: 436-45. O07.
- Railroads.** Early in Indiana. G.S.Cottman. Ind. M.3: 149-81. D07.
- Railroads.** Freight rates, 1900-07. J.D.Evan. Moody 4: 427-33. O07.
- Railroads.** Indirect benefits from. I.L.Lee. Moody 4: 580-4. N07.
- Railroads.** Mountain railroad construction. II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 541-62. O07.
- Rapid transit** in N. Y., London and Paris. F.G. Blakeslee. II. Broadw.19: 71-7. O07.
- Reading** for girls. J.R.Colby. Ed.Bi-Mo.2: 17-24. O07.
- Referendum.** Initiative and. Recent legislation in U. S. Margaret A. Schaffner. Am.Pol.Sci.2: 32-42. N07.
- Remington.** Frederic. P.Maxwell. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 395-407. O07.
- Renoir.** Auguste. His painting "Mme. Charpentier and her children." L.Benedite. II. Burl.M.12: 129-35. D07.
- Rhodes.** Cecil. De Grootte Schuur, residence of, near Cape Town, So. Africa. H.C.Shelley. II. Indoors & O.5: 49-55. N07.
- Riley.** James Whitcomb. His literary hoax, "Leonainie." 1877. E.McCormick. Ohio M.3: 219-22. O07.
- Rinarian** rights. Passing of the doctrine of. R.H. Hess. Am.Pol.Sci.2: 15-31. N07.
- Roman** empire, Fall of. C.H.C.Pirie-Gordon. Am. His.M.2: 514-24. N07.
- Roosevelt.** Theodore. Greeting to the nations, Jamestown, 1907. J.Am.His.1: 581-8. O07.
- Roosevelt.** Theodore. Wall street, and the country. L.Denison. II. Broadw.19: 269-72. D07.
- Rossetti.** Dante Gabriel, 1828-82. por. Bk.News 26: 205-10. N07.
- Rugs.** Hand-woven. How to weave. M.T.Priest-
- Sacajawea.** Indian guide of Lewis and Clark. por. Grace R. Hebard. II. J.Am.His.1: 467-84. J107. Same art. Conn.M.11: 459-75. S07.
- Saint Gaudens.** Augustus, 1848-1907. P.Maxwell. II. Bk.News 26: 95-9. O07.
- St. Helena.** Exiles of. P.Warren. Af.Mo.2: 467-75. O07.
- Salvation army.** Business methods of. II. Hom. R.54: 426-8. D07.
- San Francisco.** Cal. in the sixties. C.W.Stoddard. II. Pac.Mo.18: 639-50. D07.
- Sand storms.** Fighting. G.E.Mitchell. II. Tech. W.8: 283-9. N07.
- Savings banks** and life insurance. R.Ferris. Moody 5: 27-9. D07.
- Savings banks.** Centennial of the establishment of. N.White. J.Am.His.1: 685-96. O07. Same art. Conn.M.11: 351-60. S07.
- Savings banks** in N. Y. State. W.H.Kniffin, Jr. Moody 4: 552-8. N07.
- School architecture.** Misses Ely school, Greenwich, Conn. II. plan. Brickb.16: D07.
- School architecture.** Private school. Pomfret, Conn. II. plan. Brickb.16: N07.
- School** entertainments. O.T.Bright. Ed.Bi-Mo.2: 172-5 D07.
- Schools.** Elementary, of France. W.S.Monroe. J. Ped.19: 255-8. Je07.
- Schools.** Primary, Work of. Anna Buckbee. J.Ped. 19: 214-30. Je07.
- Scotland** and England. Union of 1707. W.S.McKechnie. Scot.His.R.5: 52-66. O07.
- Seattle** and its millionaires. C.B.Yandell. II. Sunset 20: 23-32. N07.
- Selous.** F. Courtenay, African big game hunter. H.A.Bryden. Af.Mo.2: 500-7. O07.
- Shaw.** G. Bernard, as a vegetarian. L.Henslowe. Gd.House 45: 370-3. O07.
- Sheep.** Big-horn, black, Hunting, in lower California. A.W.North. II. Sunset 19: 523-32. O07.
- Sheep** in high Sierras C.H.Shinn. II. For.&Irrig. 13: 590-7. N07.
- Sheep-fair.** Yorkshire. W.C.Platts. II. W.Work (Lond.) 10: 647-50. N07.
- Shelley.** Percy Bysshe, por. Letters by. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 568-70. N07.
- Shells.** Abalone. A.K.Glover. II. Sunset 19: 577-8. O07.
- Silhouettists** in America, Earliest. H.Marshall. II. Conn.M.11: 255-9. Je07.
- Silk** industry in America, Origin and development of. H.Whittemore. Am.His.M.2: 534-45. N07.
- Silver** and plated ware. Old English plate at Great Yarmouth church congress, 1907. E.A. Jones. II. Burl.M.12: 135-41. D07.
- Silver** and plated ware. Silver nutmeg graters and spice boxes. G.O.Smith. II. Connoisseur 19: 169-73. O07.
- Silver** and plated ware. W. Ward's collection of Resist silver lustre at "The Kennels" Mellor. H.C.Lawlor. II. Connoisseur 19: 218-24. N07.
- Simms.** W. Gilmore, novelist. Items for bibliography. S.His.As.11: 343-4. S-N07.
- Simpson.** Joseph Cairn, 1825—. por. J.L.Hervey. Sunset 20: 164-7. D07.
- Skyscrapers.** N. Y. City. A.Steele. II. Broadw. 19: 369-76. D07.
- Smudley.** W. T., illustrator. por. P. Maxwell. II. Pearson (N.Y.) 585-98. D07.
- Smith.** Capt. J. Gov. of Va. W.Salter. Ann.Ia.8: 220-5. O07.
- Smith.** J. 1579—. por. Autobiography of. Conn. M.11: 313-4. Je07.
- Smith.** J. Raphael, 1752—, artist. W.G.Menzies. II. Connoisseur 19: 179-82. O07.
- Snakes** and snake-poison. E.N.Marais. Af.Mo.2: 357-70, 585-94. S07, N07.
- So. Carolina.** Records of Court of ordinary, 1692-1700. A.S.Salley, Jr. S.C.His.M.8: 164-72, 195-210. J107, O07.
- Speculation** in stocks. Advice to speculators. T. Gibson. Moody 4: 475-8. O07.
- Spelling.** Children's errors of. B.C.Gregory. Sch. Ed.27: 123-9. D07.
- Spelling.** Methods of teaching in schools. B.C. Gregory. Sch.Ed.27: 84-92. N07.
- Springfield.** O. and Clark county. II. Ohio M.3: 349-94. N07.
- Stables** and their management. II. House & G.12: 237-40. D07.
- Stenambots.** Development of along the Atlantic coast. C.S.Bullock. II. Conn.M.11: 246-9. Je07.
- Stenambots.** Development of in 100 years. C.S. Bullock. II. J.Am.His.1: 395-432. J107. Same art. Conn.M.11: 361-98. S07.
- Steamships** "Lusitania" and "Mauretania." N.J. Quirk. II. Tech.W.8: 261-7. N07.
- Steel** and concrete. Artistic expression of. C.H. Welch. Is Arab.52: 75-7. D07.

- Steel**, Corrosion of. A.S.Cushman. In Arch.50: 70-71. D07.
- Sterling**, G. poet. por. P.Garnett. Pac.Mo.18: 553-8. N07.
- Stock exchange**, The betting side of. J.Creelman. Il. Pearson (N.Y.) 18: 631-55. D07.
- Sunday-schools**, Jewish. R.M.Morse. Hom.R.54: 439-40. D07.
- Swans**, Swan upping on the Thames. F.G.Callcott. Il. Windsor 26: 467-74. S07.
- Sydney**, Australia, a naval base of British empire. C.deThierry. Il. Windsor 26: 453-9. S07.
- Synagogues**, Rodef Sholem Synagogue, Pittsburg, Pa. Brickb.16: N07.
- Tapestries**, What are? G.L.Hunter. Il. House & G.12: 129-32, 179-33. O07, N07.
- Taylor**, Father, 1793-1871, Anecdotes of. Conn.M.11: 285-92. Je07.
- Teakwood furniture**, Mary H. Northend. Il. Am. Homes 4: 463-6. D07.
- Technical schools**, Margaret M. Carnegie technical school for women, Pittsburg. Il. plan. Brickb.16: N07.
- Telegraph poles**, Preservation of. H.P.Folsom. For.&Irrig.13: 651-5. D07.
- Telepost**, The Delany. E.F.Stearns. Il. Tech.W.8: 397-401. D07.
- Texas baptist church records**, Pilgrim church, 1833-47. Tex.His.Q.11: 85-156. O07.
- Texas campaign of 1835**, Gen. Austin's order book. Tex.His.Q.11: 1-55. J107.
- Texas**, Fall of Davis government, 1874. The "Bull pen." T.B.Wheeler. Tex.His.Q.11: 56-65. J107.
- Texas**, South western, Development of by railroads. C.H.Matson. Moody 4: 450-8. O07.
- Thanksgiving suggestions for ministers**. C.A. Terhune. Hom.R.54: 390-92. N07.
- Theatre buildings**, American. C.H.Blackall. Il. Brickb.16: 216-8. D07.
- Theatre buildings**, Architects' competition of "Brickbuilder." Brickb.16: 171. O07.
- Theatre buildings**, Auditorium, St. Paul. Il. plan. Brickb.16: 194-8. N07.
- Theatre buildings**, Majestic theatre, Jersey City, N. J. Il. Arch.&B.M.40: 138-9. D07.
- Theatre buildings**, Stuyvesant theatre, N.Y.City. Il. Arch.&B.M.40: 85-9. N07.
- Theatres**, Art of stage-production. H.Child. Burl.M.12: 3-6. O07.
- Theatres**, Hebrew theatres in N. Y. A.Danziger. Il. Met.M.27: 349-59. D07.
- Timber famine**, The coming. J.H.Young. W. Work (Lond.) 10: 607-10. N07.
- Toys**, Homemade. Winifred Wilson. Il. Gd.House 45: 562-6. N07.
- Tracy family descent**, King Egbert through T. Tracy of Conn., 1636. D.Tracy. Il. Conn.M.11: 217-45. Je07.
- Transportation**, Freight. N. Y. City's terminal problem. W.R.Evans. Il. Moody 4: 570-9. N07.
- Trees**, Dwarf, of Japan. P.Collins. Il. Windsor 26: 540-7. O07.
- Trees**, European larch and white pine, Ring formation in. W.A.Buckhout. Il. For.Q.5: 259-67. S07.
- Trees**, Mulberry, Russian, in Kansas. Il. For.& Irrig.13: 648-50. D07.
- Trimble**, Allen, Gov. of O. Papers of, 1823-30. Old N.W.10: 259-74, 301-42. J107, O07.
- Tucson**, Ariz. older than St. Augustine? H.L.Conard. Il. Ohio M.3: 330-5. N07.
- Tunnels**, Detroit river tunnel. F.M.Caldwell. Il. Tech.W.8: 360-5. D07.
- Tuscarawas river**, O. Trip up. H.Ferguson. Il. Ohio M.3: 422-7. D07.
- United States**, Across the continent in a caravan, 1846. J.T.Watson. Il. J.Am.His.1: 617-32. O07.
- United States Army** in Washington Territory. T. W.Prosch. Wash.His.Q.2: 28-32. O07.
- United States Army**, Fourth U. S. Infantry, History of. C.B.Hodges. Il. Ohio M.3: 211-8. O07.
- United States**, Civil war, Washington Territory's part in. Wash.His.Q.2: 33-9. O07.
- United States**, Constitution. Shackelford amendment, 1860-61. T.Shackelford. Mo.His.R.1: 121-8. Ja07.
- United States Navy**, A greater navy needed. E. Wildman. Il. Broadw.19: 1-12. O07.
- United States Navy**, Naval academy, Annapolis, Md., Academic building. In Arch.50: N07.
- United States Navy**, Battleships of. Il. Sunset 19: 509-22. O07.
- United States Navy**, Pacific cruise, Dec., 1907. H.A.Evans. Il. Sunset 19: 509-22. O07.
- United States**, Public land frauds. L.Pease. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 485-91, 547-51, 727-38. O07-D07.
- United States** public lands. War of sheep and cattle men in West. A.Chapman. Il. Sunset 20: 102-9. D07.
- United States**, Revolution. Army orders for main army under Washington, 1777-79. Va.M. 15: 44-56, 165-76. J107-O07.
- United States**, Revolution, Capt. S. Hoyt's experiences in. J.W.Pease. Conn.M.11: 275-84. Je07.
- United States**, Revolution. Experiences in British army in America. S.Jarvis. Conn.M.11: 191-215, 477-90. Je07, S07. Same arts. J.Am.His. 1: 441-64, 727-40. J107, O07.
- United States**, Revolution. Letters from army. Am.His.M.2: 430-41, 504-13. S07-N07.
- United States**, Revolution, Secret service of. L. S.Patrick. Conn.M.11: 265-74. Je07. Same art. J.Am.His.1: 497-508. J107.
- United States** revolution, Soldiers buried in Mo. Mary L. Dalton. Mo.His.R.2: 55-60. O07.
- United States** Revolution, Virginia militia in. Va.M.15: 87-92. J107, and following issues.
- United States**, South and its problems. A.W. Dimock. Il. Met.M.27: 1-11. O07.
- Universities**, Group plans for buildings. A.M. Githens. Il. Brickb.16: 219-25. D07.
- Vancouver**, B. C. Reservation case and its history. T.M.Anderson. Ore.His.Q.3: 219-30. S07.
- Vases**, Lead. L.Weaver. Il. Burl.M.12: 77-82. N07.
- Vellert**, Dirick Jacopssone, glass-painter, and the windows in King's College chapel, Camb. N. Beets. Il. Burl.M.12: 33-9. O07.
- Victoria**, Mo., History of. J.L.Thomas. Mo.His. R.2: 15-22. O07.
- Victoria**, Queen of England, 1819-1901, Letters of, 1837-61. pors. S.Lee. Il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 111-5. D07.
- Village building**, Port Sunlight, Eng. Am. Homes 4: 395-400. O07.
- Virginia** colonial records, Council journals, and Legislative papers. Va.M.14: 225-301. Ja07, and following issues.
- Virginia**, Geography of. G.T.Surface. map. Geog.Soc.Phila.5: 211-70. O07.
- Von Warlich**, Reinhold, operatic singer. por. J. A.F.Maitland. Il. Windsor 26: 655-60. N07.
- Washington**, Mary, mother of G. Washington, Will of, 1788. Conn.M.11: 216. Je07.
- Water transportation** vs. railroad in U. S. C. Merlwether. Moody 4: 446-9. O07.
- Water-power**, Increased use of in U. S. R.Bache. Il. Tech.W.8: 254-60. N07.
- Waterways**, Inland in U. S. W.F.Gephart. Moody 5: 40-9. D07.
- Watson**, J. (Pseud. Ian Maclaren.) "A beggar to cheer," story. Met.M.27: 37-40. O07.
- Wayside Inn**, The, Sudbury, Mass. Josephine R. Bates. Il. Indoors & O.5: 60-5. N07.
- Webster**, Daniel and old Oregon. C.T.Johnson. Wash.His.Q.2: 6-11. O07.
- Wenatchee valley**, Wash. Fruit raising community. G.E.Mitchell. Il. Tech.W.8: 131-8. O07.
- Westminster college**, Fulton, Mo. J.A.Hockaday. Mo.His.R.2: 41-6. O07.
- Westminster**, Duke of. Eaton Hall, Cheshire, residence of. L.Willoughby. Il. Connoisseur 19: 137-45. O07.
- Westminster palace**, Decoration of. Burl.M.12: 67-73. N07.
- Wharton**, Mrs. Edith, 1862—. pors. Bk.News 26: 171-81. N07.
- Wheat**, How a grain sprouts. P.Collins. Il. Am. Homes 4: 431-3. N07.
- Whitaker**, H. The Settler, a novel. Pac.Mo.17: 1-11. Ja07, and following issues.
- White**, James Gilbert, engineer. por. Tech.W.8: 129. O07.
- Whitman**, Dr. Marcus, Monument memorial to. E.Eells. Wash.His.Q.2: 24-7. O07.
- Whittier**, J. G., 1807-92. Il. Bk.News 26: 263-7. D07.
- Whittier**, J. G., 1807-92, as abolitionist. T.W. Higginson. Il. Bk.News 26: 259-62. D07.
- Whittier**, J. G., 1807-92. His life and personality. pors. Caroline Ticknor. Il. Bk.News 26: 253-8. D07.
- Williamsburg**, Va., as it is today. E.N.Vallandigham. Il. Indoors & O.5: 113-17. D07.
- Willis**, Rev. Lemuel, 1802-1878. por. Gran.Mo.39: 406-11. D07.
- Wood-carving**, Decorative. Mary H. Northend. Il. House & G.12: 138-41. O07.
- Woodstock**, N. H. Journey through Peeling, N. H. in 1763. Gran.Mo.39: 415-8. D07.
- Woodworking** and carving. Equipment for in grammar grade. C.H.Bailey. Man.Tr.9: 138-41. D07.
- Yakima valley**, Wash. Irrigation project. C.J. Blanchard. Il. Pac.Mo.18: 393-405. O07.
- Zulu**, Nature rambles in. Alaena Mazoula. Af.Mo.2: 445-9. O07.
- Zuyder Zee**, Holland, Reclaiming land from. E.C. ... Il. Tech.W.9: 221-7. N07.



# READING LIST ON MODERN DRAMATISTS; D'ANNUNZIO, HAUPTMANN, IBSEN, MAETERLINCK, PHILLIPS, ROSTAND, SHAW AND SUDERMANN.

By Clara A. Mulliken, B. A. (Nebraska); B. L. S. (New York State Library School, 1906).

## Part III. (Conclusion.)

### SUDERMANN.

Sudermann, Hermann. *Fires of St. John*, a drama in four acts; tr. and adapted by Charles Swickard. 139 p. O. Bost., 1904. Luce, \$1.25.

An old German peasant custom of lighting bonfires and dancing around them on St. John's eve is used as an allegorical background for this romantic drama. The custom symbolizes "the outburst in the human soul, after Christian centuries, of the wild yearnings and primeval passions of unregenerate man." One follows the plot with the feeling that it is an unsatisfactory play with a conclusion that is unforgivable.

Sudermann, Hermann. *Fires of St. John*, a drama in four acts; tr. from the German by Charlotte Porter and H. C. Porter. (See Poet-lore, Jan.-Mar., 1904, 15: 1-71.)

Sudermann, Hermann. *St. John's fire*; tr. from the German by G. E. Polk. 108 p. O. Minneapolis, 1905. Wilson, \$1.

Miss Polk's translation is at once faithful to the spirit of the original and to the idiom of our own tongue. It is neither slavish nor careless. *M. G. Peck.*

Reviewed in Outlook, May 27, 1905, 80: 247; Review of Reviews, July, 1905, 32: 127.

Sudermann, Hermann. *Johannes*; [a play in five acts] tr. from the German by W. H. Harned and Mary Harned. (See Poet-lore, Ap.-June, 1899, 11: 161-236.)

A tragedy of great dramatic and religious interest. The Jewish prophet, in struggling for a Christ ideal too visionary and austere for his human followers, becomes disenchanted with himself and tragically falls. In the fall he awakens to his weak hold on the power of Love. The Gospel story is enlarged to show the psychological purpose of the play. There is lack of unity in the whole and the main lines are commonplace and conventional.

Reviewed in Francke. Kuno, Sudermann's John the Baptist. (See his Glimpses of modern German culture. 1898. p. 142-53.)

Sudermann, Hermann. (The) *Joy of living . . . a play in five acts*; tr. from the German by Edith Wharton. 185 p. D. N. Y., 1903. Scribner, \$1.25 net.

The well-drawn characters typify the Berline aristocracy who live in an environment wholly political. The truthful art of the author brings his message and psychology before our minds brutally "as it is."

He would have us see that there are personalities—such as the one typified in the high-minded Beata—so big that they can beg reasons for transcending moral laws. The point of the title is the proposal of a "Toast to life" by the guilty Beata herself at the moment when her own self-inflicted death is near. The fine workmanship of the play and the opportunities it offers for artistic interpretation have given it great stage success.

Reviewed in Poet-lore, Jan.-Mar., 1903, 14: 114-26, by P. H. Grumann; Ap.-June, 1903, 14: 5-11, by H. A. C.; Nation, Feb. 27, 1902, 74: 169-70, by Charles Harris; Fortnightly Rev., Sep., 1902, 78: 429-40, by W. S. Lilly; Athenæum, Feb. 28, 1903, 1: 1283; July 4, 1903, 2: 38; July 18, 1903, 2: 103.

Sudermann, Hermann. *Magda*, a play in four acts; tr. from the German by C. E. A. Winslow. 161 p. D. Bost., 1895. Lamson, 50c. net.

Pre-eminently a study of character and environment, offering, in the characters of Schwartz and his outcast daughter Magda, a contrast between provincial and cosmopolitan ideals, the petty narrowness of the one and the irresponsible lawlessness of the other. The Pastor, the real hero of the play, represents the true sanity, order and law of life. Technically perfect as an acting drama it is also an intensely interesting one to read.

Reviewed in Poet-lore, Oct.-Dec., 1896, 8: 557-63; Atlantic Mo., Jan., 1898, 81: 71-80, by J. F. Coar.

Sudermann, Hermann. *Morituri*; Teias; tr. by Mary Harned. (See Poet-lore, July-Sep., 1897, 9: 330-52.)

A one-act drama compacted into one brief scene. Its gloomy theme shows the stern Ostrogothic king's reaction in character as he is made to face death by an encircling enemy. The play belongs to the famous Morituri group which is closely interlinked with the best part of the author's work as a whole.

Sudermann, Hermann. (The) *Three heron's feathers*; tr. by H. T. Porter. (See Poet-lore, Ap.-June, 1900, 12: 161-234.)

An unsuccessful venture away from the use of prose and naturalistic construction into the employment of poetic artifice and the fairy tale. Allegorical and fanciful, the drama is intended to symbolize the same restless cravings of the same emotional idealist that Hauptmann symbolizes, but with more beauty, in *The Sunken Bell*.

## Criticism.

Coar, J. Firman. Three contemporary German dramatists. (See Atlantic Mo., Jan., 1898, 81: 71-80.)

A comparison of Sudermann, Hauptmann and Wildenbruch.

Florer, Warren Washburn. Recent German criticism; Hermann Sudermann. (See Poet-lore, Sep., 1905, 16: 116-23.)

Heller, Otto. Studies in modern German literature Sudermann, Hauptmann, women writers of the 19th century. 301 p. D. Bost., 1905. Ginn, \$1.25.

Distinctly popular essays indicating, in a way adapted to readers who have little first-hand information, the chief aspects of the work of Sudermann, Hauptmann and some minor women writers. The critic, while not great, is always sensible and genuinely interested and interesting. He shows his high estimate of the two great dramatists in an unduly favorable and somewhat too detailed analysis of their plays, arranged in chronological order.

Reviewed in Athenæum, Nov. 18, 1905, 2: 685; Poet-lore, Sep., 1905, 16: 127-8.

Jones, Dora M. Plays of Hermann Sudermann. (See Westminster Rev., Nov., 1900, 154: 553-60.)

A general characterization, slight in substance and value.

Meyer, Edward Stockton. Modern German drama. (See Critic, July, 1905, 47: 61-70.)

Treats of the features of German naturalism as developed in Sudermann and Hauptmann.

Meyer, Richard M. Hermann Sudermann. (See International Mo., 1902, 6: 140-54.)

Biographical and critical. Fair and to the point.

Steiner, Edward A. Two German dramatists. (See Outlook, Jan. 5, 1901, 67: 74-7.)

Based on personal visits to Sudermann and Hauptmann, and condensed into a brief analysis of a few stage plays.

Strang, Lewis C. Sudermann and Maeterlinck. (See his Players and plays of the last quarter century. 1903. v. 2. p. 259-71.)

Biographical and critical.

Wells, Benjamin Willis. Hermann Sudermann. (See Forum, Nov., 1898, 26: 374-84.)

A biographical and critical sketch of Sudermann by the author of *Modern German Literature*. Of the plays mentioned in this list Mr. Wells considers two—*Magda* and *Johannes* (John the Baptist).

## LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, B. A.

### PREFACE.

During the last few years the revival of interest in the literary annuals and gift books issued during the early half of the nineteenth century has been quite marked. Libraries are collecting them as representing an interesting phase, not elsewhere to be studied, of the literature and art of America and England fifty years ago. Collectors seek them for the first editions of important authors which they contain and for their engravings by noted artists and engravers of the period.

This "annual" literature was published in such quantities during the thirties and forties that it can well be called a craze or mania, just as in recent years a wave of "pigmy" magazines or "fadazines" swept over us.

The "gift books" and "tokens" are, however, a much more interesting phase of printing than these recent "chap-books," for the best of them really contained much of value both to literature and art, and no expense was spared by their publishers, who dressed them for the holiday trade in elaborately embossed and decorated bindings, and often with border designs upon the pages.

The reign of "gift books" was supreme in both England and America from about 1823 to 1855. After the latter date few were issued except reprints of former successes, and by 1870 the last vestige of this sort of publication had disappeared from the publishers' catalogues.

This style of "gift" probably originated on the continent of Europe in the "Almanacs" and "Pocket-books," which had obtained a large sale in Germany in the early twenties. The value of these little publications was seen by English publishers, and ornate bindings were added. Thus were born the "Forget-me-not" and "The Keepsake," which were issued annually for many years. In the United States the "Atlantic Souvenir" and "Gift" were planned in imitation of the English gift books. Like all successes, these pioneers soon had a host of imitators, some very good and full of original matter of value; many cheap and tawdry in their make-up, and with no claim to any literary or artistic merit, except in so far as they borrowed either, with or without permission, the illustrations and articles of their neighbors.

In the height of this mania for gift books, many hundreds of different titles were put upon the market, and doubtless the annual sale was well up in the thousands of copies.

The "Literary Annual" is a species of book distinct from all others, and can be recognized usually at a glance. The rule on which all were made may be generally stated as follows:—

(a) Miscellaneous contents,—prose: essays and stories; and poetry.

(b) From five to twenty-four engravings, or colored plates.

(c) An inscription or presentation plate and title-page, engraved or illuminated.

(d) Eccentric, embossed bindings, heavily gilt, or sometimes inlaid with mother-of-pearl. A few used silk covering in place of leather.

(e) Titles were names of flowers, plants, of gems, with nearly always a sub-title reading "A Christmas, New Year's or Birthday Present."

While the chief interest in these annuals is doubtless on account of the many early contributions by afterward famous authors and artists, they have also an

absorbing interest to the bibliographer from the many variant editions which, in America, were put upon the market. The English publishers seem never to have been tempted to resort to any such means of increasing their profits, for we find but two or three cases (and these all with proper credit given) of re-issue, in another form, of matter published previously. In the United States, however, this custom of the publishers was much indulged in.

One cannot fail to notice, even on a limited perusal, that the same steel engravings are made to do service over and over again, sometimes with the titles erased, again with new titles given them. A more careful examination of the American field will show not only this repeated use of plates, but also a habit—confined to two or three publishers—of re-issuing an entire book under an entirely new title, with new pictures, but the same text. The most charitable conclusion we can reach is that the old stereotype plates were sold by the former publishers when the book had been out several years. In most cases these re-published books are easily discovered, often the preface speaks of it under its old name, or has the new name inserted so clumsily as to be at once apparent as an interpolation. Almost always the title of the first article discloses the parentage of the book, but sometimes the foster-publisher changed not only title and preface and pictures, but even the first article, and succeeded no doubt in selling many copies to an unsuspecting public as "a new annual."

The compiler of this bibliography became interested in these little books some eight years ago and began making notes of all annuals coming to his attention, collecting in that time from auctions and various sources a library of some 450 volumes. In this search he made use of the lists in *New York Public Library Bulletin* of July, 1902, and *Boston Public Library Bulletin*, Oct., 1893. These, with the lists of English annuals in *The Papers of the Manchester Literary Club*, for 1897, pp. 433-7, seem to be the only printed lists available, and no one of them is complete, covering as it does but an individual collection.

In view of the increasing interest in this subject, this bibliography should prove of value to collectors, giving as it does the many variant editions, and changes of names so common in the American publications. While the compiler makes no claim to completeness, he feels sure that nearly the entire output is recorded, as he has examined carefully at first hand the collections in all libraries which have any considerable number. Users of this bibliography as a check-list should, however, take entries which are followed by an asterisk (\*) as very doubtful. They represent merely titles and dates gleaned from catalogues and not seen. They are doubtless in many cases the result of misprints. Any additions or corrections that anyone can send will be very welcome, and be used for a subsequent supplement.

I wish to here express my grateful thanks for opportunity afforded me to study the volumes in all the libraries I have visited in this quest, especially The New York Public Library, The Library of Congress, The Boston Public Library, The Boston Athenaeum, and The Philadelphia Mercantile Library, where every facility was placed at my disposal.

FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON.

Jamaica Plain, Mass.,  
January, 1903.

## ABBREVIATIONS AND EXPLANATION OF ENTRIES.

For convenience of reference a running number is given each volume.

In cases where there are different editions, or different titles to same work, the title of first article is added in quotation marks as an aid to identification. The size is given in inches and fractions of an inch, but always measured by the page, not the cover.

The number of plates includes not only engravings, but also the engraved or illuminated titles, and presentation plates, as these are usually listed with the engravings in the books.

Brackets around the number of plates signify that no list of plates was given in volume.

The volumes listed may be referred to in the libraries indicated by the initials which follow each entry, though the absence of reference to any of these libraries does not necessarily mean that the volume is not there to be found.

Library abbreviations are as follows:—

- B. A. Boston Athenæum.
- B. M. British Museum (entry made from catalogue only).
- B. P. Boston Public Library.
- C. U. Columbia University Library.
- F. Examined by compiler in private collections, or bookstores.

- H. U. Harvard University Library.
- L. C. Library of Congress, Washington.
- N. Y. New York Public Library, Astor Library.
- N.Y.S. New York State Library, Albany.
- P. M. Philadelphia Mercantile Library.
- U. M. University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor.
- U. W. University of Wisconsin Library, Madison.
- \* Titles not found by compiler, but notice of such publication found.

Abbreviations used:—

- c. copyright.
- col. colored.
- ed. edited, edition, editor.
- engr. engraved.
- front. frontispiece.
- illum. illuminated.
- illus. illustrations pagged with text.
- l. leaf, leaves.
- n. d. no date.
- n. p. no place.
- p. page, pages.
- p. l. preliminary leaf or leaves.
- pl. plate, plates.
- pref. preface.
- v. volume.
- vig. t. vignette title.

## I.

## AMERICAN.

**Affection's gift**; a Christmas, New Year and birthday present. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 27 Dey St., n. d. [1854 or 55]. 4 p. l. viii, 9-81, 2 l., 5-175 p., [6 pl.] 7 x 5. "Appropriate sphere of woman." U.W. (1)

This is "Lady's manual," 1854.

Also issued as "Token and Atlantic souvenir," N. Y., n. d., and "Memory's gift," n. d.

— or, a holiday present. New York, J. C. Riker, 1832, c. 1831. 3 p. l., 13-288 p., 10 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y. (2)

—; a Christmas, New Year, and birthday present for 1854. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., c. 1853. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 8 pl., 7½ x 4½. L.C., N.Y., U.W. (3)

—, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1855. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1855, c. 1854. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 8 pl., 7½ x 4½. B.P., L.C., N.Y. (4)

— for the loving and the loved, by John Cole Hagen. Philadelphia, John E. Potter, 1859, c. 1859. iv., 5-144 p., [3 pl.] 7½ x 4½. U.W. (5)

**Affection's keepsake**. New York. \*

**Album, The**. New York, F. R. Lockwood, 1824, c. 1823. x p., 1 l., 13-156 p., engr. title, 7 x 4½. B.A. (7)

Also copies 8½ x 5¼.

**Album, The**; see **Lady's Album**.

**Album of love, The**. New York, Leavitt & Allen., 1853. 128 p., 4½ x 2½. N.Y. (8)

**Aloe, The**, a gift for all seasons. Ed. by Henry W. Herbert. New York, Lampport, Blakeman & Law, 1854. 3 p. l., 11-260, 2 l., 7½ x 4½. "The magnolia. 'Not in the autumn.'" H.U. (9)

This is "Magnolia," 1836, with changed pl. and p. (264-300 omitted. See also "Friendship's token," N. Y., n. d., "Gift of affection," n. d., "Morning glory," n. d., "Memory," c. 1854, "Snow flake," n. d.

**Amaranth, The**, or token of remembrance; a Christmas and New Year's gift, ed. by Emily Percival. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co. n. d. 288 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½. "To Juliet." U.W. (10)

Same as 1855.

**Amaranth, The**, or token of remembrance; a Christmas and New Year's gift, ed. by Emily Percival. New York, Leavitt & Allen. n. d. 5-6, 9-288 p., \* [6 pl.,] 7½ x 5. "To Juliet." B.A., B.P., U.W. (11)

Same as N. Y., 1869.

Same as Boston, 1855 edition, except different plates, and pages 7-8, the list of plates, omitted. There are at least two editions of this N. Y., n. d. issue, each with different plates.

— Philadelphia, Thomas J. Ash. n. d. 1 p. l., 296 p., [5 pl.,] 5½ x 3½. "The two smugglers." B.P. (12)

—; or masonic garland; ed by C. W. Moore. v. 1, Boston, 5828-9 [1828-9]. \* (13)

—, a literary and religious offering designed as a Christmas and New Year's present, ed. by J. H. Buckingham. Newburyport, Charles Whipple. c. 1831, 2 p. l., 7-180 p., front., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., L.C. (14)

— Philadelphia, 1840. See **Literary Amaranth**, 1840.

—; a gift for all seasons. Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union, c. 1841. 235 p., 9 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., P.M. (15)

—, a gift for all seasons. Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union, 1842, c. 1841. 235 p., 9 pl., 7 x 4½. N.Y., U.W., P.M. (16)

Same as c. 1841 above, except on large paper, and two of plates transposed.

— Philadelphia, 1845. See **Literary Amaranth**, 1845.

—, or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1847. [v. 1.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1847, c. 1846. viii p., 1 l., 11-324 p., 7 pl., 6½ x 4½. "The Amaranth." U.W., N.Y., B.P., L.C. (17)

Issued as "Garland," 1848, with first article changed to "The Garland"; issued as "Keepsake of friendship," 1849, with another change in first article; issued as "Ladies' gift," N. Y., n. d., also 1850, and 1851; and as "Gift of affection," N. Y., n. d. Pl. vary in all editions.

- Amaranth, The**, or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1848. [v. 2.] Boston, N. C. Barton, 1848, c. 1847. vi p., 1 l., 9-288 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Immortality." N.Y., B.P., L.C. (18)  
 Issued as "Garland," 1849, with first article changed; as "Keepsake of friendship," 1850, with still another substitution of first article.
- , or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1849. [v. 3.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1849, c. 1848. vi p., 1 l., 9-322 p., 6 pl., 7 x 4½. "Medora." B.A., N.Y. (19)  
 Also issued with imprint Worcester, E. Livermore, 1849. P.M.  
 Issued as "Garland," 1850, with first article changed to "Song," and different front. A col. t. is added. The "Casket," Boston, pref. d. 1853, and "Casket," N.Y., n. d., are same except first article changed to "The quiet eye," etc., and the front. and engr. t. replaced by col. presentation pl., and col. t.  
 "Memory's gift," N. Y., 1869, and "Memory's gift," N. Y., n. d., 322 p., are same except pl. and first article, "The quiet eye," pref. is that of "Casket."  
 "Token of friendship," Boston, pref. d. Aug., 1852, is same except first article, "The new year."  
 "Keepsake of friendship," Worcester, 1851, is same, except that first article is "Friendship," and front. and engr. t. are replaced by col. presentation pl., and col. t. "Magnolia," 1852, is same with first article changed to "Love of nature."
- , or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1850. [v. 4.] New York, Gates, Stedman & Co., 1850. 288 p., [4 pl. and engr. t.], 7 x 4½. "To Kate." L.C., C.U. (20)  
 Issued as "Garland," 1851, with first article changed and 2 pl. substituted. Issued as "Magnolia" [1853] with front article changed and only 2 pl. the same.
- , or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1851. [v. 5.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851, c. 1850. 5 p. l., 276 p., 6 pl., 7 x 4½. "Forest maid" on first unpagued leaf. "The Refugee," first pagued article.  
 N.Y., B.P., U.W., L.C. (21)  
 This is "Wreath of wild flowers," 1846, with addition of pl. and preliminary unpagued l.  
 The "Garland," 1852, and "Keepsake of friendship," Boston, 1853, are same as this except the preliminary unpagued article "Forest maid" is replaced by "Humility," and the engr. t. gives place to a col. t.  
 "Token of friendship," Boston, n. d., [pref. d. Aug., 1854,] and "Token of friendship," N. Y., n. d., are same except preliminary unpagued article "Forest maid" is replaced by "Who are the happy," and front. and engr. t. are replaced by col. front. and col. t.  
 The "Magnolia" [pref. d. 1853,] is same, except "Forest maid" is replaced by "Who are the happy."
- , or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1852, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 6.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1852, c. 1851. 288 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Heather bell."  
 N.Y., B.P., U.W. (22)  
 Also issued as "Garland," 1853, "Magnolia," 1855, and "Keepsake of friendship," 1854, which are the same except first article.
- , or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1853, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 7.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1853, c. 1852. 288 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Desdemona."  
 N.Y., B.P. (23)  
 Also issued as "Garland," 1854, and "Keepsake of friendship," 1855, with change in first article.
- , or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1854, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 8.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1854, c. 1853. 288 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Daughter of the Bard."  
 N.Y., B.P., C.U., U.W. (24)  
 "The Garland," Boston, 1855, "The Garland," Boston c. 1854, "The Garland," N. Y., n. d., are same as this, except that they have an added engr. t.  
 "The Garland," N. Y., 1869, is same, except it has only engr. t., and no pl., and omits p. 7-8, the list of pl.
- Amaranth, The**, or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1855, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 9.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855, c. 1854. 1 p. l., 5-288 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½.  
 N.Y., B.P., U.W. (25)  
 Also issued with imprint, Boston, n. d., c. 1854, and Boston entirely without date, and N. Y., n. d., with plates changed and p. 7-8, list of plates, omitted; and N. Y., 1869, plates changed and p. 7-8 omitted.
- , or token of remembrance, a Christmas and New Year's gift, ed. by Emily Percival. New York, Geo. A. Leavitt, 1869. 1-6, 9-288 p., [6 pl.], 7 x 4½.  
 F. (26)  
 This is the same as "Amaranth," Boston, 1855, with plates changed and p. 7-8, list of plates, omitted.
- American book of beauty**, The, or token of friendship, a gift for all seasons, ed. by a lady. Hartford, Silas Andrus & Son, n. d. 2 p. l., 7-128 p., 8 pl. [7 in list], 10 x 6½.  
 L.C. (27)
- American comic annual**, ed. by Henry J. Finn. Boston, Richardson, Lord & Holbrook, 1831, c. 1830. viii, 220 p., [13 pl., and many illus.], 6½ x 4½. F. (28)
- American cottage life**. See Fireside poetical readings.
- American gift book**, The. See Rough and ready annual, 1848.
- , a perpetual souvenir. New York, J. C. Derby, 1856, c. 1855. xii, 13-312 p., 7½ x 5. U.W. (29)  
 The issues by Derby and Jackson, 1858, c. 1855, and 1859, c. 1855, are identical with above. L.C.
- American juvenile keepsake**, The, ed. by Mrs. Hofland. Bristol, R. I., J. Gladding & Co., n. d. 252 p., 9 pl., 5½ x 3½. "London cousin and country cousin."  
 L.C. (30)  
 This is same as New York issue, c. 1834.
- , ed. by Mrs. Hofland. New York, C. Wells, c. 1834. 2 p. l., iii-iv, vii-x, 1-252 p., 9 pl., 6 x 3½.  
 N. Y., U. W. (31)  
 This was also issued with imprint Bristol, R. I., n. d., and with imprint Brockville, N. C., 1835.  
 The Gift, New York, 1847, is reprint of this, omitting list of pl., all but a few pl., omitting two articles and rearranging others.  
 "The Youth's keepsake," New York, n. d., of which at least two editions were issued, one of them 1846, or after, is reprint of this, with but 6 pl.  
 "The Gem," 1849, is same, except it has 8 pl.
- , ed. by Mrs. Hofland. Brockville, N. C., 1835. \* (32)  
 This is the same as New York, c. 1834.
- , for 1836, ed. by Mrs. Hofland. New York, C. Wells, c. 1834. 2 p. l., iii-iv, vii-x, 1-252 p., 9 pl., 5½ x 3½.  
 N. Y., L. C. (33)  
 This is the same as New York, c. 1834.
- , ed. by Mrs. Hofland. Bristol, R. I., J. Gladding & Co., n. d. [1837 on back of original pub. binding.] 5½ x 3½. F. (34)  
 This is the same as New York, c. 1834.
- , ed. by Mrs. Hofland. New York, C. Wells, c. 1834 [1840 on back of binding]. L.C. (35)  
 This is the same as New York, c. 1834.
- American keepsake** for all seasons, ed. by Anna Wilmot. New York, n. d. \* (36)  
 This is the same as 1851.
- for 1851, ed. by Anna Wilmot. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co., c. 1850. vi p., 1 l., 9-312 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 5. N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (37)
- for all seasons, ed. by Anna Wilmot. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co., c. 1851. vi p., 1 l., 9-312 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½. B.A. (38)  
 Same as 1851.
- American poets' gift**. Title on publisher's binding of Poet's gift, 1845, which see.

[To be continued.]

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO HOLIDAYS.\*

By ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Revised and brought to date by Edith Margaret Coulter, N. Y. State Library School, 1907.

## PART IV.

## Lincoln's Birthday.

## List of bulletins:—

- Aguilar (East B.). Feb., '99. v. 1, no. 3, p. 4-6.  
 (5th st.). Feb., '99. v. 1, no. 3, p. 3.  
 (110th st.). Feb., '99. v. 1, no. 3, p. 5-6.  
 Cleveland. Jan., '97. v. 2, no. 1, p. 26-28.  
 Jersey City. Mar., '99. v. 8, no. 2-3, p. 1-3.  
 New Bedford. Mar. '96. v. 1, p. 29-32.  
 Omaha. Feb., '98.  
 Osterhout. Mar., '96. v. 5, p. 94.  
 Paterson. Jan., '97. v. 1, p. 118-22.  
 Salem. Feb., '96. v. 3, p. 76-77.  
 Somerville. Feb., '96. v. 1, p. 13-15.  
 Waltham. Jan., '02. v. 1, p. 6-7.  
 Cleveland Public library. Abraham Lincoln. Ed. 2.  
 Minneapolis, 1905. (School holiday series no. 3.)

*General Accounts.*

- Deems, E. M., comp. Lincoln's birthday. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 467-88.)  
 Walsh, W. S. Lincoln's birthday. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 623.)

*Biography.*

- Annotations are taken from Literature of American history, A. L. A. annotated guide, J. N. Larned, general editor, which see for fuller annotations.  
 For good, short descriptions of the better biographies of Lincoln, see Carl Schurz's Abraham Lincoln; an essay. 1890. p. 92-94. (Riverside lit. ser. no. 133.)  
 Abbott, J. S. C. Abraham Lincoln. (See his Lives of the presidents of the U. S. 1867. p. 375-435.)  
 Brown, W. G. Policy of mercy. (See Atlantic monthly. 1905. v. 96, p. 359-76.)  
 French, C. W. Abraham Lincoln, the liberator; a biographical sketch. 398 p. D. N. Y., 1891. (American reformers.)  
 Hapgood, Norman. Abraham Lincoln, the man of the people. 450 p. D. N. Y., 1899.  
 Deliberate appeal to a different judgment and taste than were met and satisfied by Mr. Schurz and Mr. Morse's volumes in the American statesmen series.  
 Hill, F. T. Lincoln the lawyer. 332 p. O. N. Y. 1906.  
 ——— (See Century magazine. v. 70-72. Dec., '05-May, '06.)  
 A careful estimate of his position and reputation as a lawyer.  
 Holland, J. G. Life of Abraham Lincoln. 544 p. O. Springfield, 1866.  
 Iamon, W. H. Life of Abraham Lincoln, from his birth to his inauguration as President. 561 p. O. Boston, 1872.  
 Lord, John. Abraham Lincoln. Civil war; preservation of the union. (See his Beacon lights of history. 1894. v. 7, p. 451-529.)  
 Mabie, H. W. Education of Lincoln. (See Outlook. 1904. v. 76, p. 454-459.)

- Morse, J. T. Abraham Lincoln. 2 v. D. Bost., 1893. (American statesmen.)

The best life of Lincoln. Condensed but quite clear; very careful of facts and inviting confidence.

- Nicolay, J. G. & Hay, John. Abraham Lincoln, a history. 10 v. O. N. Y., 1890.

As a biography the work leaves little to be desired. It is exceedingly well written, materials were sought for with patience, examined with care, and woven into the story with skill.

- Raymond, H. J. Life and public services of . . . Lincoln . . . with his state papers . . . added anecdotes and personal reminiscences of Pres. Lincoln, by F. B. Carpenter. 808 p. O. N. Y., 1865.

At the time it was published it was one of the best condensed reviews of the public administration of Pres. Lincoln.

- Rothschild, Alonzo. Master of men; a study in character. 531 p. O. Bost., 1906.

"Interesting and brilliant study from a point of view heretofore little emphasized." A. L. A. Booklist.

- Sermons preached in Boston on the death of Lincoln, together with the funeral services in the East room of the executive mansion at Washington. 379 p. D. Bost., 1865.

- Stoddard, W. O. Abraham Lincoln; the true story of a great life . . . 508 p. O. N. Y., 1885.

- Tarbell, I. M. The life of . . . Lincoln, drawn from original sources and cont. many speeches, letters and telegrams hitherto unpublished. 2 v. O. N. Y., 1900.

One of the best of the anecdotal lives of Lincoln. The work is well done in its kind, is free from sensationalism, is sympathetic with the noble elements of the character.

*Biography, Juvenile.*

- Bolton, S. K. Abraham Lincoln. (See her Lives of poor boys who became famous. 1885. p. 342-67.)  
 Brooks, Noah. Abraham Lincoln, a biography for young people. 489 p. D. N. Y., 1888. (Boys' and girls' lib. of American biography, v. 3.)  
 ——— Abraham Lincoln and the downfall of American slavery. 496 p. D. N. Y., 1894. (Heroes of the nations.)  
 Butterworth, Hezekiah. In the boyhood of Lincoln; a tale of the Tunker schoolmaster and the times of Black Hawk. 274 p. D. N. Y., 1892.  
 Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln. 556 p. O. N. Y., 1893.  
 Strong points are its readableness, its happy selection of matter likely to be of general interest, and the numerous illustrations.  
 Nicolay, Helen. Boy's life of Lincoln. 307 p. D. N. Y., 1906.  
 ——— (See St. Nicholas. v. 33-34. Nov., '05-Nov., '06.)  
 "Based upon the standard life written by Nicolay and Hay. For upper grades." A. L. A. Booklist.  
 Putnam, M. L. Children's life of . . . Lincoln. 290 p. D. Chic., 1892.

\* This BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS has been issued complete in a 50-page octavo pamphlet with cover. Price 25c. THE BOSTON BOOK CO.



Stoddard, W: O. The boy Lincoln. 248 p. D. N.Y., 1905.

Incidents in the life of Lincoln from a boy of ten until he becomes president.

Thayer, W: M. Pioneer boy, Abraham Lincoln, and how he became president. 310 p. D. Boston, 1863.

#### *Essays.*

Emerson, R. W. Emancipation proclamation. (See his Complete works. 1892. v. 11, p. 291-303.)

— Remarks at the funeral service held in Concord, April 19, 1865. (See his Complete works. 1892. v. 11, p. 307-15.)

— — See Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay. 1871-99. p. 77-83. (Riverside lit. ser. no. 133.)

Greeley, Horace. An estimate of Abraham Lincoln. (See his Greeley on Lincoln, ed. by Joel Benton. 1893. p. 9-79.)

Lowell, J. R. Abraham Lincoln, 1864-65. (See Lowell, J. R. Writings in prose and poetry. Riverside ed. 1898. v. 5, p. 177-209.)

— The election in November, 1860. McClellan or Lincoln. (See his Writings in prose and poetry, Riverside ed. 1898. v. 5, p. 17-44, p. 152-76.)

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay; the Gettysburg speech and other papers, by Abraham Lincoln; together with testimonies by Emerson, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell . . . 189 p. D. Bost., 1871-99. (Riverside lit. ser. no. 133.)

An excellent little book to own; contains in compact form works of great importance for the study of Lincoln's career. Suggestions for a sketch of Lincoln's life, and programmes for observing the day in the schools, are given, p. 95-98.

Sumner, Charles. Promises of the declaration of independence and Abraham Lincoln. (See his Works. 1874. v. 9, p. 367-428.)

Eulogy in Boston, June, 1865. See also many other of Sumner's speeches during the period 1861-65.

Whitman, Walt. Death of Abraham Lincoln. (See his Complete prose works. 1892. p. 306-15.)

#### *Poetry.*

Brownell, H: H. Abraham Lincoln. (See his War lyrics and other poems. 1866. p. 116-38.)

Bryant, W: C. Abraham Lincoln. (See Bryant's poetical works. 1883. v. 2, p. 151.)

Cary, Phœbe. Our good president. (See Cary, Alice and Phœbe. Poetical works. 1891. p. 309-310.)

Holmes, O. W. For the services in memory of Lincoln Bost., June, 1865. (See his Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1895. p. 208.)

Howe, M. A. DeW. Memory of Lincoln. Poems selected, with an introduction. 82 p. S. Bost., 1899. Well edited, comprehensive, and attractively printed, a book that every one should own.

Larcom, Lucy. Lincoln's passing bell. (See her Poetical works. 1884. p. 103.)

Le Row, C. B., comp. Lincoln's birthday. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 217-30.)

Lowell, J. R. Extract from the Commemoration ode. (See Poetical works. 1898. v. 4, p. 22-24.)

— — (See Matthews, J. B. Poems of American patriotism. 1882. p. 270-73.)

Markham, Edwin. Lincoln, the man of the people. (See his Lincoln and other poems. 1901. p. 1-3.)

Poetical tributes to the memory of Lincoln. 306 p. O. Phil., 1865.

Compilation of miscellaneous poems on the death of Lincoln, by various authors.

Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln, an essay . . . with testimonies by Emerson, Whittier, Holmes and Lowell. . . . 189 p. D. Bost., 1871-99. (Riverside lit. ser. no. 133.)

Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Lincoln's birthday. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 193-98.)

Whitman, Walt. Memories of President Lincoln. (See his Leaves of grass. 1899. p. 255-63.)

*Contents.*— When lilacs last in the dooryard bloom'd; O captain, my captain; Hush'd be the camps today; This dust was once a man.

— O captain, my captain. (See Stedman, E. C. American anthology. 1900. p. 231-32.)

— — (See Matthews, J. B. Poems of American patriotism. 1882. p. 268-69.)

— — (See Wiggin, K. D. & Smith, N. A. Golden numbers. 1903. p. 323-24.)

#### *Recollections.*

Boutwell, G: S. President Lincoln, the statesman and liberator. (See his The lawyer, the statesman and the soldier. 1887. p. 90-149.)

Carpenter, F. B. Inner life of . . . Lincoln. Six months at the white house. 359 p. D. N. Y., 1867.

Of all the collections of anecdotes and reminiscences of Pres. Lincoln, this book, though not the largest, is the best.

Clittenden, L. E. E. Recollections of Pres. Lincoln and his administration. 478 p. O. N. Y., 1891.

Herndon, W: H: & Weik, J: W: Abraham Lincoln: the true story of a great life, with an introduction by Horace White. 2 v. D. N. Y., 1892.

The method on which it is written may be compared to that of an artist undertaking to paint a life-size portrait by using a magnifying glass and camel's hair brush. The narrative continually loses itself in the multitudes of its details, the greater proportion of which are trivial or commonplace.

Lamon, W. H. Recollections of . . . Lincoln, 1847-1865; ed. by Dorothy Lamon. 292 p. D. Chic., 1895.

A miscellaneous collection of alleged anecdotes, some of which are true and some decidedly untrue, notably the one about the Gettysburg address.

McClure, A. K. Abraham Lincoln and men of war times: some personal recollections of war and politics during the Lincoln administration; with introduction by A. C. Lambdin. Ed. 2. 462 p. O. Phil., 1892.

McClure, J. B. Anecdotes of . . . Lincoln and Lincoln's stories . . . 188 p. O. Chic., 1879.

Nadel, E. S. Impressions of Lincoln. (See Scribner's magazine. 1906. v. 39, p. 368-77.)

Rice, C: A. T., ed. Reminiscences of . . . Lincoln by distinguished men of his time. 738 p. O. N. Y., 1886.

33 able and distinguished men who contributed the reminiscences which form this volume were nearly all prominent and official actors in the civil and military service of the government during the war of the rebellion and the administration of Lincoln.

Villard, Henry. Recollections of Lincoln. (See Atlantic monthly. 1904. v. 93, p. 165-74.)

Whitney, H: C. Life on the circuit with Lincoln, with sketches of Generals Grant, Sherman and McClellan . . . and other contemporaries. 609 p. O. Boston, 1892.

*Works.*

Lincoln, Abraham. Complete works, comprising his speeches, letters, state papers and miscellaneous writings; ed. by J. G. Nicolay and J. Hay. 2 v. O. N. Y., 1894.

The final edition, complete and authoritative; carefully indexed.

— The president's words: a selection of passages from his speeches, addresses and letters; ed. by E. E. Hale and J. Williams. 186 p. S. Boston, 1866.

A handy, popular compilation of brief quotations from Lincoln's speeches chiefly of a serious nature, there being little to illustrate his characteristic humor.

— Speeches. (See Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. 1871-99. Riverside lit. ser. no. 133, p. 37-88.)

12 speeches with excellent short introductory notices.

— Lincoln's pen and voice; being a complete compilation of his letters, civil, political and military, also his public addresses, messages to congress, inaugurals and others, as well as proclamations. Ed. by G. M. Van Buren. 435 p. O. Cin., 1890.

— On his nomination to the U. S. Senate at the republican state convention, Springfield, Ill., June 17, 1858. (See Johnston, Alexander, ed. Representative American orations. 1888. v. 3, p. 3-16.)

— First inaugural address, Mar. 4, 1861. (See Johnston, Alexander, ed. Representative American orations. 1888. v. 3, p. 141-63.)

— Gettysburg address. (See Johnston, Alexander' ed. Representative American orations. 1888. v. 3 p. 243-44.)

— Second inaugural address, Mar. 4, 1865. (See Johnston, Alexander, ed. Representative American orations. 1888. v. 3, p. 245-48.)

*Programs.*

Programs suggested for the observance of Lincoln's birthday. (See Schurz, Carl. Abraham Lincoln. 1871-99. Riverside lit. ser. no. 133, p. 95-98.)

**Valentine's Day.**

Valentine's Day bulletins:—

Somerville. Feb., '96. v. 1, p. 15.

Springfield. '99. Special bulletin no. 10, p. 45-46.

Brand, John. Valentine's day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. v. 1, p. 53-62.)

Chambers, Robert. St. Valentine's day. (See his Book of days. 1864. v. 1, p. 255-57.)

Dyer, T. F. T. Valentine's eve and day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. p. 98-110.)

Customs of various English shires arranged alphabetically under these names.

Hales, J. W. St. Valentine's day. (See Antiquary. 1882. v. 5, p. 41-50.)

Scholarly discussion of the origin of the observance with numerous quotations from the poets and others; full and valuable.

Hone, William. Valentine's day. (See his Every-day book. 1826-27. v. 1, col. 215-31.)

Hudson, E. H. St. Valentine's day. (See the Argosy 1878. v. 25, p. 109-15.)

Hutton, Laurence. St. Valentine's day in days gone by. (See his Other times and other seasons. 1895. p. 105-18.)

Excellent gossip about old valentines and their makers.

Kingsley, Charles. Valentine's day. (See Macmillan's magazine. 1877-78. v. 37, p. 147.)

Lamb, Charles. Valentine's day. (See his Complete correspondence and works. 1870. v. 2, p. 260-64.)

Making valentines by the million. (See Scientific American. 1906. v. 94, p. 152-3.)

Martin, Martha. St. Valentine. (See Canadian magazine. 1903. v. 20, p. 321.)

Monsieur Valentin. (See Notes and queries. 1876. ser. 5, v. 5, p. 141-42.)

Brief account of the old French customs on the day. Notes and queries, contains also many scattered references to Valentine's day not brought out in this list, which may be obtained from the index volumes.

Olmsted, Millicent. The festival of love. (See Cosmopolitan. 1900-01. v. 30, p. 372-80.)

Contains quaint facsimiles of old valentines.

Pepys, Samuel. Dairy . . . ed. by H. B. Wheatley. 9 v. D. Lond., 1893-99.

Contains many scattered references to St. Valentine's day which may be consulted in the index to v. 9.

St. Valentine. (See Chambers's journal. 1860. v. 45, p. 92-94.)

— (See St. James magazine. 1866. v. 23, p. 723-29.)

— (See St. James magazine. 1868. v. 21, p. 365-72.)

A string for St. Valentine's lyre. (See London society. 1866. v. 9, p. 109-13.)

Has examples of various styles of valentine writing.

Tucker, Marwood. Valentiniana. (See Macmillan's magazine. 1869-70. v. 21, p. 315-319.)

*Poetry.*

Field, Eugene. A valentine. (See his Works. 1899. v. 9, p. 106-7.)

Johnson, Margaret. Dream in February. (See St. Nicholas. 1896. v. 23, p. 300.)

Lowell, J. R. A valentine. (See his Poetical works. 1898. v. 4, p. 275.)

Reese, L. W. A valentine. (See Scribner's magazine. 1897. v. 21, p. 231.)

Rice, S. S., comp. St. Valentine. (See her Holiday selections for reading and recitation. 1905. p. 108-119.)

Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Selections for St. Valentine's day. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 219-22.)

**Washington's Birthday.**

List of bulletins:—

Aguilar (110th st.). Feb., '99. v. 1, no. 3, p. 6.

(59th st.). Feb., '99. v. 1, no. 3, p. 10.

(5th st.). Feb., '99. v. 1, no. 3, p. 4-5.

(East B.). Feb., '99. v. 1, no. 3, p. 6-7.

Brockton. Feb., '00. v. 1, p. 32.

Cleveland. Jan., '97. v. 2, no. 1, p. 29-31.

" School holiday series, no. 4. '05.

Fitchburg. Jan., '97. v. 2, no. 1, p. 5-8.

Jersey City. Feb., '02. v. 11, p. 6-7.

Los Angeles. Jan., '01. v. 2, no. 1, p. 10.

" Feb., '01. v. 2, no. 2, p. 5-7.

Minneapolis. v. 2, p. 197-99.

New York. June, '93. v. 2, p. 202-26.

Omaha. Feb., '98.

Paterson. Jan., '97. v. 1, p. 112-18.

Providence. Jan., '98. v. 4, p. 5-9.

- St. Louis mag. Feb., '98. v. 5, p. 133-37.  
 Salem. Feb., '98. v. 4, p. 62-64.  
 Somerville. Feb., '96. v. 1, p. 14.  
 Waltham. Jan., '02. v. 1, p. 7-10.  
 Deems, E. M., comp. Washington's birthday. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 489-521.)  
 Kellogg, A. M. How to celebrate Washington's birthday in the schoolroom. 94 p. D. N. Y., 1894. (Practical teacher's library. v. 1, no. 6.)  
 Walsh, W. S. Washington's birthday. (See his Curiosities of popular customs. 1898. p. 975-80.)

### Biography.

For this list only the most important lives of Washington have been selected. Annotations are from Larned's Literature of American history. Providence library bulletin (4: 5-9) has a valuable list of biography of Washington which may be consulted with great profit.

Baker, W. S. Bibliotheca Washingtoniana. Phil., 1889.

Begins with an eight page sketch written in 1777 and closes with Lodge's life (American statesmen, 1889). This catalogue of 502 titles is the most exhaustive yet made on the subject.

— The engraved portraits of Washington; with notices of the originals and brief biographical sketches of the painters. 212 p. Sq. Q. Phil., 1880.

— Itinerary of Gen. Washington from June 15, 1775, to Dec. 23, 1783. 337 p. O. Phil., 1892.

Extracts from the diary or correspondence of Washington from the public records or from newspapers or books of the time in which Washington is mentioned, are set down for each day of the year. The work is invaluable for students as a ready reference.

Carrington, H. B. Washington the soldier. Ed. 2. 451 p. O. Bost., 1899.

In the main an abridgment of the author's Battles of the Revolution. (N. Y., 1876.) The maps of the battlefields are the same and for authenticity and completeness are among the very best that are accessible.

Custis, G. W. P. Recollections and private memoirs of Washington . . . with a memoir by his daughter—notes by B. J. Lossing. 644 p. O. N. Y., 1860.

These reminiscences of Washington were written by Mrs. Washington's grandson, who was adopted by George Washington at six months of age. They form the storehouse for the usual traditions about Washington, accepted but largely unproven.

Everett, Edward. Life of . . . Washington. 348 p. D. N. Y., 1860.

Avowedly follows Sparks's life, is well proportioned, but has no special merit.

Ford, P. L. The true . . . Washington. 319 p. O. Phil., 1896.

The writer's aim, very successfully attained, is to make Washington "a man rather than a historical figure." Few writers have used more abundant historical resources, or made better use of them.

Hale, E. E. Life of . . . Washington studied anew. 411 p. D. N. Y., 1889. (Boys' and girls' library of American biog. v. 2.)

Characterized by the author as a study of "The Human Washington," emphasizing the domestic rather than the public side of his life.

Hagood, Norman. George Washington. 430 p. O. N. Y., 1901.

Hough, F. B. Washingtoniana; or, Memorials of the death of . . . Washington . . . a list of tracts printed upon the occasion and a catalogue of medals commemorating the event. 2 v. Q. Roxbury, Mass., 1865.

A collection of the descriptions of Washington's death and funeral, the proceedings of the various public bodies, and the eulogies and poems brought out by this event. An incomplete bibliography of books and pamphlets on Washington is added.

Irving, Washington. Life of . . . Washington. 5 v. O. N. Y., 1855-59.

Numerous editions of this work.

Coming twenty years later than Sparks's life and fifty years after Marshall's, this admirable biography, by one of the most eminent of American authors, at once took its place among the three standard biographies of Washington.

Johnson, B. T. General Washington. (Great commanders.) 401 p. D. N. Y., 1895.

Few of the lives of Washington exceed this in serviceableness to the military student, written as it is by one of the most eminent of the Confederate generals in the civil war; and yet it is to be regretted that the few and inadequate maps in the book had not been replaced by a more liberal equipment.

Lodge, H. C. George Washington. 2 v. D. Bost., 1889. (American statesmen.)

— (See Morse, J. T., ed. American statesmen. 1899. v. 4-5.)

Were it not in two volumes instead of one, this might be designated the ideal life of Washington. Even as it is, it is written on the basis of abundant knowledge, and embodies excellent judgment and temper, a strong desire to be accurate in its statements and a good English style. It has an index but no illustrations; and yet few works have held so well the interest of the general reader.

Lossing, B. J. Home of Washington, and its associations, historical, biographical, and pictorial. New ed. 376 p. O. N. Y., 1866.

Pub. also with the title, Mount Vernon and its associations, historical, biographical and pictorial.

Marshall, John. Life of Washington. Ed. 2. 2 v. and atlas of maps. O. Phil., 1832.

Written by an eminent Virginian contemporary of Washington and based on the Bushrod Washington mss. The first three volumes appeared within five years after Washington's death; and though the haste with which it was prepared is deprecated in the author's preface, its nearness to the events, together with other notable qualities, makes it one of the three most famous lives of Washington.

Mitchell, S. W. The youth of Washington told in the form of an autobiography. 290 p. O. N. Y., 1904.

"A triumph of pseudo-autobiography based on long and careful study of its subject and interweaving so skillfully Washington's own words that absolute fact and scarcely less truthful fiction are inseparable." Best Books 1904.

Paulding, J. K. Life of Washington. 2 v. S. N. Y., 1840. (Family library, no. 75 and 76.)

The value of the book for historical purposes is somewhat impaired by later investigations and by the total lack of references, but it has a lasting charm as a literary essay.

Pyle, Howard. Catalogue of drawings illustrating the life of Gen. Washington. (See his Catalogue of drawings illustrating the life of Washington and of colonial life. 1897. p. 5-17.)

Washington, George. Daily journal in 1751-52, kept while on a tour from Virginia to the Island of Barbadoes . . . 88 p. O. Alb., 1892.

— Diary from the 1st day of Oct., 1789, to the 10th day of Mar., 1790. 89 p. Q. N. Y., 1858.

— Diary from 1789 to 1791, embracing the opening of the 1st congress and his tours through New England, Long Island and the Southern states; together with his journal of a tour to the Ohio in 1753. . . . 248 p. D. N. Y., 1860.

— Journal of my journey over the mountains, while surveying for Lord Thomas Fairfax in Virginia, 1747-48. 144 p. O. Alb., 1892.

Washington, George. Journal of . . . Washington . . . it comprises the history of marches, campings and events . . . 273 p. O. Alb., 1893.

— Journal sent by Robert Dinwiddie to the commandant of the French forces in Ohio. 46 p. O. N. Y., 1865. (Sabin's reprints, no. 1.)

Wilson, Woodrow. George Washington. II. by Howard Pyle, Harry Fenn and others. 333 p. O. 1897.

Mr. Wilson, while not ignoring the "everyday" character of Washington's services, yet lays no such emphasis on the subject as Ford does. The author's knowledge is wide, his judgment and temper excellent, his desire for accuracy great, and his style eminently readable. Few books will appeal more strongly to the general reader.

*Biography, Juvenile.*

Bolton, S. K. George Washington. (See her Famous American statesmen. 1888. p. 1-37.)

Brooks, E. S. True story of . . . Washington . . . 204 p. O. Bost., 1895.

Printed in large type for young readers, with more than 100 illustrations, some of which are wholly fanciful. The book is not pre-eminent for accuracy, judicial temper nor critical discrimination.

Scudder, H. E. George Washington. 253 p. S. Bost., 1898. (Riverside library for young people, v. 2.)

This book has been recognized for more than ten years past as one of the best lives of Washington for young readers and among the best of the one volume lives of Washington for readers of any age. It embodies no original work, but is judicious, fair, cautious, and of admirable literary worth.

*Works.*

Washington, George. Writings published from the original manuscript with a life of Washington and notes by Jared Sparks. 12 v. O. Bost., 1833-39.

This was for years the standard set of Washington's works, but it has to a certain extent been superseded by Ford's Writings of Washington.

— Writings of Washington. Coll. and ed. by W. C. Ford. 14 v. O. N. Y., 1889-93.

Ed. limited to 750 copies.

— Inaugural address as President of the U. S. N. Y. City, April 30, 1789. (See Johnston, Alexander. Representative American orations. 1888. v. 1, p. 44-51.)

*Washington, Mrs. Martha (Dandridge) Custis.*

Lossing, B. J. Mary and Martha, the mother and wife of George Washington. 368 p. D. N. Y., 1886.

Belongs to the better class of popular writings, yet unimportant to the student of history. Preserves the current traditions of the two women. Entertaining to the general reader.

Wharton, A. H. Martha Washington. 320 p. D. N. Y., 1897. (Women of colonial and revolutionary times.)

To some extent biographical, but based as much on tradition as on established fact.

*Orations, Etc.*

Curtis, G. W. The unveiling of the statue of Washington. (See his Orations and addresses. 1894. v. 3, p. 169-89.)

— Washington's memorial arch. (See his Orations and addresses. 1894. v. 3, p. 190.)

Everett, Edward. Birthday of Washington. (See his Orations and speeches on various occasions. 1859. v. 3, p. 58-71.)

— Washington abroad and at home. (See his Orations and speeches on various occasions. 1859. v. 3, p. 631-36.)

— Character of Washington. (See his Orations and speeches on various occasions. 1859. v. 4, p. 3-51.)

Harrison, Frederic. George Washington and the republican ideal. (See his George Washington and other American addresses. 1901. p. 3-27.)

Lord, John. George Washington. (See his Beacon lights of history. 1894. v. 7, p. 103-69.)

Trent, W. P. George Washington. (See his Southern statesmen of the old regime. 1897. p. 1-45.)

Webster, Daniel. Character of Washington. (See his Great speeches and orations. 1895. p. 339-46.)

Whipple, E. P. Washington and the principles of the revolution. (See his Character and the characteristic men. 1868. p. 293-324.)

*Poems.*

Bryant, W. C. The 22d of February. (See his Poetical works. 1883. v. 2, p. 350-51.)

— Twenty-second of February. (See Best selections. 1902. no. 14, p. 165.)

— (See Le Row. Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 232-3.)

Bryant, W. C. The 22d of February. (See Stevenson. Days and deeds. 1906. p. 11-12.)

Butterworth, Hezekiah. Crown our Washington. (See Stevenson, B. E. Days and deeds. 1906. p. 17-18.)

— (See Carrington, H. B. Beacon lights of patriotism. 1894. p. 134-5.)

Carleton, Will. Washington month. (See his Songs of two centuries. 1902. p. 19.)

Holmes, O. W. Ode for Washington's birthday. (See his Complete poems, Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 123-24.)

— Under the Washington elm. (See his Complete poems, Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 248-49.)

Lathrop, G. P. Name of Washington. (See Stevenson. Days and deeds. 1906. p. 14-15.)

Le Row, C. E., comp. Washington's birthday. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 231-54.)

Lowell, J. R. The vow of Washington. (See his Poems, Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 615-16.)

— Under the old elm, poem read at Cambridge on the 100th anniversary of Washington's taking command of the American army, July 3d, 1775. (See his Complete poetical works, Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 486-94.)

Mawson, Agnes, comp. Winnowings for Washington's birthday. 190 p. S. N. Y., 1905. (Winnowings series. no. 2.)

Pt. 1. Selections for grammar and high schools.

Pt. 2. Selections for little folks.

Rice, S. S., comp. Washington's birthday. (See her holiday selections for reading and recitation. 1905. p. 121-29.)

Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Washington's birthday. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 11-18.)

*April Fool's Day.*

Addison, Joseph. April 1. (Spectator, no. 47.) (See The Spectator. Ed. by G. A. Aitken. v. 1. 1898. p. 242-47.)

Brand, John. All fool's day. (See his Popular antiquities of Great Britain. 1853. v. 1, p. 131-41.)

Chambers, Robert. April 1. (See his Book of days. 1864. v. 1, p. 460-63.)

Dyer, T. F. T. All fool's day. (See his British popular customs, past and present. 1876. p. 184-88.)

Hone, William. All fool's day. (See his Every day book. 1826-27. v. 1, col. 409-13.)

Hutton, Laurence. April fool's day and some of its ancient traditions. (See his Other times and other seasons. 1895. p. 119-27.)

Lamb, Charles. All fool's day. (See his Complete correspondence and works. 1870. v. 2, p. 217-21.)

Patten, H. P. All fool's day. (See her The year's festivals. 1903. p. 95-122.)

Walsh, W. S. All fool's day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 58-62.)

*Poetry.*

M. H. M. Fourth month dunce. (See St. Nicholas. 1877. v. 4, p. 371-2.)

Rice, L. D. April fool. (See St. Nicholas. 1887. v. 14, p. 472.)

Sherman, F. D. April jester. (See St. Nicholas. 1887. v. 14, p. 403.)

Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. April fool's day. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 105-6.)

[To be concluded.]

## PROSE FICTION: A BIBLIOGRAPHY

BY NATHANIEL L. GOODRICH.  
W. VA. UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

## Part VII.

[809.37—Continued.]

- Novels of Irish life. (See Macm., 1897, 75: 182-91.)  
Same, Littell, 212: 389. 052 M22.  
On the treatment of love in novels. (See Fraser, 1856,  
53: 405-18.) 052 F86.  
Same, Littell, 49: 526.  
Pessimism in fiction. (See Literature, 1898, 3: 509-10.) 051 qL714.  
Philipson, David. Jew in English fiction. 156 p. O.  
Cincinnati, 1889. Robert Clarke Co., \$1.00. 296 P531.  
Politics in fiction. (See Blackw., 1891, 149: 497-511.) 052 B56.  
Same, Ecl., 116: 702. Littell, 189: 387. 052 B56.  
Quayle, W.: Alfred. Jew in fiction. In his Poet's poet,  
and other essays, p. 167-200. 352 p. O. Cincinnati,  
1897. Curtis & Jennings, \$1.25. A.  
Rands, W.: Brightly. Personality in fiction. In his  
Views and opinions, ch. 9, p. 113-21. 294 p. D. Lond.,  
1866. Strahan, 6s. Pub. under pseud. Matthew  
Browne. 824.89. R15v.  
Repplier, Agnes. At the novelist's table. In her In the  
dozy hours, and other papers, p. 32-41. 235 p. D.  
Bost., 1894. Houghton, \$1.25. 814.49.  
Repplier, Agnes. Children in fiction. In her Essays in  
miniature, p. 144-56. 217 p. D. N. Y., 1892. Webster,  
75c. Bost., 1896. Houghton, \$1.25. 814.49.  
Repplier, Agnes. Conversation in novels. In her  
Essays in miniature, p. 59-69. 217 p. D. N. Y., 1892.  
Webster, 75c. Bost., 1896. Houghton, \$1.25. 814.49.  
Robertson, John M. Murder novel. (See New century  
rev., 1899, 5: 175-81.) A.  
Same, Ecl., 132: 801.  
Robinson, Phil. Some notable dogs in fiction. (See Con-  
temp. rev., 1898, 73: 666-79.) 052 qC76.  
Same, Littell, 217: 719.  
Rome and the novelists. (See Edin. rev., 1901, 194: 276-  
300.) 052 Ed4.  
Saintsbury, George. Names in fiction. (See Macm., 1888,  
59: 115-20.) 052 M22.  
Same, Littell, 180: 176.  
Saintsbury, George. Novels of university life. (See  
Macm., 1898, 77: 334-43.) 052 M22.  
Same, Littell, 217: 328.  
Scott, Sir Walter. Novels of E. T. W. Hoffmann. In his  
Miscellanies, v. 2, p. 9-52. 3v. O. Phila., 1841. Carey  
& Hart. Ed. 1. Edin., 1827. 6v. O.  
For. quart. rev., 1827. 824.79 Sco8.  
Scudder, Vida Dutton. Social passion in modern English  
novelists. (See Chaut., 1898, 28: 74-76.) 051 qC161.  
Sichel, Walter. Romanism in fiction. (See Fort. rev.,  
1899, 71: 604-22.) 052 F77.  
Simon, J.: S. Methodism in recent fiction. (See Lond.  
quart. rev., 1904, 102: 57-75.) e.  
Some schoolmasters of fiction. (See Educ. times, 1898,  
51: 319-20.) 370.5 qEd8.  
Street, A. E. Poetry of the sea. In his Critical sketches,  
p. 61-82. 259 p. D. Lond., 1894. Kegan Paul, 5s.  
B. A.  
Stuart, G. B. Byways of fiction in London. (See Monthly  
packet, 1895, n. s. 10: 65-73.) B.P.L.  
Supernatural in 19th century fiction. (See Edin. rev.,  
1903, 197: 395-418.) 052 Ed4.  
"Threeles" in fiction. (See Sat. rev., 1893, 76: 440-41.)  
072 qSa8.  
Tirard, Nestor. Disease in fiction. (See 19th century,  
1886, 20: 579-91.) 052 N62.  
Traill, H.: Duff. Political novel. In his New fiction and  
other essays, p. 27-51. 323 p. D. Lond., 1897. Hurst  
& Blackett, 6s. N. Y., 1897. New Amsterdam Bk. Co.,  
\$2.00. 824.89 T68.  
Trench, F. H. Use of dialect in fiction. (See Atalanta,  
1894, 8: 125-27.) B.P.L.  
Tutwiler, Julia R. Boy in fiction. (See Gunton's mag.,  
1903, 25: 133-40.) 305 S01.  
Walsh, W.: Shepard. Mistakes of the novelists. In his  
Paradoxes of a philistine, p. 61-70. 192 p. D. Phil.,  
1889. Lippincott, \$1.00. 814.49 W16.  
Walsh, William S. Real people in fiction. (See Lippin-  
cott, 1891, 48: 309-18.) 051 L66.  
Williams, Churchill. Philadelphia in fiction. (See Book-  
man, 1902, 16: 360-73.) 051 qB461.  
Williams, Churchill. Politician in fiction. (See Book-  
man, 1902, 15: 463-65.) 051 qB461.  
Yardley, Edward. Supernatural in romantic fiction.  
141 p. D. Lond., 1880. Longmans, 5s. B.P.L.  
Yonge, C. Fortescue. English clergy in fiction. (See  
Gentlemen's mag., 1897, 283: 40-59.) 052 G28.  
Zueblin, Charles. Social reform in fiction, syllabus of  
a course of six lecture studies. 16 p. D. Chic., 1895.  
Univ. of Chicago press, 10c. (Univ. ext. syll. 66.) e.  
**309.38 HUMOR.**  
\*Art of fiction. (See Sat. rev., 1891, 71: 491-92.) 072 qSa8.  
Author's encyclopædia. (See Atlantic, 1903, 91: 285-  
87.) 051 At6.  
Bridges, Robert. Suppressed chapters. 159 p. D. N. Y.,  
1895. Scribner, \$1.25. H.  
\*Colman, George, the elder. Polly Honeycombe. In A  
collection of the most esteemed farces and entertain-  
ments performed on the British stage, v. 3, p. 169-94.  
6v. D. Lond., 1792. First played 1760. Ed. 1. Dra-  
matick works. 4v. Lond., 1777. (v. 4.) 822 C68.  
Ford, James L. Easy lessons in fiction. (See Bookman,  
1903, 17: 278-79.) 051 qB461.  
Gardner, Samuel Jackson. Novel reader. In his Autumn  
leaves, p. 187-90. 301 p. D. N. Y., 1865. Hurd & H.,  
\$1.75. 814.49 G17.  
Gray, Maxwell. Plea for the silence of the novelist.  
(See National rev., 1902, 39: 429-37.) 052 N21.  
Same, Ecl., 139: 141. Littell, 233: 705.  
\*Harte, Bret. Condensed novels. 307 p. N. Y., 1867.  
Carleton Works, v. 1, p. 78-232. Bost., c1896. Hough-  
ton, \$2. 813.45 I1.  
\*Harte, Bret. Condensed novels, second series. 236 p.  
D. Bost., 1902. Houghton, \$1.25. Works, v. 18, p.  
263-363. Bost., c1903. Houghton, \$2. 813.45 O2.  
Heroine of the future. (See Atlantic, 1898, 82: 139-41.)  
051 At6.  
Hodgson, W. Earl. Prig in the Elysian fields. (See  
National rev., 1892, 19: 191-99.) 052 N21.  
Howe, M. A. DeWolfe, jr. Tax on tales. (See N. Amer.,  
1892, 155: 508-10.) 051 N81.  
Gf. Gentlemen's mag., 1787, 62: 1048.  
Howells, W.: Dean. Museum of fiction. (See Harp. mo.,  
1903, 106: 972-76.) 051 H23.  
Hunt, Leigh. A novel party. In his Men, women and  
books, v. 1, p. 87-101. 2v. D. N. Y., 1847. Harper,  
\$1.50. B.P.L.  
\*Lang, Andrew. Examinations in fiction. (See Corn-  
hill, 1901, 83: 80-89.) 052 C81.  
Same, Ecl., 136: 433.  
Lang, Andrew. Last fashionable novel. In his Essays  
in little, p. 93-102. 205 p. D. Lond., 1891. Henry &  
Co., 2s. 6d. N. Y., 1891. Scribner, \$1.00. 804.  
\*Lang, Andrew. Old friends. 205 p. D. Lond., 1890.  
Longman's 6s. 6d. B.P.L.  
Lang, Andrew. Stories and story-telling. (See Idler,  
1893, 4: 81-88.) 052 Id4.  
Lawrence, Ross. Fiction in the making. (See Critic,  
1904, 44: 499-500.) e.  
Lester, H. F. Novelists' little ways. (See Gentlemen's  
mag., 1886, 261: 274-89.) 052 G28.  
Letters to a literary aspirant. (See Blackw., 1903, 173:  
180-89, 343-54.) 052 B56.  
Same, Littell, 1903, 237: 226, 485. Critic, 1903, 42:  
117, 252.  
Loomis, Charles Battell. How to write a novel for the  
masses. (See Atlantic, 1901, 87: 421-24.) 051 At6.



Marryat, Frederick. How to write a fashionable novel. How to write a romance. In his *Olla Podrida*, p. 179-99, 214-24. 342 p. O. Lond., 1896, Dent, 3s. 6d. Ed. 1. 3v. Lond., 1840. Longman's, 31s. 6d. B.A.  
1. Metropolitan mag., 1833. 2. Metropolitan mag., 1835.

Maxims for novel-writers. (See Murray, 1891, 9: 185-91.) 052 M96.

Modern novel. (See Temple bar, 1895, 105: 244-51.) 052 T24.

Moulton, Mrs. Ellen Louise (Chandler). Novel writing, and the "intense." In her *Random rambles*, p. 127-36. 282 p. S. Bost., 1881. Roberts, \$1.25. 914.

Novel-writing made easy. (See Chambers' *Edin. jour.*, 1846, 18: 129-31.) 052 qC35.

Novelist's trials. (See *Once a week*, 1868, 18: 537-8.) 052 On1.

\*On a certain insubordination in fictitious characters. (See *Atlantic*, 1889, 63: 134-35.) 051 At6.

Payn, James. Compleat novelist. (See *Strand*, 1897, 14: 633-40.) 052 St8.

Petition to the novel-writers. (See *Household words*, 1856, 14: 481-85.) 052 H81.

Same, Littell, 52: 180.

Stackpole, W. H. Hint to novelists. (See *Lippincott*, 1890, 45: 435-40.) 051 L66.

Students' guide to the school of literæ fictitiæ. Lond., 1855. Whittaker, 1s.

Vanderpoole, Lew. My first novel. (See *Writer*, 1887, 1: 85-88.) 029 W93.

Warning to novelists? (See *New rev.*, 1897, 17: 306-15.) 052 N44.

Wufficks, G. Buggini, pseud. Polite art of novelling: a didactic fiction. (See *Southern lit. mess.*, 1859, 28: 440-47; 29: 55-62, 376-79.) 051 qS08.

Yonge, C. M. Hackneys. (See *Monthly packet*, 1892, n. s. 4: 413-16.) B.P.L.

### 809.39 CHILDREN'S FICTION.

Blaze de Bury, Yetta. Girls' novels in France. (See *N. Amer.*, 1899, 169: 273-84.) 051 N81.

Books of fiction for children. (See *Quart. rev.*, 1867, 122: 55-89.) 052 A2.

Same, Littell, 92: 579.

Children yesterday and today. (See *Quart. rev.*, 1896, 183: 374-96.) 052 A2.

Molesworth, Mrs. On the art of writing fiction for children. In *On the art of writing fiction*, 1895, p. 84-97. Atalanta, 1893, 6: 583. B.P.L.

Molesworth, Mrs. Story-reading and story-writing. (See *Chambers' Edin. jour.*, 1898, 87: 772-75.) 052 qC35.

On fiction as an educator. (See *Blackw.*, 1870, 108: 449-59.) 052 B56.

Same, *Ecl.*, 75: 706. Littell, 107: 307.

\*Repplier, Agnes. Little pharisees in fiction. In her *Varia*, p. 85-108. 232 p. D. Bost., 1898. Houghton, \$1.25. 814.49.

Scrib., 1897, 20: 718-24.

Roscoe, W.: Fictions for children. In his *Poems and essays*, v. 2, p. 481-509. 2v. D. Lond., 1860. Chapman, 21s. B.P.L.

Prospective rev., 1855, 11: 51-82.

True, John Preston. "Juvenile literature, (so called)." (See *Atlantic*, 1903, 92: 690-92.) 051 At6.

Winterburn, Florence Hull. The child's taste in fiction. (See *New Eng. mag.*, 1902, 33: 325-30.) 051 B34.

### THE 100 BEST NOVELS.

While compiling the bibliography eleven lists of "best novels" were discovered. By way of diversion these were collated. The lists and result of collation are given herewith. Adam Bede appeared in every list; the three next in 10 of the lists; the six next in 9 of the lists; and

so on. Those that appeared in less than 3 are omitted. The total is 103.

### LISTS OF BEST NOVELS.

Literary news popular vote. Quoted in Matthews' Home library. 20 best novels.

Wilmington institute free library. 100 of the best novels for general reading. 1902.

Gloversville—Public library. 100 of the best English novels. 1891.

Springfield (Mass.)—Public library. 100 of the best novels. 1901.

Stanley, Hiram M. Culture list in his *Essays on literary art*. 1897, p. 84.

Jones, J. L. Ten great novels. 1885. Result of vote.

Lubbock, Sir John. Novels in his list of 100 best books.

Simonds, W. E. Introd. to Eng. fiction. 1898. List of 100 novels worth reading.

World almanac. 1890, p. 152; 1891, p. 181. List of world's 100 greatest novels.

Penn, Arthur, (Brander Matthews). On fiction. (In his Home library, 1883.)

Perkins, F. T. Best 100 novels. (*Library jour.*, 1: 166.)

### THE RESULT OF COLLATION.

11. Adam Bede. 4. Arabian Nights.  
10. David Copperfield. Cloister and the Hearth.  
Les Misérables (Hugo). Far from the Madding Crowd.  
Robinson Crusoe.

9. Esmond. Gil Blas (Le Sage).  
Ivanhoe. Guy Mannering.  
Romola. Harry Lorrequer.  
Scarlet Letter. Hereward.  
Vanity Fair. Last of the Barons.  
Vicar of Wakefield. Martin Chuzzlewit.

8. House of Seven Gables. Mr. Isaacs.  
Jane Eyre. Peter Simple.  
Kenilworth. Pilgrim's Progress.  
Last Days of Pompeii. Rob Roy.  
Marble Faun. Silas Marner.  
Mill on the Floss. Talisman.  
Newcomes. Tom Jones.  
Pendennis.

Pride and Prejudice. 3. All Sorts & Conditions  
Uncle Tom's Cabin. of Men.

7. Elsie Venner. The American (H. James).  
Hypatia. Antiquary.  
John Halifax. Bleak House.  
Middlemarch. Charles Auchester  
Monte Cristo (Dumas). (Sheppard).  
Pickwick. Corinne (Sand).  
Spy. Cranford.

Tale of Two Cities. Debit & Credit (Freitag).  
6. Charles O'Malley. Deerslayer.  
Consuelo (Sand). Ekkehard (Scheffel).  
Dombey and Son. Grandissimes.  
Gulliver's Travels. Horse-shoe Robinson.  
Heart of Midlothian. Japhet in Search of a  
Last of the Mohicans. Father.

Lorna Doone. John Inglesant.  
Midshipman Easy. John Without a Country.  
Nicholas Nickleby. Minister's Wooing.  
Notre Dame (Hugo). My Novel.  
Old Mortality. Mysteries of Paris (Sue).  
Pilot. That Lass o' Lowrie's.  
Quentin Durward. Old Curiosity Shop.  
Sense and Sensibility. Pathfinder.

Three Guardsmen (Dumas). Paul & Virginia (Saint  
Wandering Jew (Sue). Pierre).  
Woman in White. Peg Woffington.

5. Anna Karenina (Tolstoi). Picciola (Saintine).  
Betrothed (Manzoni). Robert Elsmere.  
Bride of Lammermoor. Rienzi.

Handy Andy. Smoke (Turgenieff).  
Oliver Twist. Undine (La Motte  
On the Heights (Auerbach). Fouqué).

Rise of Silas Lapham. Vathek (Beckford).  
Tom Brown's Schooldays. Virginians.

Westward Ho. War & Peace (Tolstoi).  
Wilhelm Meister (Goethe). Waverley.

(The end.)

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

### A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

- AMERICAN REPUBLIC. Atlanta, Ga., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 10c.
- ANNALS OF TROPICAL MEDICINE AND PARASITOLOGY. Liverpool, irreg., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 10s. 6d.
- APPALACHIAN MOUNTAIN CLUB, BULLETIN. Boston, Mass., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907.
- AUTOCRAT OF THE WRITING TABLE. mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, [Sept., 1907]. 5c., 50c. Adv.
- BUSINESS CHANGE RECORDER. Haddonfield, N. J., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905. 50c. year.
- CHILD OF MARY. St. Mary's, Ind., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1906. \$1.00 year.
- CHIMES, THE. Scranton, Pa., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. \$1.00 year.
- DARTMOUTH BI-MONTHLY. Hanover, N. H., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. \$1.00 year.
- DRY GOODS JOURNAL AND BUYERS' GUIDE. 134 W. 25th St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. \$1.00 year.
- EVENTS. 715 13th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- FACTORY, THE. 151 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 25c.
- GAS POWER. St. Joseph, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1903. 5c., 50c.
- GLOCKE, DIE. Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 25c., \$3.00.
- GREAT LAKES FISHERMAN, THE. Northport, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. \$2.00 year.
- HARDWARE REVIEW. 209 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. \$2.00 year.
- IMPRINT, THE. 78 Trinity Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907.
- INQUISITOR, THE. 66 Cornhill, Boston, Mass., irreg., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 25c. (Bibelot.)
- INTERNATIONAL ENGINEER. 108 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. 50c. year.
- IOWA HOMOEOPATHIC JOURNAL. Des Moines, Ia., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- JOURNAL OF CLINICAL RESEARCH. London, quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 6d.
- JOURNAL OF MAN. 305 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., fort., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July 21, 1907. 5c., \$1.00. Successor to Light of Truth.
- LANTERN, THE. Shop of the Crafters, Cincinnati, O., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. 10c.
- LITTLE WHITE DOVE. 85 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1907. \$5.00 year.
- LONGEVITY. Washington, D. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. 25c., \$2.50.
- MANUFACTURERS' NEW DESIGNS. Buffalo, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1907. 10c.
- MINING MAGAZINE. 120 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 10, no. 1, July, 1904. 20c., \$2.00. Successor to Pacific Coast Miner.
- MISSING HEIRS AND RELATIVES NEWS. Van Wert, O., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- MONEY. 320 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- MUSICAL WORLD. 108 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- NATIONAL REAL ESTATE RECORD. Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. \$2.50 year.
- NEW ASIATIC REVIEW, THE. Calcutta, India, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. Rs. 6 year.
- NEW JERSEY MAGAZINE, THE. Newark, N. J., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- OCCIDENTAL MYSTIC AND OCCULT. 1438 Tremont Pl., Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- OFFICE EQUIPMENT JOURNAL. 209 State St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- OPTICAL REVIEW. 11 John St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- OUR EDUCATIONAL DAWN. Marion, O., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- PACIFIC ERA. Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 30c., \$3.00.
- PIGEONS. Peotone, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- PROFITABLE INVESTING. 140 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1907. \$1.00.
- PROGRESS MAGAZINE. Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- REAL ESTATE SELLER. Fort Atkinson, Wis., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907.
- ST. LOUIS MANUFACTURER, THE. Wright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1907. \$2.00 year.
- SCHOOL LIFE. Dayton, O., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- SHOW CARD WRITER. Pontiac, Mich., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- SILK. 409 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. \$2.00 year.
- SOCIALIST WOMAN. 619 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. 35c. year.
- SOUTHERN BUILDING RECORD. Nashville, Tenn., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 10c., \$1.00.
- SOUTHERN COLONIST. Beaumont, Texas, mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- STIMME, DIE. Berlin, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 5 mk. year.
- STORIETTES. 43 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 15c.
- TEMPERANCE LEADER. Harper Bldg., Washington, D. C., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May 14, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- TEXAS FRUITS, NUTS, BERRIES AND FLOWERS. San Antonio, Tex., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. \$1.00 year.
- TICKER, THE. 45 Exchange Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 25c., \$3.00.
- UNIVERSITY RECORD. University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. 25c. year.
- UP TO DATE. 56 Warren St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 50c. year.
- WATERWAYS MAGAZINE. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. \$1.00 year.
- WATSON'S JEFFERSONIAN MAGAZINE. Atlanta, Ga., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 15c., \$1.50.
- WELCOME VISITOR. 290 Church St., Norfolk, Va., semi-an., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. 50c. year.
- WESTERN LIFE. Portland, Ore., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 50c. year.
- WORLD'S BUSINESS REVIEW. Chattanooga, Tenn., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. \$1.00 year.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

- C. B. FRY'S MAGAZINE. London. Changed to Fry's, the Outdoor Magazine, with vol. 8, no. 44, Nov., 1907.
- DARTMOUTH BI-MONTHLY. Hanover. Changed to Dartmouth Alumni Magazine, with vol. 2, no. 1, Oct., 1906.
- GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA, BULLETIN. Philadelphia. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 4, Oct., 1907.
- HOME AND FLOWERS. West Grove, Pa. Discontinued with vol. 16, no. 8, May, 1906. Merged in Vick's Magazine.
- INDOORS AND OUT. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 3, Dec., 1907. Merged in House Beautiful, Chicago.
- MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued with n. s. no. 24, Oct., 1907.
- MINING MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 13, no. 7, July, 1906. Merged in Engineering and Mining Journal.
- PINE TREE MAGAZINE. Portland, Me. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 1, Aug., 1907.
- PROGRESS MAGAZINE. Cincinnati. Absorbed The Chautauqua Idea, and continued with vol. 1, no. 10, Oct., 1906, as Progress Magazine and The Chautauqua Idea.
- SKETCH BOOK. Chicago. Resumed publication with vol. 6, no. 5, Oct., 1907.
- SOUTHERN HISTORY ASSOCIATION, PUBLICATIONS. Washington. Discontinued with vol. 11, no. 5-6, Sept.-Nov., 1907.
- WATSON'S MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 2, Dec., 1906.

# Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

APRIL, 1908

No. 5

*The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding, \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.*

*In addition to the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, which was begun in the April, 1907, issue (vol. 5, no. 1), such original bibliographical and other material is included as seems of value to libraries. The advertisements of "Periodical Sets" in each issue will be reprinted and mailed regularly to any librarian on request.*

*Correspondence concerning the BULLETIN is solicited, and lists or articles suitable for publication are desired. Address*

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

## EDITORIAL COMMENT.

### THE MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX.

The issue of vol. 1 of a new Subject-Index to periodicals is perhaps the most notable event in the magazine world at this time. This new index indexes for 1907, 79 periodicals, and the 44 most important ones from their first issue to December, 1907. Thus an entirely new field is opened for easy reference. The list of magazines included is a representative one, selected as the result of suggestions made by librarians. The whole reference field is covered, but especially full references may be found to local history topics, to houses, public buildings, architecture, forestry, mountaineering, exploration, outdoor life in all its phases, fine arts, art collections, etc. Libraries which do not subscribe to all the periodicals included will find it valuable in connection with the other periodical indexes, as showing what the periodical field has to offer on any given topic. *This index includes no magazine that is indexed in Readers' Guide, Library Index, or Poole's Index.*

The *Magazine Subject-Index* will be continued quarterly in the *Bulletin of Bibliography*, and an annual volume will be published next January, containing in one alphabet the material in the four quarterly issues, as well as considerable new matter.

The *Magazine Subject-Index*, vol. 1, 276 pp., large 8vo, \$4.00 net in half morocco. Also issued in publishers' cloth, \$3.00 net. The Boston Book Co., 1908.

### LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS.

The Boston Book Co. published early in 1907 an *Index to reference lists published in library bulletins* from October, 1901, to December, 1906. We hope soon to print in the *Bulletin of Bibliography* a continuation of this, bringing it down to date. There are still a few of the original pamphlets on hand, 25c. each, postpaid.

### GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE.

The death of the Gentleman's Magazine last September, after an unbroken series of monthly numbers since 1731, seems to call for more of an

obituary notice than that in our Births and Deaths column. This was undoubtedly the oldest magazine published, and had a very notable career. We had an account of it in the *Bulletin* for October, 1899 (vol. 2, no. 1), by Mr. W. H. Brett.

### BALZAC.

We shall publish shortly in the *Bulletin* an index to the works of Honoré de Balzac in the different editions. This will be a very helpful bibliography, enabling librarians to locate any particular story without hunting through many volumes and guessing at a variety of translated titles.

### FOR EVERY LIBRARY (320: Ju).

F. J. Stimson, well known to the reading public as a novelist ("J. S. of Dale") and as a writer on labor questions and uniformity of laws, has just published a volume on the Federal and State Constitutions of the United States, which will attract wide attention.

In his preface Mr. Stimson says that this work is not for the lawyer so much as for the citizen and the student of politics. As such it will be an essential reference book for public and college libraries.

See full announcement on back cover page.

### IL BREVIARIO GRIMANI.

[Reproduced from the original in the library of San Marco in Venice.]

We wish to call to the attention of the large public and university libraries this monumental work now being issued. It will be published in 12 vols., covering 1,268 Collotype plates, 300 colored plates, and the accompanying text by Dr. Sal. Morpurgo. The ninth volume is just issued. Each volume contains 135 of the plates. The size of the book is 19x13½ inches. The work is issued at \$50.00 the volume, and sold only by subscription. The Boston Book Co. has a copy of vol. 8 which may be had on examination, and will take subscriptions.

# A LIST OF AMERICAN JOURNALS OMITTED FROM BOLTON'S "CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PERIODICALS, 1665-1895."

By WILLIAM J. FOX.

Assistant Librarian, Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia.

The many minor scientific journals which have appeared in the United States have never or seldom been noticed by the bibliographer, even the classic "Catalogue of Scientific and Technical Periodicals" of H. C. Bolton containing but very few of them. This is no doubt traceable to the short lives which a great number of them endured, many never completing, or extending beyond the first volume; and to their limited circulation, usually confined to specialists; while their doubtful importance militated against their conservation by public libraries, which is to be regretted since it is now almost impossible to obtain complete sets.

There are, however, at least two fine collections in the United States, one belonging to Dr. J. Dwight, Jr., of New York City, and the other that of Mr. Witmer Stone of Philadelphia. The latter gentleman has made this list possible by allowing me the privilege of examining his collection, and by placing at my disposal many bibliographic notes made from the collection of Dr. Dwight on such journals as I have not seen. Dr. Dwight obtained much information as to number of parts issued by direct correspondence with the editors or publishers, so such data are undoubtedly reliable.

The difficulty of drawing a line of demarcation between the minor and some "major" scientific journals induced me to publish a list of omissions from Bolton published prior to 1895, rather than a bibliography of minor scientific journals to date, as I had first intended. There are of course several important journals in this list which were overlooked by Bolton, and one or two are included which are without sufficient data in that work.

The symbols used have the same meaning as in Bolton.

- Acadian Scientist.** Devoted to the interests of the Acadian Science Club. A. J. Pineo. 2 vols. (I, 1-12; II, 1, 2). Wolfville, N. S., 1883-84.  
Early numbers quarto, others octavo. See Canadian Science Monthly.
- A[gassiz] (The) A[ssociation] Bulletin.** 1 vol. (6 numbers). 8vo. Gilman, Ill., 1890-91.  
Continued as The Agassiz Bulletin.
- Agassiz (The) Bulletin.** 1 number. 8vo. Gilman, Ill., April, 1891. ||  
See The A[gassiz] A[ssociation] Bulletin.
- Agassiz (The) Companion.** Will H. Plank. 3 vols. Wyandotte, Ks., 1886-. ||
- Agassiz (The) Journal for Curiosity Collectors.** Wm. E. Skinner. 1 vol. (9 numbers). 8vo. Lynn, Mass., 1885-86. ||
- Agassiz (The) Record.** Devoted to all branches of natural sciences. Frank E. Wetherell. 1 vol. (6 numbers). 8vo. Oskaloosa, Iowa, 1888. ||
- Alumni (The) Report.** Published by the Alumni Association of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy. 42 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, -1906+
- Amateur (The) Naturalist.** C. J. Perot and E. J. Ulmer. 3 vols. 8mo. Germantown, 1882-85.
- American (The).** C. F. Gitteny. 5 numbers. Galesburg, Ill., 1885. ||
- American (The) Athenæum.** Devoted to the progressive and æsthetic sciences. Folio, New York, 1868-.  
Vol. I, no. 18 last seen.
- American (The) Magazine of Natural Science,** a monthly devoted to the study of nature. Fred R. Stearns & Co. 2 vols. (I; II, 1-10). 8vo. Sac City and Des Moines, Iowa, 1892-94. ||  
Nos. 9, 10 of vol. II were published by E. J. Schaefer, Milwaukee, Wis.
- American (The) Naturalists' Directory.** H. Stanton Sawyer. 1 number. 8vo. Garland, Me., 1890. ||
- American Ornithologist and Exchange.** A. C. Morris. 1 number. 4to. Pawpaw, Ill., 1891. ||
- American Osprey.** W. G. Talmadge. 2 numbers. 8vo. Plymouth, Conn., 1885. ||
- American Osprey.** Paul B. Haskell. 1 vol. 8vo. Ashland, Ky., 1890. ||
- Archives of Science and Transactions of the Orleans County Society of Natural Sciences.** 1 vol. 8vo. Newport, Vt., 1870-74. ||
- Army and Navy Chronicle and Scientific Repository.** Wm. Q. Force, Editor and Proprietor. 8vo. Washington, D. C., 1843-.  
Only vol. I, no. 20 seen.
- Around the World.** Edited by Prof. Angelo Heilprin. 2 vols. (I; II, 1, 2). 8vo. New York and Philadelphia, 1893-95. ||
- Asa (The) Gray Bulletin.** 5 vols. (I-IV; V, 1, 2). Agricultural College, Mich., 1893-97.  
Continued as The Asa Gray Bulletin. Devoted to plant life in field, forest and garden. 4 vols. (V, 3-6; VI-VIII). 8vo. Washington and Tacoma Park, D. C., 1897-1900.  
Continued as The Plant World +
- Audubon (The) Magazine.** Published in the interests of the Audubon Society for the Protection of Birds. 8vo. New York, 1887-.  
Vol. I, no. 9 last seen.
- Bay (The) State Oölogist.** A monthly magazine devoted to students of birds, their nests and eggs. W. H. Foote. 6 numbers. 8vo. Pittsfield, Mass., 1888. ||
- Bird (The) Call.** Pennsylvania Audubon Society. 4to. Philadelphia, Pa., 1887.  
Vol. I, no. 6 last seen.
- Bittern (The).** Henry E. Berry. 9 numbers. 8vo and 4to. Damariscotta, Me., 1890-91. ||
- Bittern (The).** G. M. Hathorn. 1 number. Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 1901. ||  
Not seen.
- California (The) Traveller and Naturalist.** (A monthly record of western progress, geology, mineralogy, conchology, tourist travel, etc.). A journal of the "new education," travel and natural science. U. L. Hertz & Co. 2 vols. 12mo, later 8vo. Napa and San José, Cal., 1892-93. ||  
Also entitled Traveller and Naturalist.
- Camp and Lake.** H. A. Kelly. 4to. Worcester, Mass., 1889-.  
Vol. II, no. 1 (1890) last seen.
- Canadian (The) Science Monthly.** Devoted to the interests of Canadian naturalists, etc. A. J. Pineo. 8vo. Wolfville, later Kentville, N. S., 1884-85. ||  
Probably a change of title from Acadian Scientist beginning with some number of vol. II and concluding with vol. III.
- Chemung (The) Review.** Chemung Publishing Co. 11 numbers. Elmira, N. Y., 1886. ||  
Not seen.
- Collector (The).** C. Haddaway. 6 numbers. 8vo. Easton, Md., 1886-87. ||
- Collector (The).** Fred E. Lux. 9 numbers. 8vo. Pekin, Ill., 1893. ||
- Collectors' (The) Advocate.** Charles Tarvin. 1 number. Cincinnati, O., 1888. ||  
Not seen.

- Collectors' (The) Illustrated Magazine.** A monthly magazine devoted to the interests of collectors in all branches. E. M. Haight. 2 numbers. 8vo. Riverside, Cal., 1888.  
*Merged with Old Curiosity Shop.*
- Collectors' (The) Monthly.** Devoted to all branches of the collecting trade. J. M. Faunce. 1 number. Philadelphia, Pa., 1885. ||  
Not seen.
- Collectors' (The) Monthly.** For those interested in natural history. Charles H. Prince. 3 vols. 8vo. Danielsonville, Conn., 1890-92. ||  
Vol. III has 5 numbers.
- Collectors' (The) Monthly.** Newburgh, N. Y.  
*See The Natural History Collectors' Monthly.*
- Collectors' (The) Science Monthly.** A magazine devoted to the interests of collectors of natural history specimens, stamps, coins, etc., etc. C. S. M. Publishing Co. (later Howes and Spaulding). 3 numbers. 8vo. Battle Creek, Mich., 1886. ||
- Colorado College Studies.** 10 vols. Colorado Springs, Col. 1890-1903.  
Later divided into Science Series, Social Science Series, Language Series and continued up to date.
- Contributions to Science.** Charles J. Maynard. 3 vols. (I; II; III, 1). 8vo. Newtonville, Mass., 1889-96. ||
- Cumberland (The) Collector.** B. F. Cheatham, Jr. 1 vol. Nashville, Tenn., 1886-87. ||  
Not seen.
- Curiosity (The) World.** H. J. Miron. 3 vols. (I; II, folio; III, 8vo.). Lake Village, N. H., 1886-88. ||  
Five numbers of vol. III.
- Curlew (The).** O. P. Hauger & Co. 7 numbers. 12mo. Orleans, Ind., 1888-89. ||
- Disseminator (The) of Useful Knowledge;** containing hints to the youth of the United States from the "School of Industry." 2 vols. 8vo. New Harmony, Ind., 1828-29. ||
- Eagle (The).** A. B. Ghare & Co. 1 number. 4to. Frankfurt, Ind., 1891. ||
- Eclipse (The).** Eclipse Publishing Co. 1 vol. Pittsburg, Pa., 1887. ||  
Not seen.
- Eggs and Stamps.** Stephen J. Adams. 2 numbers. Cornish, Me. ||  
Not seen.
- Empire (The) State Exchange.** Ulysses R. Perrin. 3 vols. 12mo and 8vo. Water Valley, N. Y., 1890-92. ||  
Ends with III, 4.
- Entomologists' (The) Exchange.** Addison Ellsworth. 6 numbers. 8vo. New Berlin, N. Y., 1879. ||
- Exchange (The).** Bunker and Park. 2 numbers. 8vo. Mendota, Ill., 1889. ||
- Exchange (The) and Collector.** Union Exchange Agency. 3 numbers. Canajoharie, N. Y., 1885. ||  
Not seen.
- Exchangers' (The) Monthly.** Devoted to mineralogy, geology, and archaeology. Thomas Chamberlain, Jr. 3 vols. 8vo. Jersey City, N. J., 1886-88. ||  
III, 3 last seen.
- Farmers' Companion and Horticultural Gazette.** A practical and scientific agricultural and family journal for the west. 2 vols. 4to. Detroit, Mich., 1852-53.  
*Continued as Farmers' Companion and Horticultural Gazette.* A monthly journal of scientific and practical agriculture and miscellaneous intelligence. Edited by Charles Fox and Charles Betts. 2 vols. (III, IV). 4to. Detroit, Mich., 1854.  
IV, 1 last seen.
- Farmers' Journal, and Transactions of the Lower Canada Board of Agriculture.** — vols. 8vo. Montreal. V, 12 (1858) last seen.
- Field (The) and School Naturalist.** A natural science monthly for teachers, pupils and amateurs. The Naturalist Company. 4 numbers (more?). Cedar Falls, Iowa, 1894.
- Fin, Fur and Feather.** Claude de L. Black. 2 vols. Amherst, Mass., 1894-95.  
II, 11 (Oct. 1895) last heard of.
- Forest and Field.** Pope and Kellogg. 1 vol. 8vo. Gilbertsville, N. Y., 1892.  
I, 9 last seen.
- Geographical, Historical and Statistical Repository.** Edited by Wm. Darby. Philadelphia, Pa., 1824.  
I, 2 (Oct. 1824).
- Germantown (The) Agassiz.** C. J. Perot. 1 number (more?). Germantown, Pa., 1884.  
Not seen.
- Golden (The) State Scientist.** A monthly journal devoted to zoology, geology, archaeology, botany, numismatics and philately. E. M. Haight. 1 number. 8vo. Riverside, Cal., 1886. ||
- Green (The) Mountain Repository.** Edited by Z. Thompson, A. M. . . 1 vol. 12mo. Burlington, Vt., 1832.
- H-O-O.**  
*See The Hawkeye Ornithologist and Oölogist.*
- Hawkeye (The) Ornithologist and Oologist.** E. B. Webster and F. D. Mead. 2 vols. Cresco, Iowa. 1888-89.  
Beginning with I, 5 also entitled H-O-O. . . Varies in size from 8vo to large 4to and back again to 8vo. Vol. II has nine numbers.
- Hoosier Mineralogist and Archaeologist.**  
There was a March, 1885, number.
- Insect World.** N. M. Eberhart, Editor and Publisher. Champaign, Ill.  
Not seen.
- International (The) Naturalist.** Devoted to natural history. C. W. Hillman. 4to. Canisteo, N. Y., 1891-92.  
II, 5 only seen.
- Iowa (The) Ornithologist for the Student of Birds.** (A quarterly magazine devoted to Ornithology and Oölogy.) Iowa Ornithological Association. I; II; III; IV, 1. 8vo. Salem, Iowa, 1894-98.  
*Continued as The Western Ornithologist, beginning in 1900.*
- Journal (The) of Science.** Published under the auspices of the Louisville Academy of Science. Devoted to the diffusion of scientific knowledge. 1 number. 8vo. Louisville, Ky., 1870.  
*Also entitled The Louisville Journal of Science.*
- Linnæan Bulletin.** 6 numbers. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa., 1884. ||
- Loon (The).** Thad. Surber. 10 numbers. 8vo. White Sulphur Springs, W. Va., 1889. ||
- Louisville (The) Journal of Science.**  
*See The Journal of Science.*
- McPherson's Geological Record.** Quarterly. 2 vols. 8vo. South Framingham, Mass., 1894-95.  
II, 2 last seen.
- Maine Ornithologist and Oologist.** H. Stanton Sawyer. 2 vols. 8vo. Garland, Me., 1890.  
II has only 2 numbers.
- Milwaukee Naturalist.** Devoted to all branches of natural history. Emanuel Senn. 1 vol. 8vo. Milwaukee, Wis., 1886. ||
- Museum Bulletin.** Devoted to the interest of collectors of all classes and the public in general. C. P. Wilcomb. . 9 numbers. 8vo and 4to. Lake Village, later Weirs N. H., 1886-87. ||
- Mystic (The) World.** D. J. Hickey. I; II, 1. New York, N. Y., 1885-86. ||  
Not seen.
- Natural (The) History Collectors' Monthly.** J. B. Peck 4 numbers. 8vo. Newburgh, N. Y., 1893. ||  
*Also entitled The Collectors' Monthly.* Devoted to oology, ornithology, entomology.
- Naturalist (The).** Devoted entirely to the study of ornithology and geology. The Naturalist Publishing Co. 1 number. 8vo. Des Moines, Iowa, 1893. ||
- Naturalist Gleaner.** A teachers' journal. Devoted to elementary work in zoology, geology, physiology and botany. . . . W. Edgar Taylor. 1 number. 8vo. College Springs, Iowa, 1886. ||



- Naturalists' (The) Bulletin.** F. H. Lattin. 2 vols. (more?) Albion, N. Y., 1888-97.  
Advertisement only.
- Naturalists' (The) Companion.** Edited and published by Charles P. Guelph. 2 vols. 8vo. Brockport, N. Y., 1885-86. ||  
Vol. II has 6 numbers.
- Naturalists' (The) Journal.** A monthly paper devoted to natural history and science and the cause of the Agassiz Association. Robert T. Taylor. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, Pa., 1884-85. ||  
Vol. II has 6 numbers.
- Naturalists' (The) Leisure Hour Library.** Popular Publishing Co. 1 number (more?). Chicago, Ill., 1887.  
Not seen.
- Naturalists' (The) Review.** Devoted exclusively to natural science. Shrieves and Durland. 1 number. 8vo. Boston, Mass., 1895. ||
- Nature.** Agassiz Association. 1 number (more?) Small 4to. Tacoma, Wash., 1886.
- Nature's Realm.** A monthly magazine of popular natural history. William C. Harris. 2 vols. 4to. New York, N. Y., 1890-91. ||  
Vol. II has 5 numbers.
- Old (The) Curiosity Shop.** W. M. Clemens. Vols. I-III, VI-IX. Cleveland, O., 1882-89.  
"Vols. IV and V issued as something else."
- Old (The) Curiosity Shop.** A journal devoted to philately, numismatics, natural history, antiquities and bric-a-brac. E. M. Haight, later A. Macdonald. — vols. 8vo and small folio. Riverside, later San Francisco, Cal. — 1890.  
No numbers seen before VIII, 11, or after IX, 4.
- Once a Month.** Chas. W. Vose. — numbers. East Winthrop, Me., 1889.  
I, 2 last heard of.
- Oologist (The).** Albion, N. Y.  
See The Young Oologist.
- Oologist (The).** Devoted to the study of birds, their nests and eggs. F. C. Green, W. S. Burnham, L. H. Cannon. 1 number (I, 1). 8vo. Milwaukee, 1878.  
Continued as The Western Oologist. Devoted to the study of birds, their nests and eggs. 7 numbers (I, 2-8). 1878. ||
- Oologists' (The) Advertiser.** Charles H. Prince. 3 numbers. 8vo. Danielsonville, Conn., 1890. ||
- Oologists' (The) Journal.** Devoted to oology, ornithology and taxidermy. Fred. W. Stack. 2 vols. 8vo. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 1891-92. ||  
Vol. I, 1, 2, 3, 4; II, 1, 2, 3.
- Orient (The).** H. W. Warner and H. M. Warner. New York, N. Y. — 85.  
III, 5 only heard of. Said to be successor of *The Comet*.
- Ornithologist (The).** C. L. McCollum. 7 (6) numbers. 8vo. Twin Bluffs, Wis., 1885. ||  
"No. 6 not issued."
- Ornithologist (The) and Botanist.** Joseph E. Blain, later Joseph E. Blain and Willard N. Clute, later Letson Balliet and William S. Sanford. 2 vols. 4to. Binghampton, N. Y., later Des Moines, Ia., 1891-92. ||  
Vol. II has 6 numbers.
- Ornithologists' (The) and Oologists' Semi-Annual.** W. H. Foote. 2 vols. 8vo. Pittsfield, Mass., 1889-90.  
Continued as The Semi-Annual. C. C. Maxfield. 1 number (III, 1). 8vo. Danbury, Conn., 1891.  
Continued as The Wilson Quarterly. A journal of ornithology, continuation of the Semi-Annual. Official organ of the Wilson Ornithological Chapter of the Agassiz Association. 1 vol. (IV). 8vo. Oberlin, O., 1892.  
Continued as The Journal of the Wilson Ornithological Chapter of the Agassiz Association. R. M. Strong. 1 vol. (I, — two numbers paged separately). 8vo. Oberlin, O., 1893.  
Continued as The Wilson Ornithological Chapter. 3 numbers. 12mo. Binghampton, N. Y., 1894.  
Continued as Bulletin No. [4-19]. The Wilson Ornithological Chapter of the Agassiz Association. Lynds Jones, 15 numbers. (V, 2 last.) 8vo. Oberlin, O., 1895-98.  
Continued as The Wilson Bulletin, V, 3-date +
- Our Rush Light.** Issued by the Atco Natural Science Society. 1 number. Atco, N. J., 1879. ||
- Owl (The).** F. E. Birch and W. B. Daley. 1 number. 8vo. Chatham, N. Y., 1890. ||
- Owl (The).** Chapter 711, Agassiz Association. 3 vols. (I; II; III, 1, 2). 8vo. Glens Falls, N. Y., 1885-87. ||
- Pacific Science Monthly.** Stephen Bowers, Ph. D. 8 numbers (more?). 8vo. San Buenaventura, Cal., 1885-86.
- Peerless (The) Review.** W. J. J. Cubross. 3 numbers. Worcester, Mass., 1887. ||  
Not seen.
- Pennsylvania Farm Journal.** Devoted to agriculture, horticulture and rural economy. S. S. Haldeman. 2 vols. 8vo. Lancaster, Pa., 1851-52.  
II, 1 last seen.
- Rambles in Nature.** R. J. Wood. 3 numbers (more?). 8vo. Jackson, Mich., 1885.
- Science Monthly.**  
See Pacific Science Monthly.
- Science Observer.** A monthly journal devoted to the development of science. Angus C. Smith. 5 numbers (more?). 8vo. Vineland, N. J., 1887-88.
- Science Series.** H. M. Downs. 2 vols. 4to. Rutland, Vt., 1886-87. ||  
Vol. I has 13, and vol. II, 15 numbers.
- Scientist (The).** W. L. Emory. 6 numbers. Fitchburg, Mass., 1888. ||  
Not seen.
- Semi-Annual (The).**  
See The Ornithologists' and Oologists' Semi-Annual.
- Semi-tropical (The) Planter.** 3 vols. San Diego, Cal., 1887-90.  
Not seen.
- Southern (The) Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy.** Edited by Gaillard and De Saussure. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, S. C., 1846-47.  
Continued as The Charleston Medical Journal and Review.
- Southern (The) Naturalist.** P. F. Shields and J. A. Murkins, Jr. 1 number (more?). Nashville, Tenn., 1884.  
Not seen.
- Spy (The) Glass.** Greene and Balliet. 1 number (more?). Arkansas City, Ks., 1891.  
Not seen.
- Stories from Nature.** J. F. Aldis. 11 numbers. Folio. Deland, Fla., 1897-98. ||
- Stormy Petrel.** M. Smith & Co. 5 numbers. 8vo. Mendota, Ill., 1890. ||
- Sunny (The) South Oologist.** A monthly devoted to the interests of ornithologists and oologists. Edwin C. Davis. 3 numbers. 8vo. Gainesville, Texas, 1886. ||
- Taxidermist (The).** A journal for naturalists. E. W. Martin. 12 numbers. 8vo. Medina, Ohio, 1891. ||  
Later issued by The Taxidermist Publishing Co.; later, Martin and Mignon, Akron, Ohio.
- Tidings from Nature.** A journal published in the interest of the young naturalist. H. M. Downs. 2 vols. 8vo. Rutland, Vt., 1884-86. ||  
II, 7 last.
- Traveller and Naturalist.**  
See The California Traveller and Naturalist.
- Weekly Oologist and Philatelist.** F. T. Corless. 2 vols. (I, 1, 2, 3; II, 1, 2). 8vo. Lebanon, Or., 1891-92.
- Western (The) Journal of Agriculture, Manufactures, Mechanic Arts, Internal Improvement, Commerce and General Literature.** M. Tarver and T. F. Risk, Editors and Proprietors. 6 vols. 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1848-50.  
Continued as The Western Journal and Civilian, devoted to agriculture, manufactures, mechanic arts, internal improvement, commerce, public policy and polite literature. M. Tarver and H. Cobb, Editors and Proprietors. 8 vols. (VII-XIV; also numbered from vol. X: N. S. vol. IV-VIII). 8vo. St. Louis, Mo., 1851-55. ||
- Western (The) Journal and Civilian,** etc.  
See The Western Journal of Agriculture, etc.

- Western Minerva**, or American annals of knowledge and literature. [C. S. Rafinesque.] 1 number. 8vo. Lexington, Ky., 1821.||
- Western (The) Naturalist**. A popular illustrated monthly magazine of natural history. Frank A. Carr. 2 vols. (I, 1-10; II, 1). 8vo. Madison, Wis., 1887-88.||
- Western (The) Oologist**. 1878.  
See *The Oologist*, Milwaukee, Wis. There were three numbers of a journal bearing same title published in Milwaukee in 1885.
- Western Reserve Naturalist**. A monthly magazine devoted to the study of oology, ornithology and botany. F. C. Hubbard. 3 numbers. 8vo. Geneva, Ohio, 1893.||
- Wilson (The) Ornithological Chapter**.  
See *The Ornithologists' and Oologists' Semi-Annual*.
- Wilson (The) Quarterly**.  
See *The Ornithologists' and Oologists' Semi-Annual*.
- Witch (The) City Collector**. F. C. T. Davis. 2 numbers. Salem, Mass., 1887.||  
Not seen.
- Wolverine (The) Naturalist**. Morris Gibbs, M. D. 4 numbers. 8vo. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1890.||
- Young American Ornithologist**. A monthly magazine devoted to the interests of collectors of birds and their eggs. J. C. Chesebrough and Chas. B. Truesdell. 8 numbers. 8vo. Syracuse, N. Y., 1881.||
- Young (The) Exchanger**. E. Byron Huff. 2 numbers. 12mo. Melrose, Mass., 1885.||
- Young (The) Naturalist**. 1 number (more?). Chicago, Ill., 1886.  
Not seen.
- Young (The) Naturalist**. C. F. Gettemy. 5 numbers. Galesburgh, Ill., 1884.||  
Not seen.
- Young (The) Naturalists' Journal**. John Allen, Jr. 8 numbers (more?). 8vo. Lake View, Ill., 1886.
- Young (The) Oologist**. Frank H. Lattin. 2 vols. (I; II, 1, 2). 8vo. Gaines, later Albion, N. Y., 1884-85.  
Continued as *The Oologist*. 21 vols. (III-XXIII). 1886-1906.+
- Young (The) Scientist**. Wyandotte, Ks.  
Not seen.
- Young (The) World**. R. E. Livingstone. 1 number (more?). New York, N. Y. 1886.  
Not seen.
- Youths' (The) Herald**. Shettel and Nes. 1 vol. (11 numbers?). York, Pa., 1886.  
Not seen.
- Youths' (The) Leisure Hour**. F. C. Johnson. Boonville, N. Y.  
Not seen.

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO HOLIDAYS.\*

By ROBERT MORRILL McCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Revised and brought to date by Edith Margaret Coulter, N. Y. State Library School, 1907.

### PART V.

#### Easter.

##### Bulletins:—

- Kansas City. Apr., '05. v. 5, no. 2, p. 42-43.
- San Diego. Mar., '02. v. 1, no. 14, p. 3-5.
- Springfield. Apr., '98. v. 17, p. 61.
- " Mar., '99. v. 18, no. 6, p. 10-14.
- Westfield. Apr., '01. v. 1, p. 105.
- Chicago, Public library. Easter. 13 p. O. Chic., 1902. (Special bul.; no. 3.)
- List of books and magazine articles on Easter. History, legend, custom, observance, sermons, essays and miscellaneous articles on the celebration of Easter, poetry, church decoration, etc.
- This bulletin is complete and generally satisfactory and may be advantageously consulted for fuller details along any line of investigation concerning Easter.
- Alleluia: its traditional import. (See *Catholic world*. 1896. v. 63, p. 51-57.)
- Chambers, Robert. Easter. (See his *Book of days*. 1864. v. 1, p. 425-32.)
- Champion, T. E. Lenten and Easter observances. (See *Canadian magazine*. 1893-94. v. 2, p. 458-61.)
- Date of Easter. (See *Scientific American*. 1906. v. 94, p. 271.)
- Deems, E. M., comp. Easter. (See his *Holy-days and holidays*. 1902. p. 172-208.)
- Griffith, G. B. Origin of Easter and Easter customs. (See *American historical record*. 1878. v. 10, p. 306-07.)
- Hillard, Katherine. The Easter hare. (See *Atlantic monthly*. 1890. v. 65, p. 65-70.)
- Hone, William. Various customs and superstitions concerning Easter. (See his *Every-day book*. 1827. p. 434-71.)

- How Easter eggs are made by the thousand. (See *Scientific American*. 1906. v. 94, p. 308-9.)
- McWhorter, G. C. Easter holidays. (See *Harper's magazine*. 1866-67. v. 34, p. 589-93.)
- Lent. (See *Harper's magazine*. 1867-68. v. 36, p. 517-21.)
- Osgood, Samuel. Easter flowers. (See *Harper's magazine*. 1863. v. 27, p. 189-94.)
- Shelton, Keziah. Easter: its eggs and legends. (See *Chautauquan*. 1895. v. 21, p. 88-90.)
- Smith, William & Cheetham, Samuel. Easter. (See their *Dictionary of Christian antiquities*. 1895. v. 1. p. 586-96.)
- Chiefly a discussion of early church celebrations of Easter.
- Walsh, W. S. Easter. (See his *Curiosities of popular custom*. 1898. p. 350-72.)
- Warren, N. B. Easter. (See his *The holidays*. 1868. p. 99-109.)

#### France.

- Raymond, Alfred. Easter at Chartres. (See *Outlook*. 1895. v. 51, p. 596-98.)

#### Great Britain.

- Brand, John. Easter. (See his *Popular antiquities of Great Britain*. 1854. v. 1, p. 157-84.)
- Dyer, T. F. T. (See his *Easter British popular customs, past and present*. 1876. p. 159-79.)
- James, Henry. An English Easter. (See his *Portraits of places*. 1884. p. 183-209.)

#### Greece.

- Bent, J. T. Easter week in Amorgos, Greece. (See *Littell's living age*. 1884. v. 162, p. 402-08.)

\* This BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS has been issued complete in a 50-page octavo pamphlet with cover. Price 25c. THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

*Jerusalem.*

- Baldwin, E. F. English Easter in Jerusalem. (See Outlook. 1895. v. 51, p. 595-96.)  
 Carpenter, F. G. Easter in Jerusalem. (See Cosmopolitan. 1889-90. v. 8, p. 547-59.)  
 Profusely illustrated.  
 Gilder, R. W. Miracles of the Greek fire Holy week in Jerusalem, 1896. (See Century. 1896-97. v. 53, p. 950-54.)  
 Svendsen, C. C. Easter scenes in Jerusalem. (See Catholic world. 1885. v. 67, p. 79-93.)  
 Well illustrated.

*Russia.*

- Bari, E. V. Easter in Russia. (See Cosmopolitan. 1886. v. 1, p. 46-48.)  
 Easter in Russia. (See Chambers' journal. 1895. v. 84, p. 145-47.)  
 Easter in Russia. (See Saturday review. 1887. v. 63, p. 513.)  
 Schuyler, Eugene. A Russian Easter. (See Scribner's magazine. 1871-72. v. 3, p. 681-87.)

*Spain.*

- Bonsal, Stephen. Holy week in Seville. (See Century. 1898. v. 56, p. 378-94.)

*Venice.*

- Symons, Arthur. Venice in Easter. (See Harper's magazine. 1894-95. v. 90, p. 738-51.)  
 Illustrated.

*Poetry.*

- Ashmall, W. E. Easter carol. (See St. Nicholas. 1886. v. 13, p. 546.)  
 Browning, Robert. Easter day. (See his Poetry and dramatic works. 1891. v. 4, p. 31-56.)  
 Clough, A. H. Easter day. (See his Poems. 1898. p. 104-5.)  
 Dodge, M. M. The Easter morn. (See her Poems and verses. 1904. p. 60.)  
 Foxcroft, Frank. Easter hymns from old cloisters. (See Atlantic monthly. 1879. v. 43, p. 417-25.)  
 Many quaint Latin hymns with English translations.  
 Larcom, Lucy. Easter dawn. (See her Poems. 1890. p. 131.)  
 — Nature's Easter music. (See her Poems. 1890. p. 131.)  
 Mace, F. L. Easter morning. (See Harper's magazine. 1878. v. 56, p. 880-1.)  
 Rice, S. S., comp. Easter. (See her Holiday selections for reading and recitation. 1905. p. 132-55.)  
 Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Easter. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 139-46.)  
 Thaxter, Celia. Song of Easter. (See St. Nicholas. 1879. v. 6, p. 374.)

[To be concluded.]

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

### A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

#### I. New Periodicals.

- ABHANDLUNGEN ZUR SAMMLUNG MATHEMATISCHER MODELLE. Leipzig, irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1907.  
 AFRICAN MAIL. Liverpool, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 11, 1907. 208. year.  
 AMERICAN AERONAUT AND AEROSTATIST, THE. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 15c., \$1.50.  
 AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR PSYCHICAL RESEARCH, JOURNAL. Section "B". 519 W. 149th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.  
 ARCHIV FÜR ZELLFORSCHUNG. Leipzig, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1908.  
 ATLANTIC CITY BOARDWALK LIFE. Atlantic City, N. J., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 17, 1908. 10c., \$5.00.  
 BANDERA LIBERAL, LA. Tegucigalpa, Honduras, semi-w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April 15, 1907. \$5.00.  
 BIBLIOPHILE, THE. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. 25c. each.  
 BRILL'S MAGAZINE. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. Adv.  
 CHILDREN'S STAR MAGAZINE. Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. \$2.00.  
 CONVEYING AND TRANSMISSION. Aurora, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1906. Adv.  
 COPPER CURB AND MINING OUTLOOK. 54 Broad St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 25, 1907. Adv.  
 DARTMOUTH BI-MONTHLY. Hanover, N. H., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1905. \$1.00. (Correction of Jan. no.)  
 DRAFTING. 5506 Sackett Av., Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.  
 EVERY FRIDAY. Rochester, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 6, 1907. \$2.00.  
 EXHIBIT, THE. 80 Jefferson Av., Detroit, Mich. semi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 1, 1907. 5c., \$1.00.  
 FRA, THE. East Aurora, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 25c., \$2.00.  
 GOOD BUSINESS. 904 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905. Adv.  
 HARVARD THEOLOGICAL REVIEW. Cambridge, Mass., quar., 8vo, vbl. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 50c., \$2.00.  
 HEE-HAW, THE. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. 50c. year.  
 INDEX TO LEGAL PERIODICALS AND LAW LIBRARY JOURNAL. 5508 Kimbark Av., Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$5.00.  
 INDUSTRIOUS HEN, THE. Knoxville, Tenn., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1904. 50c. year.  
 INTERNATIONAL, THE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. 1s. each.  
 JOURNAL OF ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY. Concord, N. H., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1908. \$2.00.  
 JOURNAL OF HISTORY. Lamoni, Iowa, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 40c., \$1.50.  
 KONSUMGENOSSENSCHAFTLICHES VOLKSBLATT DER ZENTRALVERBANDES DEUTSCHER KONSUMVEREINE. Hamburg, semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. M. 1.  
 LANDMARK, THE. Malden, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.  
 LOST PEOPLE OF THE WORLD. Denver, Colo., quar. (changed to mo.), 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 5c., 50c.

- MARYLAND MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Baltimore, Md., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- NEW YORK LIBRARIES. Albany, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. Free to libraries. To others, 10c., 25c.
- OFFICE OUTFITTER, THE. Old Colony Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- OPPORTUNITY INFORMER. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. \$3.00.
- OUR MASCOT, THE TEXAS MAGAZINE. San Antonio, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906. \$1.00.
- PLAYGROUND, THE. 8 Astor Pl., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- POST CARD AND NATIONAL STATIONER, THE. 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907. 5c., 50c.
- POWER AND POISE. 2183 E. 74th St., Cleveland, O., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Mch., 1908. 10c., 50c.
- PRESS, THE. (Prasa.) Milwaukee, Wis., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. 25c. year.
- PRINTING ART SAMPLE BOOK. Cambridge, Mass., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF FORESTRY. London, quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 2s. each.
- QUERFES. 1715 California St., Denver, Colo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.00.
- REVUE GÉNÉRALE DES SCIENCES PSYCHIQUES. Paris, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 15, 1907. 2fr., 10fr.
- ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOTEL MONTHLY. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. \$1.00.
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF MEDICINE, PROCEEDINGS. London, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 7s.6d.
- THEATRICAL NEWS. Opera House Block, Chicago, Ill., w. fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$2.00.
- TRAVELLING MAN, THE. Cary Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- TROPICAL AND SUB-TROPICAL AMERICA. 18 Frankfort St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- VAGABOND, THE. "Published anywhere," mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1 [June], 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, BULLETIN. Richmond, Va., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- WORLD-WIDE. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 25c. year. Missionary.
- ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR POLITIK. Berlin, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907.
- ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR RELIGIONS-PSYCHOLOGIE. Halle-a-S., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1907. M.10.
- ZIONIST. 466 H. St., S. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1907. \$1.00.
- II. Changed or Discontinued.**
- AMERICAN AERONAUT AND AEROSTATIST, THE. St. Louis. Changed to The American Aeronaut, with no. 2.
- BAUMATERIALIENKUNDE. Stuttgart. Discontinued with vol. 12, no. 24, Dec. 15, 1907.
- BOATING. Cleveland. Changed to Power Boating, with vol. 3, no. 12, Dec., 1907.
- BUYER AMERICAN AND FOREIGN. New York. Discontinued with vol. 10, no. 3, March, 1907.
- CHEMO-TECHNIK. Berlin. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 41, Dec. 31, 1907.
- DETERMINATION. Kansas City, Mo. Discontinued with no. 1, Feb., 1907.
- ECLECTIC MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 148, no. 6, June, 1907.
- EXPORT IMPLEMENT AGE. Philadelphia. Discontinued with vol. 15, no. 6, March, 1907.
- FLOUR TRADE NEWS. New York. Discontinued with vol. 10, no. 6, May, 1907. Merged in American Hay, Flour and Feed Journal.
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued with vol. 303, no. 3, Sept., 1907.
- HARMSWORTH SELF-EDUCATOR MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with no. 17, Nov., 1907.
- JEWISH HOME. New York. Discontinued with vol. 13, no. 3, Dec., 1906.
- JOURNAL OF MORPHOLOGY. Boston. Resumed publication with vol. 18, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- KRITISCHE BLAETTER FÜR DIE GESAMTEN SOZIAL-WISSENSCHAFTEN. Dresden. Changed to Blaetter fuer die gesamten Sozialwissenschaften, beginning with vol. 4, 1908.
- LIBRARY INDEX. New York. Monthly issue discontinued with vol. 3, no. 12, Dec., 1907.
- MENORAH. New York. Discontinued with vol. 42, no. 4, May, 1907.
- NORTHWESTERN SPORTSMAN. Milwaukee. Changed to Outer's Book, with vol. 13, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- OUR MASCOT, THE TEXAS MAGAZINE. San Antonio. Discontinued with no. 3, Aug., 1906.
- READER. Indianapolis. Discontinued with vol. 11, no. 3, Feb., 1908. Merged in Putnam's Monthly.
- REVUE SUISSE DE PHOTOGRAPHIE. Lausanne. Suspended with vol. 18, no. 12, Dec., 1906.
- SALON OF THE DILETTANTI. Chicago. Resumed publication, Jan., 1908.
- SHOOTING AND FISHING. New York. Changed to Arms and the Man, with vol. 41, no. 10, Dec. 13, 1906.
- SOUTHERN TOBACCONIST AND MODERN FARMER. Richmond. Changed to Modern Farming with vol. 20, no. 1, Oct., 1907.
- STREET'S PANDEX OF THE NEWS. Chicago. Resumed publication Jan. 1, 1908.
- TECHNICAL LITERATURE. New York. Changed to Engineering Digest with vol. 3, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- TECHNICS. London. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 20, Aug., 1905. (Correction.)
- TEMPLE BAR, London. Discontinued Nov., 1906.
- TRADE PRESS LIST. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 11, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- WHAT'S IN THE MAGAZINES. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- WORKER. New York. Changed to New York Socialist with vol. 18, no. 1, April 4, 1908.
- WORLD'S BUSINESS REVIEW. Chattanooga, Tenn. Discontinued with no. 1, April, 1907.

## LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, B. A.

### PART II.

#### I. AMERICAN (continued).

- Amethyst, The, an annual of literature, ed. and pub. by N. C. Brooks. Baltimore, Wm. A. Francis, 1831, c. 64th year of independence. 1 p. l., 5-6, vii-x, 11-290 p., 8 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.A. (40)
- , or poetical gems, a gift book for all seasons, ed. by Mrs. M. P. James. Boston, James French, 1850. iv., 5-128 p., 4½ x 2½. N.Y. (41)

- Amulet. Boston, Otis, Broaders & Co., n. d., vi p., 1 l., 9-296 p., 9 pl., 6¼ x 4½. L.C. (42)
- , Same as 1846.
- , A Christmas and New Year's or holiday present, with nine beautiful engravings. Boston, Otis, Broaders & Co., 1846. vi p., 1 l., 9-296 p., 9 pl., 6¼ x 4½. L.C., N.Y., C.U., B.P., U.W. (43)
- In some copies sub-title reads "A Christmas and New Year's present for 1846."
- This has old Token plates.
- There is an edition exactly like this but without date.

- Annual, The**, of the Board of Education of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church in the U. S., ed. by John Breckinridge. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Russell & Martien, 1832, c. 1832. iv, 5-318 p., [5 pl.,] 5½ x 3½. F. (44)
- [v. 2], 1833. \* (45)
- [v. 3], 1834. \* (46)
- , of the Board of Education of the Presbyterian church in the U. S., a New Year's offering for 1835, ed. by John Breckinridge. Philadelphia, Joseph Whetham, 1835, c. 1834. 352 p., 6 pl., 5½ x 3½. B.P. (47)
- Engr. t. reads, Philadelphia, Russell & Martien, 1834.
- Annualette, The**, a Christmas and New Year's gift for children. Boston, Samuel G. Simpkins, 1840, c. 1839. iv p., 1 l., 7-137 p., [4 pl. and engraved t., illus.,] 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.P. (48)
- , a Christmas and New Year's gift for children. Boston, William Crosby & Co., 1841, c. 1840. 140 p., 1 l., [illus.,] 5½ x 3½. N.Y. (49)
- , a Christmas and New Year's gift for children. Boston, Wm. Crosby & Co., 1842, c. 1842. iv, 5-137 p., [3 pl.,] 5½ x 3½. F. (50)
- , a Christmas and New Year's gift for children. Boston, T. H. Carter, 1843. iv, 9-160 p., [3 pl.,] 5½ x 3½. B. P. (51)
- , a Christmas and New Year's gift, ed. by a lady. Boston, T. H. Carter & Co., 1844, c. 1843. xii, 13-142 p., 1 l., [colored front., illum. t., 6 pl.,] 5½ x 3½. N. Y. (52)
- , a Christmas and New Year's gift, ed. by a lady. Boston, T. H. Carter & Co., 1845. viii, 9-141 p., 6 pl., 6 x 3½. C.U. (53)
- Apples of gold** in pictures of silver, ed. by Edward B. Fellows. New York, Nafis & Cornish, c. 1848. xii, 13-264 p., 9 pl., 6 x 4. F. (54)
- Appleton's juvenile annual for 1869**, a Christmas and New Year's gift for young people. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1869, c. 1868. 382 p., 7 pl., 7 x 4½. P.M. (55)
- Atlantic souvenir, The**, a Christmas and New Year's gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54 or 55]. viii. 9-264 p., [6 pl.,] 7½ x 5. "Rainbow bridge." N.Y., U.W. (56)
- This is really "The token and Atlantic souvenir," Boston, 1840, with p. 265-304 omitted, and plates changed. See also "Honeysuckle," 1848, "Token of friendship," n. d., "Friendship's gift," n. d., "Moss rose," 1848.
- , a Christmas and New Year's offering. 1826. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea. 2 p. l., 353 p., [engr. presentation pl., 7 pl.,] 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.P. (57)
- In slip case.
- , a Christmas and New Year's offering. 1827. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, H. C. Carey & I. Lea. x p., 1 l., 360 p., 10 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.A., L.C. (58)
- , a Christmas and New Year's offering. 1828. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey, c. 1827. xii, 384 p., 14 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.P., L.C. (59)
- Reprinted in Spanish as El Aguinaldo, Filadelfia, 1829.
- , a Christmas and New Year's offering. 1829. [v. 4.] Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey. c. 1828. x p., 1 l., 360 p., 12 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.P.; L.C., U.W. (60)
- , for 1830. [v. 5.] Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey, 1830, c. 1829. xii, 13-328 p., 12 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (61)
- , for 1831. [v. 6.] Philadelphia, Carey & Lea, 1831. xii, 13-328 p., 13 pl. [including presentation pl.,] 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.P., U.W. (62)
- , for 1832. [v. 7.] Philadelphia, Carey & Lea, c. 1831. xii, 13-328 p., 12 pl., 6 x 3½. N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (63)
- After 1832 The Atlantic souvenir was merged in The Token.
- Atlantic souvenir, The**, for 1859. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1859. viii p., 1 l., 11-288 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. N.Y., B.A. (64)
- Autumn leaves**. Original pieces in prose and verse [ed. by Anne W. Abbot]. Cambridge, John Bartlett, 1853, c. 1853. vi p., 1 l., 200 p., 7 x 4½. B.A. (65)
- Baltimore book, The**, a Christmas and New Year's present, ed. by W. H. Carpenter and T. S. Arthur. Baltimore, Bayly & Burns, 1838. viii, 9-296 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y. (66)
- There is an edition with date erased on title, but with 1839 on back of publisher's cover. N.Y.
- Beauties of sacred literature**, ed. by Thomas Wyatt. Charlestown [Mass.], Ladies New England Art Union, 1852, c. 1848. vi p., 1 l., 220 p., 8 pl., 9½ x 5½. F. (67)
- Beauties, The, of the English annuals for 1835**. Hartford, Silas Andrus & Son, 1846. 2 p. l., 192 p., 7½ x 4½. P.M. (68)
- Selections from Forget-me-not, Gem, Friendship's offering, and English annual, for 1835.
- Benison, The**. Name on back of publisher's leather cover of Lady's manual. N. Y., 1854. B.P.
- Biographical annual**, ed. by R. W. Griswold. New York, 1841. 12mo. \* (69)
- Book of beauty, The**. New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1855. 3 p. l., 17-290 p., 1 l., 8 pl., 9½ x 6½. C.U. (70)
- , Late Victorian era, ed. and arranged by Mrs. F. Harcourt Williamson. New York and London, 2 vols, 1896. (71)
- , The era of King Edward VII, ed. by Mrs. F. H. Williamson. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1902. (72)
- Book of flowers**. Title on back of "Flora and Thalia," Phila., 1836.
- Book of gems, The**, a gift for all seasons, by Eugene Sinclair. Manchester, N. H., Wm. H. Fisk, 1854, c. 1850. x, 11-312 p., [3 pl. and illum. t.,] 6½ x 4½. B.A. (73)
- This is a reprint of "Gems for you," 1850.
- Book of pearls, The**. A choice garland of prose, poetry and art. New York, D. Appleton & Co. 1849. 11-280 p., 20 pl., 9 x 6. L.C. (74)
- Book of the boudoir, or memento of friendship**. A gift for all seasons, ed. by Ellen Louise [Louise Chandler Moulton]. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co. c. 1853. viii, 9-400 p., 6 pl., 9½ x 7. N.Y., P.M. (75)
- There was also an issue of this, New York, W. H. Appleton, n. d. iv, vii-viii, 9-400 p., [8 pl. and illum. t.,] 8½ x 6½. F. (76)
- , N. Y. 1855. \* (77)
- Boston book, The**, being specimens of metropolitan literature, occasional and periodical, [ed. by Henry T. Tuckerman]. [v. 1.] Boston, Light & Haton, 1836, c. 1835. xii, 13-312 p., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., C.U. (78)
- , for 1837, being specimens of metropolitan literature, ed. by B. B. Thatcher. [v. 2.] Boston, Light & Stearns, 1837, c. 1836. xii, 13-360 p., 7 x 4½. N.Y. (79)
- , being specimens of metropolitan literature, [ed. by Geo. S. Hillard]. [v. 3.] Boston, George W. Light, 1841, c. 1840. xii, 13-352 p., 7 x 4½. N.Y., C.U. (80)
- , being specimens of metropolitan literature. [v. 4.] Boston, Ticknor, Reed & Fields, 1850, c. 1849. viii, 364 p., front., 7½ x 5½. N.Y., P.M. (81)
- Boudoir annual, The**, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1846. Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1846, c. 1845. 4 p. l., 13-100 p., 16 pl., 11½ x 9. N.Y. (82)
- Bouquet, The**, containing the language of flowers and their poetic sentiments, by a lady. Boston, Oliver L. Perkins, 1844, c. 1844., 128 p. [5 pl.,] 4½ x 2½. F. (83)



- Bouquet, The**, containing the poetry and language of flowers, by a lady. Boston, O. L. Perkins, 1845. 1 pl., 128 p., 1 pl.,  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ . L. (84)  
Same as 1844.  
Also issued as "Bouquet of flowers," 1845.
- Boys' scrap book, The**, 1839. [Philadelphia] American Sunday school union. viii p., 1 l., 11-255 p.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (85)
- Bridal token, The**, or a hint to husbands. Pawtucket [R. I.], Smith & Stanley, 1846. vi, 7-92 p.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ . F. (86)
- Bridal wreath, The**, a wedding souvenir. Boston, 1848. \* (87)
- Brilliant, The**, a gift book, ed. by T. S. Arthur. New York, Charles Scribner, n. d. viii, 9-304 p., [15 pl.,]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . F. (88)  
Same as 1850.
- , a gift book for 1850, ed. by T. S. Arthur. [v. 1.] New York, Baker & Scribner, 1850. viii, 9-304 p., 15 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . H.U., U.W. (89)  
Issued later by Charles Scribner, n. d.  
Also issued for 1851 and identical with 1850, has list of 15 pl., and engr. front. not listed. N.Y.
- Buds and blossoms for the young**, by Mrs. Hughes. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston, 1850, c. 1848. 205 p., [9 pl.,]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (90)
- Cabinet**, Philadelphia, J. Laval & S. F. Bradford, c. 1829. vi, 18, 13, 34, 20, 4, 3 p.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (91)  
A series of sketches of members of the national administration, each paged separately. This is also bound up with "Talisman," 1830, and lettered on back of pub. [?] cloth case, "Cabinet and talisman." F.
- Cabinet annual, The**, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1855. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1855, c. 1854. xiv p., 1 l., 19-264 p., 24 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . H.U., C.U. (92)
- Cabinet of modern art**. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., n. d. [1st series.] 264 p., 25 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (93)  
—, Second series. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1852, c. 1851. xiv p., 1 l., 17-264 p., 25 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (94)
- Casket, The**, or flowers of literature, wit, and sentiment for 1826-30. Philadelphia, S. C. Atkinson. (95)  
These are really magazines, not annuals.
- , a gift book for all seasons, illustrated. Boston, Phillips & Sampson, n. d. vi p., 1 l., 9-322 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . "The quiet eye." N.Y., B.A. (96)  
Also issued by Leavitt & Allen, New York, n. d. N. Y.
- Same as "Casket" [1853].  
See note under "Amaranth," 1849, which this really is, with change of first pages [9-12] and plates.
- , a Christmas and New Year's present for children and young persons, 1829. Boston, Bowles & Dearborn, c. 1828. viii, 268 p., 7 pl. [only 5 listed],  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (97)
- , or youth's pocket library. Hingham [Mass.], C. & E. B. Gill, 1834, c. 1829. 4th ed. improved. 256 p., [6 pl.,]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (98)
- , of entertaining and useful reading. New York, Chas. S. Francis & Co., 1843. 287 p., pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . P.M. (99)  
This is the third series of the library of entertaining and useful knowledge, each having a different name.
- , a souvenir for 1845. New York, Edward Kearny. xxiv, 25-395 p., [6 pl.,]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (100)
- , a gift book for all seasons, illustrated. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., n. d. [pref. Aug., 1853.] vi p., 1 l., 9-322 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The quiet eye." P.M. (101)  
This is really "Amaranth," 1849 [which see] with p. 9-12 replaced with two poems, and with variations in plates. This "Casket" was also issued entirely without date both by Phillips, Sampson & Co., Boston, and by Leavitt & Allen, New York, also by Phillips, Sampson & Co., Boston, with preface dated Aug., 1854.  
See also "Garland," 1850, "Token of friendship" [1852], "Keepsake of friendship," 1851, "Memory's gift," N. Y., n. d., and N. Y., 1869, "Magnolia," 1852.
- Casket of gems, The**, a gift for all seasons, 1863. Boston, William H. Hill, Jr., 1863. 5-93 p. incl. 9 illus.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (102)
- Casket of love, The**, from the most celebrated authors. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, n. d. 7-120 p.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (103)
- Catholic keepsake, The**, ed. by Prof. Walter. Philadelphia, M. Fithian, Aug. 16, 1845. vi, 9-252 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . \* (104)  
Also issued from Baltimore, Murphy & Co., n. d., with same text, but none of the pl. except illum. t. "A legacy regained." L.C.
- Cecilian gift, The**, or romances of the musicians. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. 259 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . \* (105)
- Centre table, The**, illustrated by 50 fine engravings. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1860. 5-264 p., 50 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . U.M. (106)
- Charleston book, The**, a miscellany of prose and verse. Charleston, Samuel Hart, Sen., 1845, c. 1844. viii, 404 p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (107)
- Charm**, a book for boys and girls, illustrated. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., c. 1854. iv p., 1 l., 7-167 p., 7 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (108)
- Children's annual**, a Christmas, New-Year and every-day gift book for 1853, by Mrs. Colman. New York, S. Raynor, 1853, c. 1852. 216 p., 10 pl.,  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . P.M. (109)
- Children's garland, The**, from the best poets. Selected and arranged by Coventry Patmore, 1863. Cambridge [Mass.], Sever & Francis, 1863. xii, 354 p., illum. t.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (110)
- Child's annual, The**, or conversations instructive and entertaining for the use of children, by a lady. Philadelphia, Thos. T. Ash, 1831. 190 p., 12 col. pl.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . H.U. (111)
- , Boston, Allen & Ticknor, 1834, c. 1833. vi, 192 p., [16 pl.,]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . H.U., L.C. (112)
- , Boston, William D. Ticknor, 1837. vi, 192 p., 17 pl.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (113)
- Child's first gift, The**, for 1848. Collected and prepared by Amos Smith, Jr. Boston, Edwin J. Mann, 1848. 1 p. l., 5-48 p.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (114)
- Child's gem, The**. New York, 1833. \* (115)
- , New York, Samuel Colman, c. 1838. [v. 2.] 2 p. l., 7-144 p.,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (116)
- , for 1842, ed. by a lady. New York, S. Colman, c. 1841. x p., 1 l., 13-144 p., 12 pl.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (117)
- , for 1844. Ed. by Mrs. S. Colman. \* (118)
- , Boston, T. H. Carter & Co., 1845. \* (119)
- Child's keepsake, The**. \* (120)
- Child's Token**. New York, S. Colman, 1842. \* (121)
- Christian diadem, The**, and family keepsake, a repository of religious and literary gems, ed. by Z. Paten Hatch. New York, v. 1, 1851. iv, 5-308 p., 12 pl.,  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . B.A. (122)  
Really a magazine.
- , and family keepsake, a gift book for all seasons. In two parts. Ed. by Z. Paten Hatch. New York, 1853. 11-212, 5-202, iii-iv p., 13 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . B.A. (123)  
Really a magazine.  
Also pub. in 1855.
- Christian family annual**, by Rev. Daniel Newell. New York, [v. 1.] 1843. vii, 300 p., pl.,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (124)  
Really "The Christian family magazine," which is issued at end of year as an annual, v. 1, Sept. 1841 — Ag. 42. Also issued as "Christian family magazine or parents' and children's annual," 1842, c. 1842.
- , 1844. New York. [v. 2.] 302 p. (125)  
This is vol. 2 of "Christian family magazine," Sept., 1842 — Ag. 1843.

**Christian family annual** for 1845, ed. by Rev. Daniel Newell. [v. 3.] New York. 432 p., 24 pl., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (126)

This is also issued without date. It is the "Christian family magazine," vol. 3.

**Christian keepsake, The**, a Christmas & New Year's gift, ed by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. 262 p., 6 pl., 7 x 5. "The infant St. John." C.U. (127)

This is "Religious souvenir," 1839, with different pl. and p. 263-88 omitted.

—, and missionary annual, ed. by Rev. John A. Clark, 1838. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Wm. Marshall & Co., c. 1837. viii, 9-312 p., 11 pl., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.A., U.W. (128)

—, and missionary annual, ed. by Rev. John A. Clark, 1839. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, Wm. Marshall & Co., c. 1838. viii, 9-312 p., 10 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. N.Y., B.P., U.W. (129)

—, and missionary annual, ed. by Rev. John A. Clark, 1840. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, Wm. Marshall & Co., c. 1839. viii, 9-320 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.A., U.W. (130)

—, and missionary annual for 1847. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1847, c. 1846. viii, 13-316 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W. (131)

(To be continued.)

**Christian keeksake, The**, and missionary annual for 1848. Philadelphia, Brower, Hayes & Co., 1848, c. 1847. viii, 13-316 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W. (132)

—, and missionary annual for 1849. Philadelphia, Brower, Hayes & Co., 1849, c. 1848. vi p., 1 l., 13-330 p., 9 pl., 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W. (133)

**Christian offering for 1832**. Boston, Lincoln & Edmands, 1832, c. 1831. viii, 231 p., [7 pl.] 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., (134)

Reprinted in 1837 and 1844 with slight change. See below.

—, Boston, James B. Dow, 1837, c. 1831. viii, 231 p., front., engr. t., 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (135)

Reprint of 1832 except front. is different and all other plates except engr. t. omitted. See also 1844.

—, and churchman's annual, ed. by Rev. John W. Brown. New York, Sherman & Trevelt, 1839, c. 1838. x p., 1 l., 13-204 p., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (136)

—, Boston, James B. Dow, 1844, c. 1831. viii, 231 p., front., engr. t., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (137)  
Same as 1837. Engr. t. dated 1843. Reprint of 1832, with different front., and with other pl. except engr. t. omitted.

**Christian parlor book**. New York, 1845 et seq.  
This is the title given vols. of "Christian parlor magazine" when issued as an annual.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, JAN.-MAR., 1908.

(Being a continuation of the Magazine Subject-Index, Vol. 1.)

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED.

AF. MO.	African Monthly. Grahamstown.	MAZAMA.	Mazama. Portland, Ore.
AM. CATH. HIS. S.	Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. Records. Phila.	MET. M.	Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.
AM. HIS. M.	American Historical Magazine. N. Y.	MO. HIS. R.	Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.
AM. HOMES.	American Homes and Gardens. N. Y.	MO. HIS. COL.	Missouri Hist. Soc., Collections. St. Louis.
AM. J. INT. L.	American Journal of Intern'l Law. N. Y.	MOODY.	Moody's Magazine. N. Y.
AM. J. INT. L. SUPP.	American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y.	N. DAK. M.	North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck.
AM. POL. SCI.	American Political Science Review. Balto.	O. ARCH. Q.	Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quar.
ANN. IA.	Annals of Iowa. Des Moines.	OHIO M.	Ohio Magazine. Columbus.
APPALACHIA.	Appalachia. Boston.	OLD N. W.	"Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.
ARCH. & B. M.	Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.	ORE. HIS. Q.	Oregon Hist. Society Quarterly. Portland.
BIRD L.	Bird Lore. Harrisburg, Pa.	PAC. MO.	Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.
BK. NEWS.	Book News Monthly. Phila.	PEARSON (N. Y.)	Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.
BKMAN (LOND.)	Bookman. London.	PA. M.	Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.
BRICKB.	Brickbuilder. Boston.	PHOTO-M.	Photo-Miniature. N. Y.
BROADV.	Broadway Magazine. N. Y.	PRINT. ART.	Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.
BUL. B.	Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston.	Q. J. FOR.	Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.
BURL. M.	Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.	SCH. ED.	School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.
CHRIS. ART.	Christian Art. Boston.	SCI. PRO.	Science Progress. London.
CONN. M.	Connecticut Magazine. New Haven.	SCOT. HIS. R.	Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.
CONNOISSEUR.	Connoisseur. London and N. Y.	SIERRA.	Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco.
ED. BI-MO.	Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago.	S. C. HIS. M.	South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston.
FOR. & IRRIG.	Forestry and Irrigation. Washington, D.C.	SP. MIS.	Spirit of Missions. N. Y.
FOR. Q.	Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.	SUB. L.	Suburban Life. N. Y.
GEOG. SOC. PHILA.	Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Bulletin.	SUNSET.	Sunset. San Francisco.
GD. HOUSE.	Good Housekeeping. Springfield, Mass.	TECH. W.	Technical World. Chicago.
GOVT.	Government. Boston.	TEX. HIS. Q.	Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.
GRAN. MO.	Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.	U. S. CATH. S.	U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Historical Records and Studies. N. Y.
GRAN. ST. M.	Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.	UNIV. M.	University Magazine. Montreal.
HOM. R.	Homiletic Review. N. Y.	VAN N.	Van Norden Magazine. N. Y.
HOUSE & G.	House and Garden. Phila.	VILLAGE	Village. N. Y. (Suspended Feb. 1908.)
HOUSE B.	House Beautiful. Chicago.	VA. M.	Virginia Magazine of History & Biography. Richmond.
IND. M.	Indiana Quar. Mag. of Hist., Indianapolis.	WASH. HIS. Q.	Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.
IN. ARCH.	Inland Architect. Chicago.	WINDSOR.	Windsor Magazine. London.
IA. J.	Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics. Iowa City.	WIS. ARCH.	Wisconsin Archaeologist. Milwaukee.
J. AM. HIS.	Journal of American History. New Haven.	W. WORK (LOND.)	World's Work. London.
J. PED.	Journal of Pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y.		
KY. REG.	Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort.		
KIND. M.	Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.		
MAN. TR.	Manual Training Magazine. Peoria, Ill.		
MD. HIS. M.	Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore.		

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year are also given.

il. means illustrated. por., pors., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

\* \* MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, VOL. I, 276 p., large 8o, covers the index to 44 of these magazines from first issue, and to the rest for 1907. The Boston Book Co., \$4.00 net in half morocco.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, JAN.-MAR., 1908.

- Aberdeen**, Scotland. Market cross. G. M. Fraser. Scot. His. R. 5:175-80. Ja08.
- Academies**, Old, Cheshire county, N. H. G. C. Hill. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 4-21. Ja08.
- Actors** and actresses. Early English lithographs of actresses. A. Moore. il. Connoisseur 20: 165-72. Mr08, and following issues.
- Aerial navigation**. Advances in. C. Flammarion. il. Met. M. 27: 409-17. Ja08.
- First balloon flight over central Alps. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 9: 18-25. Mr08.
- Africa**, Big game hunting in, by S. Baker. H. A. Bryden. Af. Mo. 3: 171-80. Ja08.
- Kassner walking expedition, 1907-8, Letters from. Af. Mo. 3: 401-6, Mr08, and following issues.
- South. Asiatic immigration problem. H. J. Crocker. Af. Mo. 3: 339-51. Mr08, and following issues.
- Cape Colony party divisions. B. K. Long. Af. Mo. 3: 417-25. Mr08.
- The Damara or Ova-Herero tribe disturbances. W. H. Tooke. Af. Mo. 3: 23-34. D07.
- Federation in. A. H. F. Duncan. Af. Mo. 3: 228-36. F08.
- Government, Popular representation in. J. W. McLaren. Af. Mo. 3: 115-9. Ja08.
- Missionary work. The Order of Ethiopia. W. Y. Stead. Af. Mo. 3: 311-21. F08.
- Native labor problem. H. W. A. Hope. Af. Mo. 3: 120-8. Ja08.
- Native problem in. A. H. F. Duncan. Af. Mo. 3: 380-5. Mr08.
- South-east. Big game in. H. A. Bryden. Af. Mo. 3: 411-6. Mr08, and following issues.
- West coast of. R. H. Davis. il. Windsor 27: 185-92. D07.
- Air compressor**, invented by H. C. Taylor. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 8: 499-503. Ja08.
- Alaska** missionary work. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 43-8. Ja08.
- Telegraph systems of. S. Craighill. il. Tech. W. 8: 375-9. F08.
- Alington**, Lady, and her White Farm, Crichel, Dorsetshire. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Am. Homes 5: 56-8. F08.
- Allen**, Parthenia E. Newport, N. H. R. W. Allen. Gran. St. M. 4: 272-81. D07.
- Almanacs**, Old American. E. L. Sabin. il. Bk. News 26: 363-8. Ja08.
- America** in 1667, Impression of, from diary of Father Pierrou. J. Am. His. 2: 43-7. Ja-Mr08.
- Three early voyages of discovery that failed. W. Brownell. il. Gran. St. M. 4: 255-62. D07.
- Annapolis**, Md. Senate chamber, Restoration of. D. W. Thom. Md. His. M. 2: 326-35. D07.
- Annals** and Literary Gift Books. Bibliography. F. W. Faxon. Bul. B. 5: 70-2, Ja08, and following issues.
- Anza**, Don Juan Bautista de. His expedition in California from Tubac to Monterey, 1774. Z. S. Eldredge. J. Am. His. 2: 38-42. Ja-Mr08.
- Appalachian** forest purchase bill, Constitutionality of. H. N. Shepard. For. & Irrig. 14: 139-42. Mr08.
- Text of bill for Southern Appalachian-White Mountain purchase, 1907. For. & Irrig. 14: 25-7. Ja08.
- Architecture**. American school of correspondence, Chicago, new building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 168-71. Ja08.
- Architect's responsibilities. F. W. Fitzpatrick. In. Arch. 51: Ja08, 87-91.
- Architecture**, Gothic v. classic. The modern Gothic spirit. C. Bragdon. il. Chris. Art 2: 165-72. Ja08.
- Relations of architect to builder. In. Arch. 51: Ja08, 84-5.
- Arizona**-New Mexico joint statehood. J. C. Smiley. il. Ohio M. 4: 39-48. Ja08.
- Art** collections. N. Y. City. Mrs. Collis P. Huntington's collection. J. K. Grant. Connoisseur 20: 3-15. Ja08.
- N. Y. City. G. A. Hearn's collection. W. H. Standish. il. Broadw. 19: 445-50. Ja08.
- Art**, Formative, Place of, in University. A. B. Clark. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 237-46. F08.
- galleries. Dublin gallery of modern art. il. Burl. M. 12: 277-82. F08.
- Arts** and crafts revival in Deerfield, Mass. Mary H. Northend. il. Am. Homes 5: 72-4. F08.
- Asylum**, Bradford Co., Pa., French Catholic colony, 1794-1800. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. His. S. 18: 421-33. D07.
- Autographs**, Illustrated. A. W. Mackenzie. il. Connoisseur 20: 183-7. Mr08.
- Automobiles**. Motor omnibuses. H. W. Perry. il. Tech. W. 8: 641-4. F08.
- Bacon**, Nathaniel, Family of. Va. M. 15: 306-12. Ja08.
- Bailey**, Anne Sargent, 1700-, Ohio pioneer. por. Mrs. J. R. Hopley. il. O. Arch. Q. 16: 340-7. J107.
- Bailey**, H. C. Journalist. por. A. Gibson. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 226-7. Mr08.
- Baker**, Samuel, African explorer and hunter. Af. Mo. 3: 171-80. Ja08.
- Baltimore**, Md., Beginnings of. The first grants on the Patapsco, 1652. C. W. Bump. Md. His. M. 3: 51-60. Mr08.
- Bancroft**, Judge S., 1778-1870. por. Old N. W. 11: 47-52. Ja08.
- Bank** buildings, Chicago. Commercial bank building. il. In. Arch. 51: F08, 6-7.
- Chicago. Englewood First National bank. il. In. Arch. 51: Mr08, 20.
- Banks** and banking. Canada's system of banking. H. M. P. Eckardt. Van N. 2: Mr08, 77-80.
- Investment of bank assets. H. M. P. Eckardt. Moody 5: 182-4. F08.
- Barnard**, Lady Anne, African pioneer. E. L. McPherson. Af. Mo. 3: 386-92. Mr08.
- Basketry**. Willow raising and willow baskets. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 8: 580-4. F08.
- Bath**, England. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 20: 23-36. Ja08.
- Bathhouses**, Public, English, Development of. H. Werner and A. P. Windolph. il. plans. Brickb. 17: 27-33. F08.
- Public, German. il. plan. Brickb. 17: 50-4. Mr08.
- Bazin**, René, author. Blanche W. Cornish. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 164-7. Ja08.
- Bedrooms**. Planning the house bedrooms. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. House B. 23: Mr08, 15-8.
- Benton**, T. H. Significance of his retirement from U. S. Senate. P. O. Ray. Mo. His. R. 2: 97-111. Ja08.
- Bible**. New Testament. New light on, from recent discoveries of papyri at Fayoum, Egypt. C. M. Codern. Hom. R. 55: 182-6. Mr08.
- St. John. Origin, contents and purpose of the Gospel of St. John. Hom. R. 55: 43-5. Ja08, and following issues.
- Significance of 'the number 7. H. Radan. Hom. R. 55: 100-4. F08.
- Studying. Three ways of. L. B. Paton. Hom. R. 55: 97-9. F08.
- Birds**. Canada Jay. S. S. S. Stansell. il. Bird L. 10: 7-9. Ja-F08.
- Census, United States, Christmas, 1907. Bird L. 10: 22-39. Ja-F08.
- Dipper, American, or Water Ouzel, in Colo. J. Henderson. il. Bird L. 10: 1-7. Ja-F08.
- Egg collecting. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 8: 616-21. F08.
- Egrets, American, Home life of. F. M. Chapman. il. Bird L. 10: 59-68. Mr-Ap08.
- Kingbird and its nest. G. H. Trafton. il. Bird L. 10: 72-6. Mr-Ap08.
- Linnets, Redpoll. Lottie A. Lacey. il. Bird L. 10: 10-3. Ja-F08.
- Snowflakes. Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L. 10: 47-50. Ja-F08.
- Song sparrows. Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L. 10: 90-3. Mr-Ap08.
- useful to farmers. E. B. Clark. il. Tech. W. 8: 504-10. Ja08.

- Birds**, Yosemite park, Cal. C: Keeler. *Sierra* 6: 245-54. Ja08.
- Boers** of South Africa, Rise of. Af. Mo. 3: 129-36. Ja08, and following issues.
- Bookbinding**, Educational value of. Sarah J. Freeman il. Kind. M. 20: 156-8, 210-1, 243-5. Ja08-Mr08.
- Books**. Book design, Fitness in. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 11: 17-9. Mr08.
- Hand-lettered, Modern. F: F. Sherman. Print. Art 10: 373-8. F08.
- Botticelli**, Sandro, An unknown portrait of, and dates. pors. P. G. Konody. il. *Connoisseur* 20: 45-50 Ja08.
- Brazil**. 1907 law on expulsion of foreigners. (text.) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 1: 410-3. O07.
- Brazil**-Bolivia. Acre controversy treaty, 1903. (text.) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 1: 416-20. O07.
- Breckenridge**, J. C. 1821-. por. Ky. Reg. 6: 11-2. Ja08.
- Breeding**. Cross breeding. Mendel's discoveries regarding hybrids. A. D. Darbishire. il. *Sci. Pro.* 2: 429-48. Ja08.
- Effect of environment and nutrition upon fertility. F. A. Marshall. *Sci. Pro.* 2: 369-77. Ja08.
- Brent** family genealogy. Va. M. 15: 324-9. Ja08, and following issues.
- Brickwork**, Details of. H. W. Parker. il. *Brickb.* 17: 8-12. Ja08, and following issues.
- Brooke** family history. Va. M. 15: 334-6. Ja08, and following issues.
- Brookline**, Mass., Town government of. A. W. Spencer. Govt. 2: 249-58. Ja08.
- Brown**, J. G.; painter. por. W. H. Standish. il. *Broadw.* 19: 745-50. Mr08.
- Bruce**, Royal house of, and the progenitors. L. H. Weeks. Am. His. M. 3: 50-67. Ja08, and following issues.
- Bruges**, Flanders. Anne M. Earle. il. *Bk. News* 26: 341-6. Ja08.
- Buchanan**, G.; 1506-. por. Scot. His. R. 5: 220-5. Ja08.
- Building** construction. Architect's relations to the builder. In. Arch. 51: Ja08, 84-5.
- Art of. F: Baumann. In. Arch. 51: F08, 4, and following issues.
- Fireproof. M. M. Sloan. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 40: 250-4. Mr08, and following issues.
- Payment under contract. J: E. Brady. *Arch. & B. M.* 40: 159-62. Ja08.
- Buildings**, Loft. il. plan. *Arch. & B. M.* 40: 270-83. Mr08.
- Bungalows**, How to plan. Antoinette Rehmann. il. plan. Gd. House. 46: 140-4. F08.
- Pasadena, Cal., bungalow. H. L. Gaut. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 13-5. Ja08.
- Butterflies**, Breeding. L. W. Newman's butterfly farm, Bexley, Kent. J. Heighton. il. *Am. Homes* 5: 25-7. Ja08.
- as a business. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 29-34. Mr08.
- Byrd**, C: Willing, 1770-1828. *Old N. W.* 11: 1-8. Ja08.
- Byron**, G: Gordon Noel, Lord, 1788-1824, Album verses attributed to. W: E. A. Axon. *Bkman (Lond.)* 33: 201. F08.
- Caldwell**, H: Clay. por. E: H. Stiles. *Ann. Ia.* 8: 241-77. Ja08.
- California**. Col. Anza's journey, 1774, northward to Monterey. Z. S. Eldredge. *J. Am. His.* 2: 38-42. Ja-Mr08.
- literary reminiscences. C: W. Stoddard. il. *Pac. Mo.* 19: 261-73. Mr08.
- Southern. Its homes, its pleasures, its climate. C: F. Holder, *et al.* il. *Sunset* 20: 211-56. Ja08.
- Calvert** family pedigree. Md. His. M. 2: 369. D07.
- Canada** and true Canadian spirit. A. Macphail. *Univ. M.* 7: 10-24. F08.
- Emigration to, 1842, and its lesson. F. W. Grey. *Univ. M.* 7: 25-36. F08.
- Government. Party government. W. H. Trueman. *Univ. M.* 7: 37-45. F08.
- Noblesse of. C. E. Lart. *Old N. W.* 11: 9-13. Ja08, and following issues.
- Northwest. The Grand Trunk/Pacific railroad. E. Cawcroft. il. *Ohio M.* 4: 244-50. Mr08.
- Unification of. R. A. Falconer. *Univ. M.* 7: 3-9. F08.
- Canadian Rockies**. See Rocky mountains.
- Canals**. Erie canal rebuilding. L. Bates, Jr. il. *Tech. W.* 8: 622-30. F08.
- French. J. J. Jusserand. *For. & Irrig.* 14: 44-7. Ja08.
- Cape Colony**, So. Africa, Political outlook. Af. Mo. 3: 10-22. D07.
- Caricature**. New York cartoonists and their work. pors. R. Barry. il. *Broadw.* 19: 593-600. F08.
- Carlyle's** "French Revolution." J. H. Rose. Af. Mo. 3: 352-63. Mr08.
- Carson**, Kit. 1809-68. por. Arno Dosch. il. *Pac. Mo.* 19: 289-96. Mr08.
- Cathedrals**. Washington, D. C., cathedral. J: Sutcliffe. il. plan. *Chris. Art* 2: 291-8. Mr08.
- Cats**, Persian, Breeding and care of. Helen B. Poole. il. Gd. House. 46: 247-51. Mr08.
- Central America**, Peace conference, 1907. J. B. Scott, L. Anderson. *Am. J. Int. L.* 2: 121-51. Ja08. — (Text of conventions). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 2: 219-65. Ja-Ap08.
- Republics. Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua. Protocol for conference, 1907. (text) *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 1: 406-7. O07.
- Charleston**, S. C. Original plan and early settlers. H: A. M. Smith. plan. S. C. His. M. 9: 12-27. Ja08.
- Chemistry**. Stereo-chemistry and its application to physiology. A. W. Stewart. il. *Sci. Pro.* 2: 449-81. Ja08.
- Child-study**. Questions for kindergartners and primary teachers. Frances C. Holden. *Kind. M.* 20: 565-6. Ja08.
- Children**, Perfect comrades for. Gd. House. 46: 5-9. Ja08.
- Physical nature of. J. R. Street. *Hom. R.* 55: 120-3. F08.
- The psychical in life of. J. R. Street. *Hom. R.* 55: 202-5. Mr08.
- Reading for. Nathalie S. Kennedy. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 2: 223-7. F08.
- Training before school age. Ada V. Harris. *Kind. M.* 20: 197-201. F08.
- China** and "open door." *Am. J. Int. L.* 1: 954-62. O07.
- Documents concerning; Japan, Great Britain, Germany, Russia, U. S. 1895, 1900, 1907. (texts) *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 1: 378-96. O07.
- Anking and surrounding missionary stations. E. L. Lee. il. *Sp. Mis.* 73: 120-5. F08.
- St. James hospital opened. E. L. Woodward. il. *Sp. Mis.* 73: 25-8. Ja08.
- Chinese indemnity. Remission of portion. *Am. J. Int. L.* 2: 160-9. Ja08.
- History of, and difficulties of its study. C: D. Tenney. *Wash. His.* Q. 2: 99-104. Ja08.
- Modern, and her relations with United States. W. P. McGuire. il. *Van N.* 2: Mr08, 25-41.
- Christian science**, Defense of. S. J. Hanna. *Govt.* 2: 271-84. F08.
- Christmas** decoration, Greens for, Pacific coast. W: S. Rice. il. *House & G.* 13: 17-20. Ja08.
- Church**, J: Barker, early American financier, and friend of Washington. por. J: S. Minard. il. *J. Am. His.* 2: 48-63. Ja-Mr08.
- Church architecture**. Brooklyn, N. Y. St. Ambrose R. C. Church. il. plan. *Brickb.* 17. Mr08.
- Chapel, New Church theological school, Cambridge. il. *Chris. Art* 2: 211. Ja08.
- Chicago. North Shore Congregational Church. il. plan. In. Arch. 51. F08.
- Country, The problem of. il. *Chris. Art* 2: 187-210. Ja08.
- Gothic, Vernacular, in Ireland. A. C. Champneys. il. *Chris. Art* 2: 213-35. F08.
- Milwaukee Christian Science Church. il. plan. In. Arch. 51: Ja08.
- New York City. St. Monica's Roman Catholic Church. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 40: 243-9. Mr08.
- Piscinas of mediæval times. J. T. Perry. il. *Chris. Art* 2: 237-44. F08.
- Rolland Park, Md. St. David's Church. il. In. Arch. 51. Mr08.
- expenses and pledges. Best methods. C. F. Ralston. *Hom. R.* 55: 35-7. Ja08.

- Church** as healing agency. S: McComb. Hom. R. 55: 88-91. F08.
- union movement in Canada. J. R. Robertson. Hom. R. 55: 33-4. Ja08.
- Cities**, Great, and their problems. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 8: 555-69. F08.
- Citizenship** and allegiance in constitutional and international law. W. W. Willoughby. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 914-29. O07.
- Clifton**, O., and the Little Miami river. A. Kern. il. Ohio M. 4: 202-8. Mr08.
- Clocks**. Franz Bohacek's wonderful clock, Chicago, Ill. Anne Hard. il. Tech. W. 9: 85-90. Mr08.
- Closets**, Convenient, A woman's idea of. Ethel Bartholomew. il. House B. 23: Mr08, 31-2.
- Club** life in New York, Luxury of. J. G. Speed. il. Broadw. 19: 713-20. Mr08.
- Clubhouse** architecture. Pittsburgh University club. plan. Brickb. 17. F08.
- Springfield, Mass. Nayasset club. il. plan. Brickb. 17. F08.
- Coleridge**, Poems of. Two new editions. A. Noyes. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 179-80. Ja08.
- Colleges** and universities, Community relations of. L. Bookwalter. il. Ohio M. 4: 238-43. Mr08.
- Columbus**, O. Green Lawn cemetery inscriptions. Old N. W. 11: 53-61. Ja08, and following issues.
- Concrete**, Reinforced. F. D. Warren. In. Arch. 51: F08, 5, and following issues.
- Farm buildings made of. E: F. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 9: 70-4. Mr08.
- Baltimore, Md. Lord Baltimore press building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 172-8. Ja08.
- Connecticut** books, Old. W. E. Gruman. Conn. M. 11: 574-6. O-D07.
- Early political disturbances. X. A. Welton. Conn. M. 12: 113-21. Ja-Mr08.
- Early Puritan life and character in. Mary S. Austin. Conn. M. 12: 81-92. Ja-Mr08, and following issues.
- place names, Derivation and interpretation of. Joel N. Eno. Conn. M. 12: 93-6. Ja-Mr08.
- Connecticut** river. Mabel C. Holman. Conn. M. 11: 561-7. O-D07.
- Constitutional** law, Judge-made. M. Smith. Van. N. 2: F08, 25-32.
- Constitutions**, National, Flexibility of. H: J. Ford. Van N. 2: Ja08, 27-32.
- Contract** claims. Hague convention, 1907, concerning use of force. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 78-94. Ja08. —(Text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 81-4. Ja-Ap08.
- Cooking**. Public school cookery. Mary B. Hartt. il. Gd. House. 46: 123-30. F08.
- Copper** mining in Greenstone, Ariz. R. Steele. il. Sunset 20: 271-80. Ja08.
- Corporations**, Shareholders, Minority. W. F. Chipman. Univ. M. 7: 138-52. F08.
- Court** houses, Chicago. Cook County court house. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 149-59. Ja08.
- Cresap**, T. Attack on his house, Baltimore Co., Md. Md. His. M. 3: 33-51. Mr08.
- Cumming**, Roualeyn Gordon, 1820-66, hunter of So. Africa. H. A. Bryden. Af. Mo. 3: 35-40. D07.
- Cutler**, Manasseh. W: E. Curtis. Conn. M. 11: 583-4. O-D07.
- Dalton**, Mary Louise, 1869-1907, Librarian Mo. Historical Society. por. Mo. His. Col. 3: 1-7. Ja08.
- Dawson**, W., -1890. Mrs. M. E. Charles. Ind. M. 4: 23-7. Mr08.
- Dean**, H: Clay, 1822-87. por. J. R. Rippey. Ann. Ia. 8: 299-304. Ja08.
- Deerfield**, Mass., revival of arts and crafts. Mary H. Northend. il. Am. Homes 5: 72-4. F08.
- Delhi**, N. Y., ideal village. F. Farrington. il. Village 2: 595-7. F08.
- Democratic** party, Iowa territory, History and principles of. L. Pelzer. Ia. J. 6: 3-54. Ja08.
- Department** stores. Educational value of a great store. il. House & G. 13: 21-5. Ja08.
- Design**, Constructive, College course in. C: R. Richards. il. Man. Tr. 9: 222-34. Ja08.
- Diaz**, Porfirio, President of Mexico. pors. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 231-77. Mr08.
- Dickens**, C. "Mystery of Edwin Drood" and its sequels. B. W. Matz. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 229-37. Mr08.
- Dicksee**, Frank, artist. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 27: 3-24. D07.
- Divers**, Work of, and effects of air pressure. J. S. Hal-dane. Sci. Pro. 2: 378-98. Ja08.
- Dodd**, S: C. T. Organizer of Standard Oil Co. por. H. N. Casson. il. Broadw. 19: 608-14. F08.
- Dogs**, Common sense care of. N. N. Davis. il. Sub. L. 6: 28-31. Ja08.
- English sporting. S. L. Bensusan. il. Windsor 27: 89-104. D07.
- House. il. House & G. 13: 35-8. Ja08.
- Spaniels. Katharine E. Willis. il. Sub. L. 6: 72-3. F08.
- Well-bred. J. Watson. il. Van N. 2: F08, 113-22.
- Doors**. Doorways of Hallowell, Me. C. A. Wright. il. Village 2: 528-33. Ja08.
- Drama**. Essentials of the "American play." M. J. Moses. Bk. News 26: 521-5. Mr08.
- Drawing**, Pencil. L. A. Holman. Print. Art 10: 313-9. Ja08.
- Eden**, Robert, Gov. of Md., Correspondence of, 1769-75. Md. His. M. 2: 1-13. Mr07, and following issues.
- Education**, Ideals of, in Plato's "Republic." P. Shorey. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 208-22. F08.
- in Indiana in early times. A. R. Benton. Ind. M. 4: 13-7. Mr08.
- Industrial, Progress of, and results. Bertha Johnson. Kind. M. 20: 183-9, 195-6. Ja08.
- Italy's progress in. W: S. Monroe. Kind. M. 20: 268-70. Mr08.
- Practical. E. G. Cooley. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 193-207. F08.
- Theory of. Logical basis. D. A. Tear. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 288-94. F08.
- Elks**, Benevolent and protective order of, Origin and growth of. A. Steele. il. Broadw. 19: 451-7. Ja08.
- Engineering** and its future. G: E. Walsh. Moody 5: 113-8. Ja08.
- Architectural and structural. M. M. Sloan. In. Arch. 51: Ja08, 86, and following issues.
- England**, Rev. John. His letters to W: Gaston, 1821-29. Am. Cath. His. S. 18: 367-88. D07.
- England**. See Great Britain.
- English** language. Composition need not be a bugbear. Margaret H. J. Lampe. Sch. Ed. 27: 183-6, 211-4. Ja08, F08.
- Teaching the foundations of. B. C. Gregory. Sch. Ed. 27: 241-54. Mr08.
- Engraving**. McArdeil, James, and his work. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 107-9. F08.
- Ward, W: and James, Work of. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 29-44. Ja08.
- Watson, James and Caroline, and their work. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 188-91. Mr08.
- Ermine**, Life of the. C: L. Bull. il. Met. M. 27: 426-32. Ja08.
- Erosion**. Ice and water erosion. F. M. Fultz. il. Sch. Ed. 27: 215-21. F08.
- Europe**, Present relations of powers of. F. Morris. il. Van N. 2: Mr08, 80-91.
- Evangelicalism**, Philosophical basis of. E. R. Water-house. Hom. R. 55: 174-8. Mr08.
- Explosives**. Guncotton manufacture. W: George. il. Tech. W. 8: 519-23. Ja08.
- Farms**, New England stock. "World's End Farm" of Mrs. Gen. W. W. Blackmar. Mary H. Northend. il. Am. Homes 5: 16-9. Ja08.
- Unproductive, and the remedy. J. Wilson. il. Vil-lage 2: 534-7. Ja08.
- Fireplaces** in the home. Harriet W. Clark. il. Sub. L. 6: 21-2. Ja08.
- Fish**, Stuyvesant. por. L. Denison. Broadw. 19: 731-4. Mr08.
- Fisheries** of the Hawaiian Islands. C. R. Buckland. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 196-9. F08.
- Flags**. Making flags for U. S. battleships. Lillian E. Zeh. il. Van N. 2: F08, 123-8.
- Flax** culture in Western U. S. J. K. Toles. il. Sunset 20: 328-36. F08.



- Florida** mounds and their builders. J. F. Richmond. O. Arch. Q. 16: 445-54. O07.
- Flowers**, Artistic arrangement of. Jane L. Kift. il. House & G. 13: 28-30. Ja08.
- Planting. When and how to plant. Sub. L. 6: 140-1. Mr08.
- on school grounds. il. Sch. Ed. 27: 226-30, 267-70, F08, Mr08.
- Food** of the very poor. J: R. Meader. Gd. House. 46: 21-5. Ja08.
- Proper and improper, for strength. G. Thomason. Af. Mo. 3: 156-64, 269-75. Ja08, F08.
- supply of the U. S. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N.Y.) 19: 3-21. Ja08.
- Football**, Battle or sport. D. S. Jordan. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 330-8. Mr08.
- Forest** lands, Taxation of. B. E. Fernow. For. Q. 5: 373-84. D07.
- school, Itasca Park, Minn., Work of. E. G. Cheyney. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 90-3. F08.
- Forestry**, Amer. forestry association annual meeting, Jan. 29, 1908. Mrs. L. A. Williams. For. & Irrig. 14: 133-8. Mr08.
- directors' report, 1907. For. & Irrig. 14: 153-62. Mr08.
- Appalachian forest purchase bill. For. & Irrig. 14: 25-7: 139-42. Ja08, Mr08.
- Forest perpetuation and water supplies. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 87-9. F08.
- Periodical literature concerning. For. Q. 6: 70-104. Mr08.
- Reforestation on Girard Water Co. estate, Pa. For. Q. 6: 34-9. Mr08.
- Lumbermen's views on. C. H. Goetz. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 35-8. Ja08.
- Spruce and hemlock lands, W. Va., Management of. M. Rothkugel. For. Q. 6: 40-6. Mr08.
- Forests**, National and public opinion in U. S. Lydia A. Williams. For. & Irrig. 14: 80-3. F08.
- in U. S. F. W. Ford. Govt. 2: 313-25. F08.
- Meaning to future of U. S. G. Pinchot. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 148-52. Mr08.
- Forsyth**, Matthew, 1699-1791, and the Scottish influence in America. Am. His. M. 3: 1-14. Ja08.
- Fox**, Josiah, constructor of first U. S. war ships. J. Am. His. 2: 101-12. Ja-Mr08.
- France**, Political parties in. A. Siegfried. Univ. M. 7: 153-68. F08.
- Friendship** and friends. J. Quigley. Af. Mo. 3: 144-7. Ja08.
- Fruit** raising for market. J. H. Hale. Village 2: 554-7. Ja08.
- for market. Forcing fruits in France. J. Boyer. il. House & G. 13: 77-81. Mr08.
- Fur** trade, Romance of the. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech. W. 8: 491-8. Ja08.
- Furniture**, Built-in, in the home. Louise Shrimpton. il. Am. Homes 5: 78-80. F08.
- Gainsborough**, Thomas, artist. J. W. Pattison. il. House B. 23: F08, 23-5.
- Garden**, Mary, and her operatic success in "Aphrodite." il. pors. Met. M. 27: 491-7. Ja08.
- Gardens**, California Christmas garden nooks. C: F: Holder. il. House & G. 13: 3-7. Ja08.
- Formal. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 13: 41-5. F08.
- Home How to plan. F. W. Rane. Village 2: 582-4. F08.
- Hotel, in Italy. Alice B. Muzzey. il. House B. 23: Ja08, 21-2.
- Native shrubs for. W: S. Rice. il. House & G. 13: 53-7. F08.
- Sunken, of California. C: F: Holder. il. Am. Homes 5: 59-62, 68. F08.
- Gary**, Elbert H., head of the U. S. Steel corporation. por. N. Dent. Broadw. 19: 561-3. F08.
- Gas**, Natural, in Indiana. Margaret Wynn. Ind. M. 4: 31-45. Mr08.
- Geneva** convention concerning maritime warfare, 1906, Adaptation of, by convention of Hague conference, 1907. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 153-66. Ja-Ap08.
- Georgetown** College, D. C. Early history from old letters. Am. Cath. His. S. 18: 389-96. D07.
- Gibson**, C: Dana, illustrator, artist. pors. P. Maxwell. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 179-94. F08.
- Gift** Books and Literary Annals. Bibliography. F: W. Faxon. Bul. B. 5: 70-2. Ja08, and following issues.
- Glaciers** of America. F. M. Fultz. il. Sch. Ed. 27: 169-77. Ja08.
- Glasgow**, Bishops of, 1316-1446. J. Dowden. Scot. His. R. 5: 203-13. Ja08, and following issues.
- Gold**, Maj. Nathan, -1693, Eulogy over. J. Am. His. 2: 74-80. Ja-Mr08.
- Gold** mining by dredge on Pacific coast. Tech. W. 9: 45-8. Mr08.
- Goodale**, Capt. of 5th Mass. Letter of Rufus Putnam to Gen. Washington concerning him, 1783. Am. His. M. 3: 107-10. Ja08.
- Gouldsbury**, Cullen. Maturin's marriage, novel. Af. Mo. 3: 183-92, 301-10. Ja08, F08.
- Government** ownership. Switzerland's experience. C. S. Vrooman. il. Van N. 2: F08, 33-48.
- Representative, Future of. F. N. Judson. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 185-203. F08.
- Grannis**, Sergeant H: J., 1841-1907, color bearer in Civil War. J. W. Rich. Ia. J. 6: 96-102. Ja08.
- Graphic** art, Influence of, in training of men and women. H: T. Bailey. Man. Tr. 9: 185-9. Ja08.
- Great Britain**, History. War with Holland, 1665-. Proclamation for Virginia. Va. M. 15: 260-79. Ja08.
- Green**, Hetty. pors. Mabel P. Daggett. il. Broadw. 19: 437-43. Ja08.
- Green** Island, Legends concerning. J. G. Campbell. Scot. His. R. 5: 191-202. Ja08.
- Greenwich**, Conn. E. J. Edwards. il. Conn. M. 11: 619-47. O-D07.
- Gulls**, California. W: L. Dawson. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 121-32. F08.
- Hague** international peace conference, 1907. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 945-53. O07.
- Failure and successes of. P. S. Reinsch. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 204-20. F08.
- Work of. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 1-28. Ja08. — (Text of conventions). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 43-218. Ja-Ap08.
- Hallowell**, Me. Its old estates and historic doorways. C. A. Wight. il. Village 2: 528-33. Ja08.
- Halls**, Assembly hall, promoter of social life. H. Taylor. il. Sub. L. 6: 78-9. F08.
- Hampton** Institute, Manual training at. J: H. Jinks. il. Man. Tr. 9: 200-10. Ja08.
- Harrodsburg**, Ky. Old fort. il. Ky. Reg. 5: S07, 47-50.
- Hartley**, H., 1816-76, African pioneer and hunter. Af. Mo. 3: 243-8. F08.
- Hassam**, Childe, artist. J. W. Pattison. il. House B. 23: Ja08, 19-20.
- Hawaiian** Islands, Fisheries of. C. R. Buckland. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 196-9. F08.
- Kohala. J. W. Gunn. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 34-8. Ja08.
- Hawkes**, Clarence, blind naturalist, interview with. il. Village 2: 552-3. Ja08.
- Heating**, House heating facts. J. B. Chase. il. House & G. 13: 65-7. F08.
- and ventilation, modern methods. A. G. King. Arch. & B. M. 40: 178-81. Ja08, and following issues.
- Hedges**, How to grow. S. T. Maynard. il. Sub. L. 6: 142-5. Mr08.
- Heilprin**, Angelo. por. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 1-29. Ja08.
- Heraldry**, Origin and antiquity of. H: Wittemore. il. Am. His. M. 3: 33-46. Ja08, and following issues.
- Heredity** and will power. S: McComb. Gd. House. 46: 53-5. Ja08.
- History** in phrases. A. Haultain. Univ. M. 7: 102-13. F08.
- World's events in 1907. J. Am. His. 2: 2-37. Ja-Mr08.
- Holden**, Mass., Picturesque. T: E. Babb. il. Village 2: 549-52. Ja08.
- Hood**, T.: por. "His life and times," by W. Jerrold. A. Waugh. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 171-3. Ja08.
- Horsemanship**, Driving, A lesson in. N. N. Davis. il. Sub. L. 6: 75-6. F08.
- Hospitals**, China. St. James hospital, Anking, opened. E. L. Woodward. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 25-8. Ja08.
- Hotbeds**, Construction and care of. Ida D. Bennett. House & G. 13: 85-6. Mr08.

- Hotels.** Chicago. Congress hotel. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 216-24. F08.  
 — Hotel La Salle. il. plan. In. Arch. 51: Mr08, 18-9.  
 — New York City. New Hoffman house. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 225-32. F08.
- Houses, Apartment.** il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 193-215. F08.  
 — Building. Suggestions concerning kind to build. H. R. Preston. il. plans. Sub. L. 6: 17-20. Ja08.  
 — Colonial. "Homewood" mansion, Maryland. il. Brickb. 17: 55-8. Mr08.  
 — Dutch house, Englewood, N. J. Martha H. Lane. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 22-4. Ja08.  
 — Concrete moulded houses as outlined by Edison impracticable. Brickb. 17: 63-4. Mr08.  
 — Country. Berkeley Hills, Cal., house on a hillside. J. Sherman. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 76-7. F08.  
 — Long Island country estates. R. Schermerhorn, Jr. il. House & G. 13: 82-4. Mr08.  
 — Remodelled country house. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 13: 14-6. Ja08.  
 — "Eagle's Rest," estate of Gen. L. Fitzgerald, Garrison-on-Hudson. Harriet P. Nourse. il. Sub. L. 6: 116-8. Mr08.  
 — "Hillside," Greenwich, Conn. G. L. McElroy. il. House & G. 13: 58-60. F08.  
 — "The Pines," P. S. Sears' house, Pride's Crossing, Mass. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes 5: 5-9. Ja08.  
 — Furnishing. Mary M. Hodges. il. House & G. 13: 49-52. F08.  
 — Hygienic. il. plan. Gd. House. 46: 244-6. Mr08.  
 — Interior decoration. A. J. Marshall. Af. Mo. 3: 284-92. F08.  
 — Planning the house. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. plans. House B. 23: F08, 16-8.  
 — Small. \$2,500 houses. E. L. Brown. il. Gd. House. 46: 36-9. Ja08.  
 — good. il. plans. House & G. 13: 87-9. Mr08.  
 — House at Kansas City, Mo. C. E. Shepard. il. plan. House & G. 13: 26-7. Ja08.  
 — Suburban. G. W. Graham's home, Bronxville, N. Y. W. Williams. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 69-71. F08.  
 — Mrs. Alice Barber Stephens' suburban home. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Sub. L. 6: 11-3. Ja08.  
 — H. E. Bishop's residence, Norwalk, Conn. F. D. Nichols. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 63-7. F08.  
 — W. H. Gray's house, Dedham, Mass. P. Thurston. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 30-2. Ja08.  
 — E. A. Schmidt's house, Radnor, Pa. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes 5: 45-51. F08.  
 — "White House," Leicester, Eng. il. plan. House B. 23: F08, 21-2.
- Hoyt, Capt. S.** Journal of, during American Revolution. J. W. Pease. J. Am. His. 2: 64-73. Ja-Mr08.
- Humboldt Bay, Cal.,** Discovery of, 1849. L. K. Wood. Ky. Reg. 6: 19-32. Ja08.
- Hunting big game in Africa,** by S. Baker. H. A. Bryden. Af. Mo. 3: 171-80. Ja08.
- Huntington, Mrs. Collis P.,** Art collection, N. Y. City. J. K. Grant. il. Connoisseur 20: 3-15. Ja08. — Recent additions to collections from Kann collection. C. J. Holmes. il. Burl. M. 12: 197-232. Ja08.
- Hydro-electric power plants.** G. F. Stratton. il. Tech. W. 8: 441-54. Ja08.
- Idaho and its development.** F. Lockley. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 157-78. F08.  
 — Scenery in. Pac. Mo. 19: 215-9. F08.
- Illustrations, Value of, in books and magazines.** C. H. Caffin. Print. Art 10: 369-71. F08.
- Indiana, Commerce in early days.** G. S. Cottman. Ind. M. 4: 1-8. Mr08.
- Indians, American, Connecticut legends.** R. E. Phyfe. Conn. M. 12: 63-72. Ja-Mr08.  
 — Creek Indians of the South. H. L. Saylor. J. Am. His. 2: 155-65. Ja-Mr08.  
 — French and Indian War documents, 1755-62. Va. M. 15: 247-59. Ja08.  
 — in N. H. G. P. Thruston. Gran. St. M. 5: 65-72. Ja-Mr08.  
 — Pictographs in Pate Valley, Cal. E. W. Harnden. il. Sierra 6: 258-9. Ja08.
- Indians, American, in Revolution.** W. Notestine. O. Arch. Q. 16: 269-91. J107.  
 — and their social customs. J. A. Easton. O. Arch. Q. 16: 421-43. O07.  
 — Survey of the Custer Battlefield. F. A. Hunt. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 233-45. Mr08.  
 — Tuscarora expedition in S. C. J. Barnwell's, letters, 1711-12. S. C. His. M. 9: 28-54. Ja08.  
 — "Tyng's snow-shoe scouts," Expedition against, 1703. G. W. Browne. Gran. St. M. 5: 5-22. Ja-Mr08.  
 — and Wisconsin antiquities. G. A. West. il. Wis. Arch. 6: 169-256. O-D07.
- Industrial education.** C. W. Eliot. In. Arch. 51: F08. 7-8.
- Insects, Injurious.** How to destroy garden pests. W. C. McCollom. il. Sub. L. 6: 156-60. Mr08.
- Insurance, Life, versus savings banks.** R. W. Blake. Moody 5: 118-20. Ja08.
- International differences, Peaceful adjustment of, Convention for, Hague Conference, 1907.** Am. J. Int. L. 2: 29-49. Ja08. — (Text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 43-80. Ja-Ap08.  
 — law, Citizenship and allegiance in. W. W. Willoughby. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 914-29. O07.  
 — Judicial decisions concerning. L. R. Wilfley. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 200-49. Ja07, and following issues.  
 — Legal nature of. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 831-66. O07.  
 — Periodical literature, current, concerning: bibliography. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 270-2. Ja07, and following issues.  
 — Public documents concerning: bibliography. P. D. Phair. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 186-99. Ja07, and following issues.
- Iowa. Liquor legislation, 1846-61.** D. E. Clark. Ia. J. 6: 55-87. Ja08.  
 — territory. Democratic party, History of. L. Pelzer. Ia. J. 6: 3-54. Ja08.
- Irrigation benefits to intensified farming.** F. R. Atkinson. il. N. Dak. M. 2: 73-6. D07.  
 — Western United States. D. A. Willey. il. Moody 5: 247-53. Mr08.
- James, Dr. Edwin, 1798-1861.** L. H. Pammel. il. Ann. Ia. 8: 277-95. Ja08.
- Japan. History, How and why studied with profit in America.** K. Asakawa. Wash. His. Q. 2: 127-31. Ja08.  
 — Law of 1899 on restriction on residence of foreign laborers in interior. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 1: 414-5. O07.
- Joan of Arc, in portrait and picture.** A. Hamley. il. Windsor 27: 141-59. D07.
- John the Baptist as a preacher.** A. T. Robertson. Hom. R. 55: 29-32. Ja08.
- Jones, H. Arthur, dramatist.** por. M. J. Moses. il. Bk. News 26: 437-9. F08.
- Kearny, Stephen Watts, Journal of. The exploration of upper Missouri river territory, 1820.** por. Mo. His. Coll. 3: 8-29. Ja08.
- Kelley, Hall J., Bibliography of.** F. W. Powell. Ore. His. Q. 8: 375-86. D07.
- Kelvin, Lord W. Thomson, 1824-1907.** por. Sci. Pro. 2: 347. Ja08.
- Kentucky, Did De Soto discover.** Z. F. Smith. Ky. Reg. 5: S07, 53-62.  
 — Franklin county, History of. L. F. Johnson. Ky. Reg. 5: S07, 39-44, and following issues.  
 — Tours in 1783, '95, '97, of Rev. James Smith. J. Morrow. O. Arch. Q. 16: 348-401. J107.
- Ker, H., of Graden, -1751.** J. F. Leishman. Scot. His. R. 5: 181-90. Ja08.
- Kindergartens, Program arranging and selecting.** Harrietta M. Mills. Kind. M. 20: 170-6. Ja08.  
 — New Orleans. Kind. M. 20: 246-9. Mr08.  
 — and their relation to schools. C. G. O'Grady. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 228-36. F08.
- Kitchens.** J. A. Gade. il. Am. Homes 5: 36-40. Ja08.
- Korea-Japan agreement on internal administration.** (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 1: 397. O07.
- Labor unions. Closed-shop unionism.** W. Drew. Govt. 2: 383-90. Mr08.
- Lace, Brussels.** M. Jourdain. il. Connoisseur 20: 195-201. Mr08.

- Lafayette**, Visit to, at La Grange, 1826. D. S. Wilson. Md. His. M. 2: 310-5. D07.
- Letters of, to H: Laurens, 1777-80. S. C. His. M. 9: 3-8. Ja08.
- Lakes**, Ramparts of, Cause of. G. K. Gilbert. il. Sierra 6: 225-34. Ja08.
- Lamps** and candle shades, Choosing. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes 5: 10-2. Ja08.
- Latin language**, Future of. R. E. Macnaghten. Univ. M. 7: 90-101. F08.
- Lawyers**, Corporation. Great men and their master-strokes in corporation law. J. F. Dorrance. il. Broadw. 19: 407-18. Ja08.
- Lear**, Edward, Letters of, edited by Lady Strachey. R. C. Lehmann. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 178-9. Ja08.
- Legislation**, Oratory's effect on. J. H. O'Neil. Govt. 2: 235-42. Ja08.
- Leslie**, Preston H., 1818-1907, Gov. of Ky. por. Ky. Reg. 5: My07, 16-7; S07, 13-6.
- Libraries**. Manchester, Eng. Rylands Library and its founder, Mrs. J. Rylands. W. A. E. Axon. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 241-3. Mr08.
- Wuchang. Boone College library nearly assured. Sp. Mis. 73: 53-4. Ja08.
- Library architecture**. No. Andover, Mass. Stevens memorial library. il. plan. Brickb. 17. Ja08.
- Wausau, Wis., public library. il. In. Arch. Ja08.
- Life**, Artificial, nearly realized by science. F. C. Perkins. il. Tech. W. 8: 591-3. F08.
- Lincoln**, Abraham, Series of portraits of. Am. His. M. 3: 15-6, 26. Ja08, and following issues.
- Linen manufacture**, New machinery for. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 8: 585-90. F08.
- Literature**, Love of, makes for effective living. Ida S. Simonson. Sch. Ed. 27: 157-66. Ja08.
- Success in. R. D. Parker. Af. Mo. 3: 237-42. F08.
- Lithography**, Color, in England. S. T. Prideaux. il. Print. Art 10: 305-12. Ja08.
- Early English lithography. A. Moore. il. Connoisseur 20: 165-72. Mr08.
- Los Angeles**, Cal. il. Sunset 20: 211-56. Ja08.
- Ludlow**, Mass., manufacturing associates, and their plans for Utopia. E. K. Titus. il. Village 2: 559-61. Ja08.
- Lumbering**. Log rule, Extending a. E. A. Braniff. For. Q. 6: 47-51. Mr08.
- Steam used in. For. Q. 6: 1-33. Mr08.
- Lusitania**, Cunard steamer, Wireless station on. H. M. Lome. il. Van N. 2: Ja08, 81-96.
- McArdell**, James, engraver. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 107-9. F08.
- McClary**, Gen. Michael, 1753-1825. J. C. French. Gran. St. M. 5: 45-8. Ja-Mr08.
- MacDonough**, Commodore T., 1783-1825. Emma C. Gilman. Conn. M. 11: 553-9. O-D07.
- McMurty family genealogy**. il. Ky. Reg. 5: S07, 65-76.
- Magazines**, Distribution of, by news companies. W. R. Stewart. il. Van N. 2: Mr08, 113-25.
- Mallory family history**. Va. M. 15: 329-34. Ja08, and following issues.
- Mansfield**, Richard, and Beerbohm Tree. pors. J. M. Carter, Jr. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 85-7. Ja08.
- Manual arts** as school subjects. Harriet C. Magee. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 256-61. F08.
- training, American. A. G. Bauersfeld. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 271-81. F08.
- Course of study in. C. L. Boone. il. Man. Tr. 9: 235-41. Ja08.
- in elementary schools. E. L. Taylor. Man. Tr. 9: 190-9. Ja08.
- Ethical and esthetic bearings of. W. N. Hailman. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 262-70. F08.
- High school equipment for bench work, wood-turning and mechanical drawing. C. H. Bailey. Man. Tr. 9: 246-50. Ja08.
- in high schools. G. B. Morrison. il. Man. Tr. 9: 211-21. Ja08.
- Maps**. First maps of America. il. Conn. M. 12: 99-112. Ja-Mr08; same art., J. Am. His. 2: 115-28. Ja-Mr08.
- Marriage**. American husbands. Gertrude Atherton. Gd. House. 46: 157-61. F08.
- Perfect comrade in choice of husband. Gd. House. 46: 264-8. Mr08.
- Mars**. Results of recent researches. C. O. Lampland. il. Van N. 2: Ja08, 57-72.
- Mary Stuart**, Queen of Scots, 1542-87. Relations with W: Maitland. T. Duncan. Scot. His. R. 5: 151-60. Ja08.
- Casket letters and Mr. Lang's criticism. T. F. Henderson. Scot. His. R. 5: 161-74. Ja08.
- Maryland** in 1773. Md. His. M. 2: 354-62. D07.
- Indian place-names in. C. W. Bump. Md. His. M. 2: 287-93. D07.
- Province of, 1755, Acadians transported to. B. Sollers. Md. His. M. 3: 1-21. Mr08.
- Washington county. T. J. C. Williams. Md. His. M. 2: 347-54. D07.
- Mason**, Gen. John Thomson, 1787-1850. Kate M. Rowland. Tex. His. Q. 11: 163-98. Ja08.
- Massachusetts**. Worcester county wanderings. Village 2: 572-5. F08.
- Mendel**, Gregor Johann, -1844, and his discoveries in breeding and hybrids. A. D. Darbishire. il. Sci. Pro. 2: 429-48. Ja08.
- Meredith**, G. pors. W: T. Stead, *et al.* il. Bk. News 26: 493-507. Mr08.
- Metal workers**, Four monastic. St. Eloi, St. Dunstan, Bernward, Abbot Suger. Julia D. Addison. il. Chris. Art 2: 173-86. Ja08.
- Mexico**. Mexican war. Gen. C. S. Hamilton's letters. il. Met. M. 27: 439-45. Ja08.
- Pres. Diaz the hero and creator of modern Mexico. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 231-77. Mr08.
- Miniature painting**. 18th century pictures exhibited at Bibliotheque Nationale, Paris, 1907. J. J. Foster. il. Connoisseur 20: 77-84. F08.
- Mining camps and the church**. F. S. Spalding. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 97-104. F08.
- investments, Advice concerning. F. C. Nichols. Moody 5: 110-3. Ja08.
- Ministers of Gospel**, Salaries of. C. W. Stephenson. Hom. R. 55: 195-7. Mr08.
- Missions in the general convention**. il. Sp. Mis. 42: 891-907. N07.
- Superiority of modern methods. Hom. R. 55: 139-42. F08.
- Mississippi river**, Surface deposits along. St. Louis to Cairo. G. Fowke. il. Mo. His. Col. 3: 31-52. Ja08.
- Missouri biography**, Bibliography of. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 2: 131-57. Ja08.
- capital, Location of. G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 2: 158-63. Ja08.
- Democratic state convention, 1860. J. F. Snyder. Mo. His. R. 2: 112-30. Ja08.
- Mistral**, F. pors. Maria E. Lillie. Bk. News 26: 441-4. F08.
- Money**. Currency reform, Need of, in U. S. L. M. Shaw. Govt. 2: 209-15. Ja08.
- in various countries. J. E. V. Duke. Van N. 2: Mr08, 73-7.
- Investment of. J. H. Schooling. Windsor 27: 118-29. D07.
- Montana land-grants** to No. Pacific R. R. C. W. Wilbur. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 108-15. Ja08.
- Moore**, Rev. Humphrey, pioneer pastor of Milford, N. H. por. C: B. Heald. il. Gran. St. M. 4: 187-93. N07.
- Moore**, T., 1779-. W: Crowe. Ky. Reg. 5: S07, 25-9.
- Morgan family pedigree**. Md. His. M. 2: 372-4. D07.
- Morgan**, J: Pierpont, financier, patriot, connoisseur. por. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 117-43. F08.
- Morris**, W., 1834-96. pors. Bk. News 26: 257-61. F08.
- Mound builders**. Ohio. The Edwin Harness mound, Scioto Valley, O. W: C. Mills. il. O. Arch. Q. 16: 113-93. Ap07.
- Florida. J. F. Richmond. O. Arch. Q. 16: 445-54. O07.
- Wisconsin. G. A. West. il. Wis. Arch. 6: 169-256. O-D07.
- Wisconsin mounds, Record of, since 1906. C: E. Brown. Wis. Arch. 7: 1-33. Ja-Mr08.
- Mountaineering** in Canada. Elizabeth Parker. Univ. M. 7: 128-37. F08.
- Mountains**. Lone Cone Mt., Colorado, and the regions nearby. Olive M. McKinley. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 29-34. Ja08.

- Mules**, Training, to perform. Mary K. Maule. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 162-6. F08.
- Munger**, Asahel, and wife, Diary of. Ore. His. Q. 8: 387-405. D07.
- Municipal government**. Town meeting plan of Brookline, Mass. A. W. Spencer. Govt. 2: 249-58. Ja08.
- Mural paintings**. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Chris. Art 2: 245-51. F08.
- Music study in Cape University**, So. Africa. T. H. Webb. Af. Mo. 3: 293-300. F08.
- Napoleon** and the invasion of England, by H. F. B. Wheeler and A. M. Broadley. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 175-6. Ja08.
- Nature study in South Africa**. M. Ritchie. Af. Mo. 3: 165-70. Ja08.
- Naylor**, J., and family, of Penna. Mrs. H. W. Naylor. Old N. W. 11: 38-47. Ja08.
- Nerves**, Repairing divided or injured nerves. W. D. Halliburton. il. Sci. Pro. 2: 413-28. Ja08.
- Netherlands**. History. War with England, 1665-. Proclamations for Virginia. Va. M. 15: 260-79. Ja08.
- Nettleton**, Samuel, -1655, and his descendants. Julia A. Crocker. Conn. M. 12: 146-56. Ja-Mr08, and following issues.
- New England**, Colonial. "Tyng's snow-shoe scouts," 1703. Gran. St. M. 5: 5-22. Ja-Mr08.
- New Hampshire** academies, Old, of Cheshire county. G. C. Hill. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 4-21. Ja08.
- Colonial. "Tyng's snow-shoe scouts," 1703. G. W. Browne. Gran. St. M. 5: 5-22. Ja-Mr08.
- Early history. The Norsemen in N. H. A. W. Dudley. il. map. Gran. St. M. 5: 49-59. Ja-Mr08.
- New Jersey**, Political situation in. E. Colby. Govt. 2: 291-302. F08.
- New Mexico-Arizona** joint statehood. J. C. Smiley. il. Ohio M. 4: 39-48. Ja08.
- New York City**. Bridges, Comfortable travel on. L. Windmüller. il. Van N. 2: Ja08, 111-24.
- Cost of living in. Mabel P. Daggett. il. Broadw. 19: 544-50. F08.
- Night court. R. Sloss. il. Van N. 2: Mr08, 96-105.
- Public utilities law, Six months working of. C. H. Cochrane. Van N. 2: F08, 75-80.
- Streets. Old time Pearl St. J. V. Enton. il. Am. His. M. 3: 68-77. Ja08.
- Newfoundland** fisheries. U. S. and Great Britain correspondence, 1905-06, and modus vivendi of 1907. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 1: 349-78. O07.
- Newmarket**, N. H. Historical and personal notes. J. Harvey. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 33-122. F-Mr08.
- Newport**, N. H. Sketch of Mrs. Parthenia E. (Hurd) Allen, and other families. R. W. Allen. Gran. St. M. 4: 272-81. D07.
- News**, Financial, How disseminated from Wall St., N. Y. City. J. B. Welsh. il. Van N. 2: F08, 56-73.
- Newspapers**, Massachusetts. Early. L. H. Weeks. il. Am. His. M. 3: 111-40. Mr08.
- News-stands**. How supplied with the periodicals. W. R. Stewart. il. Van N. 2: Mr08, 113-25.
- North Dakota**. Dunn county. Early history. il. N. Dak. M. 2: Mr08, 69-72.
- History of. C. A. Lounsbury. il. N. Dak. M. 2: Mr08, 53-68.
- Richland county. il. N. Dak. M. 2: Mr08, 37-52.
- Office buildings**. Boston. Recent buildings. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 163-7. Ja08.
- Ogden**, H. A., painter. por. Florence F. Kelly. il. Broadw. 19: 579-86. F08.
- Ohio** highways, development of. W. F. Gephart. il. Ohio M. 4: 138-42. F08.
- the last stand of Puritanism. P. P. Cherry. il. Ohio M. 4: 122-7. F08.
- Monumental inscriptions in Columbus, West Jefferson, Kirkersville, Oetz. Old N. W. 11: 53-76. Ja08.
- Southwestern, Commercial development of. F. P. Goodwin. O. Arch. Q. 16: 316-39. J107.
- Oleomargarine**, Appeal for, and legislation concerning. H. C. Pirrung. il. Ohio M. 4: 93-8. F08.
- Opera**. Aphrodite, the new opera. Synopsis of the story. Margaret Noel. il. Met. M. 27: 491-7. Ja08.
- Grand, as a business. G. Kobbe. il. Broadw. 19: 470-7. Ja08.
- Opera singers and their salaries**. G. Kobbe. pors. Broadw. 19: 470-7. Ja08.
- Oppenheim**, E. Phillips, writer. pors. R. Burton. il. Bk. News 26: 347-52. Ja08.
- The Missioner, novel. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 61-9, 201-11. Ja-F08.
- Orchids**, Culture and quest of. G. B. Mitchell. il. House & G. 13: 90-4. Mr08.
- Oregon**. History, geographical and political. (Reprint of book, 1845). G. Wilkes. Wash. His. Q. 2: 184-92. Ja08, and following issues.
- Pioneer life of today in East and Central Oregon. F. Lockley. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 302-12. Mr08.
- state agricultural society, History of. G. H. Himes. Ore. His. Q. 8: 317-52. D07.
- Organs**, architecturally considered. G. A. Audsley. In. Arch. 51: F08, 3, and following issues.
- Outdoor pleasures for the average man**. F. Farrington. il. Village 2: 570-1. F08.
- Pacheco**, artist, master of Velazquez. H. Cook. Burl. M. 12: 299-300. F08.
- Painting**. Dutch and Flemish school pictures from Kann collection recently added to Mrs. Huntington's collection, N. Y. City. C. J. Holmes. il. Burl. M. 12: 197-232. Ja08.
- Palaeontology**, Vertebrate, Progress in, 1907. R. Lydekker. Sci. Pro. 2: 501-24. Ja08.
- Panama canal**. M. B. Madden. Govt. 2: 365-72. Mr08.
- Panics**, Depressions that follow. G. H. Johnson. Van N. 2: F08, 106-12.
- Panic of 1907 in U. S. and Mr. J. P. Morgan's help in alleviating it. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 117-43. F08.
- Causes. J. P. Ryan. il. Met. M. 27: 465-79. Ja08.
- History of. Ira E. Bennett. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 53-7. Ja08.
- Price movement of 1901 and 1907 panics compared. P. W. England. il. Moody 5: 191-5. F08.
- Paper for books**. K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 11: 21-4. Mr08.
- Paris**. Latin Quarter. Life in. V. Thompson. il. Broadw. 19: 571-8. F08.
- Parker**, Gilbert. pors. il. Bk. News 26: 325-34. Ja08.
- Pasadena**, Cal. Paul Powell. il. Gd. House. 46: 14-20. Ja08.
- Penn. W.**, Conference of, with Col. Talbot, 1684. Md. His. M. 3: 21-32. Mr08.
- Pennsylvania**. Conference between Penn and Talbot, 1684. Md. His. M. 3: 21-32. Mr08.
- Persia**, Afghanistan, Tibet. Great Britain-Russia agreement, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 1: 398-405. O07.
- Pewter**, Old, Collecting. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. Am. Homes 5: 52-5. F08.
- Philadelphia**, Pa. St. Joseph's church sacramental registers, 1804. Am. Cath. His. S. 18: 397-415. D07.
- Philippine Islands**, Lumber in. N. Forest. il. Tech. W. 8: 570-4. F08.
- Lumbering in. H. D. Everett. For. Q. 5: 385-98. D07.
- Woods and their uses. C. H. Goetz. For. Q. 52-7. Mr08.
- Photography**, Color. C. Jones. Sci. Pro. 2: 349-68. Ja08.
- Autocrome plates. C. H. Claudy. il. Tech. W. 9: 90-4. Mr08.
- Distant objects brought near. Telephot vega camera. il. Tech. W. 8: 460-6. Ja08.
- Enlarging, Bromide. Photo-M. 8: 89-132. Mr08 (No. 87).
- Flashlight. Photo-M. 8: 1-40. Ja08 (No. 85).
- Printing, Carbon. Photo-M. 8: 41-78. F08 (No. 86).
- Physiology**. Propagation of physiological change. J. S. Macdonald. Sci. Pro. 2: 482-500. Ja08.
- Pianofortes**, How to select. H. W. Hart. il. Sub. L. 6: 32-4. Ja08.
- Pigeons**, Keeping, as recreation. H. M. Pockman. il. Sub. L. 6: 65-6. F08.
- Plant breeding**. Mendelism, or Mendel's experiment with plant hybrids. A. D. Darbishire. il. Sci. Pro. 2: 429-48. Ja08.
- Plants**, House. Suggestions for the grower. E. E. Rexford. House & G. 13: 46-8. F08.

- Plater** family pedigree. Md. His. M. 2: 370-2. D07.
- Plato** and poetry. M. Hutton. Univ. M. 7: 76-89. F08.
- Political science.** Index to recent books and periodicals, and govt. publications. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 337-46. F08, and following issues.
- Porcelain.** Old China pitchers with inscriptions. il. House B. 23: Ja08, 42-3.
- Russian. Lucy Cazalet. il. Connoisseur 20: 16-20. Ja08.
- Sevres, in royal collections. M. L. Solon. il. Burl. M. 12: 237-9. Ja08.
- Postoffice** buildings. Oak Park, Ill., postoffice. il. In. Arch. 51. F08.
- Pottery.** 18th century stoneware. W. Turner. il. Connoisseur 20: 85-8. F08.
- Majolica, Italian. M. E. Stedman. il. Connoisseur 20: 177-80. Mr08.
- Stoneware, Early English: Dwight, Elers, Morley. A. H. Church. Burl. M. 12: 293-9. F08.
- Poulter**, H. R., and B. A., English architects, Work of. R. K. Phillips. il. Brickb. 17: 15-8. Ja08.
- Poultry**, Fancy, Keeping, as a recreation. J. H. Robinson. il. Sub. L. 6: 15-6. Ja08.
- Power** generated from blast-furnace gas. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 9: 3-10. Mr08.
- Pradier-Fodere**, Paul Louis Ernest, 1827-, professor and author. E. G. Elliott. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 245-54. F08.
- Printing.** Intaglio photo-process. Print. Art 11: 34-6. Mr08.
- Letters, Ornamental initial. Alphabet by Hans Weiditz, 1521. C. Dodgson. il. Burl. M. 12: 289-93. F08.
- Mouldings and frets as motives for typographic design. F. A. Bourne. il. Print. Art 10: 381-8. F08.
- Psychology**, Modern, a help to preachers. E. D. Starbuck. Hom. R. 55: 18-23. Ja08.
- Railroads.** Canadian. Grand Trunk Pacific. E. Cawcroft. il. Ohio M. 4: 244-50. Mr08;—S: H. Barker, Van N. 2: Mr08, 55-71.
- Cost of cutoffs and straightening to save minutes. G. E. Walsh. Moody 5: 254-7. Mr08.
- Mountain, Switzerland. H. Hale. il. Tech. W. 8: 601-11. F08.
- Regulation of, Varieties of method. C. S. Vrooman. Van N. 2: Mr08, 42-54.
- Stations. Santa Barbara, Cal., station, So. Pac. Ry. il. In. Arch. 51. F08.
- United States. Accounting. New system for roads doing interstate business. G. R. Seymour. Van N. 2: Mr08, 91-5.
- Central Pacific R. R., Story of. W. F. Bailey. Pac. Mo. 19: 13-27, 201-14. Ja08, F08.
- Earning of reasonable profits in, doubtful? S: O. Dunn. Moody 5: 184-90. F08.
- Needs of. S: O. Dunn. Tech. W. 9: 75-83. Mr08.
- No. Pacific R. R. Montana land grants. C. W. Wilber. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 108-15. Ja08.
- Pennsylvania system history. J: Moody. il. Moody 5: 227-45. F08.
- Reading system, History of. J: Moody. il. Moody 5: 95-104. Ja08.
- Rise and development of. J: Moody. Moody 5: 89-104. Ja08, and following issues.
- Union Pacific system history. J: Moody. il. Moody 5: 161-81. F08.
- Reading** for children. Nathalie S. Kennedy. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 223-7. F08.
- Redwood** trees, Cal. Gift of 295 acres near San Francisco to U. S. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 97-8. F08.
- Religion** and literature. Rev. E: M. Chapman. Hom. R. 55: 168-72. Mr08.
- Rembrandt**. Drawings. Two landscape. C. J. Holmes. il. Burl. M. 12: 349-55. Mr08.
- Rent** strike in New York City. W. P. McGuire. il. Van N. 2: F08, 81-97.
- Reynolds**, Sir Joshua, Walker-Heneage family portraits by. C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 12: 267-71. F08.
- Rhyme.** Is it worth while? A. Stringer. Bk. News 26: 335-40. Ja08.
- Richmond**, Ind. Mrs. J: S. Shroyer. il. Gd. House. 46: 254-60. Mr08.
- Ridgefield**, Conn., bi-centennial, 1908. Mary E. Rockwell. il. Conn. M. 12: 1-35. Ja-Mr08.
- Rifle** practice for school boys. C: A. Sidman. il. Tech. W. 8: 481-6. Ja08.
- Roads**, Tar and oil applied to save. Methods of work. il. Tech. W. 8: 513-8. Ja08.
- Rocky** mountains, Canadian, Early climbing in. Elizabeth Parker. Univ. M. 7: 128-37. F08.
- Rogers**, Col. James, ranger and loyalist, -1792. W. Rogers. Gran. St. M. 4: 205-16. N07.
- Roman** Catholic Church, Early history of, in U. S. Rev. J: England's letters, 1821-29. Am. Cath. His. S. 18: 367-88. D07, and following issues.
- Roosevelt**, Theodore, Pres. United States. Why he should succeed himself. F. Parsons. Govt. 2: 349-63. Mr08.
- Roses**, Ten ways to plant. F. P. Harding. il. Sub. L. 6: 119-21. Mr08.
- Rossetti**, Christina, 1830-94. por. Bk. News 26: 369-72. Ja08.
- Rylands**, Enriqueta (Mrs. John), founder Rylands library, Manchester, Eng. por. W: E. A. Axon. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 241-3. Mr08.
- Sacramento**, Cal., Missionary district of. Rt. Rev. W: H. Moreland. il. Sp. Mis. 42: 756-67. S07.
- St. Clair**, Maj.-Gen. Arthur, 1734-1818. por. A. Douglass. O. Arch. Q. 16: 455-76. O07.
- St. Louis**, Mo., 1796. Early history of Spanish occupation. Letter Gov. Coronadolet to Lt. Col. Howard. il. Mo. His. Col. 3: 71-91. Ja08.
- Old theatres and plays in. C: A. Krone. Mo. His. Col. 3: 53-70. Ja08.
- St. Patrick**, Real and legendary events in life of. Julia D. Addison. il. Chris. Art 2: 285-90. Mr08.
- Saints** and their symbols. February. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Chris. Art 2: 252-4. F08, and following issues.
- Salem**, N. Y., Picturesque. Maria Audubon. il. Village 2: 588-90. F08.
- San Francisco**, Cal., Civic regeneration of. I. Jacobs. Govt. 2: 303-11. F08.
- Sand**, George, pseud. (Amantine L. A. Dudevant). pors. T: Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 33: 193-9. F08.
- Sand** lime brick and its making. Frances Densmore. il. Tech. W. 9: 107-10. Mr08.
- Santiago**, Cuba. A. W. Knight. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 109-11. F08.
- Santo Domingo**. Act of 1907 to issue bonds (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 1: 408-10. O07.
- Savings** banks, Postal. W. W. Bowers. Govt. 2: 243-7. Ja08.
- Scandinavia**, Geological overthrust of. J. W. Gregory. map. Sci. Pro. 2: 399-412. Ja08.
- School** architecture. Boston. Normal and latin school group. il. plans. Brickb. 17. Mr08.
- Malden, Mass. C: A. Daniels school. il. plan. Brickb. 17. Mr08.
- N. Y. City. Stuyvesant high school. il. plan. In. Arch. 51. Ja08.
- Scotland**. History. 1716. Allan Cameron's narrative. Scot. His. R. 5: 137-50. Ja08.
- Sculpture**. Greek masterpieces. "Diskobolos," and "Nio-bid." A. Koester. il. Burl. M. 12: 240-6. Ja08.
- Greek. "A mourning woman" acquired by British Museum from Trentham Hall. C. H. Smith. il. Burl. M. 12: 331-5. Mr08.
- Sea-water** a cure for disease. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 9: 65-9. Mr08.
- Seeds**. Testing seeds for the farm. W. G. Fitz-Gerald. il. Tech. W. 9: 11-7. Mr08.
- Shipping**. Convention concerning status of enemy's merchant ships at outbreak of hostilities, 2d Hague conference, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 127-32. Ja-Ap08.
- Conversion of merchant ships into war ships, Convention concerning, 2d Hague conference, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 133-7. Ja-Ap08.
- in 1671-3. Trans-Atlantic voyages of Md. ships. H. F. Thompson. Md. His. M. 12: 319-26. D07.
- Silk** industry of America, Origin and development of. H. Whittemore. Am. His. M. 3: 78-82. Ja08, and following issues.
- Silk-worm's monopoly broken by other sources of supply. il. Tech. W. 8: 524-9. Ja08.
- Silver** and plated ware. Norwich plate with Rose-and-crown hall mark. H. Ellis. Burl. M. 12: 363-6. Mr08.



- Silver** and plated ware, Winchester corporation plate. *il. Connoisseur* 20: 101-5. F08.
- Sinclair**, May, author. *pors. Bk. News* 26: 415-24. F08.
- Slang**, American, chiefly western. Agnes D. Cameron. *Pac. Mo.* 19: 96-96 h., 324-9. Ja08, Mr08.
- Slavery** in N. H. I: W. Hammond. *Gran. St. M.* 4: 199-203. N07.
- in U. S. Early fugitive slave case, west of Mississippi river. *J. C. Parish. Ia. J.* 6: 88-95. Ja08.
- Fugitive or rescue case of 1857, in Ohio. *O. Arch.* Q. 16: 292-309. J107.
- Smith** family of Calvert county, Md. *Genealogy. Md. His. M.* 3: 66-73. Mr08, and following issues.
- South America**, Rapid progress of. C. F. Carter. *il. Tech. W.* 9: 49-61. Mr08.
- United States meagre commercial relations with. C. J. Post. *Van N.* 2: Ja08, 73-80.
- South Dakota**, Progress in. H. L. Russell. *il. Sp. Mis.* 42: 963-8. D07.
- Spain**-France, and Spain-Great Britain agreements concerning status quo in Mediterranean, etc (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 1: 425. O07.
- Springfield**, Ill., Diocese of. Rt. Rev. E. Osborne. *il. Sp. Mis.* 42: 833-43. O07.
- Stained glass** and Romanesque architecture at Rheims. C. Heaton. *Burl. M.* 12: 366-9. Mr08.
- Standard Oil Co.**, History of, in Ohio. W. H. Ellis. *il. Ohio M.* 4: 1-10, 194-201. Ja08, Mr08.
- and the imposing upon it of 29 million dollar fine. H. N. Casson. *il. Broadw.* 19: 671-80. Mr08.
- Vice Pres. J. D. Archbold's plea for, answered. T. W. Lincoln. *Govt.* 2: 217-33, 326-37. Ja08, F08.
- Steamboats**, The first, on Ohio river. N. W. Evans. *O. Arch.* Q. 16: 310-7. J107.
- Stedman**, Edmund Clarence. *pors. J. M. Lee. Bk. News* 26: 509-11. Mr08.
- Stenciling**, Successful. Alice Wilson. *il. Gd. House.* 46: 29-33. Ja08.
- Stephen** of Holland, medalist and painter. G. F. Hill. *Burl. M.* 12: 355-63. Mr08.
- Street railways**, Cleveland, O. 3-cent line. C. P. Salen. *il. Ohio M.* 4: 220-31. Mr08.
- Swinburne**, A. C., 1837-. *pors. il. Bk. News* 26: 533-6. Mr08.
- Switzerland**, Government ownership in. C. S. Vrooman. *il. Van N.* 2: F08, 33-48.
- Mountain railroads of. H. Hale. *il. Tech. W.* 8: 601-11. F08.
- Synagogue** architecture. Philadelphia. Beth Israel synagogue. *il. plan. Brickb.* 17: F08.
- Tapestries**, Alexander. W: C. Prime's collection. G: L. Hunter. *il. House & G.* 13: 95-9. Mr08.
- Technical education** in Germany. V. E. Henderson. *Univ. M.* 7: 114-27. F08.
- Tennyson**, Alfred, a real artist in his writing. A. Mac-Mechan. *Univ. M.* 7: 53-75. F08.
- Texas**, History of, from 1865 to reconstruction. C. W. Ramsdell. *Tex. His. Q.* 11: 199-219. Ja08.
- Theatre** buildings. American. Foyers and ante-rooms. C. H. Blackall. *il. plans. Brickb.* 17: 23-7. F08.
- Plan of. C. H. Blackall. *il. plans. Brickb.* 17: 2-8. Ja08, and following issues.
- Theatres** in St. Louis in old days. C: A. Krone. *Mo. His. Col.* 3: 53-70. Ja08.
- Theology**. Its bearings on modern philosophy and science. J. M. Whiton. *Hom. R.* 55: 14-8. Ja08.
- Thomas** family in America. D. L. Jacobus. *Conn. M.* 11: 649-59. O-D07.
- Thompson**, Helen M., -1907, teacher. *pors. C. E. Carr. Gran. Mo.* 40: 1-3. Ja08.
- Thomson**, James, poet, by G. C. Macaulay. *por. A. Noyes. Bkman (Lond.)* 33: 212-13. F08.
- Thoreau**, H: D., 1817-62. *por. Gran. St. M.* 4: 247-54. D07.
- Trees** and shrubs, How to plant. S. T. Johnson. *il. Sub. L.* 6: 136-7. Mr08.
- Pine, White, Economic thinning of. *For. Q.* 5: 368-72. D07.
- Trench**, Herbert, poet. J: Purves. *Af. Mo.* 3: 41-7. D07.
- Trimble**, Gov. Allen, Papers of, 1823-30. *Old N. W.* 11: 14-37. Ja08, and following issues.
- Trollope**, Anthony, author. *pors. L. Melville. il. Bkman (Lond.)* 33: 157-62. Ja08.
- Tsuruga** and Fukui, Japan, Missionary work in. C: S. Reifsnider. *il. Sp. Mis.* 42: 774-6. S07.
- Turner**, J. M. W., Art of. J. Strzygowski. *Burl. M.* 12: 335-42. Mr08.
- Lectures of, at the Academy. D. S. MacColl. *Burl. M.* 12: 343-6. Mr08.
- Tuskegee** Institute and its work. B. T. Washington. *Kind. M.* 20: 153-5. Ja08.
- United States** army. National Guard. R. Hughes. *il. Broadw.* 19: 695-705. Mr08.
- Revolutionary army orders, 1778-9. *Va. M.* 15: 279-87. Ja08.
- West Point Military Academy. W. F. Prosser. *Wash. His. Q.* 2: 105-17. Ja08.
- Central. Letter of Gov. Carondelet to Lt. Col. Howard, regarding region of St. Louis, 1796. *Mo. His. Col.* 3: 71-91. Ja08.
- Exploration of territory between Mississippi and Missouri rivers, 1820. S. W. Keary's journal. *Mo. His. Col.* 3: 8-29. Ja08.
- Geology of the upper Mississippi region. F. M. Fultz. *il. Sch. Ed.* 27: 255-63. Mr08.
- Pioneers from Conn. Mrs. C. P. Ohler. *il. Conn. M.* 12: 47-62. Ja-Mr08.
- Tours of Rev. James Smith, 1783, '95, '97, into Kentucky. J. Morrow. *O. Arch. Q.* 16: 348-401. J107.
- Civil War. Antietam battlefield memorials of Conn. L. D. Emmert. *Conn. M.* 11: 614-6. O-D07.
- Collection of photographs of battlefields. F. T. Miller. *il. Conn. M.* 11: 585-601, 12: 39-46. O-D07, Ja-Mr08.
- Morgan's raid, 1863. Nan M. Martzoff. *il. Ohio M.* 4: 115-21. F08.
- Wisconsin legal questions concerning. F. C. Winkler. *Am. His. M.* 3: 98-106. Ja08, and following issues.
- Diplomatic and consular service. W. J. Carr. *Am. J. Int. L.* 1: 891-913. O07.
- Food supply. J. Creelman. *il. Pearson (N. Y.)* 19: 3-21. Ja08.
- Government. Department of state, History of. G. Hunt. *Am. J. Int. L.* 1: 867-90. O07.
- History. Early American treasures in the libraries of the world. E. M. Avery and C: W: Burrows. *il. J. Am. His.* 2: 115-28. Ja-Mr08. —Same art., *Conn. M.* 12: 99-112. Ja-Mr08.
- Events of 1907. J. Am. His. 2: 3-37. Ja-Mr08.
- Mason and Dixon line survey. *Md. His. M.* 2: 315-8. D07.
- Legislation, Current, of the States. Margaret A. Schaffner. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 2: 255-73. F08.
- Maps, Early. E. M. Avery and C: W: Burrows. *il. J. Am. His.* 2: 115-28. Ja-Mr08.
- National judiciary, Political aspects of, 1789-1801. D. E. Mowry. *Am. His. M.* 3: 83-97. Ja08.
- Navy. Josiah Fox, constructor of first American war vessels. Elizabeth B. Stanton. *J. Am. His.* 2: 101-12. Ja-Mr08.
- New commanders of our ships. W. Fawcett. *il. Tech. W.* 8: 455-9. Ja08.
- The Pacific fleet of the future. H. A. Evans. *il. Sunset* 20: 309-24. F08.
- Northwest. History. Classification for, on expansion of decimal system. C: W. Smith. *Wash. His. Q.* 2: 146-60. Ja08.
- Pioneers and early missionaries to Oregon. E. Eells. *Wash. His. Q.* 2: 132-45. Ja08.
- Villages in. *Village* 2: 538-9. Ja08.
- Revolution. Adventures of Capt. S: Hoyt and beginnings of trade with foreign lands. J. W. Pease. *J. Am. His.* 2: 64-73. Ja-Mr08.
- Army orders, 1778-9. *Va. M.* 15: 279-87. Ja08.
- Bunker Hill. N. H. men at. J: C. French. *Gran. St. M.* 5: 33-43. Ja-Mr08.
- Experiences of minister's wife in. R. Terry. *Conn. M.* 11: 523-32. O-D07.
- Letters concerning, 1778-82. *Md. His. M.* 2: 339-46. D07.
- Gen. G: Washington's order book. *J. Am. His.* 2: 183-90. Ja-Mr08. —Same art., *Conn. M.* 12: 73-80. Ja-Mr08.
- Western Indians in. W. Notestine. *O. Arch. Q.* 16: 269-91. J107.

- United States.** River navigation, water route, from Chicago to the Gulf. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 8: 467-75. Ja08.
- Supreme Court, Political theories of. C: G. Haines. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 221-44. F08.
- War of 1812. Battle of the Medina, 1813. J. De Arredondo's account. Tex. His. Q. 11: 220-36. Ja08.
- Recollections of a Conn. soldier. Conn. M. 12: 122-3. Ja-Mr08.
- Western. Down the Yellowstone river in 1866. E: Holtzheimer. Pac. Mo. 19: 72-7. Ja08.
- Journey to the Pacific coast in 1849. J: E. Brown. J. Am. His. 2: 129-54. Ja-Mr08.
- Oregon trail journal of Lafayette Spencer, 1852. Ann. Ia. 8: 304-10. Ja08.
- Weakness of Pacific coast naval protection. W. E. Humphrey. Govt. 2: 377-82. Mr08.
- University** campus architecturally planned. Northwestern university campus. G: W. Maher. il. plan. In. Arch. 51: Mr08, 15-7.
- Van Dyck**, Sir Anthony. Painting, "Family group of Charles I." at Windsor castle. L. Cust. Burl. M. 12: 235-7. Ja08, and following issues.
- Van Eyck**, Hubert and J.: artists. E. R. D. MacLagan. Burl. M. 12: 247-9. Ja08.
- Vegetables.** Planting. When and how to plant. Sub. L. 6: 138-9. Mr08.
- Venus** fly-trap plants, New facts about. W. C. Purdy. il. Am. Homes 5: 28-9. Ja08.
- Vermont.** Early history. "The New Hampshire grants." O. D. Clough. Gran. St. M. 5: 23-8. Ja-Mr08, and following issues.
- Village** improvement and the Swedish people in U. S. E. W. Gage. il. Village 2: 545-7. Ja08.
- History of. W. H. Manning. Village 2: 540-1. Ja08.
- Vineyards**, Great, of California. C: F. Holder. il. Am. Homes 5: 33-5. Ja08.
- Virginia.** Colonial records. Council journals and legislative papers, 1737-. Va. M. 15: 233-47, 288-96. Ja08, and following issues.
- French and Indian war documents, 1755-62. Va. M. 15: 247-59. Ja08.
- Wall St.**, N. Y. City, News mechanism of. J: B. Welsh. il. Van N. 2: F08, 56-73.
- Wall-paper**, Choosing, for suburban home. Helen G. Goodwin. il. Sub. L. 6: 23-4. Ja08.
- War** balloons. Declaration of Hague conference, 1907, against discharge of explosives from (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 216-8. Ja-Apr08.
- Bombardment by naval forces, Hague convention concerning, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 146-52. Ja-Apr08.
- Immunity from capture of non-offending property on high seas. C. H. Stockton. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 930-43. O07.
- International prize court, Convention of Hague conference, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 174-201. Ja-Apr08.
- on land, Amelioration of rules of. G: B. Davis. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 63-77. Ja08. Hague convention concerning, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 90-116. Ja-Apr08.
- Maritime. Geneva convention of 1906, Adaptation by Hague conference, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 153-66. Ja-Apr08.
- Rights and duties of neutral powers, Convention of Hague conference, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 202-15. Ja-Apr08.
- Submarine mines, Convention of Hague conference, 1907, concerning laying of (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 138-45. Ja-Apr08.
- Neutral powers and persons, rights and duties. A. S. de Bustamente. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 95-120. Ja08. Hague convention concerning, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 117-26. Ja-Apr08.
- Opening of hostilities, Hague convention concerning, 1907. E. C. Stowell. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 50-62. Ja08; — (Text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 85-9. Ja-Apr08.
- Ward** family genealogy. Ky. Reg. 6: 37-47. Ja08.
- Ward**, W: and James, engravers. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 39-44. Ja08.
- Washington**, George, Deed of land in Va. by H: Lee, to. Ky. Reg. 5: S07, 33-5.
- as a general. C: L. Wyman. il. Ohio M. 4: 143-51. F08. — Katherine J. McKim, Ohio M. 4: 152-8. F08.
- Living relatives of. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 8: 594-9. F08.
- and Ohio. E. O. Randall. O. Arch. Q. 16: 477-501. O07.
- Order book records in the Revolution. Conn. M. 12: 73-80. Ja-Mr08; — Same art., J. Am. His. 2: 183-90. Ja-Mr08.
- Study of. W. Hoyt. Hom. R. 55: 91-6. F08.
- Washington**, D. C., as it is today. E. M. Hood. il. Van N. 2: Ja08, 33-50.
- Washington** territory, Military roads of. T: W. Prosch. Wash. His. Q. 2: 118-26. Ja08.
- Watch** trust of U. S. Organization and operation. H: T. Rainey. Govt. 2: 285-9. F08.
- Water** power. Hydro-electric plants. G: F. Stratton. il. Tech. W. 8: 441-54. Ja08.
- Waterways** congress, Bismarck, N. Dak., Feb., 1908. N. Dak. M. 2: Mr08, 1-36.
- Watson**, James and Caroline, engravers. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 188-91. Mr08.
- Welbeck** Abbey, and its underground apartments. il. House B. 23: F08, 33-5.
- Welsh** settlements in Ohio. W: H. Jones. il. O. Arch. Q. 16: 194-227. Ap07.
- West Point**, N. Y., Visit to. W: F. Prosser. Wash. His. Q. 2: 105-17. Ja08.
- Whitby**, Eng. Its sea-song and lore. R. L. Dixon. il. Bk. News 26: 429-36. F08.
- Whittier**, J: Greenleaf, in Connecticut. Sarah G. Pomeroy. Conn. M. 11: 569-73. O-D07.
- Williamson**, C. N., and A. M., The motor maid, novel. House B. 23: Ja08, 29-32; F08, 29-32.
- Wilson**, H., artist, Work of. il. Chris. Art 2: 261-73. Mr08.
- Winchester**, Eng. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 20: 101-5, 151-62. F08, Mr08.
- Window-boxes** for herbs for garnishing the table. F. A. Gardner. Sub. L. 6: 48. Ja08.
- Wireless** telegraphy, Progress of. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 9: 35-44. Mr08.
- on S. Lusitania. H. M. Lome. il. Van N. 2: Ja08, 81-96.
- telephone on Pacific fleet. W. L. Beasley. il. Van N. 2: Ja08, 97-104.
- Wisconsin** antiquities. C: E. Brown. Wis. Arch. 7: 1-33. Ja-Mr08.
- Indian authorship of. G: A. West. il. Wis. Arch. 6: 169-256. O-D07.
- Legal history of questions concerning the Civil War. F. C. Winkler. Am. His. M. 3: 98-106. Ja08, and following issues.
- Woman** suffrage movement in Ohio. Elizabeth J. Hanser. il. Ohio M. 4: 83-92. F08.
- Women**, Rights of, legal and constitutional. Marilla M. Ricker. Gran. Mo. 40: 27-30. Ja08.
- Work** under pressure and in great heat. Effects on life of divers and miners. J. S. Haldane. Sci. Pro. 2: 378-98. Ja08.
- Yale** university. Student's bill of expenses, 1823. Conn. M. 12: 123. Ja-Mr08.
- Yosemite** national park, Cal., Flowers of, List by Ora Boring. Sierra 6: 270-4. Ja08.
- Hetch-Hetchy valley. J: Muir. Sierra 6: 211-22. Ja08.
- Tuolumne and Merced cañons. M. R. Parsons. il. Sierra 6: 235-43. Ja08.
- valley in winter. J. S. Chase. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 97-102. Ja08.
- Y. M. C. A.** buildings. Lebanon, Pa. il. plan. In. Arch. 51: F08.
- Pawtucket, R. I. il. plan. In. Arch. 51. Ja08.
- Zangwill**, Israel, novelist. P. R. Davis. Af. Mo. 3: 55-63. D07.
- Zuhuland**, Nature rambles in. Alaena 'Mazoula. Af. Mo. 3: 265-8. F08.

# Bulletin of Bibliography

## and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

JULY, 1908

No. 6

*The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding, \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.*

*In addition to the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, which was begun in the April, 1907, issue (vol. 5, no. 1), such original bibliographical and other material is included as seems of value to libraries. The advertisements of "Periodical Sets" in each issue will be reprinted and mailed regularly to any librarian on request.*

*Correspondence concerning the BULLETIN is solicited, and lists or articles suitable for publication are desired. Address*

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

### EDITORIAL COMMENT.

#### MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX.

Vol. 1 of this newcomer in the field of indexes to general periodical literature has been very well received by librarians, and the sales have been even larger than expected. We are sorry that an underestimate of the edition needed caused a month's delay while another supply was being bound up. We are now prepared to fill orders on receipt either in half morocco, \$4.00, or cloth, \$3.00 net.

#### BALZAC INDEX.

The first installment of Miss Fredericka B. Gillette's index to the different editions of Balzac's works will, we feel sure, be welcome in all libraries, as the puzzling variations in titles and sequence in the several editions have hitherto been the cause of much loss of time.

#### BIRTHS AND DEATHS OF SERIALS.

It has been suggested that we include among our "cereal" changes the fact that "Elijah's Manna" became "Post Toasties" in March, 1908.

#### UNIQUE LITERARY CURIOSITY.

The Boston Book Co. has for sale an interesting manuscript illustrating the second or third form of book-growth. The first form seems to have been baked bricks or cylinders; the second form the papyrus roll, succeeded or accompanied by the parchment roll.

This treasure is a parchment roll a hundred feet long, mounted on a rod of Asiatic olive wood, and wrapped in a silken covering. On it is inscribed in Hebrew characters a manuscript copy of the Pentateuch. We understand that this form of roll has been used for ages and is still used in

the east for reading and expounding the Pentateuch in the orthodox Jewish churches.

Experts pronounce this roll to be complete, but cannot define its age. It was obtained from Russian Jews who were refugees in England.

Last year a newspaper rumor spoke of mysterious priests from southeastern Russia offering a similar pentateuch roll in London for five thousand pounds sterling.

The price for this unique book—we cannot learn that there is anything of the kind in any American library—is only one hundred dollars.

#### FOR THE PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN.

Live libraries will place on their open shelves, among non-partisan books for reading during the Presidential campaign, STIMSON'S FEDERAL AND STATE CONSTITUTIONS OF THE UNITED STATES (\$3.50 net),—the only book which presents concisely for the general reader the fundamental principles of American polity.

Be sure to order this work by its full title, as it is apt to be confused with a smaller volume by the same author on the Federal Constitution alone. Published by THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY.

#### "COLLATED PERIODICALS"

##### And What Our Reputation Costs Us.

We recently asked our Paris agent to secure a set of periodicals advertised by a local dealer. The agent asked the bookseller to pack and ship it to The Boston Book Co., but he, on learning the destination, refused to sell, because of his past experience with our claims for defects found. He said he would find other customers for his sets in future. This little episode seems to show that neither libraries nor other dealers collate the sets they buy as carefully as does THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

## TITLE INDEX TO THE WORKS OF HONORÉ DE BALZAC.

By Fredericka B. Gillette, University of Michigan Library.

## PREFACE.

This index is intended as an aid in finding the different works of Balzac from their various titles, without searching through many volumes.

All the references have been placed under each title, thus avoiding the use of cross-references. The editions and translations which have been indexed, with the abbreviations used, are as follows:—

- D.** Œuvres complètes (Édition définitive). 24 v. O. Paris. Lévy, 1869-79.  
**C.L.** Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle édition. 55 v. D. Paris. Calmann Lévy, 1867-91.  
**L.** Novels of Balzac. Library edition. Translated. Prefaces by G. Saintsbury. 32 v. O. Phila. Gebbie pub. co., 1897-1900.  
**T.** The comédie humaine. Temple edition. Translated. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. 40 v. S. N. Y. Macmillan, 1901.  
**W.** The works of Honoré de Balzac, translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley. 20 v. O. Athenæum club, N. Y., 1885-99.  
**B-N.** Comédie humaine. Translated. 42 v. O. Washington, D. C. The Neale company. (c. 1896, Barrie & Son.)

As the divisions and names of the novels do not always correspond, a title from one set is sometimes applied to the middle of a novel of another set. Arbitrary volume numbers are used for the Library, Temple, and Barrie-Neale editions.

The numbers of the Library edition may also be used for the "Centenary" edition issued by the Gebbie pub. co., 1899.

## LIBRARY EDITION.

1. Béatrix.
2. The celibates.
3. The Chouans.
4. The country parson.
5. The deputy for Arcis. pt. I.
6. The deputy for Arcis. pt. II.
7. The seamy side of history.
8. Eugénie Grandet.
9. A woman of thirty.
10. A daughter of Eve.
11. A distinguished provincial at Paris.
12. César Birotteau.
13. The thirteen.
14. Lost illusions.
15. The lily of the valley.
16. The commission in lunacy.
17. A bachelor's establishment.
18. Modeste Mignon.
19. The muse of the department.
20. The poor parents. pt. I. Cousin Betty.
21. The poor parents. pt. II. Cousin Pons.
22. The peasantry.
23. The wild ass' skin.
24. Father Goriot.
25. A prince of Bohemia.
26. The quest of the absolute.
27. The jealousies of a country town.
28. Seraphita.
29. A harlot's progress. pt. I.
30. A harlot's progress. pt. II.
31. About Catherine de Medici.
32. Ursule Mirouët.

## TEMPLE EDITION.

1. Béatrix.
2. The unknown masterpiece.
3. The Chouans.
4. The unconscious mummers.
5. A marriage settlement.
6. Cousin Betty.
7. Cousin Pons.

8. Pierrette and the Abbé Birotteau.
9. The country parson.
10. The member for Arcis.
11. A father's curse.
12. The seamy side of history.
13. Eugénie Grandet.
14. A woman of thirty.
15. A daughter of Eve.
16. A distinguished provincial at Paris.
17. La grande Bretèche.
18. The rise and fall of César Birotteau.
19. The thirteen.
20. Lost illusions.
21. The lily of the valley.
22. The country doctor.
23. At the sign of the cat and racket.
24. A bachelor's establishment.
25. The atheist's mass.
26. Modeste Mignon.
27. Parisians in the country.
28. The peasantry.
29. The wild ass' skin.
30. Old Goriot.
31. The middle classes.
32. The quest of the absolute.
33. The jealousies of a country town.
34. A princess's secret.
35. Seraphita.
36. A harlot's progress. pt. I.
37. A harlot's progress. pt. II.
38. Catherine de Medici.
39. A Gondreville mystery.
40. Ursule Mirouët.

## BARRIE-NEALE EDITION.

1. A double family.
2. Albert Savarus.
3. Memoirs of two young wives.
4. A woman of thirty.
5. The marriage contract.
6. A start in life.
7. Modeste Mignon.
8. Béatrix.
9. Ursule Mirouët.
10. Eugénie Grandet.
11. Pierrette.
12. Rabouilleuse.
13. The old maid.
14. The lily of the valley.
15. The two poets.
16. A provincial great man in Paris.
17. The way that girls love.
18. The end of bad roads.
19. The civil service.
20. Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants.
21. The petty bourgeois. pt. I.
22. The petty bourgeois. pt. II.
23. Old Goriot.
24. The grandeur and downfall of César Birotteau.
25. The house of Nucingen.
26. Cousin Bette.
27. Cousin Bette.
28. Cousin Pons.
29. Z. Marcas.
30. The deputy from Arcis. pt. I.
31. The deputy from Arcis. pt. II.
32. The Chouans.
33. A passion in the desert.
34. The country doctor.
35. The village curé.
36. The peasants.
37. The magic skin.
38. The quest of the absolute.
39. Jesus Christ in Flanders.
40. Gambara.

## INDEX.

- A combien l'amour revient aux vieillards. D. 9: 143-269; C. L. 18: 153-288; L. 29: 168-317; T. 36: 171-322; W. 9: 134-232; B-N. 17: 237-446.
- The abbé Birotteau. D. 6: 1-66; C. L. 11: 203-300; L. 2: 159-233; T. 8: 162-238; W. 5: 229-337; B-N. 11: 231-338.
- About Catherine de Medici. D. 16: 365-653; C. L. 37; L. 31: 1-343; T. 38; W. 18: 1-421.
- Adieu. D. 16: 157-198; C. L. 36: 69-118; L. 8: 310-358; T. 2: 197; W. 17: 85-142.
- Albert Savarus. D. 2: 155-260; C. L. 2: 195-329; L. 4: 285-409; T. 17: 181- ; W. 4: 1-179; B-N. 2: 3-192.
- Alchemist. D. 15: 469-648; C. L. 34: 1-229; L. 26: 1-222; T. 32; W. 17: 1-307; B-N. 38.
- The alkahest; or, the house of Claes. D. 15: 469-648; C. L. 34: 1-229; L. 26: 1-222; T. 32; W. 17: 1-307; B-N. 38.
- L'amour. D. 20: 531-536.
- Les amours de deux bêtes offerts en exemple aux gens d'esprit. D. 21: 661-687.
- Another study of woman. D. 4: 525-583; C. L. 2: 121-193; L. 15: 304-370; T. 17: 12- ; W. 12: 287-348, 2: 221-253; B-N. 1: 197-293.
- L'apostrophe. D. 19: 153-162; B-N. 41: 221-246.
- L'archevêque. D. 20: 221-225.
- Argow le pirate. C. L. 52.
- At the sign of the cat and racket. D. 1: 17-71; C. L. 1: 1-78; L. 7: 229-290; T. 23: 1-78; W. 2: 1-91.
- The atheist's mass. D. 4: 309-325; C. L. 8: 177-198; L. 16: 366-384; T. 25: 1-20; W. 2: 193-219; B-N. 6: 311-340.
- L'auberge rouge. D. 16: 247-281; C. L. 36: 177-216; L. 26: 331-372; T. 2: 291- ; W. 17: 175-222.
- Autre étude de femme. D. 4: 525-583; C. L. 2: 121-193; L. 15: 304-370; T. 17: 12- ; W. 12: 287-348, 2: 221-253; B-N. 1: 197-293.
- Aventures administratives d'une idée heureuse. D. 20: 339-350.
- A bachelor's establishment. D. 6: 67-338; C. L. 12; L. 17: 1-319; T. 24; W. 6: 1-376; B-N. 12.
- Le bal de Sceaux. D. 1: 73-128; C. L. 1: 79-140; L. 28: 275-338; T. 23: 79-142; W. 4: 264-332.
- Balzac, Honoré de—Bibliography. L. 25: 367-372; T. 29: pref. pp. 50- ; W. 20: 351-374, 335-338.
- Balzac, Honoré de—Biography. W. 20: 1-349.
- Balzac, Honoré de—Centenary. 1899 (address by M. Brunetière) W. 20: pref. pp. 9-28.
- Balzac, Honoré de—Criticism. L. 23: pref. pp. 13-39; T. 29: 1- ; W. 20: 374-389.
- Balzac, Honoré de—Personal opinions. W. 20: 1-332.
- Le banquier. D. 21: 259-261.
- Béatrix. D. 3: 157-461; C. L. 7; L. 1: 1-356; T. 1; W. 2: 1-437; B-N. 8.
- La belle impéria. D. 19: 5-18; B-N. 41: 7-28.
- La belle impéria mariée. D. 19: 461-479; B-N. 42: 351-372.
- Berthe la repentie. D. 19: 385-415; B-N. 42: 213-258.
- Berthe le pénitent. D. 19: 385-415; B-N. 42: 213-258.
- Le bibliophile Jacob. D. 22: 161-164.
- Les bons groupes des religieuses de Poissy. D. 19: 191-204; B-N. 41: 275-296.
- La bourse. D. 1: 331-360; C. L. 1: 141-173; L. 1: 357-391; T. 23: 143-177; W. 2: 255-302.
- Bretagne in 1799. D. 12: 1-310; C. L. 29: 1-362; L. 3: 1-366; T. 3; W. 16: 1-383; B-N. 32.
- Brillat-Savarin. D. 22: 231-238.
- Brother-in-arms. D. 19: 127-141; B-N. 41: 185-206.
- The brotherhood of consolation. D. 12: 567-763; C. L. 27: 1-274; L. 7: 1-228; T. 12: 1-233; W. 16: 1-329; B-N. 29: 45-368.
- Bureaucracy. D. 11: 65-278; C. L. 23: 129-360; L. 19: 195-450; T. 34: 70-332; W. 11: 1-333; B-N. 19: 1-357.
- Le cabinet des antiques. D. 7: 1-132; C. L. 14: 167-339; L. 27: 153-312; T. 33: 161-330; W. 5: 1-184; B-N. 13: 221-445.
- The Calvinist martyr. D. 16: 402-571; C. L. 37: 1-244; L. 31: 46-244; T. 38: 47-249; W. 18: 1-305.
- Cat and battledor. D. 1: 17-71; C. L. 1: 1-78; L. 7: 229-290; T. 23: 16-78; W. 2: 1-91.
- Catherine de' Medici. D. 16: 365-653; C. L. 37; L. 31: 1-343; T. 38; W. 18: 1-421.
- Ce qui disparaît de Paris. D. 21: 437-443.
- Les célibataires. D. 5: 655-788, 6: 1-338; C. L. 11-12; L. 2: 1-233, 17: 1-319; T. 8: 1-238, 24; W. 5: 1-337, 6: 1-376; B-N. 11-12.
- The celibates. D. 5: 655-788, 6: 1-338; C. L. 11-12; L. 2: 1-233, 17: 1-319; T. 8: 1-238, 24; W. 5: 1-337, 6: 1-376; B-N. 11-12.
- Le centenaire. C. L. 49.
- César Birotteau. D. 8: 321-593; C. L. 22; L. 12: 1-342; T. 18; W. 10: 1-401; B-N. 24.
- Le charlatan. D. 21: 459-464.
- Une charge de dragons. D. 21: 521-525.
- Le chef-d'œuvre inconnu. D. 15: 305-331; C. L. 34: 311-344; L. 26: 223-254; T. 2: 1- ; W. 17: 1-347.
- La chière nuitée d'amour. D. 19: 243-252; B-N. 42: 3-18.
- La Chine et les Chinois. D. 22: 327-360.
- The Chouans. D. 12: 1-310; C. L. 29: 1-362; L. 3: 1-366; T. 3; W. 16: 1-383; B-N. 32.
- Christ in Flanders. D. 15: 243-259; C. L. 34: 231-252; L. 26: 255-275; T. 2: 33- ; W. 19: 203-227; B-N. 39: 5-30.
- The civil service. D. 11: 65-278; C. L. 23: 129-360; L. 19: 195-450; T. 34: 70-332; W. 11: 1-333; B-N. 19: 1-357.
- Le claqueur. D. 21: 263-266.
- Code des gens honnêtes. D. 21: 1-111.
- Code littéraire. D. 22: 285-298.
- La colique. D. 21: 473-476.
- The collection of antiquities. D. 7: 1-132; C. L. 14: 167-339; L. 27: 153-312; T. 33: 161-330; W. 5: 1-184; B-N. 13: 221-445.
- Colonel Chabert. D. 4: 245-308; C. L. 8: 95-175; L. 2: 235-306; T. 25: 109-181; W. 2: 93-192.
- La comédie du diable. D. 20: 185-219.
- Les comédiens sans le savoir. D. 11: 279-336; C. L. 19: 248-320; L. 28: 339-406; T. 4: 1-70; W. 12: 189-284; B-N. 25: 319-413.
- Comedies played gratis. D. 11: 55-64; C. L. 19: 235-247; L. 14: 378-389; T. 4: 136-148; W. 12: 351-368; B-N. 19: 415-433.
- Comment aiment les filles. D. 9: 1-143; C. L. 18: 1-152; L. 29: 1-167; T. 36: 1-170; W. 9: 1-133; B-N. 17: 3-234.
- Comment feut basty le chateau d'Azay. D. 19: 205-219; B-N. 41: 297-318.
- Comment la belle fille de Portillon quinaulda son iuge. D. 19: 417-423; B-N. 42: 259-268.
- Un commis voyageur de la liberté. D. 21: 527-529.
- The commission in lunacy. D. 4: 327-398; C. L. 8: 199-292; L. 16: 283-365; T. 25: 182-266; W. 4: 157-260.
- Complaintes satiriques sur les mœurs du temps présent. D. 20: 443-453.
- Concerning a provost who did not remember things. D. 19: 335-364; B-N. 42: 167-182.
- La confidence des' Ruggieri. D. 16: 571-653; C. L. 37: 24-323; L. 31: 245-324; T. 38: 250-331; W. 18: 306-401.
- La connestable. D. 19: 103-118; B-N. 41: 151-174.
- The conscript. D. 16: 199-214; C. L. 36: 119-137; L. 3: 367-385; T. 2: 248- ; W. 17: 225-245.
- Conseil des ministres. D. 23: 281-282.
- Un conspirateur modern. D. 23: 289-291.
- Constable's wife. D. 19: 103-118; B-N. 41: 151-174.
- Les contes drolatiques. D. 19: C. L. 41-43; B-N. 41-42.
- Contes et nouvelles. D. 20: 3-435.
- Le contrat de mariage. D. 4: 399-524; C. L. 5: 1-140; L. 27: 313-459; T. 5: 1-155; W. 4: 1-179; B-N. 5: 1-223.
- Le cornac de Carlsruhe. D. 20: 271-273.
- Correspondance. D. 24.
- The costly night of love. D. 19: 243-252; B-N. 42: 3-18.
- The country doctor. D. 13: 443-663; C. L. 30; L. 16: 1-281; T. 22; W. 13: 1-304; B-N. 34.
- The country parson. D. 14: 1-232; C. L. 31; L. 4: 1-284; T. 9; W. 14: 1-346; B-N. 35.
- La cour des messageries royales. D. 21: 239-242.
- Cousin Betty. D. 10: 2-405; C. L. 24; L. 20-21: 1-90; T. 6; W. 11: 1-557; B-N. 26-27: 1-265.
- Le cousin Pons. D. 10: 406-691; C. L. 25; L. 21: 91-426; T. 7; W. 12: 1-426; B-N. 28.
- La cousine Bette. D. 10: 2-405; C. L. 24; L. 20-21: 1-90; T. 6; W. 11: 1-557; B-N. 26-27: 1-265.



- Croquis. D.23: 279-280.  
 Croquis et fantaisies. D.21: 457-690.  
 Le curé d'Azay-le-Rideau. D.19: 143-151; B-N.41: 207-220.  
 Le curé de Tours. D.6: 1-66; C.L.11: 203-300; L.2: 159-233; T.8: 162-238; W.5: 229-337; B-N.11: 231-338.  
 Le curé de village. D.14: 1-232; C.L.31; L.4: 1-284; T.9; W.14: 1-346; B-N.35.  
 The curé of Azay-le-Rideau. D.19: 143-151; B-N.41: 207-220.  
 Cy est démontré que la fortune est toujours femme. D.19: 425-440; B-N.42: 269-292.  
 The danger of being too innocent. D.19: 233-242; B-N.41: 337-  
 Le dangier d'estre trop cocquebin. D.19: 233-242; B-N.41: 337-  
 A dark affair. D.12: 345-539; C.L.26: 1-285; L.25: 42-275; T.39: 1-239; W.15: 1-337; B-N.33: 57-372.  
 A daughter of Eve. D.2: 517-627; C.L.3: 225-346; L.10: 2-135; T.15: 1-141; W.4: 1-153; B-N.2: 193-395.  
 D'un pantalon de poil de chèvre et de l'étoile de Sirius. D.21: 539-541.  
 D'ung justiciard qui ne se remembroyt les chouses. D.19: 355-364; B-N.42: 167-182.  
 D'ung paouvre qui avoyt nom le Vieulx-par-chemins. D.19: 441-449; B-N.42: 293-306.  
 De ce qui n'est pas à la mode. D.20: 527-530.  
 De l'indifférence en matière politique. D.23: 237-239.  
 De la mnémotechnie. D.20: 537-540.  
 De la mode en littérature. D.22: 175-182.  
 De la vie de château. D.21: 465-469.  
 Un début dans la vie. D.2: 1-153; C.L.5: 141-311; L.9: 209-389; T.5: 156-340; W.3: 1-261; B-N.6: 1-250.  
 Un déjeuner sous le pont-royal. D.21: 543-545.  
 Le départ. D.23: 323-327.  
 Départ d'une diligence. D.21: 577-578.  
 Un député d'alors. D.23: 225-227.  
 Le député d'Arcis. D.13: 1-441; C.L.28; L.5-6: 1-47; T.10; W.15: 1-482; B-N.30-31.  
 The deputy for Arcis. D.13: 1-441; C.L.28; L.5-6: 1-47; T.10; W.15: 1-482; B-N.30-31.  
 La dernière fée. C.L.50.  
 La dernière incarnation de Vautrin. D.9: 371-506; C.L.19: 1-170; L.30: 1-168; T.37: 122-280; W.10: 1-222; B-N.18: 169-394.  
 Des artistes. D.21: 143-156.  
 Des caricatures. D.21: 491-492.  
 Des mots à la mode. D.22: 167-174.  
 Des salons littéraires et des mots élogieux. D.22: 189-196.  
 Des signes particuliers appliqués à des figures générales. D.20: 541-542.  
 The deserted mistress. D.3: 39-79; C.L.4: 189-232; L.32: 280-328; T.14: 213-262; W.1: 355-412; B-N.4: 297-367.  
 The deserted woman. D.3: 39-79; C.L.4: 189-232; L.32: 280-328; T.14: 213-262; W.1: 355-412; B-N.4: 297-367.  
 Désespérance d'amour. D.19: 319-325; B-N.42: 117-138.  
 Despair in love. D.19: 319-325; B-N.42: 117-138.  
 Détails inédits sur la nomination d'un préfet de police. D.23: 317-321.  
 Deux destinées d'hommes. D.20: 295-298.  
 Les deux dragons. D.20: 249-253.  
 Les deux poètes. D.7: 133-264; C.L.16: 1-158; L.14: 1-161; T.20: 1-165; W.7: 1-178; B-N.15: 1-230.  
 Deux rencontres en un an. D.23: 299-301.  
 Les deux rêves. D.16: 639-653; C.L.37: 324-341; L.31: 325-343; T.38: 332-350; W.18: 402-421.  
 Devil's heir. D.19: 69-85; B-N.41: 101-126.  
 Le dimanche. D.21: 247-249.  
 Dires incongrus de trois pèlerins. D.19: 451-459; B-N.42: 307-316.  
 A distinguished provincial at Paris. D.7: 264-556; C.L.16: 158-375; T.1: 1-133; L.11: 1-359; T.16; W.8: 1-426; B-N.15: 231-359, 16.  
 Dom Gigadas. C.L.54.  
 Le dôme des invalides. D.20: 289-293.  
 Don Pedro II. D.23: 283-284.  
 Une double famille. D.2: 329-397; C.L.1: 271-343; L.30: 277-350; T.5: 341-419; W.4: 183-279; B-N.1: 1-114.  
 A double life. D.2: 329-397; C.L.1: 271-343; L.30: 277-350; T.5: 341-419; W.4: 183-279; B-N.1: 1-114.  
 A drama on the seashore. D.16: 227-246; C.L.36: 153-175; L.8: 359-382; T.2: 267- ; W.17: 145-171.  
 Un drame au bord de la mer. D.16: 227-246; C.L.36: 153-175; L.8: 359-382; T.2: 267- ; W.17: 145-171.  
 Du droit d'aînesse. D.23: 1-13.  
 La duchesse de Langeais. D.8: 117-249; C.L.20: 128-271; L.13: 139-297; T.19: 144-308; W.9: 185-372; B-N.20: 193-422.  
 Echantillon de causerie Française. D.20: 299-329.  
 The elixir of life. D.16: 283-305; C.L.36: 217-243; L.23: 286-313; T.2: 334- ; W.17: 271-300; B-N.39: 105-139.  
 L'elixir de longue vie. D.16: 283-305; C.L.36: 217-243; L.23: 286-313; T.2: 334- ; W.17: 271-300; B-N.39: 105-139.  
 L'embarras du choix. D.21: 569-571.  
 L'embuscade. D.20: 275-277.  
 Les employés. D.11: 65-278; C.L.23: 129-360; L.19: 195-450; T.34: 70-332; W.11: 1-333; B-N.19: 1-357.  
 The end of bad roads. D.9: 270-371; C.L.18: 289-396; L.29: 318- ; T.37: 1-121; W.9: 233-367; B-N.18: 3-166.  
 The end of evil ways. D.9: 270-371; C.L.18: 289-396; L.29: 318- ; T.37: 1-121; W.9: 233-367; B-N.18: 3-166.  
 L'enfant maudit. D.16: 1-97; C.L.35: 1-116; L.30: 169-276; T.11: 1-112; W.17: 303-431.  
 Enquête sur la politique des deux ministères. D.23: 241-274.  
 Un entr'acte. D.21: 471-472.  
 Entre-filets. D.21: 509-512.  
 L'envers de l'histoire contemporaine. D.12: 567-763; C.L.27: 1-274; L.7: 1-228; T.12: 1-233; W.16: 1-329; B-N.29: 45-368.  
 L'épicière. D.21: 201-205.  
 L'épicière. D.21: 267-277.  
 An episode of the reign of terror. D.12: 327-344; C.L.26: 287-312; L.7: 371-390; T.39: 240-260; W.15: 341-364; B-N.33: 25-55.  
 Un episode sous la terreur. D.12: 327-344; C.L.26: 287-312; L.7: 371-390; T.39: 240-260; W.15: 341-364; B-N.33: 25-55.  
 Essais analytiques. D.20: 437-632.  
 Essais et mélanges. D.22-23.  
 Esther happy. D.9: 1-143; C.L.18: 1-152; L.29: 1-167; T.36: 1-170; W.9: 1-133; B-N.17: 3-234.  
 Esther heureuse. D.9: 1-143; C.L.18: 1-152; L.29: 1-167; T.36: 1-170; W.9: 1-133; B-N.17: 3-234.  
 Etude de femme. D.2: 457-466; C.L.2: 109-120; L.23: 314-324; T.17: 1- ; W.3: 383-398; B-N.1: 177-195.  
 Etude de mœurs par les gants. D.20: 437-441.  
 Etudes critiques publiées dans la caricature. D.22: 197-209.  
 Etudes critiques publiées dans la chronique de Paris. D.22: 243-274.  
 Etudes critiques publiées dans le feuilleton des journaux politiques. D.22: 23-142.  
 Etudes de philosophie morale sur les habitants du Jardin des Plantes. D.21: 221-224.  
 Etudes historiques et politiques. D.23.

[To be continued.]

# LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, B. A.

## PART III.

### I. AMERICAN (continued).

- Christian parlor book.** Devoted to science, literature and religion. New York, George Pratt, 1851. iv, 358 p., 25 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (138)
- , 1852. \* (139)
- Christian souvenir, The,** an offering for Christmas and the New Year, ed. by Isaac F. Shepard. [v. 1.] Boston, Henry B. Williams, 1843, c. 1842. 304 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., U.W. (140)
- This was also issued with 1844 on the back of cover, otherwise identical. H.U., B.P., B.A. (141)
- , ed. by Rev. H. D. Moore. v. 1, Philadelphia, F. C. Wilson, 1847. 384 p., pl.,  $8 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . (142)
- Really a magazine. See "Christian wreath."
- and missionary annual for 1851. Auburn [N. Y.], Derby & Miller, 1851. 4 p.l., 372 p., [7 pl.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P. (143)
- Illum. t. reads "Christian souvenir and missionary memorial."
- , an illustrated annual, New York, 1858. \* (144)
- Christian wreath.** Philadelphia, 1847. [vol. 1.] N.Y. (145)
- Really a monthly periodical.
- Christian year, The,** or thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holidays throughout the year. 3d Amer. ed. Philadelphia, Lee & Blanchard, 1842, c. 1834. xvi, 17-320 p.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (145)
- Christian's annual, The,** a miscellany for 1846. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 1846. 288 p., 9 pl.,  $6 \times 4$ . L.C., B.P., C.U. (146)
- Christian's gift, The,** ed. by Rufus W. Clark. Boston, John P. Jewett & Co., 1857, c. 1856. vi p., 1 l., 9-308 p., 7 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (147)
- Christmas blossoms and New Year's wreath for 1847.** [v. 1.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1847, c. 1846. iv p., 2 l., 7-168 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., L.C., U.W. (148)
- , and New Year's wreath for 1848, by Uncle Thomas. [v. 2.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1848, c. 1847. 3 p.l., 17-168 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 5$ . L.C., B.A. (149)
- Phillips & Sampson continued their series by issuing in 1849 "Christmas roses," Boston, while "Christmas blossoms" was taken over by a Philadelphia publisher for 1849.
- , and New Year's wreath for 1849, by Uncle Thomas. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1849, c. 1848. 3 p.l., 17-176 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 5$ . P.M. (150)
- , and New Year's wreath for 1855, by Uncle Thomas. [v. 4.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1850, c. 1849. 3 p.l., 17-176 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (151)
- , and New Year's wreath for 1851, by Uncle Thomas. [v. 5.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1851, c. 1850. 3 p.l., 17-256 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 5$ . N.Y., L.C., B.A., U.W. (152)
- , and New Year's wreath for 1852, by Uncle Thomas. [v. 6.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1852, c. 1851. xiv p., 1 l., 17-256 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., U.W. (153)
- , and New Year's wreath for 1854. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1854, c. 1853. xiii-xiv p., 1 l., 17-256 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., N.Y. (154)
- Christmas garland,** a miscellany of verses, stories and essays. Chicago, H. S. Stone & Co., 1901. (155)
- Christmas roses and New Year's gift for 1849.** Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1849, c. 1848. 3 p.l., 17-180 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . H.U., B.A. (156)
- Follows v. 2 of "Christmas blossoms," 1848, as that series had been taken over by a Phila. publisher.
- and New Year's gift, a present for young people. Boston, Phillips & Sampson, n. d., c. 1848. 3 p.l., 17-180 p., 3 pl.,  $7 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . C.U. (157)
- "A second edition [of 1849] from same plates, with a slight change in title, and lessening somewhat the number of engravings," advertisement.
- Christmas tales.** Boston, Munroe & Francis, n. d. 288 p.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (158)
- Made up from articles destined for "Forget me not," but crowded out.
- Christmas tribute, The,** and New Year's gift, a souvenir for 1851. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1851, c. 1850. 3 p.l., 13-329 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W. (159)
- Also issued without date.
- Christmastide.** Boston, 1878. \* (160)
- Churchman's annual.** Title on back of "Christian offering," 1839.
- Cloud crystals,** a snowflake album collected and edited by alady. New York, Appleton & Co., 1864, c. 1863. 158 p., 28 pl. and illum. t.,  $10 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., B.A., U.W. (161)
- Also issued with date, 1865; and reprinted in 1883.
- Comic annual.** Title on back of "American comic annual," 1831.
- Companion and token.** Title on back of "Young lady's companion."
- Coral, The,** a gift for all seasons, illus. with 8 beautiful steel engravings, ed. by Henry W. Herbert. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co. n. d. v, 9-300 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The magnolia." "Not in the autumn." N.Y. (162)
- Some copies have 1851 on back of cover. P.M.
- This is "Magnolia," 1836, with changed plates. See also "Aloe," 1854, "Friendship's token," N. Y., n. d., "Gift of affection," n. d., "Morning Glory," n. d., "Memory," c. 1854, "Snowflake," n. d.
- Coronal, The,** and young lady's remembrancer, ed. by Rev. Frederic Janes. New York, James H. Pratt & Co., 1853, c. 1852. vi p., 1 l., 9-384 p., 10 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . B.A., P.M. (163)
- Coronet, The,** or choice gems for the home circle. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., n. d. viii, 9-304 p., 10 pl.,  $9 \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . "Blanche Evelyn." F. (164)
- Crystal fount, The,** for all seasons, ed. by T. S. Arthur. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co., n. d. [circa 1854.] viii, 9-320 p., 10 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . "The fountain." U.W. (165)
- Crystal gem, The,** John S. Adams, ed. Boston, J. Buffum, c. 1853. 96 p., 3 x 2. "Water." L.C. (166)
- Dahlia, The,** a memorial of affection for 1842, ed. by a lady. New York, James P. Giffing, c. 1841. 180 p., 6 pl.,  $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (167)
- Dew drop, The,** a tribute of affection, for 1852. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852, c. 1851. x p., 1 l., 13-316 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (168)
- , a tribute of affection for 1853. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853, c. 1852. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.A. (169)
- , Title on cover of "Dew-drops of the nineteenth century," 1854.

- Dew-drops of the nineteenth century**, gathered and presented in their brightness and purity by Seba Smith. Floral department by John B. Newman. New York, J. K. Wellman, 1846-7, c. 1845. viii, 9-216 p., [8 col. pl. of flowers,] 7½ x 4½. B.A. (170)  
This was reissued as "Gift of friendship," for 1848, N. Y., with 6 steel plates, but no flower plates, though floral department is present. Also reissued as "Keepsake," 1848.  
Also issued without "The floral department," and without plates, N. Y., 1846, c. 1845, 203 p. B. P.
- , gathered and preserved in their brightness and purity by Seba Smith. Floral department by John B. Newman. New York, Lamport, Blakeman & Law, 1854. viii, 9-216 p., 5 steel pl. and col. t., 7½ x 4½. B.P. (171)  
This is same as 1846-7, except by different publisher and having 5 pl. added, and the col. flower pl. omitted. Back of cover reads, "Dew drop."  
See also "Gift of friendship," N. Y., 1848, "Keepsake," 1848.
- Diadem, The**, for 1845, a present for all seasons, with splendid engravings. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1845. 2 p.l., 9-100 p., [11 pl. and engr. t.] 11 x 8½. N.Y., B.P. (172)
- , for 1846, a present for all seasons, with ten engravings. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1846, c. 1845. 96 p., 10 pl., 10½ x 8½. B.P., P.M. (173)
- , for 1847, a present for all seasons, with ten engravings. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1847, c. 1846. 100 p., [10 pl.] 10½ x 9. N.Y., B.A. (174)
- , a souvenir for the drawing room and parlor and gift book for all seasons, illustrated with twelve steel engravings by first artists, ed. by Emily Percival. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., n. d., c. 1853. 4 p. l., 11-288 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 7½. N.Y., B.P. (175)  
Also issued without date or c. date. H.U.
- , a souvenir for the drawing room and parlor, and gift book for all seasons, ed. by Emily Percival. New York, W. H. Appleton, n. d. 4 p. l., 11-288 p., [10 pl. and illum. t.] 8½ x 6½. N.Y. (176)  
This is identical with 1853, except smaller size, and omitting 2 pl. and adding illum. t.  
Also issued by Leavitt & Allen, New York, n. d. 3 p. l., 11-288 p., [12 pl.] 9½ x 7½. F.
- Dial of love, The**, a Christmas book for the young, by Mary Howitt, illustrated. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston, 1857. 4 p. l., 13-189 p., 9 pl., 7 x 4½. F. (177)  
Probably American reprint of English magazine of this name.
- Domestic and religious offering.** Sub-title and title on back of cover of "Fireside poetical readings," 1843.
- Drawing-room annual, The**, a present for all seasons. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston, n. d. [1843]. vi p., 1 l., 9-64 p., 15 pl., 8½ x 8½. "Ella." L.C. (178)
- Drawing room scrap-book, The**, with twenty illustrations, ed. by Amelia W. Lawrence. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1850, c. 1850. 102 p., [20 pl.] 10½ x 8½. N.Y. (179)
- Drops from Flora's cup**, or the poetry of flowers. Boston, G. W. Cottrell & Co., c. 1845. x, 11-160 p., col. front., col. t., 5½ x 3½. L.C. (180)  
Also issued by Oliver L. Perkins, Boston, 1846, c. 1845, otherwise identical except col. front. is different, and size 4½ x 2½.
- Eclectic gift-book, The**, for the holidays, 1859-60. New York, W. H. Bidwell, 1859-60. 1-12, 1-284 p. F. (181)  
This is "Eclectic magazine," v. 48, 1859 with 6 p. l. [p. 1-12], and 5 pl. inserted at beginning.
- Educational annual.** Title on back of "Annual of the board of education of the general assembly of the Presbyterian church in the United States."
- El Aguinaldo.** See note under "Atlantic souvenir," 1828.
- Emblem, The**, a gift for all seasons, with new and elegant illustrations. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. viii, 9-263 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. P.M., B.A. (182)
- Emerald, The**, a collection of graphic and entertaining tales, brilliant poems and essays gleaned chiefly from fugitive literature of the nineteenth century, ed. by Epes Sargent. Boston, John L. Shorey, 1866. vi, 3-316 p., 6½ x 4½. P. M. (183)  
The "Gem" series began with this and pub. announce it will be followed by Sapphire, Amethyst, Topaz, Diamond, etc.
- Evergreen, The**, a Christmas, New Year and birthday gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [circa 1858]. 4 p. l., 252 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 5. N.Y., B.A., U.W. (184)
- , Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union, 1837. vi p., 1 l., 9-159 p., 8 pl., 5½ x 4½. P.M., U.W. (185)
- , or church offering for all seasons, ed. by Joseph Salkeld. New Haven, 1844. 380 p., illus. U.W. (185a)  
Really a monthly magazine.
- , for 1847, a present for all seasons, embellished with ten elegant steel engravings. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1847, c. 1846. xii, 13-300 p., 10 pl., 9½ x 6. N.Y., B.A. (186)
- , or gems of literature for 1850, ed. by Rev. Edward A. Rice. New York, J. C. Burdick, 1850. iv, 7-308 p., 12 pl., [8 pl.] 8½ x 5½. N.Y. (186a)  
A magazine. Plates vary from list.
- Excelsior annual, The**, or pupils' gift for 1849, ed. by Edward B. Fellows. New York, Nafis & Cornish, c. 1848. xii, 13-264 p., 10 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (187)  
All written by pupils in New York City.
- Fables of Flora**, ed. by Miss S. C. Edgarton. Lowell, Powers & Bagley, c. 1844. iv, 5-144 p., col. front., 4½ x 2½. L.C. (188)
- Family circle** and parlor annual, N.Y. vols. 1-14, 1843-1856, ed. by Rev. D. Newell, and later by Mrs. D. Newell. Really was a magazine, "Family circle." B.P.
- See "Parlor annual," another of its annual titles, and "Youth's parlor annual."
- Fireside poetical readings**, . . . designed as a domestic and religious offering. Collected and pub. by Dexter S. King. Boston, 1843, c. 1842. ii, 3-313 p., [1 pl.] 7½ x 4½. In two parts. Part I, Domestic offering; Part II., Religious offering. B.P., C.U. (189)  
Back of book reads "Domestic and religious offering."
- Flora and Thalia**, or gems of flowers and poetry, by a lady. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836. 7-240 p., many col. pl. of flowers, 5½ x 3½. F. (190)  
Back of book reads, "Book of flowers."
- Floral keepsake, The**, with 30 engravings elegantly colored from nature, ed. by John Keese. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54, or 55]. 112 p., 30 pl., 10 x 7½. L.C., U.W. (191)  
Same as 1850, but with less plates. Also reissued n. d. [1856, or a little later], Leavitt & Allen, New York. F.
- , for 1850, with 46 colored engravings, ed. by John Keese. New York, Leavitt & Co., 1850. 112 p., 46 pl., 9½ x 7½. F. (192)
- Floral offering, The**, a token of friendship, ed. by Frances S. Osgood. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1847, c. 1846. 1 p. l., signatures 3-32 [each 4 p.], 10½ x 8½. B.A. (193)
- , a token of affection and esteem . . . by Henrietta Dumont. Philadelphia, H. C. Peck & Theo. Bliss, 1853, c. 1851. 300 p., [6 col. pl. of flowers]. C.U. (194)  
Also an ed. identical except imprint, Theodore Bliss & Co., 1863, c. 1851.
- Floral wreath, The**, an offering of friendship, John S. Adams, ed. Boston, J. Buffum, c. 1851. 96 p., 3 x 2. L.C. (195)

- Floral wreath** and treasury of entertaining and useful knowledge. v. 1, 1848, New York, ed. and pub. by Rev. D. Newell.  
Really a magazine.
- Floral year, The**, by Mrs. Anna Peyre Dinnies. Boston, Benj. B. Mussey, 1847, c. 1845. xii, 13-265, 12 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ . U.W. (196)
- Flora's album**, ed. by John S. Adams. New York, Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1848. 128 p., col. front. 32mo. L.C. (197)
- Flora's gem**, or the bouquet for all seasons, ed. by A. A. Phillips. New York, Nafis, Cornish & Co., [circa 1848]. viii, 103 p., 10 pl., 9 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 7 $\frac{5}{8}$ . \* (198)
- Flora's interpreter**. Boston, 1832 [?] . \* (199)  
This was republished in London as "Book of flowers," without permission.
- and fortuna flora, by Mrs. Sarah Josepha Hale. Boston, Sanborn, Carter, Bazin & Co., c. 1848. x p., 1 l., 13-288 p., 4 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ . U.W. (199a)  
A new edition of "Flora's interpreter" published 16 years before, with "Fortuna flora" added.
- Flora's lexicon**, an interpretation of the language of flowers with an outline of botany and a poetical introduction by Catharine H. Waterman. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1857, c. 1839. 252 p., 4 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ . F. (200)
- Flower garden, The**, or chapters on flowers, a sequel to "Floral biography," by Charlotte Elizabeth. New York, M. W. Dodd, 1840. iv, 5-330 p., engr. t., 7 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ . F. (201)
- Flower vase, The**, containing the language of flowers and their poetic sentiments. Lowell, Powers & Bagley, 1844, c. 1843. iv p., 1 l., 7-157 p., col. front., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (202)  
The same was issued in 1848, Lowell, c. 1843, by Merrill & Heywood.
- Floweret, The**, a gift of love, by Miss A. M. Wells. Boston, T. H. Carter & Co. \* (203)
- Flowers of literature** and ladies' keepsake, a selection from some of the best authors of England, Scotland, Switzerland [sic] and America, by a lady of Rhode Island. Providence, Albert C. Greene, 1850, c. 1850. 142 p., 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ . N.Y. (204)
- Flowers of loveliness**, a token of remembrance for 1852. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1851. 288 p., 9 pl., 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (205)
- Forget-me-not**, or the philipena, Lowell, n. d. \* (206)  
Same as 1847.
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. 2 p. l., 7-260 p., [6 pl.] 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . "The prior of St. Michael." C.U., P.M., U.W. (207)  
This is "Pearl," Phila. 1853, with p. 261-70 omitted and variation in plates.
- There is also an ed. pub. by Geo. A. Leavitt, n. d. [circa 1869]. Also issued as "Passion flower," c. 1854. "Pearl Gift," n. d., and "Philopena," n. d.
- Forget me not, The**, a gift for all seasons. New York, Nafis & Cornish, n. d. [circa 1845]. vi, 7-232 p., [9 pl.] 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ . "The young Tyrolese." H.U., U.W. (208)  
This is "The lily," 1831, with pl. changed, otherwise the same throughout. Even the preface speaks of it as "Lily."

[To be continued.]

## A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES RELATING TO HOLIDAYS.\*

By ROBERT MORRILL MCCURDY.

(B. L. S. N. Y. State Library School, 1903.)

Revised and brought to date by Edith Margaret Coulter, N. Y. State Library School, 1907.

## PART VI.

**Patriot's Day.** (April 19.)*Bibliography.*

- Whitney, J. L., comp. Nineteenth of April in literature. (See Concord, Mass. Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight. 1876. p. 165-73.)
- Winsor, Justin. Lexington and Concord. (See his Reader's handbook of the revolution. 1880. p. 26-33.)  
Brief bibliography of leading authorities on Lexington and Concord.
- Patriot's day bulletins:**—  
Cambridge. Apr., '03. v. 8, no. 4, p. 89-96.  
Salem. Apr., '00. v. 5, no. 10, p. 76-78.  
Somerville. Apr., '96. v. 1, p. 29.  
Waltham. Mar., '01. v. 7, no. 2, p. 4-6.  
" Apr., '02. v. 8, no. 4, p. 5-7.
- History.*
- Austin, G: L. Lexington and Concord. (See his History of Massachusetts. 1876. p. 299-310.)
- Bancroft, George. To Lexington and Concord and back to Boston. (See his History of the U. S. 1891. v. 4, p. 152-67.)  
The succeeding chapters give a good summary of the effect of the two battles.
- Barry, J: S. History of Massachusetts. 1856. v. 2, p. 507-14.)
- Brooks, E. S. Century Book of the American revolution. 1897. p. 17-54.)
- Brown, A. E. Beneath old roof trees. 356 p. D. Bost. 1896.  
Especially valuable for the account of the part taken by other towns.
- Clark, Jonas. Opening of the War of the revolution, 19th of April, 1775; a brief narrative. 15 p. D. Lexington, 1901.
- Drake, S. A., ed. History of Middlesex county. 1880. v. 1, p. 114-27, 385-91; v. 2, p. 10-33.
- Elliott, C: W. New England history. 1857. v. 2, p. 294-98.
- Emerson, William. Battle of Lexington and Concord. 1775. (See Hart, A. B., ed. Source book of American history. 1899. p. 144-46.)
- Fiske, John. The American revolution. 1891. v. 1, p. 118-27.
- Frothingham, Richard. Lexington and Concord. (See his History of the siege of Boston. 1873. p. 45-90, 365-72.)
- Hale, E. E. The siege of Boston. (See Winsor, Justin. Memorial history of Boston. 1881. v. 3, p. 67-74, 101-02.)
- Hart, A. B., ed. Conflicting accounts of Lexington and Concord. 1775. From the Salem gazette and the London gazette. (See his American history told by contemporaries. 1898. v. 2, p. 546-50.)

\* This BIBLIOGRAPHY OF HOLIDAYS has been issued complete in a 50-page octavo pamphlet with cover. Price 25c. THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

- Higginson, T. W. The first shots of the revolution. (See his Larger history of the United States. 1886. p.244-50.)  
 — (See Morris, Charles, ed. Half hours with American history. 1888. v. 1, p. 444-50.)
- Hudson, Frederic. The Concord fight. (See Harper's monthly. 1874-75. v. 50, p. 777-804.)
- Hurst, J. F. Historic Concord. (See Chautauquan. 1897. v. 25, p. 266-73.)  
 Excellent illustrations.
- Johonnot, James. Lexington and Bunker Hill. (See his Ten great events. 1888. p. 244-64.)
- Lodge, H. C. Story of the revolution. 1898. v. 1, p. 25-52.
- McCarthy, Justin & McCarthy, J. H. History of the four Georges and William IV. 1901. v. 4, p. 173-75.
- Moore, Frank, ed. Battle of Lexington. (See Diary of the revolution. 1860. v. 1, p. 63-69.)
- Muzzey, A. B. Battle of Lexington. (See his Reminiscences and memorials of the men of the revolution. 1883. p. 360-94.)  
 — Battle of Lexington; with . . . recollections of men engaged in it . . . 19 p. O. Bost., 1877.  
 Reprinted from the New England Historical and genealogical register for Oct., 1877.
- Rantoul, R. S. How we carried the news to the King. (See Century magazine. 1899. v. 58, p. 714-21.)
- Smith, Lieut.-Col. F. Report to Gov. Gage. (See Stanhope, P. H: History of England. 1851. v. 6, apx., p. 8-10.)  
 Official report of the commander of the expedition.
- Tiffany, Mrs. Nina (Moore). Battle of Lexington. (See her From colony to commonwealth. 1892. p. 91-114.)  
 Book is intended for younger readers.
- Tolman, George. Events of April 19th [1775], read before the society. 36 p. O. Concord, Mass. 1901. (Concord, Mass., antiquarian soc. Pamphlets.)
- Trevelyan, Sir G. O. Lexington. (See his The American revolution. 1899. v. 1, p. 306-11.)
- Varney, G. J. The story of Patriot's day, Lexington and Concord, April 19, 1775, with poems brought out on the first observation of the anniversary holiday, and the forms in which it was celebrated. 181 p. D. Bost., 1895.
- Winsor, Justin, ed. Narrative and critical history of America. 1888. v. 6, p. 122-25.
- Woodburn, J. A. Causes of the American revolution. (See Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science. 1892. v. 10, 553-616.)
- Description.*
- Bacon, E. M. Concord and Lexington. (See his Walks and rides in the country about Boston. 1897. p. 146-96.)  
 — Lexington. Concord. The British retreat. (See his Historic pilgrimages in New England. 1898. p. 332-99.)
- Bartlett, G. B. The Concord guide book. Ed. 2, rev. 165 p. D. Bost., 1880.
- Freese, J. W. Arlington, Lexington, and Concord. (See his Historic houses and spots in Cambridge. 1897. p. 35-58.)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Old manse (Mosses from an old manse). (See his Complete works. Wayside ed. 1891. v. 3, p. 11-46.)
- Howells, W. D. Lexington. (See his Three villages. 1884. p. 11-65.)
- Lothrop, Mrs. H. M. (Stone). Old Concord and her highways and byways by Margaret Sidney. 114 p. O. Bost., 1888.
- Mabie, H. W. Concord and Emerson. (See Outlook. 1903. v. 74, p. 18-30.)
- Piper, F. S. Lexington, the birthplace of American Liberty, a handbook . . . 33 p. O. Lexington. 1902.
- Sanborn, F. B. Concord. (See Powell, L. P. Historic towns of New England. 1898. p. 243-97.)
- Wolfe, T. F. The Concord pilgrimage. (See his Literary shrines. 1899. p. 16-80.)
- Essays.*
- Concord (Mass.). Proceedings at the centennial celebration of Concord fight, April 19, 1875. . . . 176 p. Q. Concord. 1876.  
 Including poem by J. R. Lowell, oration by G. W. Curtis, and The Nineteenth of April in literature by J. L. Whitney.
- Curtis, G. W. Centennial celebration of the Concord fight: oration delivered at Concord, Mass., April 19, 1875. (See his Orations and addresses. 1894. v. 3, p. 85-121.)  
 — (See Hoyt, A. H., Towne, W. B., and Dean, J. W., ed. Centennial orations. 1875. p. 45-90.)
- Dana, R. H. Oration at the 100th anniversary of the battle of Lexington, April 19, 1775. (See Hoyt, A. H., Towne, W. B., and Dean, J. W., ed. Centennial orations. 1875. p. 31-44.)  
 — (See New England historical and genealogical register. 1875. v. 20, p. 567-80.)
- Emerson, R. W. Historical discourse at Concord on the 2d anniversary of the incorporation of the town, Sept. 12, 1835. (See his Complete works. Riverside ed. v. 11. 1895. p. 31-97.)
- Everett, Edward. The nineteenth of April at Concord. (See his Orations and speeches. 1889-95. v. 2, p. 653-63.)  
 — Battle of Lexington. (See his Orations and speeches. 1889-95. v. 1, p. 520-60.)
- Poems.*
- Emerson, R. W. Hymn sung at the completion of the Concord monument, April 19, 1836. (See his Poems. 1865. p. 253-54.)
- English, T. D. The fight at Lexington, a ballad of Massachusetts. (See Harper's monthly. 1859-60. v. 20, p. 617-19.)  
 Also in his Boy's book of battle lyrics.
- Hale, E. E. New England's Chevy-chase. (See Century magazine. 1882. v. 24, p. 112-13.)
- Holmes, O. W. Lexington. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 32-34.)
- Lanier, Sidney. Battle of Lexington. (See Matthews, J. B. Poems of American patriotism. 1882. p. 15-18.)
- Longfellow, H. W. Paul Revere's ride. (See his Poetical works. Riverside ed. 1891. v. 4, p. 25-29.)
- Lowell, J. R. Lines suggested by the graves of two English soldiers on Concord battleground. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 129-30.)  
 — Ode read at the Concord centennial. (See Poetical works. Riverside ed. 1898. v. 2, p. 65-73.)  
 — (See Atlantic monthly. 1875. v. 35, p. 730-35.)
- Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Patriot's day. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 203-8.)
- Whittier, J. G. Lexington. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 308-9.)



**Arbor Day.**

Arbor day bulletins:—

- A. L. A. Booklist. Mar., '06. v. 2, no. 3, p. 73-87.  
 Minneapolis. Apr., '95. v. 1, p. 144-46.  
 Newark. Apr., '95. v. 4, no. 6, p. 7-8.  
 Omaha. Apr., '96. p. 4.  
 Somerville. Apr., '96. v. 1, p. 32.  
 Westerly. Apr., '96. v. 6, no. 1, p. 4.

*Aids in preparing programs.*

- Deems, E. M., comp. Arbor day. (See his Holy-days and holidays. 1902. p. 532-40.)  
 Grabo, C. H. Significance of Arbor day. (See Chautauquan. 1905. v. 41, p. 335-6.)  
 Kellogg, A. M. How to celebrate Arbor day in the schoolroom . . . 96 p. D. N. Y., 1894. (Practical teachers' library. v. 3, no. 3.)  
 Peck, E. B. Founder of Arbor day. (See New England magazine. 1900. new ser. v. 22, p. 269-75.)  
 Routzahn, E. G. Tree planting movement. (See Chautauquan. 1905. v. 41, p. 337-8.)  
 Skinner, C. R. Arbor day manual; an aid in preparing programs for Arbor day exercises. . . . 463 p. O. Alb., 1890.  
 U. S.—Education, Bureau of. Planting trees in school grounds and the celebration of Arbor day. 77 p. O. Wash., 1885. (U. S.—Education, Bureau of. Special rep.)

*Contents:* Hough, F. B. Planting trees in school grounds. Ohio state forestry association. Trees and tree planting, with exercises and directions for the celebration of Arbor day prepared by J. B. Peaslee.

- Walsh, W: S. Arbor day. (See his Curiosities of popular custom. 1898. p. 62-64.)  
 Wisconsin free library commission. Suggestions for bulletins for birthdays and anniversaries, Mar.-Apr. 1900. O. Madison, 1900.

*Contents:* Reading lists on nature; programs for Arbor day, including poetical and prose selections on flowers, trees, insects and animals.

- Arbor day annuals. Of the annuals published by the several states, those of Wisconsin, New York, Rhode Island, Indiana, Ohio, Nebraska, Colorado, and Connecticut are especially valuable.

*Trees.*

- Brisben, Gen. J. S. Trees and tree planting. 280 p. D. N. Y., 1888.  
 Bruncken, Ernest. North American forests and forestry, their relations to the national life of the American people. 271 p. O. N. Y., 1900.  
 Dame, L. L. & Brooks, Henry. Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the U. S. and Canada. 211 p. D. Bost., 1902.  
 Dyson, Mrs. W. H. Stories of the trees. . . . 272 p. D. Lond., 1896.  
 Flagg, Wilson. A year among the trees; or, The woods and by-ways of New England. 319 p. O. Bost., 1890.  
 French, Frank. Awakening of the trees. (See Scribner's magazine. 1905. v. 37, p. 597-603.)  
 Gifford, J: C. Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners. . . . 298 p. map. N. Y., 1902.  
 Huntington, A. O. Studies of trees in winter, description of the deciduous trees of North America. 206 p. O. Bost., 1902.

- Keeler, H. L. Our native trees and how to identify them, a popular study of their habits and peculiarities. 556 p. O. N. Y., 1900.

- Lounsbury, Alice. Guide to the trees. . . . 333 p. D. N. Y., 1900.

- Mathews, F. S. Familiar trees and their leaves, . . . with an introduction by L. H. Bailey. 330 p. D. N. Y., 1896.

- McFarland, J: H. The awakening of the trees. (See Outlook. 1905. v. 79, p. 803-10.)

- Getting acquainted with the trees. 241 p. O. N. Y., 1904.

- (See Outlook. v. 71-76, May 3, 1902-Apr. 2, 1904.)

- Muir, John. Our national parks. 275 p. O. Bost., 1901.

- Newhall, C: S. Trees of northeastern America with an introductory note by N. L. Britton. 264 p. O. N. Y., 1892.

- Nisbet, John. Our forest and woodlands. 349 p. O. Lond., 1900. (Haddon Hall library.)

- Peet, L. H. Trees and shrubs of Central Park. 363 p. D. N. Y., 1903.

- Trees and shrubs of Prospect Park. 237 p. D. Brooklyn, 1903.

- Pinchot, Gifford. . . . Primer of forestry. Pt. 1. D. Wash., 1899. (U. S. Forestry division Bulletin 24.)

- Pinchot, Gifford & Graves, H. S. The white pine, a study with tables of volume and yield. 111 p. D. N. Y., 1896

- Rogers, J. E. Among green trees; a guide to pleasant and profitable acquaintance with familiar trees. . . . 235 p. Q. Chic., 1902.

- The tree book; a popular guide to a knowledge of the trees of North America and to their uses and cultivation. 589 p. Q. N. Y., 1905.

- Sargent, C. S. Manual of the trees of North America. 826 p. O. Bost., 1905.

- "Systematic handbook giving semi-popular descriptions of about 600 trees with excellent drawings." Best book list. 1905.

- Schlich, William. Manual of forestry. Ed. 2, enl. 5 v. O. Lond., 1891-96.

- Schwartz, G: F. Forest trees and forest scenery. 197 p. O. N. Y., 1901.

- Stokes, Susan. Ten common trees. (Eclectic school readings. 108 p. D. N. Y., 1901.)

- Has chapters on: The black willow, elm, apple, horsechestnut, birch, white oak, chestnut, walnut, cone bearers, red maple, forests and their preservation.

- Ward, H. M. The oak, an introduction to forest botany. 184 p. D. N. Y., 1892. (Modern sci. ser. v. 3.)

*Poetry.*

- Björnson, Bjornstjerne. The tree. (See Wiggins, K. D. & Smith, N. A., comp. Posy ring. 1903. p. 102-3.)

- Bryant, W: C. Planting of the apple tree. (See his Poems, ed. by Godwin. 1883. v. 2, p. 20-23.)

- Among the trees. (See his Poems, ed. by Godwin. 1883. v. 2, p. 162-67.)

- Bumstead, E. S. The little pine tree. (See St. Nicholas. 1889. v. 16, p. 510.)

- Bunner, H. C. Heart of the tree: an Arbor day song. (See Century. 1892-93. v. 45. p. 844-45.)

- Burroughs, John, ed. Songs of nature. 359 p. D. N. Y., 1901.

Bird poems scattered throughout the book are made available through a special index of poems.

- Crandall, C. H. Three trees. (See St. Nicholas. 1891. v. 18, p. 904.)
- Foss, S. W. The tree lover. (See his Songs of war and poetry. 1899. p. 97-98.)
- Gilder, R. W. Motto for a tree planting. (See his Poems and inscriptions. 1901. p. 66.)
- Larcom, Lucy. The trees. (See her Poetical works. Household ed. 1884. p. 295-96.)
- Le Row, C. B., comp. Arbor day. (See her Pieces for every occasion. 1901. p. 255-74.)
- Longfellow, H. W. Eliot's oak. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 3, p. 208-9.)
- Hiawatha's sailing. (See his Poetical works. 1891. v. 2, p. 162-66.)
- Lowell, J. R. The Bigelow papers. Series 2, no. 6 from "I, country born an' bred" to "Runs down a brook o' laughter." (See his Poetical works. 1896. v. 2, p. 331-33.)
- To a pine tree. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 84-85.)
- Lowell, J. R. The oak. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 102-3.)
- The birch tree. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 107-8.)
- Under the willows. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 382-90.)
- Rice, S. S., comp. Arbor day. (See her Holiday selections for reading and recitation. 1905. p. 156-73.)
- Stevenson, B. E. & Stevenson, E. B., comp. Arbor day. (See their Days and deeds. 1906. p. 95-103.)
- Stone, G. L. & Fickett, M. C., comp. Trees in prose and poetry. . . . 195 p. D. Bost., 1902.
- Thaxter, Celia. Bare boughs and buds. (See St. Nicholas. 1891. v. 18, p. 174.)
- Tree planting. (See McMurry, L. B. & Cook, A. S., comp. Songs of the tree-top and meadow. Ed. 3. 1899. p. 106.)
- Whittier, J. G. April. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 195-6.)
- The first flowers. (See his Complete poetical works. Cabinet ed. 1899. p. 206-7.)

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

### A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.— The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

- ABELL'S PHOTOGRAPHIC WEEKLY. 18 E. 23d St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$1.00.
- ALASKA-YUKON MAGAZINE. Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 15c., \$1.50.
- ALLEGRO, L'. Aurora, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$1.00.
- AMATEUR NATURALIST, THE. Binghamton, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1904. 10c., 50c.
- AMERICAN ATHLETICS. 60 Wall St., New York, N. Y., quar., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb.-Apr., 1908. \$3.00.
- AMERICAN STUDENT OF ART, THE. Art Students' League, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c. each.
- AMUSEMENT WORLD. 164 E. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 18, 1908. \$2.00.
- ARCHITECTURE AND ALLIED ARTS. New Orleans, La., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. \$3.00.
- ART BOOK, THE. 29 S. 4th St., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1908. \$1.50.
- BASEBALL MAGAZINE. 88 Broad St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. 15c., \$1.50.
- BLUE REVIEW. 43 Wall St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. \$1.50.
- BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL. Chamber of Commerce, Portland, Ore., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1905. \$1.00. Successor to Columbia River Journal.
- BROOKLYN CONOLOGICAL CLUB. 987 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 10c. each.
- CANADIAN ALPINE JOURNAL. Winnipeg, Man., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1907. 75c. each.
- CARTOON. 1 Madison Av., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 11, 1908. 10c., \$3.00.
- CHIC. 9 W. 22d St., New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$1.50.
- CHICAGOAN. 108 Monroe St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. \$1.00.
- CITY TRANSIT. 116 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. \$1.00.
- CORNELL RURAL SCHOOL LEAFLET. Ithaca, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907.
- COURAGE. 156 5th Av., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 50c.
- CRADLE, THE. Holyoke, Mass., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 50c.
- CRITERION. 45 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$12.00.
- CURRENT MARYLAND DIGEST. Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. \$6.00.
- DOCOTAH MAGAZINE. Watertown, S. D., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$1.50.
- ELECTRIC TRUNK LINE AGE. 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. \$1.00.
- ESPERANTO NEWS, THE. 10 Wall St., New York, N. Y., semi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. \$1.00.
- EVERYDAY LIFE. 182 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906. 2c., 20c.
- FLORIDA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS. Jacksonville, Fla., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908.
- FOREIGN BANKERS' ALMANAC. 43 Wall St., New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$5.00.
- FORTNIGHTLY, THE. 25 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, bi-w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. \$1.00.
- FREE TRADER, THE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907.
- GOLFERS' MAGAZINE, THE. Monadnock Blk., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902. \$1.00.
- GUIDE TO NATURE. 113 Grove St., Stamford, Conn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 15c., \$1.50.
- HANDY INDEX. Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. Free.
- IDAHO SCIMITAR. Boise, Idaho, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 2, 1907. \$2.00.
- INITIATES. Allentown, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. \$1.00.
- JAPAN CURRENT. 311 Washington St., Seattle, Wash., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. \$1.00.
- LABOR RECORD. Youngstown, O., semi-w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March 2, 1908. \$1.00.
- LAFAYETTE COLLEGE BULLETIN. Easton, Pa., quar., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907.

- LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS, YEAR-BOOK. Des Moines, Ia., 12mo, vol. 1, 1907.
- LIBRARY GUIDE, THE. Public Library, Aurora, Ill., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. Free.
- LOUISVILLE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, BULLETIN. Louisville, Ky., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. Free.
- MAINE LAW REVIEW. University of Maine School of Law, Orono, Me., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 30c., \$2.00.
- MASSACHUSETTS MAGAZINE. Salem, Mass., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$2.50.
- MONEY MAKER, THE. Kaken Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., semi-mo. (changed to mo.), 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1903. \$1.00.
- NATURE CURE MAGAZINE. 308 Ashland Boul., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. \$1.00.
- OUR WESTERN EMPIRE. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1901. Successor to West Indian and Commercial Advertiser.
- PASSING SHOW, THE. Book Bldg., San Antonio, Tex., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 8, 1906. \$3.00.
- PHILIPPINE AGRICULTURAL REVIEW, THE. English and Spanish editions. Manila, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- PUBLIC SERVICE JOURNAL. 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907.
- SCHOOL MUSIC MONTHLY. Quincy, Ill., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1900.
- SPORTING TIMES. Boston, Mass., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 11, 1902. 10c. each.
- WOOD-HARMON MAGAZINE, THE. New York, N. Y., mo. (changed to bi-mo.), 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1902.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

- AMERICAN STUDENT OF ART. New York. Discontinued with no. 6, June, 1906. (No. 6 suppressed.)
- ARCHITECTURE AND ALLIED ARTS. New Orleans. Changed to Architectural Art and its Allies, July, 1906.
- BIG STICK, THE. Cincinnati. Discontinued with no. 3, April, 1907.
- CHILDREN OF THE UNITED STATES. Omaha. Discontinued at end of vol. 8, July, 1907.
- COPPER. New York. Discontinued with no. 4, June, 1907.
- ENGINEERING REVIEW. Lafayette, Ind. Changed to The Purdue Engineering Review with vol. 2, 1906.
- ENGLISH WORLD, THE. Leipzig. Discontinued with June, 1902.
- FIREPROOF. Chicago. Suspended with Dec., 1907.
- FORTNIGHTLY, THE. Philadelphia. Discontinued Jan., 1908.
- HOME MAGAZINE. Indianapolis. Discontinued with vol. 22, no. 6, Feb., 1908. Merged in Uncle Remus's Magazine.
- SCHOOL MUSIC. Indianapolis. Merged in School Music Monthly, Jan., 1902.
- VILLAGE, THE. New York. Suspended with vol. 2, no. 3, Feb., 1908.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, APRIL-JUNE, 1908.

(\*Being a continuation of the Magazine Subject-Index, Vol. 1.)

### LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED.

- |                      |  |                 |  |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| AF. MO.              | African Monthly. Grahamstown.                            | MAZAMA.         | Mazama. Portland, Ore.   |
| AM. CATH. HIS. S.    | Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. Records. Phila.                | MET. M.         | Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.                                     |
| AM. HIS. M.          | American Historical Magazine. N. Y.                      | MO. HIS. R.     | Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.                            |
| AM. HOMES.           | American Homes and Gardens. N. Y.                        | MO. HIS. COL.   | Missouri Hist. Soc., Collections. St. Louis.                     |
| AM. J. INT. L.       | American Journal of Internat'l Law. N. Y.                | MOODY.          | Moody's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| AM. J. INT. L. SUPP. | American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y. | N. DAK. M.      | North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck.                                 |
| AM. POL. SCI.        | American Political Science Review. Balto.                | O. ARCH. Q.     | Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quar.                         |
| ANN. IA.             | Annals of Iowa. Des Moines.                              | OHIO M.         | Ohio Magazine. Columbus.   |
| APPALACHIA.          | Appalachia. Boston.                                      | OLD N. W.       | "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.                |
| ARCH. & B. M.        | Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.                | ORE. HIS. Q.    | Oregon Hist. Society Quarterly. Portland.                        |
| BIRD L.              | Bird Lore. Harrisburg, Pa.                               | PAC. MO.        | Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.                                  |
| BK. NEWS.            | Book News Monthly. Phila.                                | PEARSON (N. Y.) | Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| BKMAN (LOND.)        | Bookman. London.   | PA. M.          | Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.                         |
| BRICKE.              | Brickbuilder. Boston.                                    | PHOTO-M         | Photo-Miniature. N. Y.   |
| BROADW.              | Broadway Magazine. N. Y.                                 | PRINT. ART.     | Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.                                   |
| BUL. B.              | Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston.                        | Q. J. FOR.      | Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.                           |
| BURL. M.             | Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.                    | SCH. ED.        | School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.                     |
| CHRIS. ART.          | Christian Art. Boston.                                   | SCI. PRO.       | Science Progress. London.  |
| CONN. M.             | Connecticut Magazine. New Haven.                         | SCOT. HIS. R.   | Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.                             |
| CONNOISSEUR.         | Connoisseur. London and N. Y.                            | SIERRA.         | Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco.                             |
| ED. BI-MO.           | Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago.                         | S. C. HIS. M.   | South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. |
| FOR. & IRRIG.        | Forestry and Irrigation. Washington, D.C.                | SP. MIS.        | Spirit of Missions. N. Y.  |
| FOR. Q.              | Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.                        | SUB. L.         | Suburban Life. N. Y.   |
| GEOG. SOC. PHILA.    | Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Bulletin.             | SUNSET.         | Sunset. San Francisco.   |
| GD. HOUSE.           | Good Housekeeping. Springfield, Mass.                    | TECH. W.        | Technical World. Chicago.  |
| GOVT.                | Government. Boston.                                      | TEX. HIS. Q.    | Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.            |
| GRAN. MO.            | Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.                          | U. S. CATH. S.  | U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Historical Records and Studies. N. Y.    |
| GRAN. ST. M.         | Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.                | UNIV. M.        | University Magazine. Montreal.                                   |
| HOM. R.              | Homiletic Review. N. Y.                                  | VAN N.          | Van Norden Magazine. N. Y.                                       |
| HOUSE & G.           | House and Garden. Phila.                                 | VILLAGE         | Village. N. Y. (Suspended Feb. 1908.)                            |
| HOUSE B.             | House Beautiful. Chicago.                                | VA. M.          | Virginia Magazine of History & Biography. Richmond.              |
| IND. M.              | Indiana Quar. Mag. of Hist., Indianapolis.               | WASH. HIS. Q.   | Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.                        |
| IN. ARCH.            | Inland Architect. Chicago.                               | WINDSOR.        | Windsor Magazine. London.  |
| IA. J.               | Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics. Iowa City.             | WIS. ARCH.      | Wisconsin Archaeologist. Milwaukee.                              |
| J. AM. HIS.          | Journal of American History. New Haven.                  | W. WORK (LOND.) | World's Work. London.  |
| J. PED.              | Journal of Pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y.                     |                 |  |
| KY. REG.             | Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort.   |                 |  |
| KIND. M.             | Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.                     |                 |  |
| MAN. TR.             | Manual Training Magazine. Peoria, Ill.                   |                 |  |
| MD. HIS. M.          | Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore.                 |                 |  |

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume, month and year are also given.

il. means illustrated. por., pors., mean portrait, portraits. If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

\* MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, VOL. 1, 276 p., large 8o, covers the index to 44 of these magazines from first issue, and to the rest for 1907. The Boston Book Co., \$4.00 net in half morocco.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, APRIL-JUNE, 1908.

- Actors and actresses.** Early English lithographs of actresses. A. Moore. il. *Connoisseur* 20: 235-43. Ap08.
- How to make up. W: H. Dills. il. *Pac. Mo.* 19: 541-50. My08.
- of old San Francisco days. P. Robertson. il. *Pac. Mo.* 19: 495-505. My08.
- Adams, Maude,** Stage career of. por. P. Maxwell. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 501-15. My08.
- Advertising** by printed booklets. W. S. Rositer. *Print. Art* 11: 209-14. Je08.
- Aerial navigation.** Balloon trip of a woman. Mrs. J. P. Thomas. il. *Met. M.* 28: 74-83. Ap08.
- in warfare. R. C. Black. il. *Tech W.* 9: 266-71. My08.
- Africa, South.** Asiatic immigration problem. H. J. Crocker. *Af. Mo.* 3: 452-62. Ap08.
- and the Monroe doctrine. R. S. Fairbridge. *Af. Mo.* 3: 600-4. My08.
- Tariff. D. E. McCausland. *Af. Mo.* 3: 536-46. My08.
- Alaska-Yukon-Pacific exposition, 1909,** Reasons for W: H. Parry. il. *Pac. Mo.* 19: 417-20. Ap08.
- Alcohol,** Action of. A. R. Cushing. *Sci. Pro.* 2: 550-61. Ap08.
- "Alice of Old Vincennes,"** Notes on characters of. C. B. Lasselle. *Ind. M.* 4: 81-5. Je08.
- Amen.** Real meaning of the word "Amen." C. H. Richards. *Hom. R.* 55: 378-80. My08.
- "America,"** National hymn, and its author. il. *J. Am. His.* 2: 199-204. Ap-Je08. —Same art., *Conn. M.* 12: 223-4. Ap-Je08.
- Anæsthetics,** Use of, and results. A: D. Waller. *Sci. Pro.* 2: 610-24. Ap08.
- Anarchism** in U. S., Growth of. W. P. McGuire. il. *Van N.* 3: Je08, 65-74.
- Menace of. B. Brandenburg. il. *Broadw.* 20: 265-74. Je08.
- Animals,** Wild, Notes about tame. E. H. Baynes. il. *Sub. L.* 6: 199-201. Ap08.
- Training to hunt. F. Thatcher. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 148-52. Ap08.
- Anza, Don Juan Bautista de,** Journey across the Colorado desert, southern California. Z. S. Eldredge. *J. Am. His.* 2: 255-61. Ap-Je08.
- Apartment houses.** N. Y. City. il. plans. *Brickb.* 17: Je08.
- Arabia peninsula,** and Biblical history. F. Hommel. *Hom. R.* 55: 344-9. My08.
- Arbor day,** The American. W: C. Lee. il. *For. & Irrig.* 14: 201-6. Mr08.
- and its purpose. Harriet W. Clark. il. *Sub. L.* 6: 41-3, 246. Ap08.
- Architecture, Colonial.** Frances A. Shailer. il. *House B.* 24: 4-6. Je08.
- Arctic exploration.** Expeditions from the American colonies, 1750—. E. S. Balch. *Pa. M.* 31: 419-28. O07.
- Argentine Republic,** Business side of. F. Tilden. il. *Van N.* 3: My08, 97-111.
- Arkansas and the trusts.** J. H. Stevenson. il. *Van N.* 3: Je08, 109-12.
- Armories.** J. H. Wells. il. plans. *Brickb.* 17: 120-7. Je08.
- Arms and armor.** Wallace collection. G: F. Bruck. il. *Connoisseur* 20: 244-8. Ap08, and following issues.
- Art and antiquities.** Italian new law concerning treasures. L. Cust. *Burl. M.* 13: 130-2. Je08.
- Decorative. Snake pattern in Ireland, Mediterranean and China. Christiana J. Herringham. il. *Burl. M.* 13: 132-7. Je08.
- galleries. Dublin gallery of modern art. P. G. Konody. il. *Connoisseur* 20: 219-25. Ap08.
- Leicester art gallery. A. Chester. il. *Windsor* 27: 556-90. Ap08.
- teaching, Modern, Defect in. C. J. Holmes. *Burl. M.* 13: 87-8. My08.
- Asparagus,** Forced culture of, in France. J. Boyer. il. *Am. Homes* 5: 154-6. Ap08.
- Athletes,** United States, and the Olympic games. R. Edgren. il. *Broadw.* 20: 171-9. My08.
- Atkinson, Roger,** Virginia business man, Letters of, 1750-75. Va. M. 15: 345-59. Ap08.
- Atkinson families** of Bucks county, Pa. O. Hough. *Pa. M.* 31: 429-46. O07.
- Attics.** How to plan the attic. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. plan. *House B.* 24: 19-21. Je08.
- Authors.** Flaubert on writing. A. Ransome. il. *Bkman* (Lond.) 34: 16-7. Ap08.
- Automobile garages.** B: A. Howes. il. plans. *Am. Homes* 5: 242-7. Je08.
- and motor houses. C. H. Townsend. *In. Arch.* 51: 27-8. Ap08, and following issues.
- Stable converted into garage. A. R. Ellis. il. plan. *House & G.* 13: 209-10. Je08.
- Automobiles,** Housing. H: B. Haines. il. *House & G.* 13: 173-4. My08.
- Babylonian and Israelitish customs** compared. E. König. *Hom. R.* 55: 262-6. Ap08.
- Bailey, Anne,** pioneer heroine, of Ohio, 1742-1825. Y. A. Lewis. *O. Arch. Q.* 17: 44-7. Ja08.
- Baker, E: Dickinson,** 1811-61. Oregon pioneer and senator. W: D. Fenton. *Ore. His. Q.* 9: 1-23. Mr08.
- Balkan states.** A new diplomatic trouble. L. A. Springer. il. *Van N.* 3: Ap08, 95-112.
- Baltimore, Md.** The Maryland Institute building. il. *In. Arch.* 51: Ap08.
- Bangs, J: Kendrick.** Commuting from Maine to New York City. *Sub. L.* 6: 345-6, 370-2. Je08.
- Banks and banking.** Deposits, Guarantee of. M. T. Herrick. *Ohio M.* 4: 317-26. Ap08.
- Bas-reliefs,** Mediæval and renaissance, of sacred objects. Mrs. A. Bell. il. *Chris. Art* 3: 119-32. Je08.
- Bathhouses, Public.** American type of architecture. il. plans. *Brickb.* 17: 70-6. Ap08.
- Open air baths. il. plans. *Brickb.* 17: 92-6. My08.
- Bath-rooms,** Furnishings for. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. *House B.* 23: Ap08, 28-30.
- Bears, Polar,** and the moose. L. Rhead. il. *Met. M.* 27: 626-32. F08.
- Bee culture,** A living from, on less than an acre. R. Strong. il. *Sub. L.* 6: 348-9. Je08.
- Bees, Honey,** Fallacies concerning. D. E. Lyon. il. *Sub. L.* 6: 214-5. Ap08.
- Belasco, David,** dramatist. por. M. J. Moses. *Bk. News* 26: 759-65. Je08.
- Bermuda and the West Indies.** C. de Thierry. il. *Windsor* 27: 775-84. My08.
- Berries,** How to have all summer. P. T. Barnes. il. *Sub. L.* 6: 202-3. Ap08.
- Beukes, Willem.** I. G. Horak. *Af. Mo.* 3: 585-9. My08.
- Bigger, S.,** Governor of Indiana, 1840. J. Julian. *Ind. M.* 4: 79-80. Je08.
- Biology.** Bio-Chemistry of animals and plants. O. Rosenheim. *Sci. Pro.* 2: 676-99. Ap08, and following issues.
- Birds.** Bird life in Spanish Marismas. R. B. Lodge. il. *Windsor* 27: 505-14. Mr08.
- Gulls, Breeding places of. Cockerham gull moss. B. J. Hyde. *Windsor* 27: 804-7. My08.
- How they fish. W: L. Finley. il. *Pac. Mo.* 19: 562-71. My08.
- Black Hand Society** and its menace. W. P. McGuire. il. *Van N.* 3: My08, 75-93.
- Blashfield, Edwin H.** Mural painter. Florence F. Kelly. il. *Broadw.* 20: 73-80. Ap08.
- Blind,** Teaching the. H. D. Jones. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 202-5. Ap08.
- Blind-deaf,** Education of. Cornelia D. Bingham. Ed. *Bi-Mo.* 2: 452-63. Je08.
- Boers,** Rise of. Boer occupation of Transvaal. *Af. Mo.* 3: 574-81. My08.
- Boerstler, Christian,** 1749-. Bavarian immigrant to U. S., 1784. Ida B. Hasselman. *J. Am. His.* 2: 265-76. Ap-Je08.
- Bok, E: W.** Editor. por. Ada Patterson. *Broadw.* 20: 51-6. Ap08.
- Bookbinding,** Fine, of 16th, 17th and 18th century binders. il. *Connoisseur* 21: 116-7. Je08.

- Bookplates**, Outdoor. S. Cheney. il. House B. 24: 23-5. Je08.
- Boston**. Fenway district. il. In. Arch. 51: 51-2. Je08, and following issues.
- Botticelli**, Sandro, H. P. Horne's book on. R. E. Fry. Burl. M. 13: 83-7. My08.
- Bottles**, Paper-made. E. C. Hall. Tech. W. 9: 393-6. Je08.
- Brain**, Human, and its functions. W: H. Thomson. il. Windsor 27: 361-7. F08.
- Bridgewater**, N. H. Old homesteads. Gran. Mo. 40: 199-218. Je08.
- Brough**, J., Governor of Ohio, Birthplace of. E. Ervin. il. O. Arch. Q. 17: 101-11. Ap08.
- Bruges** historical pageant. R. H. Russell. il. Met M. 28: 35-50. Ap08.
- Bryan**, W: Jennings, Explanation of his popularity. pors. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 343-64. Ap08.
- Buenos Aires**. F. Tilden. il. Van N. 3: Ap08, 25-39; My08, 97-111.
- Bugs**, Manufacture of models of, by Mrs. Otto Heide-mann. H: Hale. il. Tech. W. 9: 399-403. Je08.
- Building** construction, Fireproof. M. M. Sloan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 301-5. Ap08, and following issues.
- Fireproof fact and fallacy. H. T. Booraem. Arch. & B. M. 40: 362-5. My08.
- Buildings**. Cleveland Trust Co. building. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 406-11. Je08.
- Bull** fighting in Guatemala. W: A. Kellerman. il. Ohio M. 4: 302-5. Ap08.
- Bulloch**, Archibald, statesman. -1777. J. Am. His. 2: 227-34. Ap-Je08.
- Bungalow** drainage and plumbing problems. J: A. Gade. il. Am. Homes 5: 184-6. My08.
- furniture. Esther Singleton. il. Am. Homes 5: 204-10. My08.
- with a patio. Helen L. Gaut. il. plan. Gd. House. 46: 354-8. Ap08.
- Bungalows**, California. Helen L. Gaut. il. plans. Am. Homes 5: 190-5. My08.
- in Eastern U. S. E. S. Irvington. il. Sub. L. 6: 343-4. Je08.
- Log-built. "Anotok," the "Home of Wind." Ken-sico, N. Y. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 199-201. My08.
- New England, Two. Mary H. Northend. il. plans. Am. Homes 5: 169-73. My08.
- Rugs and draperies for. Alice M. Kellogg. il. Am. Homes 5: 176-9. My08.
- "The Bunker," Misery Island, Mass. W. Williams. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 187-9. My08.
- Summer. "Ross Fenton Lodge," Deal Lake, N. J. F. O. Nichols. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 164-8. My08.
- Bunyan**, J: 1628-88. Poet. pors. il. Bk. News 26: 571-92. Ap08.
- Burbank**, Luther, and his hybrids. A. H. Ford. il. Met. M. 27: 677-86. Mr08.
- and his work of plant breeding. por. E. J. Wickson. il. Sunset 21: 151-62. Je08.
- Butter**, All about. L. E. Carter. Gd. House. 46: 665-8. Je08.
- Cactus**, Uses of, and the Burbank spineless variety. E. S. Merriam. il. Tech. W. 9: 135-40. Ap08.
- California**, Beginning of. Anza's journey, 1774. Z. S. Eldredge. J. Am. His. 2: 255-61. Ap-Je08.
- Camden**, Marquess of, Collection, at Bayham Abbey. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 21: 71-8. Je08, and following issues.
- Camp-fires**, How to make. W. S. Waterbury. il. Sub. L. 6: 364-6. Je08.
- Camping** for the family vacation. Mary H. Northend. il. Gd. House. 46: 579-87. Je08.
- Summer, for youths. J. R. Johnson. il. Sub. L. 6: 280-2. My08.
- Camps**, Summer. W. F. Sleight. il. plan. Sub. L. 6: 359-60. Je08.
- Summer, for boys. Arden, Del., experiment. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes 5: 180-3. My08.
- Canada**, French nobility in. Blanche L. Macdonell. Univ. M. 7: 199-211. Ap08.
- Canada**. History, 1759-91, Documents concerning. F. P. Walton. Univ. M. 7: 231-7. Ap08.
- Northwest, Opening up. J. V. Borne. il. Tech. W. 9: 310-8. My08.
- Northwest. The royal mounted police. H. Vander-hoof. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 665-75. Je08.
- Wheat raising in. H. Vanderhoof. il. Met. M. 28: 161-8. My08.
- Race question of English- and French-Canadians. F. W. Grey. Univ. M. 7: 212-30. Ap08.
- Canals**. Alpine canals. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 9: 302-9. My08.
- Indiana reservoir war, 1854. Ind. M. 4: 63-5. Je08.
- Cape Colony**, Higher education in. R. P. B. Davis. Af. Mo. 3: 553-61. My08.
- Caribbean** Sea, and control of America, Early struggles of Europe for. F. R. Hart. il. maps. J. Am. His. 2: 315-38. Ap-Je08. —Same Art., Conn. M. 12: 254-64. Ap-Je08.
- Carlyle**, Thomas, 1795-1881, author, and his younger sister. por. Ada M. Peck. il. Bk. News 26: 753-7. Je08.
- Carnegie**, Andrew. Address at Governors' conference, May, '08. For. & Irrig. 14: 303-8. Je08.
- Carriages**. Selecting a good carriage. N. N. Davis. il. Sub. L. 6: 219-21. Ap08.
- Cathedrals**. Cleveland, O. Trinity cathedral. il. Chris. Art 3: 81-8. My08.
- Land's End, Wales. St. David's cathedral. E. H. Day. il. Chris. Art 3: 133-41. Je08.
- London. Westminster Cathedral, New monstrance for. il. Chris. Art 3: 142-3. Je08.
- Chambers**, J: 2d Gov. of Iowa. Autobiography, and introduction. J: C. Parish. Ia. J. 6: 247-86. Ap08.
- Chaperonage** of girls, Need of. Gd. House. 46: 372-7. Ap08.
- Charlestown**, N. H. 1747. Defence of Fort No. 4. S: A. Gordon. Gran. M. 40: 173-82. Ap-My08.
- Cheese**. Making "foreign" cheese in America. C: Thom. il. Sub. L. 6: 361-3. Je08.
- Child** labor in New York City. B: W. Eldman. il. Van N. 3: Ap08, 73-88.
- Children**. Babies of model tenements. Louise E. Dew. il. Gd. House. 46: 633-6. Je08.
- Mission work with. Sp. Mis. 73: 165-215. Mr08.
- Religion of childhood. J. R. Street. Hom. R. 55: 371-5. My08.
- Children's** day church observance. J. M. Farrar. Hom. R. 55: 452-4. Je08.
- Chloroform**, Recent researches concerning results of use. G: A. Buckmaster. Sci. Pro. 2: 625-51. Ap08.
- Choate**, Joseph Hodges, 1832—. por. E. P. Ober-holtzer. il. Bk. News 26: 593-4. Ap08.
- Christian** science. What it claims. I. C. Tomlinson. Met. M. 28: 263-9. Je08.
- Christianity**. Is it on a decline? T: Dixon, Jr. Broadw. 20: 149-53. My08.
- Church** architecture, Brooklyn, N. Y. "Our Lady of Mercy" church. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 326-30. Ap08.
- New York. Church of St. Paul the Apostle. W. E. Anthony. il. Chris. Art 3: 101-7. Je08.
- Rood screens, Devonshire, Eng. H. Carswell. il. Chris. Art 3: 66-80. My08.
- Selilia, or altar seats. J. T. Perry. il. Chris. Art 3: 29-36. Ap08.
- Churches** of Hampshire, Eng. S. E. Jeans. il. Chris. Art 3: 43-8. Ap08.
- Havana. Holy Trinity Church opened. W. W. Steel. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 338-40. My08.
- New York City. Trinity and its property, who administers it. C: E. Russell. il. Broadw. 20: 1-12, 187-95. Ap08, My08.
- in North Dakota. N. Dak. M. 2: Je08, 70-84.
- of Oxfordshire, Eng. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Chris. Art 3: 89-97. My08.
- Cincinnati** University. F. S. K. Forary. il. Ohio M. 4: 386-9. My08.
- Claremont**, N. H., of today. G. A. Cheney. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 135-71. Ap-My08.



- Clubhouse** architecture. Philadelphia. Racquet Club. il. plan. Brickb. 17: My08.
- Chicago. Illinois Athletic Club. il. plan. In. Arch. 51: 33-4. Ap08.
- Chicago University Club building. il. In. Arch. 51: 29-30. Ap08.
- Colorado Springs**, Colo. Unique western city. H: R. Wray. il. Govt. 3: 77-89. My08.
- Columbia river improvement**. F: G. Young. Ore. His. Q. 9: 79-94. Mr08.
- Concrete**, Reinforced. Jersey City. Great Atlantic and Pacific Tea Co. buildings. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 393-401. Je08.
- Cornwall**, England, and King Arthur's Castle. Anne H. Wharton. il. Bk. News 26: 743-50. Je08.
- Cortelyou**, G. Bruce, and his acquaintance with three presidents. pors. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 569-85. Je08.
- Cottages**, Summer. W. F. Sleight. il. plan. Sub. L. 6: 359-60. Je08.
- Courlander**, Alphonse, journalist. por. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 6-7. Ap08.
- Court houses**. Chicago. Cork County court house. il. In. Arch. 51: 42-4. My08.
- Courts**, Opinions of, when equally divided. Am. His. M. 3: 289-92. My08.
- Cow-boys**, The making of. E. B. Bronson. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 652-60. Je08.
- Crime** and criminals, South African methods of dealing with. C. J. Ingram. Af. Mo. 3: 547-52. My08, and following issues.
- Daisies**, Shasta. Georgia T. Drennan. il. House & G. 13: 134-5. Ap08.
- Darlington**, Gen. J.: 1765-. por. Old N. W. 11: 95-101. Ap08.
- David**, Louis, Unknown portrait by. C. Phillips. Burl. M. 13: 78-83. My08.
- Davis**, Jefferson, at West Point, 1824. por. W. L. Fleming. il. Met. M. 28: 277-90. Je08.
- Deaf** and dumb. Blind-deaf, Education of. Cornelia D. Bingham. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 452-63. Je08.
- Deaf children, Classifications of. D. P. MacMillan. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 405-12. Je08.
- Deaf children in schools. Mary McCowen. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 430-49. Je08.
- Deaf, Education of, in America. S: G. Davidson. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 413-20. Je08.
- Deaf, Interest of community in. M. F. Washburne. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 421-9. Je08.
- De Chavannes**, Puviss, artist. C: Ricketts. il. Burl. M. 13: 9-18. Ap08.
- Defoe**, Daniel. por. G: Sampson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 93-9. Je08.
- Delane**, J: Thadeus, editor. por. T: Lloyd. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 106-7. Je08.
- Detective work** of New York City police department. A. H: Lewis. il. Broadw. 20: 133-40. My08.
- Diamonds**, Artificial. How made. F: Lees. il. Tech. W. 9: 183-7. Ap08.
- Dickinson**, W: engraver, and list of prints. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 21: 107-10. Je08.
- Dodderidge**, Philip, 1702-51, and his hymns. W: H. Bates. Hom. R. 55: 447-50. Je08.
- Dogs**. Greyhounds. Mrs. H. C. Kelley. il. House & G. 13: 216-7. Je08.
- Domestic relations**. Bureau to promote family unity, Suggested. B. Rabbino. Govt. 3: 107-14. My08.
- Douglas**, Stephen Arnold, and his attempt to settle slavery question in the territories, 1850-60. Wash. His. Q. 2: 209-32. Ap08, and following issues.
- and Lincoln and the Nebraska bill. A. Watkins. il. Am. His. M. 3: 221-36. My08, and following issues.
- Drugs**, Synthetical. G. T. Morgan. Sci. Pro. 2: 572-88. Ap08.
- Education**, The nature of. D. A. Tear. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 373-87. Ap08.
- Supervision of schools, Efficiency in. W. C. Bagley. Sch. Ed. 27: 365-71. Je08.
- University reconstruction in Cape Colony. R. P. B. avis. Af. Mo. 3: 553-61. My08.
- Edwards**, Richard, educator. J: W. Cook. Sch. Ed. 27: 286-9. Ap08.
- Egypt**, Ancient. The Papyrus Libbey in Toledo (O.) Art Museum. G: W. Stevens. il. Ohio M. 4: 277-80. Ap08.
- Electricity**. Electro magnets and their lifting work. G: F. Stratton. il. Tech. W. 9: 141-7. Ap08.
- Household uses of. The Villa Fera Electra. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 9: 169-74. Ap08.
- in housekeeping, Use of. "Villa Fera Electra," Paris, and its electric appliances. Edith S. Lees. il. Gd. House. 46: 477-81. My08.
- Power transmission. G: F. Stratton. il. Tech. W. 9: 237-45. My08.
- Electro-chemistry**. Electrolytic reduction of organic substances. P. A. Houseman. Sci. Pro. 2: 589-97. Ap08.
- Embroidery**, Ecclesiastical featherwork, Early. G. Teall. il. Chris. Art 3: 38-41. Ap08.
- Employers' liability**, interstate commerce, and the Supreme Court. T. Schroeder. Govt. 3: 151-69. Je08.
- English language**. Composition need not be a bugbear. Margaret H. J. Lampe. Sch. Ed. 27: 183-6. Ja08, and following issues.
- Teaching and foundations of. B. C. Gregory. Sch. Ed. 27: 241-54. Mr08, and following issues.
- Englishmen** in Canada. M. Acklom. Univ. M. 7: 171-98. Ap08.
- Engraving**. John Jones and his work. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 255-8. Ap08.
- Thomas Watson and his work. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 21: 45-8. My08.
- Exercise**, How to keep well by. C: H. Cochrane. Met. M. 28: 145-9. My08.
- Exhibitions** in museums and libraries, Value of. J: C. Dana. il. Print. Art 11: 215-24. Je08.
- Fairfax**, Albert King, Lord. por. American citizen and banker. A. Dangerfield. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 624-9. Je08.
- Farming**. Organizations of farmers and their results. E: C. Parker. il. Van N. 3: Je08, 89-96.
- Fessenden**, W: Pitt. U. S. Congressman,—1869. W: Salter. Ann. Ia. 8: 321-43. Ap08.
- Finance**, American. Currency problem. J: P. Ryan. il. Met. M. 27: 543-52. F08.
- Stock exchange influence on America's development. J: P. Ryan. il. Met. M. 27: 746-55. Mr08.
- Fire fighting** in New York City. G. Willets. il. Broadw. 20: 337-43. Je08.
- Fish** commission, United States, and its work. J: R. Smith, Jr. il. Tech. W. 9: 363-9. Je08.
- Trout, Golden, Appeal to save. D. S. Jordan. il. Sunset 21: 148-50. Je08.
- Fletcher**, Horace, and his method of mastication of food. por. M. Williams. Gd. House. 46: 502-5. My08.
- Flies**, Dissemination of disease by. Mary B. and L. E. Theiss. Gd. House. 46: 491-4. My08.
- Florence**, Italy, and her builders. G. B. Brown. il. Burl. M. 13: 18-22. Ap08.
- Florent V.**, Count of Holland, Claimant of Scottish Crown. H. Toll. Scot. His. R. 5: 304-12. Ap08.
- Food**. Canned goods, How to get the best. H. Williams. Gd. House. 46: 425-31. Ap08.
- products, Americanizing the world's. Work of Luther Burbank. A. H. Ford. il. Met. M. 27: 677-86. Mr08.
- Forests**, Natural reproduction of. H: S. Graves. For. Q. 6: 115-37. Je08.
- Taxation of woodland in Great Britain. Q. J. For. 2: 4-24. Ja08.
- of U. S. Poles cut from. I. N. Greene. il. Tech. W. 9: 437-41. Je08.
- Forestry**. Coppice conversion to high forests, Eastern France. A. F. Hawes. il. For. Q. 6: 151-7. Je08.
- White House conference, Proposed, of governors of states of U. S. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 235-42. My08.
- White House conference, Proposed, of governors of the States of U. S. concerning. T: B. Hanley. il. Van N. 3: My08, 33-50.

- Frazer**, Gen. Persifor, Extracts from papers of. Pa. M. 31: 447-51. O07.
- French nobility in Canada**. Blanche L. Macdonell. Univ. M. 7: 199-211. Ap08.
- Frogs**, Raising, for profit. W. E. Meehan. il. Tech. W. 9: 246-50. My08.
- Frost**, Arthur Burdette, illustrator. P. Maxwell. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 387-404. Ap08.
- Fruit farming in Oregon**. H. M. Williamson. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 644-50. Je08.
- Fuller**, Thomas, 1608—. por. W. E. A. Axon. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 99-102. Je08.
- Furniture**, Oak, in Mrs. Behrens's collection. H. Macfall. il. Connoisseur 21: 29-33. My08.
- for summer home. T. Woodward. il. Sub. L. 6: 354-6. Je08.
- Games**. Diabolo, Theory of. C. V. Boys. Sci. Pro. 2: 562-71. Ap08.
- Gardens**. Country home garden joys. Abbie I. Johnson. il. Am. Homes 5: 142-6. Ap08.
- Gates for bungalow gardens. il. Am. Homes 5: 174-5. My08.
- Roof of house as garden possibility. Esther Matson. il. Am. Homes 5: 101-5. Mr08.
- Streams and bridges in. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. Am. Homes 5: 131-3. Ap08.
- Suburban. C. B. Wynkoop. il. House & G. 13: 127-9. Ap08.
- Gases**, Diffusion and entropy of. S. H. Burbury. Sci. Pro. 2: 598-609. Ap08.
- Georgetown**, S. C. Original plan and early settlers. H. A. M. Smith. plan. S. C. His. M. 9: 85-101. Ap08.
- Germany**. Municipal government. The Burgermeister. J. T. Bishop. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 396-410. My08.
- Gnadenhütten**, Ohio, pioneer town, and the Indian massacre of 1781. H. E. Martin. il. Ohio M. 4: 306-10. Ap08.
- God**. Revelation, Modes of. A. Metcalf. Hom. R. 55: 433-7. Je08.
- Gunnery**. Shooting to hit with big guns. L. Wright. il. Tech. W. 9: 130-4. Ap08.
- Guns**, Noiseless. Percy Maxim's invention. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 9: 259-61. My08.
- Gypsies**, American, and their government by Stanley Adah D. Poince. il. Ohio M. 4: 413-8. My08.
- Hague** international peace congress, 1907, Work of. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 259-312. Ap08.
- Hamilton**, W: artist, and list of works. A. T. Spanton. il. Connoisseur 21: 37-43. My08.
- Hardy**, Thomas, 1840—. por. Bk. News 26: 775-9. Je08.
- Harrison**, Gen. B. His great speech at Fort Meigs, 1840. O. Arch. Q. 17: 197-207. Ap08.
- Health**, Exercise necessary for. C. H. Cochrane. il. Met. M. 28: 145-9. My08.
- Heating and ventilation**, modern methods. A. G. King. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 305-9. Ap08, and following issues.
- Henley**, W: Ernest, poet and moralist. F. Bickley. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 20-1. Ap08.
- Heraldry**, Ecclesiastical, Scotch. Did it exist before the Reformation? J. H. Stevenson. il. Scot. His. R. 5: 313-8. Ap08.
- Heredity**, Modern view of. E. W. MacBride. Univ. M. 7: 296-315. Ap08.
- Herrick**, Rev. Robert, —1674, author. por. W. De la Mare. il. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 51-6. My08.
- History**. Coöperative history writing. T. Seccombe. il. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 56-62. My08.
- Hitchcock**, Ethan Allen. H. E. Robinson. Mo. His. R. 2: 173-87. Ap08.
- Holland and its waterways**. R. H. Russell. il. Met. M. 27: 575-89. F08.
- Horses**, Police, Education of, in New York. R. Sloss. il. Van N. 3: My08, 54-74.
- Training, Kindness in. E. C. Moses. il. House & G. 13: 143-6. Ap08.
- Hospital architecture**. Boston. Vincent memorial hospital. il. plan. Brickb. 17: Ap08.
- Hospitals**. N. Y. City. Fordham hospital. il. plan. Brickb. 17: Je08.
- House furnishings**. Mary Hodges. il. House & G. 13: 168-72. My08.
- Houses**, Apartment, Paris, Modern. G. B. Ford. il. plan. Brickb. 17: 101-3. My08.
- Building a house. J. L. Williams. il. Gd. House. 46: 605-12. Je08, and following issues.
- Country. The country home. il. plans. Arch. & B. M. 40: 333-61. My08.
- English. "Papillon Hall." il. House B. 23: Ap08, 15-8.
- Home with a purpose. S. Child. il. House B. 24: 7-9. Je08.
- Lake Geneva, Wis. House of A. C. Bartlett. Virginia Robie. il. plan. House B. 23: My08, 15-22.
- Long Island country estates. R. Schermerhorn, Jr. il. House & G. 13: 82-4, 117-9. Mr08, Ap08.
- Names suggested for. F. H. Sweet. House B. 23: My08, 33-4.
- Colonial. F. C. Beach's house, Stratford, Conn. C. Chauncey. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 135-41, 153. Ap08.
- Spencer Hall's home, Water Witch, N. J. C. Chauncey. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 97-9. Mr08.
- M. P. Slade's seat, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes 5: 125-30. Ap08.
- "Casa-del-Ponte," Rowayton, Conn. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes 5: 219-24. Je08.
- "House of the seven chimneys," So. Yarmouth, Mass. C. H. Claudy. il. plan. House & G. 13: 185-90. Je08.
- "Overloch," Wenhams, Mass. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes 5: 85-90. Mr08.
- Dutch, Ancient, in America. B. H. Allbee. il. J. Am. His. 2: 285-96. Ap-Je08. —Conn. M. 12: 300-3. Ap-Je08.
- with gardens; a So. California house. Elise Gallaudet. il. House & G. 13: 157-60. My08.
- Historic. English manor-houses of early Renaissance. B. C. Flournoy. il. House & G. 13: 195-200. Je08.
- "Longleat," England. P. H. Ditchfield. il. House & G. 13: 149-56. My08.
- The Wentworth house, Little Harbor, N. H. Mary H. Northend. il. Am. Homes 5: 106-9. Mr08.
- Los Angeles house of G. Cockran. il. plan. House B. 24: 1-3. Je08.
- Nyack, N. Y. Van Wyck Rossiter's residence. W. Williams. il. Am. Homes 5: 91-3. Mr08.
- Roof garden possibilities. Esther Matson. il. Am. Homes 5: 101-5. Mr08.
- Seashore. "Grey Rocks." il. plan. House B. 23: Ap08, 23-4.
- Small, Good. il. plan. House & G. 13: 87-9. Mr08, and following issues.
- Good. Cement block house. il. plan. House & G. 13: 201-2. Je08.
- Summer. "Rocksym," Greenwich, Conn. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 249-53. Je08.
- J. M. Chapman's residence, Montclair, N. J. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 238-41. Je08.
- H: M. Keedler's residence, Chestnut Hill, Pa. W. Williams. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 229-31. Je08.
- Hoveden**, Thomas, —1895, artist. por. Florence F. Kelly. il. Broadw. 20: 329-36. Je08.
- Howard**, Bronson, 1842-, dramatist. por. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 26: 595-601. Ap08.
- Howells**, W: Dean, 1837-, author. pors. H. M. Alden. il. Bk. News 26: 729-31. Je08.
- Story of his career. pors. H. W. Mabie, *et al.* il. Bk. News 26: 733-41. Je08.
- Hudson**, Ohio, Reclaiming of, by J. W. Ellsworth. K. K. Kitchen. il. Ohio M. 4: 311-6. Ap08.
- Huguenots** and their settlement in South Africa. M. Nathan. Af. Mo. 3: 562-70. My08, and following issues.
- Hunting**. Wild beasts trained to hunt. F. Thatcher. il. Tech. W. 9: 148-52. Ap08.
- Ibsen**, Henrik, 1828-1906. pors. il. Bk. News 26: 649-68. My08.
- Illinois waterways**, Improving. C. S. Deneen. il. Tech. W. 9: 121-9. Ap08.
- Illustrations** in relation to typography. C. H. Caffin. il. Print. Art 11: 81-7. Ap08.
- Immigration**. United States. Problems of new Americans. M. Bloomfield. Govt. 3: 115-9. My08.

- Immortality** and psychical research. J. W. A. Hickson. Univ. M. 7: 316-42. Ap08.  
 — No question of. O. A. Smith. Hom. R. 55: 255-8. Ap08.
- Impeachment**, Law of, in U. S. D. Y. Thomas. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 378-95. My08.
- Indiana** archives and history. H. Lindley. Ind. M. 4: 55-62. Je08.  
 — Clay County reservoir war, 1854. Ind. M. 4: 63-5. Je08.  
 — Horticultural society, The first. W. H. Ragan. Ind. M. 4: 71-9. Je08.
- Indians**, American. Attack on Fort Dunlap. S. D. Cone. O. Arch. Q. 17: 64-72. Ja08.  
 — Defense of Charlestown. N. H. (Fort No. 4). G. A. Gordon. Gran. Mo. 40: 173-82. Ap-My08.  
 — Flathead chiefs' visit to St. Louis, 1832. C. T. Johnson. Wash. His. Q. 2: 195-205. Ap08.  
 — Fort Jefferson monument, Ohio, and what it commemorates. O. Arch. Q. 17: 112-31. Ap08.  
 — The Gnadenhütten, Ohio, slaughter of 1781. H. E. Martin. il. Ohio M. 4: 306-10. Ap08.  
 — S: Kirkland's work in civilizing them. J: P. Trowbridge. Conn. M. 12: 241-4. Ap-Je08.  
 — W: Penn's Indian policy and the bishop of London. C: P. Keith. il. Pa. M. 31: 385-92. O07.  
 — Maj. Reno's campaign. F. A. Hunt. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 431-48. Ap08.  
 — Texas. Native tribes about E. Texas missions. A. E. Bolton. Tex. His. Q. 11: 249-76. Ap08.  
 — War of 1858. T: W. Prosch. Wash. His. Q. 2: 237-40. Ap08.
- Industrial** education, Effect of, on social interests of the people. G. Taylor. Man. Tr. 9: 281-4. Ap08.  
 — in elementary schools. F. M. Leavitt. Man. Tr. 9: 377-84. Je08.  
 — schools. O. C. Schneider. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 389-404. Je08.
- Infantry** officers, Horsemanship training for. N. Forest. il. Tech. W. 9: 155-60. Ap08.
- Insurance** against sickness. Germany's workman's compulsory insurance act. Olga Nethersole. Govt. 3: 181-5. Je08.
- International** law, Legal nature of. W. W. Willoughby. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 357-65. Ap08.  
 — Science of. L. Oppenheim. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 313-56. Ap08.
- Interstate** commerce, employers' liability and the Supreme Court. T. Schroeder. Govt. 3: 151-69. Je08.
- Iowa**, Democratic party in, History of, 1846-57. L. Pelzer. Ia. J. 6: 163-246. Ap08.
- Iron-rust**, Prevention of. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 9: 416-21. Je08.
- Ironwork**. The ironsmith's craft. J. M. O'Fallon. il. Connoisseur 21: 98-104. Je08.
- Irrigation**, Canadian. Calgary project. Agnes D. Cameron. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 258-65. My08.  
 — United States, Northwest. New projects of the government. C. J. Blanchard. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 583-96. My08.  
 — United States, Western. Grabbing of water rights. R. R. Howard. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 667-73. Je08.
- Italy**, Modern, and its progress. L. L'Italico. Govt. 3: 21-8. Ap08.
- Jade**. Mrs. D. Broughton. il. Connoisseur 21: 111-5. Je08.
- Jamestown** exposition, Ohio day, Sept. 11, 1907. O. Arch. Q. 17: 173-92. Ap08.
- Japan** and United States, Comparison of armies of. J: R. Winchell. il. Met. M. 27: 560-71. F08.
- Japan**. Wakayama and its missions. I: Dooman. il. Sp. M. 73: 265-8. Ap08.
- Java**, Journey to. H: G. Bryant. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 33-47. Ap08.
- Jesus Christ**, Bodily resurrection of. W: C. Wilkinson. Hom. R. 55: 258-62. Ap08.  
 — Resurrection. C: H. Parkhurst. Hom. R. 55: 300-3. Ap08.
- Johnson**, J: G. Collection of pictures, Philadelphia. J. K. Grant. il. Connoisseur 21: 3-11. My08, and following issues.
- Jones**, John, engraver. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 20: 255-8. Ap08.
- Kansas**, Early, Reminiscences of. A. E. Case. J. Am. His. 2: 249-54. Ap-Je08.
- Kendall**, Isaac, of Ashford, Conn., 1686-1773, and his descendants. Old N. W. 11: 124-7. Ap08.
- Kenton**, Simon, of Kentucky, Tradition of. E. Beman. Am. His. M. 3: 309-14. My08.
- Kentucky** and Ohio early settlers' rivalry. O. Arch. Q. 17: 30-5. Ja08.  
 — Prehistoric people of. Z. F. Smith. Ky. Reg. 6: My08, 19-30.
- Kindergarten** movement in U. S., History of. C. P. Dozier. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 352-61. Ap08.  
 — Program arranging and selecting. Harrietta M. Mills. Kind. M. 20: 170-6. Ja08, and following issues.  
 — "The chicken." Mary A. Proudfoot. il. Kind. M. 20: 307-15. Ap-My08.  
 — Union, International, and its future. Kind. M. 20: 325-7, 331-5. Je08.
- King**, Rufus, and the Missouri compromise. H. C. Hockett. Mo. His. R. 2: 211-20. Ap08.
- Kirkland**, S., 1741-1808. J: P. Trowbridge. Conn. M. 12: 241-4. Ap-Je08.
- Kitchens**, Planning and furnishing. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. plan. House B. 23: My08, 30-2.
- Knickerbocker** trust company, Story of. J. Cross. il. Met. M. 28: 320-4. Je08.
- Labrador**, Inner, Exploring. Mrs. L. Hubbard, Jr. il. Windsor 27: 554-61. Mr08.
- Lace**, English pillow lace. M. Jourdain. il. Connoisseur 20: 266-70. Ap08, and following issues.
- Lafayette**, Letters of, to H: Laurens, 1777-80. S. C. His. M. 9: 3-8. Ja08, and following issues.
- Lake** steamers. The "City of Cleveland." J. C. Mills. il. Ohio M. 4: 286-92. Ap08.
- Lamps**, Hall hanging. Mary H. Northend. il. Gd. House. 46: 365-7. Ap08.
- Lancashire**, Eng., 1745, March of Prince Charles's Highlanders through. J. Stafford. Scot. His. R. 5: 285-96. Ap08.
- Latin** textual criticism. W. B. Anderson. Univ. M. 7: 274-85. Ap08.
- Lawrence**, Sir Thomas, artist. J: W: Pattison. il. House B. 23: Ap08, 19-20.
- Lawyers**, Corporation, and their masterstrokes. H. N. Casson. il. Broadw. 20: 81-90. Ap08.
- Leicester**, England, art gallery. A. Chester. il. Windsor 27: 556-90. Ap08.
- Liberty** underlaw. H. G. Otis. Govt. 3: 97-106. My08.
- Libraries**, Public, Exhibits in, Value of. J: C. Dana. il. Print. Art 11: 215-24. Je08.
- Library** architecture. Portland, Ore., city library. il. In. Arch. 51: My08.  
 — Seattle public library. il. plan. In. Arch. 51: Je08.  
 — Syracuse, N. Y. University Carnegie library. il. plan. Brickb. 17: My08.
- Life**, Organic forms of, Origination. C: A. White. Ann. Ia. 8: 343-58. Ap08.
- Lincoln**, Abraham, and Stephen A. Douglas and the Nebraska bill. il. Am. His. M. 3: 221-36. My08, and following issues.
- Lithography**, English, Early. Actresses. A. Moore. il. Connoisseur 20: 235-43. Ap08.
- Long**, Edwin, artist, 1829—. A. Chester. il. Windsor 27: 332-50. F08.
- Long Island**, N.Y. Country estates. R. Schermerhorn, Jr. il. House & G. 13: 82-4, 117-9. My08, Ap08.
- Looking-glasses**, Famous. Antoinette R. Perrett. il. Gd. House. 46: 625-9. Je08.
- "Lorna Doone"**, The country of. Anne H. Wharton. il. Bk. News 26: 669-77. My08.
- Lucas**, Gov. Robert, biography. por. O. Arch. Q. 17: 160-72. Ap08.
- Lumber** resources of Washington state. V. H. Beckman. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 385-9. Ap08.
- Lynton**, Eng., the land of "Lorna Doone." Anne H. Wharton. il. Bk. News 26: 669-77. My08.
- McKinley**, William, as man and president. Interview with G: B. Cortelyou. J. Creelman. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 569-85. Je08.

- McSweeney**, Rev. Patrick Francis, 1838-1907, rector of St. Brigid's church. E: McSweeney. Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 42-58. Mr08.
- Maggiore**, Lake, Italy. E. Molson. Univ. M. 7: 286-92. Ap08.
- Magnets**, Electric, Use of, for lifting, in foundries. G: F: Stratton. il. Tech. W. 9: 141-7. Ap08.
- Mahogany**. Names of woods called mahogany. J: Gifford. For. & Irrig. 14: 196-8. Mr08.
- Manual training**. Coping saw work. B. W. Johnson. il. Man. Tr. 9: 397-411. Je08.
- Course of study in. C. L. Boone. Man. Tr. 9: 235-41. Ja08, and following issues.
- Elementary, Experiments in. H. W. Moore. il. Man. Tr. 9: 296-310. Ap08.
- Grade joinery, Aids to interest in. L. C. Butler. il. Man. Tr. 9: 417-21. Je08.
- in high schools. G. B. Morrison. Man. Tr. 9: 211-21. Ja08, and following issues.
- Study in development of transportation. W: R Ward. il. Man. Tr. 9: 392-6. Je08.
- Manuscripts**, Illuminated, Exhibition at Burlington Fine Arts Club. R. E. Fry. Burl. M. 13: 128-9. Je08.
- Mars**, What we know of. P. Lowell. il. Windsor 27: 483-8. Mr08.
- Masaccio**, painter. R. Pantini. il. Connoisseur 21: 25-8. My08, and following issues.
- Maugham**, W: Somerset, novelist. por. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 90-1. Je08.
- Medicine**, Study of. Reform of curriculum. H. E. Armstrong. Sci. Pro. 2: 652-75. Ap08.
- Mental healing**. Moral treatment of nervous disorders. S: McComb. Hom. R. 55: 266-8. Ap08.
- Mesmerism** and public court trials. L. R. Works. Govt. 3: 91-6. My08.
- Metal-work**. High school course outline. C: A. Bennett. Man. Tr. 9: 335-9. Ap08.
- Sheet. Home handicraft. Alice Wilson. il. Gd. House. 46: 647-50. Je08.
- Lessons in. Alice Williams. il. Gd. House. 46: 518-20. My08, and following issues.
- Mexico**, Kindergarten education in. E. L. Earle. il. Kind. M. 20: 291-5. Ap-My08.
- Mines** and mining. Nevada's mines and camps. J. M. Carroll. il. Sunset 21: 51-63. My08.
- Minto**, J.: 1822—, Reminiscences of. Ore. His. Q. 9: 73-8. Mr08.
- Ministers** of gospel, Reading for. W. L. Anderson. Hom. R. 55: 442-4. Je08.
- Missions**, Foreign. China and Philippines. W: H. Taft. Sp. Mis. 73: 345-9. My08.
- Missouri**. Jefferson county rivers, and old landmarks. J: L. Thomas. Mo. His. R. 2: 188-94. Ap08.
- Monaco**, Prince of. Oceanographic expeditions. C. de Pratz. il. Windsor 27: 410-22. F08.
- Money**. U. S. currency problem. J: P. Ryan. il. Met. M. 27: 543-52. F08.
- Moose**, and polar bear. L. Rhead. il. Met. M. 27: 626-32. F08.
- Mormonism** and intoxicants. T. Schroeder. Am. His. M. 3: 237-49. My08, and following issues.
- Morton**, Paul. por. C. P. Greneker. Broadw. 20: 213-6. My08.
- Motor-boats**, Low-priced. H. W. Perry. il. Sub. L. 6: 352-3. Je08.
- as pleasure craft. W. L. Dudley. il. Met. M. 27: 720-9. Mr08.
- Mounds** and mound builders. Mary Dean Vincent mound, Washington Co., O. A. B. Coover. O. Arch. Q. 17: 36-43. Ja08.
- Mountaineering**. Canadian Rocky Mts. Among the sources of Saskatchewan and Athabasca rivers. Mary T. S. Schäffer. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 48-62. Ap08.
- Municipal government**. Germany's bürgermeister. J. T. Bishop. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 396-410. My08.
- Music**. Its place in educational curriculum. H: W. Fairbank. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 464-9. Je08.
- Natal**, Africa, Native problem in. Af. Mo. 3: 508-16. Ap08.
- Indians in. Af. Mo. 3: 571-3. My08.
- Naval history**, The personal factor in. A. T. Mahan. il. Windsor 27: 637-47. Ap08.
- training. M. Adams. il. Windsor 27: 521-30. Mr08.
- Negroes** in U. S. A. Carnegie. Govt. 3: 131-49. Je08.
- Education of. Prudence Crandall's trial. Anna T. McCarron. Conn. M. 12: 225-32. Ap-Je08.
- Nehalem Beach**, Ore., Wax deposit of. O. F. Stafford. Ore. His. Q. 9: 24-41. Mr08.
- Nelson**, David. Revolutionary soldier, pioneer, 1752-1829. il. Old N. W. 11: 77-94. Ap08.
- Nettleton** family in America. Julia A. Crocker. Conn. M. 12: 305-11. Ap-Je08.
- Neutralization**. E. Winslow. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 366-86. Ap08.
- Nevada** mines, Truth about. J. M. Carroll. il. Sunset 21: 51-63. My08.
- New Mexico**. Americanization of the Great Southwest U. S. Genn Curry. J. Am. His. 2: 205-7. Ap-Je08.
- New York City** at night. S. Gould. il. Broadw. 20: 309-12. Je08.
- Shopping in. Mabel P. Daggett. il. Broadw. 20: 65-72. Ap08.
- water supply. E: Wegmann. il. Met. M. 27: 599-611. F08.
- Newspapers**. Calkins syndicate, California, and its methods. E. Emerson, Jr. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 613-21. Je08.
- Early American. L. H. Weeks. il. Am. His. M. 3: 293-314. My08.
- Night riders** and the tobacco war in U. S. T: B. Hanly. il. Van N. 3: Ap08, 47-68.
- North Dakota**. History and resources. N. Dak. M. 2: Je08, 1-107.
- Numismatics**. Contorniates. Katharine Esdaile. il. Burl. M. 13: 90-9. My08.
- Nursery** furnishing and decorating. Sarah E. Ruggles. il. House & G. 13: 161-3. My08.
- Ocean**. Oceanographic expeditions of the Prince of Monaco. C. de Pratz. il. Windsor 27: 410-22. F08.
- Perils of the. F. T. Bullen. Windsor 27: 731-4. My08.
- Office buildings**. N. Y. City. City investing building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 379-91. Je08.
- Ohio**. Early settlements, Loramie and Pickawillany. il. O. Arch. Q. 17: 1-29. Ja08.
- Forestry problems of an agricultural county. O. E. Baker. For. Q. 6: 138-50. Je08.
- Indians and pioneer days in. C. Sears. il. Ohio M. 4: 357-72. My08.
- Oil wells** in the ocean, California. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 9: 188-90. Ap08.
- Opera**, Grand, in America. J. Cross. il. Met. M. 27: 643-9. F08.
- Orchids**, Quest and culture of. G. B. Mitchell. il. House & G. 13: 90-4, 121-6. Mr08, Ap08.
- Ordinance**. Guns of modern warfare. G: Gregory. il. Met. M. 28: 123-31. My08.
- Oregon**. Its beauties, and products. F: Lockley. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 674-94. Je08.
- History. Provisional government period, 1839-49. Marie M. Bradley. Ore. His. Q. 9: 42-72. Mr08.
- pioneers. W: P. Matthews. Wash. His. Q. 2: 250-3. Ap08.
- Wild spots in. J. Miller. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 651-9. Je08.
- Orient**, Public opinion in the. C: F. Thwing. Ohio M. 4: 280-3. Ap08.
- Ornaments**, Antique, for women, Exhibition of, in Rome. Connoisseur 20: 226-32. Ap08.
- Oscar II**, of Sweden, Reign of. J. Moritzen. Govt. 3: 171-80. Je08.
- Painting**. Water-colors, Wash method of handling. F. F. Frederick. il. Man. Tr. 9: 285-95. Ap08.
- Panama** canal, Progress of the work. R. Crandall. il. Tech. W. 9: 353-62. Je08.
- Isthmus, canal, and church work. E: W. Osborne. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 351-60. My08.
- Paper-making** from wood pulp. G: A. England. il. Van. N. 3: Je08, 51-8.

- Paper** milk bottles. E. C. Hall. il. Tech. W. 9: 393-6. Je08.
- pulp suggestions. New use for waste-paper. H. D. Jones. il. Tech. W. 9: 272-6. My08.
- Papyrus**, Early Egyptian, in Toledo Art Museum. G. W. Stevens. il. Ohio M. 4: 277-80. Ap08.
- Parish** houses, Architecture of. Two Buffalo, N. Y., examples. il. In Arch. 51: My08.
- Parker**, Gilbert. Once at Red Man's river, story. il. Windsor 27: 474-82. Mr08.
- Pearls**, Forcing the growth of. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 9: 425-30. Je08.
- Pennsylvania**, Western. Early mines and forests. Reminiscences of. J. Minto. Ore. His. Q. 9: 73-8. Mr08.
- Pergolas**, Practical. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 13: 113-6. Ap08.
- Periodicals**, Catholic, published in U.S., 1809-92. T. C. Middleton. Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 18-41. (Mr08.)
- Scientific, omitted from Bolton's catalogue. W. J. Fox. Bul. B. 5: 82-5. Ap08.
- Perkins**, C. Elliott. 1840—. por. T. Hedge. Ann. Ia. 8: 367-81. Ap08.
- Pewter**. Collection of P. Bigelow, Manchester, Mass. Mary H. Northend. il. House B. 23: Ap08, 25-7.
- Philippine Islands**, Railroads in. P. E. Fansler. il. Van. N. 3: Je08, 75-80.
- Phlox**, Garden. W. C. Egan. il. House & G. 13: 136-7. Ap08.
- Photographs** and cuts, Arrangement of. S. F. Kimball. Brickb. 17: 79-82. Ap08.
- Photography**. Film, Use of. Photo-M. 8: 185-212. My08 (No. 89).
- Negatives, Defective, and remedies. Photo-M. 8: 141-66. Ap08 (No. 88).
- Pictures**, Selecting, for the home. F. H. Allen. il. Sub. L. 6: 273-5. My08.
- Pills**, Making. The Detroit industry. J. O. Curwood. il. Tech. W. 9: 209-14. Ap08.
- Pipes**. Meerschauts. How made. F. Morris. il. Tech. W. 9: 191-6. Ap08.
- Plant** breeding. Luther Burbank's accomplishments. E. J. Wickson. il. Sunset 21: 151-62. Je08.
- Plants**, Flowering. Old favorites reinstated. E. E. Rexford. il. House & G. 13: 191-4. Je08.
- and their seasons. S. L. Bastin. il. Am. Homes 5: 116-9. Mr08.
- Waste, Making fabrics from. il. Tech. W. 9: 373-80. Je08.
- Plays**, Outdoor, Presenting. H. H. Rustin. il. House B. 24: 13-15. Je08.
- Poetry**, English, since Tennyson. P. Edgar. Univ. M. 7: 258-73. Ap08.
- Typography of. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 11: 153-60. My08.
- Poets** and poetry, Cambridge, Eng. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 9-15. Ap08.
- Police**, Horses for, Education of, in New York. R. Sloss. il. Van. N. 3: My08, 54-74.
- Mounted. Royal police of the Canadian northwest. il. H. Vanderhoof. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 665-75. Je08.
- Porcelain**, Chinese enamelled. Origin and development. E. Dillon. il. Burl. M. 13: 4-9. Ap08, and following issues.
- Doccia, Early. E. W. Braun. Burl. M. 13: 145-6. Je08.
- Portland**, Ore. Rose carnival. C. E. S. Wood. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 623-33. Je08.
- Rose carnival, 1908. F. V. Holman. il. Sunset 21: 105-9. Je08.
- Portrait** painting. Foreign painters and their American harvest. W. H. Standish. il. Broadw. 20: 205-12. My08.
- Post**, Melville Davisson. The intriguer, story. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 417-24, 539-47. Ap08, My08.
- Pottery**. Brislington lustre ware. A. Billson. il. Connoisseur 21: 93-7. Je08.
- Pharmacy jars, Ancient. H. Walker. il. Connoisseur 20: 251-4. Ap08.
- Poultry** breeding, Scientific. D. A. Willey. il. Am. Homes 5: 225-8. Je08.
- Printing**. Form of "removal notice." Prize award. il. Print. Art 11: 225-40. Je08.
- Need of general intelligence in. H. T. Bailey. il. Print. Art 11: 145-52. My08.
- Rubrication methods. Print. Art 11: 89-96. Ap08.
- Study of. M. W. Murray. il. Man. Tr. 9: 329-34. Ap08.
- Typography of poetry. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 11: 153-60. My08.
- Prohibition** movement in U. S. and its workers. C. A. Phelps. il. Broadw. 20: 285-92. Je08.
- Pruning**, Art of. C. L. Meller. il. House & G. 13: 202-3. Je08.
- Psychical** research and immortality. J. W. A. Hickson. Univ. M. 7: 316-42. Ap08.
- Puget** Sound, The port of. J. B. Meikle. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 345-61. Ap08.
- Rabbits**, Fancy. C. H. Ellard. il. Sub. L. 6: 209-10. Ap08.
- Race** question in Canada. F. W. Grey. Univ. M. 7: 212-30. Ap08.
- Radioactivity**. Radioactive elements and their properties. A. T. Cameron. Sci. Pro. 2: 525-49. Ap08.
- Railroad** stations, Village. il. plan. Brickb. 17: 104-5. My08.
- Railroads**. Coöperation of managers and train-men. Chic., St. P., Minneapolis, and Omaha experiment, and its saving. W. A. Campbell. il. Van. N. 3: Je08, 103-8.
- Government regulation of. W. W. Finley. Govt. 3: 67-75. My08.
- Key West railroad viaduct completed to Knights Key. M. B. Claussen. il. Tech. W. 9: 153-5. Ap08.
- Ogden line's improvements across the High Sierra. R. Steele. il. Sunset 20: 577-91. Ap08.
- Philippine Islands. P. E. Fansler. il. Van. N. 3: Je08, 75-80.
- of U. S. and the business depression, 1907-8. H. N. Casson. Broadw. 20: 161-9. My08.
- Washington state, Growth of. M. M. Mattison. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 458-64. Ap08.
- Religions**. Monotheism, The ancient Hebrew and Semitic. J. A. Kelso. Hom. R. 55: 426-33. Je08.
- Roads**, Good, in Los Angeles, Cal., region. C. D. Daggett. Sunset 20: 598-601. Ap08.
- Robinson** family genealogy. Va. M. 15: 445-9. Ap08.
- Rockville**, Conn., anniversary. il. Conn. M. 12: 167-208. Ap-Je08.
- Rocky** Mountains, Canadian. Exploration of sources of Saskatchewan river. Mary T. S. Shaffer. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 48-62. Ap08.
- Roe**, Fred, artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 27: 454-73. Mr08.
- Roosevelt**, Theodore, Address at the Conference of Governors, My08. For. & Irrig. 14: 298-302. Je08.
- Ancestry of. Emma H. Bulloch. il. J. Am. His. 2: 225-34. Ap-Je08. — Same art., Conn. M. 12: 281-90. Ap-Je08.
- Renunciation of third term. pors. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 457-71. My08.
- Roses**, Summer blooming, How to have. E. E. Rexford. il. Am. Homes 5: 232-3. Je08.
- Ruskin**, John, and influence with girls and women. L. A. Harker. Af. Mo. 3: 464-72. Ap08, and following issues.
- St. Joseph**, Mo., Spanish conquest of, 1781. C. W. Alvord. Mo. His. R. 2: 195-210. Ap08.
- San Francisco**, Cal., Two years after fire. il. Sunset 20: 545-62. Ap08.
- Saskatchewan** and Athabasca rivers, Canadian Rockies. Mary T. S. Shaffer. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 48-62. Ap08.
- School** architecture. High school rooms and manual training equipment. F. D. Crawshaw. il. plans Man. Tr. 9: 422-34. Je08.
- Marblehead, Mass., grammar school. il. plan. Brickb. 17: My08.
- New Castle, Pa., high school. il. plan. In Arch. 51: Ap08.
- rooms, and equipment for manual training in high schools. F. D. Crawshaw. il. plans. Man. Tr. 9: 422-34. Je08.

- Schools**, Elementary, Mathematical work in. G: W Meyers. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 295-343. Ap08.
- **Superintendents' meeting**, Washington, D. C. Sch. Ed. 27: 281-6. Ap08.
- Scotland**, 17th century. Economic condition under the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. Theodora Keith. Scot. His. R. 5: 273-84. Ap08.
- in 1729. Roxburghshire mansion and its contents. A. O. Curle. Scot. His. R. 5: 265-72. Ap08.
- Sculpture**, Christian, of today. E. H. Short. il. Chris. Art 5: 55-64. My08.
- Seals and sealing**, St. John's (N. B.) fleet. D. A. Willey. il. Met. M. 27: 697-708. Mr08.
- Sewall**, Judge S.; Diary of. Lucy B. Sayles. Conn. M. 12: 249-51. Ap-Je08.
- Shakespeare**, W: "Punch" illustrations for, in 1855. Bk. News 26: 766-8. Je08.
- festival at Stratford-on-Avon, 1908. Windsor 27: 747-68. My08.
- Shipping**. Enemy merchant ships, Status of. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 259-70. Ap08.
- United States, Unprotection of. W: W. Bates. Govt. 3: 29-45. Ap08.
- Silver** and plated ware. St. Peter's church, Vere St., London. Sacramental plate. A. F. G. L. Gower. il. Burl. M. 13: 137-42. Je08.
- Silver plate, Jesus College, Oxford. E. A. Jones. il. Connoisseur 21: 12-8. My08.
- Old. Sacramental vessels of old Holland churches. E. A. Jones. il. Burl. M. 13: 22-33. Ap08.
- Slavery** in Missouri. Bibliography. F. A. Sampson and W. C. Breckenridge. Mo. His. R. 2: 233-48. Ap08.
- in U. S. Stephen A. Douglas and the attempt to settle question of slavery in the territories. 1850-60. Wash. His. Q. 2: 209-32. Ap08, and following issues.
- Smith**, S: Francis, author of "America." 1808—. Centenary. J. Am. His. 2: 199-204. Ap-Je08.
- Socialism** and anarchism. B. Brandenburg. il. Broadw. 20: 265-74. Je08.
- on East side, N. Y. City. K. Brown. Van. N. 3: Ap08, 40-6.
- Soldiers**, Training of. West Point before the war. S. W. Ferguson. il. Met. M. 28: 56-66. Ap08.
- South Carolina**. Provincial congress, and secret committee papers, 1775. S. C. His. M. 9: 9-11. Ja08, and following issues.
- Spain**, Old, Arts and crafts of. A. Van de Put. Burl. M. 13: 88-90. My08.
- Spofford**, Harriet Prescott. The sorcery of Zoe, story. Broadw. 20: 357-64. Je08.
- Stacpoole**, H. De Vere, author. por. A. Gibson. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 48-9. My08.
- Stadiums**. Syracuse University stadium. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 310-7. Ap08.
- Stained glass**, History of. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Chris. Art 3: 3-22. Ap08.
- Stark**, Maj. Caleb, in Ohio. G: H. Twiss. il. O. Arch. Q. 17: 150-9. Ap08.
- State** legislative power, Delegation of, by Congress. J. D. Barnett. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 347-77. My08.
- Steamships**, Lake. The "City of Cleveland." J. C. Mills. il. Ohio M. 4: 286-92. Ap08.
- Stedman**, Edmund Clarence. por. A. B. Paine. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 433-7. Ap08.
- Steel** manufacture, Influence of tariff on. E: S. Meade. il. Van. N. 3: Je08, 81-8.
- Stencilling** for home decoration. E: Fesser. il. Am. Homes 5: 151-3. Ap08.
- Stevenson**, Robert Louis, 1850-94. por. il. Bk. News 26: 684-88, 726. My08.
- Street** railroads. Car barns, Washington, D. C. il. plan. Brickb. 17: Ap08.
- Submarine** boats of U. S. navy. J. W. Moultrie. il. Tech. W. 9: 325-30. Ap08.
- Summer-schools**, Religious, in America. S. P. Cadman. il. Hom. R. 55: 421-6. Je08.
- Sundials**, Homemade. Adelia B. Beard. il. Gd. House. 46: 368-71. Ap08.
- Surgery**, Modern, Miracles of. R. Sloss. il. Broadw. 20: 225-32. My08.
- Swamps**, Drawing of, by U. S. government. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 9: 381-9. Je08.
- Sweden**. Reign of Oscar II. J. Moritzen. Govt. 3: 171-80. Je08.
- Syracuse**, N. Y. University stadium. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 310-17. Ap08.
- Taft**, W: H., as presidential candidate. pors. F. H. Hitchcock. il. Met. M. 28: 179-89. My08.
- Why he should be nominated for president of U. S. por. S: L. Powers. Govt. 3: 11-20. Ap08.
- Tariff**. Protection and politics. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 7: 238-55. Ap08.
- South Africa's problem. D. A. W. Causland. Af. Mo. 3: 439-51. Ap08, and following issues.
- Tarpon** fishing. L. Rhead. il. Met. M. 28: 195-204. My08.
- Taylor**, Leonard Campbell, artist. R. C. Trafford. il. Windsor 27: 699-714. My08.
- Taylor**, Maj.-Gen. Zachary. Ky. Reg. 6: My08, 11-15.
- Temperance** movement in U. S. C. A. Phelps. il. Broadw. 20: 285-92. Je08.
- Tennyson**, Alfred. Portrait of, by Millais. por. D. S. MacColl. Burl. M. 13: 127-8. Je08.
- Texas**. Government, Inauguration of provisional, 1865. C: W. Ramsdell. Tex. His. Q. 11: 277-317. Ap08.
- Theatre** buildings, American. Balcony construction. C. H. Blackall. il. plan. Brickb. 17: 89-92. My08.
- American. Safety from fire. C. H. Blackall. il. Brickb. 17: 111-14. Je08.
- Theatres**, American. Heating and ventilation. C. H. Blackall. il. Brickb. 17: 67-70. Ap08.
- Theology**, Education in. The practical side. G. W. Fiske. Hom. R. 55: 336-41. My08.
- Tobacco** raising in U. S. and the night riders. T. B. Hanly. il. Van. N. 3: Ap08, 47-68.
- Towers**. Conical tower at Zimbabwe, So. Africa. R. N. Hall. Af. Mo. 3: 473-8. Ap08, and following issues.
- Trade** unions. American federation of labor and its plans to have laws enacted. T. Burke. il. Van. N. 3: Je08, 59-63.
- Transvaal**, So. Africa, Boer occupation of. Af. Mo. 3: 574-81. My08.
- Trees**. Beechwood yield in Great Britain. H. R. Beevor. il. Q. J. For. 2: 1-4. Ja08.
- Pruning, Art of. C. L. Meller. il. House & G. 13: 202-3. Je08.
- Trimple**, Rodney Telfair. 1846-1908. por. Old N. W. 11: 106-11. Ap08.
- Tristan** da Cunha, volcanic South Sea islands. J. A. Benson. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 572-6. My08.
- Tuberculosis**. Can it be stamped out? A. H. Cole. Ed. Bi-Mo. 2: 474-81. Je08.
- Twins**, Bantu customs and superstitions concerning. A. Werner. Af. Mo. 3: 590-9. My08.
- United States** Army, compared with Japan's. J: R. Winchell. il. Met. M. 27: 560-71. F08.
- Neglect of, by government. R. Hughes. il. Broadw. 20: 321-8. Je08.
- Weakness of. R. Hughes. il. Broadw. 20: 31-40. Ap08.
- West Point military academy before the war. S. W. Ferguson. il. Met. M. 28: 56-66. Ap08.
- Central. Frontier life in 1780-98. Clara P. Ohler. il. J. Am. His. 2: 297-314. Ap-Je08.
- Upper Mississippi river region landscape, soils, and resources. F. M. Fultz. il. Sch. Ed. 27: 295-303. Ap08, and following issues.
- Civil War. Iowa troops in Missouri. 1861. S: R. Curtis. Ann. Ia. 8: 358-67. Ap08.
- Missouri bibliography. F. A. Sampson and W. C. Breckenridge. Mo. His. R. 2: 233-48. Ap08.
- "Ohio raid" and J: Morgan. O. Arch. Q. 17: 48-59. Ja08.
- reminiscences. W. Lewis. Mo. His. R. 2: 221-31. Ap08.
- Commerce and labor, Department of. Plans and policies. O. S. Strauss. Govt. 3: 3-10. Ap08.
- Congress. Non-partisan. R. W. Woolley. il. Van. N. 3: Je08, 97-102.
- Constitutional government of. H. G. Otis. Govt. 3: 97-106. My08.
- Declaration of independence, Foregleams of, in 13th century. J. J. Walsh. Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 59-65. Mr08.



- United States** fish commission and its work. J. R. Smith, Jr. il. Tech. W. 9: 363-9. Je08.
- Forest preservation, and care in coal mining needed. T. B. Hanly. il. Van N. 3: My05, 33-50.
- Fuel resources of. I. C. White. For. & Irrig. 14: 308-13. Je08.
- History. Early struggles of Europe for control of America and Caribbean Sea. il. maps. J. Am. His. 2: 315-38. Ap-Je08. — Conn. M. 12: 254-64. Ap-Je08.
- Indian war of 1858. T. W. Prosch. Wash. His. Q. 2: 237-40. Ap08.
- Legislation, Current, of the States. Margaret A. Schaffner. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 255-73. F08, and following issues.
- Life in, 1752, 1784. J. Am. His. 2: 265-76. Ap-Je08.
- Mineral supplies of. A. Carnegie. For. & Irrig. 14: 303-8. Je08.
- Natural resources, Conservation of. Governors' conference at White House, Proposed. For. & Irrig. 14: 235-42. My08.
- Conservation of. Governors' conference at White House, May, 1908. For. & Irrig. 14: 291-348. Je08.
- Governors' conference, proposed. Ira E. Bennett. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 513-9. My08.
- Conservation of, Need of. Lydia A. Williams. For. & Irrig. 14: 266-9. My08.
- naval academy, Annapolis, Md., New home of. W. Fawcett. il. Tech. W. 9: 206-8. Ap08.
- navy, Defense of, reply to Reuterdahl. W. L. Capps. il. Sunset 21: 20-7. My08, and following issues.
- Fleet in San Francisco bay. H. A. Evans. il. Sunset 21: 1-18. My08.
- A million a month to keep up the Pacific fleet. J. D. Phelan. Sunset 21: 28-37. My08.
- Reply to the Reuterdahl charges. W. L. Capps. il. Sunset 21: 163-72. Je08.
- Northwest. Columbia river improvement. F. G. Young. Ore. His. Q. 9: 79-94. Mr08.
- President, Why Taft should be nominated. por. S. L. Powers. Govt. 3: 11-20. Ap08.
- Presidential nominating conventions. C. W. Camp. il. Met. M. 28: 239-51. Je08.
- Revolution. Battle of Brandywine, Before and after. T. Sullivan. Pa. M. 31: 406-18. O07.
- British invasion, Westernmost point, Phoenixville, Pa. S. W. Pennypacker. il. Pa. M. 31: 393-405. O07.
- Decisive battles and Southern heroism. C. H. Todd. J. Am. His. 2: 277-83. Ap-Je08.
- Loyalist ballads of. D. E. Mowry. Am. His. M. 3: 251-62. My08.
- Persecution of opponents of Declaration of Independence. X. A. Welton. J. Am. His. 2: 339-47. Ap-Je08.
- Shipping, Unprotection of. W. W. Bates. Govt. 3: 29-45. Ap08.
- States, Delegation of legislative power to. J. D. Barnett. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 347-77. My08.
- Supreme Court decisions on interstate commerce and employers' liability. T. Schroeder. Govt. 3: 151-69. Je08.
- Universities.** New York. College of the city of N. Y., new group of buildings. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 287-300. Ap08.
- University** education at expense of cities. The University of Cincinnati. F. S. K. Forary. il. Ohio M. 4: 386-9. My08.
- buildings. Syracuse university. il. plans. Brickb. 17: My08.
- Van Dyke**, Henry, and his Princeton home. por. R. L. Thompson. il. Sub. L. 6: 267-70. My08.
- Vegetarianism**, Beneficial results from. E. Miles. il. Met. M. 28: 295-300. Je08.
- Venezuela.** United States problem with Pres. Castro. T. B. Hanly. il. Van N. 3: Je08, 41-50.
- Vernon**, Conn., centennial, 1908. H. C. Smith. il. Conn. M. 12: 161-208. Ap-Je08.
- Vincennes**, Ind. Notes on novel "Alice of Old Vincennes." C. B. Lasselle. Ind. M. 4: 81-5. Je08.
- Vines**, Ornamental. Grace Tabor. il. Sub. L. 6: 286-7, 307. My08.
- and vine-covered houses. C. A. Byers. il. House & G. 13: 130-3. Ap08.
- Violet** farming. C. J. L. Clarke. il. Windsor 27: 677-82. Ap08.
- Virginia.** Early Spanish missionary colony, Axacan. E. I. Devitt. Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 1-17. Mr08.
- in 1625-26. Va. M. 15: 360-73. Ap08, and following issues.
- 17th century records. The Randolph manuscript. Va. M. 15: 390-405. Ap08, and following issues.
- Visiting.** Responsibilities and dangers of going visiting. Gd. House. 46: 617-20. Je08.
- War.** Bombardment by naval forces. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 285-94. Ap08.
- Maritime, Geneva convention adapted to. L. Renault. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 295-306. Ap08.
- Submarine mines and torpedoes. C. H. Stockton. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 276-84. Ap08.
- Warfare.** Naval. Modern cannon. G. Gregory. il. Met. M. 28: 123-31. My08.
- Warships.** Merchant ships converted into. G. G. Wilson. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 271-5. Ap08.
- United States, in San Francisco Bay. H. A. Eyans. il. Sunset 21: 1-18. My08.
- Washington**, George. His order book records in the Revolution. Mrs. E. F. Bown. J. Am. His. 2: 183-90, 349-56. Ja-Mr08, Ap-Je08. — Same art., Conn. M. 12: 73-80, 273-9. Ja-Mr08, Ap-Je08.
- Washington.** Farming advantages for the immigrant. E. A. Bryan. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 390-7. Ap08.
- fisheries. D. L. Pratt. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 408-15. Ap08.
- Grasses and cereals in. E. A. Bryan. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 454-7. Ap08.
- Lumber resources. V. H. Beckman. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 385-9. Ap08.
- Political development of. W. L. Jones. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 398-401. Ap08.
- State archives at Olympia. J. N. Bowman. Wash. His. Q. 2: 241-9. Ap08.
- Water** supply, New York City's. E. Wegmann. il. Met. M. 27: 599-611. F08.
- Waterways**, Illinois, their value as carriers and power producers. C. S. Deneen. il. Tech. W. 9: 121-9. Ap08.
- Inland, in U. S. C. B. Edwards. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 281-3. My08.
- Oregon, National importance of. G. E. Chamberlain. il. Pac. Mo. 19: 660-6. Je08.
- Watson**, T. engraver, and his work. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 21: 45-8. My08.
- Wax** deposit of Nehalem Beach, Ore. O. F. Stafford. Ore. His. Q. 9: 24-41. Mr08.
- Weddings** of American heiresses, Lavish expenditure for. May K. Warwick. il. Broadw. 20: 301-7. Je08.
- Wellesley**, Mass., a model town. G. D. Adams. il. Gd. House. 46: 506-13. My08.
- Wells**, H. G. The war in the air, novel. Pearson (N. Y.) 19: 365-86. Ap08, and following issues.
- West Virginia.** Development and needs. W. M. O. Dawson. J. Am. His. 2: 209-12. Ap-Je08.
- Wheat** supply of Northwestern Canada. H. Vanderhoof. il. Met. M. 28: 161-8. My08.
- Wilson**, Mrs. Mary Proctor, editor. por. il. Ohio M. 4: 379-85. My08.
- Window-boxes.** Helen L. Gaut. il. House & G. 13: 205-8. Je08.
- Planting and placing. I. D. Bennett. il. House B. 23: My08, 42.
- Wisconsin.** Archæology of Lake Koshkonong region. A. B. Stout and H. L. S. Kavlern. il. Wis. Arch. 7: 47-102. Ap-Je08.
- Wister**, Owen. Lin McLean, story. il. Sunset 20: 563-73. Ap08, and following issues.
- Woffington**, Peg. A letter of. W. J. Lawrence. il. Connoisseur 20: 261-5. Ap08.
- Yosemite**, Falls of the. B. C. Truman. il. Sunset 21: 111-9. Je08.
- Y. M. C. A.** buildings. Davenport, Ia., building. il. plan. Brickb. 17: My08.
- Houston, Texas, Y. M. C. A. il. plan. In. Arch. 51: Ap08.
- Zelaya**, José Santos, of Nicaragua. pors. A. Stringer. il. Met. M. 28: 12-9. Ap08.

# Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

OCTOBER, 1908

No. 7

The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding, \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.

In addition to the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, which was begun in the April, 1907, issue (vol. 5, no. 1), such original bibliographical and other material is included as seems of value to libraries. The advertisements of "Periodical Sets" in each issue will be reprinted and mailed regularly to any librarian on request.

Correspondence concerning the BULLETIN is solicited, and lists or articles suitable for publication are desired. Address

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

## EDITORIAL COMMENT.

### THE "MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEXES."

Our series of Magazine Subject-Indexes is meeting with such a hearty response from libraries all over the country, that we confidently believe it will soon be possible to print the Bulletin of Bibliography on the heavy paper which we formerly used, but which, when the number of pages was increased, had to be given up on account of the extra expense of mailing.

We enumerate below our series of indexes so all may be sure they are receiving them:—

(a) **The Magazine Subject-Index**, Vol. 1, covering 79 sets down to Dec. 31, 1907. 278 pp., 8vo, cloth, \$3.00 net; half morocco, \$4.00 net. (Add 25c for delivery to any part of United States.)

(b) **Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Subject-Index**. \$1.00 per year, 25c per number, quarterly. (Two copies to libraries subscribing.) Subscriptions begin with current issue; back numbers as far as in stock, 25c each. This contains bibliographical lists and articles useful to libraries and a quarterly continuation of the Magazine Subject-Index.

(c) **The Annual Magazine Subject-Index** for 1908. (Ready in Feb., 1909, being the first supplement to Magazine Subject-Index, vol. 1.) Cloth, 8vo, \$3.00 net. (*Special price to paid subscribers to the Bulletin of Bibliography, \$2.00 net.*) Delivery extra. This will be a cumulation in one alphabet of the index matter in the four issues of the Bulletin of Bibliography for 1908, with the addition of an index to some fifteen or more State Historical Society proceedings and collections, thus making it an index to forty or more historical periodical publications, as well as an index to over 50 other serials for 1908, covering a general range of subjects.

This series of indexes covers a field not touched by any general periodical index and will contain no periodical included in either *The Readers' Guide*, or *Library Index*.

Please send us your advance order for the 1908 annual, and subscription to the Bulletin of Bibliography,—together \$3.00.

### ECLECTIC LIBRARY CATALOG.

The H. W. Wilson Company, publishers of the *Readers' guide to periodical literature*, have commenced the issue of a quarterly index to a selected list of twenty periodicals. This is designed especially for small libraries. It also includes a subject-index to recent government publications useful in a small library. It will be \$4.00 a year, or the annual number, \$2.00.

### INDEX TO LIBRARY REFERENCE LISTS.

In this issue we print the first half of "An Index to library reference lists for 1907 and 1908," which will form a supplement to, and bring down to date, the five-year index to this material which was published in the Bulletin for January and April, 1907, and also issued in separate pamphlet form, 32pp., 25c.

### GHOST STORIES.

We shall print in our January issue a Bibliography of Ghost Stories. It covers this interesting field more fully than any list yet issued.

### MAGAZINE BACK FILES AND SETS.

Our advertising pages this month should be examined carefully. The results of The Boston Book Co.'s summer's work in completing sets are now available. It is the best time of year to buy such material. They have hundreds of other sets in stock, complete or nearly so.

### PERIODICAL INDEXES TO SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

The time seems to be rapidly approaching when each special subject will have its own periodical index. The technical journals have for a long time been indexed in the "Engineering Index," now an annual, with monthly continuation in *The Engineering Magazine*. Recently *The Engineering Digest*, monthly, has taken up an almost similar index, which is regrettable inasmuch as it is always a pity to do the same work twice. There is also *The Technical Index*, London, covering this field. The firm of Stone and Webster, Boston, print under the title "Current literature references" an index to such articles in upwards of one hundred periodicals and transactions bearing upon their special field of work,—electric and gas lighting, electric railways and water power development.

An *Index to legal periodicals and law library journal*, quarterly, with a promised annual cumulation, has been started in Chicago. Two numbers have been published, covering thirty-three titles.

*Library Work*, quarterly, Minneapolis, covers the field of library economy as far as articles have appeared in the English language. It is to be hoped that such a compact subject will later be more thoroughly covered by the inclusion in *Library Work* of French and German references.

An *Index to current military literature* has for some years been published as a department of the *Journal U. S. Artillery*, and since 1903 this has formed a separate supplement. It covers about one hundred and twenty-five different periodicals throughout the world.

Under the rather inadequate heading "New publications," the *Journal of Political Economy*,

Chicago, for July, 1908, begins the publication of a monthly department "which will endeavor to cover all current literature of economic interest in books, government publications and periodicals." The list of periodicals examined for material is a representative one of about eighty-five titles. The articles are grouped alphabetically by authors under twenty subdivisions of the subject covered.

The *American Political Science Review* gives space in each quarterly issue to an "Index to recent literature,—books and periodicals." This covers articles on administrative, constitutional and international law, colonies, jurisprudence and political theory.

The periodical literature of "International law" is indexed each quarter in the *American Journal of International Law*, while magazine articles on forestry are noted in each issue of the *Forestry Quarterly*.

Thus we find that in some serial, the periodical literature of each subject is more or less thoroughly covered. "Education" may be found in the Annual Bibliography which for the past nine years has been compiled by J. I. Wyer, Jr., State Librarian of New York, and printed formerly in some number of *Educational Review*, this year in "Bulletin no. 3, 1908", of the U. S. Bureau of Education. "Psychology" is indexed in the annual *Psychological Index*, published in connection with the *Psychological Review*. "Medicine" is thoroughly accessible through the *Index Medicus*.

We are not aware that any complete list of these special indexes has been issued. It would be a most useful tool in all libraries and should any of our readers have prepared such a list we would be very glad to publish it in the Bulletin of Bibliography. F. W. F.

### TITLE INDEX TO THE WORKS OF HONORÉ DE BALZAC.

By Fredericka B. Gillette, University of Michigan Library.

#### Part II.

(For List of Editions indexed, and abbreviations, see Part I. in BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY for July, 1908, page 102. The abbreviation "R" used in this list refers to La Comédie humaine of Honoré de Balzac tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormley, Boston, Roberts Bros., 1896, 40 vols., 8vo.)

- Eugénie Grandet. D.5:219-392; C.L.10; L.8:1-224; T.13-; W.8:1-294; B-N.10; R.10.
- Eve and David. D.7:564-738; C.L.17:134-350; L.14:162-377; T.20:166-385; W.7:179-416; R.16:179-416.
- Exaltation des ministres et translation de leur restes dans les caveaux du Panthéon. D.23:311-315.
- L'excommunié. C.L.55.
- The executioner. D.16:215-225; C.L.36:139-151; L.8:297-309; T.2:184-; W.17:250-263; R.36:249-263.
- The exiles. D.16:657-687; C.L.38:135-173; L.31:344-379; T.35:281-316; W.19:231-275; R.39:231-275.
- Facéties cholériques. D.21:583-584.
- Facino Cane. D.9:563-576; C.L.23:397-411; L.18:375-390; T.4:232-247; W.19:153-172; B-N.25:261-283; R.38:153-172.
- The fair imperia. D.19:5-18; C.L.41:9-35; B-N.41:7-28.
- The fair imperia married. D.19:461-479; C.L.43:245-280; B-N.42:321-349.
- Le faiseur. D.18:459-597; C.L.45:150-313.
- Un fait personnel. D.21:555-556.
- Fame and sorrow. D.1:17-71; C.L.1:1-78; L.7:229-290; T.23:16-78; W.2:1-91; R.2:1-91.
- Une famille politique. D.23:217-220.
- Farewell. D.16:157-198; C.L.36:69-118; L.8:310-358; T.2:197-; W.17:85-142; R.36:85-142.
- Father Goriot. D.4:1-244; C. L.21; L.24:1-303; T. 30; W.1:1-348; B-N.23; R.1.
- A father's curse. D.16:1-97; C.L.35 1-116; L.30:169-276; T.11:1-112; W.17:303-431; B-N.40:229-386; R.36:303-431.
- La faulx courtizane. D.19:221-232; C.L.42:103-124; B-N.41:319-336.
- La fausse maîtresse. D.2:467-516; C.L.2:47-108; L.32:329-386; T.17:122-; W.4:183-263; B-N.1:295-376; R.4:183-265.
- La femme abandonnée. D.3:39-79; C.L.4:189-232; L.32:280-328; T.14:213-262; W.1:355-412; B-N.4:297-367.
- La femme de trente ans. D.3:521-696; C.L.4:1-188; L.9:1-208; T.14:1-212; B-N.4:1-295.
- Ferragus. D.8:6-117; C.L.20:1-127; L.13:8-138; T.19:9-143; W.9:1-182; B-N.20:1-191; R.20:1-182.
- Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants. D.8:6-117; C.L.20:1-127; L.13:8-138; T.19:9-143; W.9:1-182; B-N.20:1-191; R.20:1-182.
- Le Feuilleton des journaux politiques. D.22:23-142.
- La filandière. D.20:389-416.
- La fille aux yeux d'or. D.8:250-319; C.L.20:272-347; B-N.27:309-425.
- Une fille d'Eve. D.2:517-627; C.L.3:225-346; L.10:2-135; T.15:1-141; W.4:1-153; B-N.2:193-395; R.7:1-125.
- The firm of Nucingen. D.8:595-657; C.L.23:1-68; L.7:291-370; T.4:149-231; W.10:227-331; B-N.25:1-107; R.19:227-331.

- The forgetful provost. D.19:355-364; C.L.43:47-66; B-N.42:167-182.
- A forsaken woman. D.3:39-79; C.L.4:189-232; L.32:280-328; T.14:213-262; W.1:355-412; B-N.4:297-367.
- La fortune en 1831. D.21:563-565.
- La fortune est toujours femme. D.19:425-440; C.L.43:179-208; B-N.42:269-292.
- Fortune is always feminine. D.19:425-440; C.L.43:179-208; B-N.42:269-292.
- Fragments inédits. D.23:777-785.
- Fragoletta. D.22:15-21.
- La France et l'étranger. D.23:379-516.
- Le frère d'armes. D.19:127-141; C.L.41:243-270; B-N.41:185-206.
- The gallery of antiquities. D.7:1-132; C.L.14:167-339; L.27:153-312; T.33:161-330; W.5:1-184; B-N.13:221-445; R.15:1-184.
- Gambara. D.15:333-390; C.L.35:117-186; L.13:367-436; T.11:181-250; W.19:175-258; B-N.40:1-95; R.38:175-258.
- Le garçon de bureau. D.21:487-489.
- Une garde. D.21:499-502.
- Gaudissart II. D.11:55-64; C.L.19:235-247; L.14:378-389; T.4:136-148; W.12:351-368; B-N.19:415-433; R.24:351-368.
- Gaudissart the Great. D.6:339-377; C.L.13:1-59; L.12:343-387; T.27:1-46; R.15:373-427.
- Gavarni. D.22:183-187.
- The girl with the golden eyes. D.8:250-319; C.L.20:272-347; B-N.27:309-425.
- Gobseck. D.3:463-519; C.L.4:273-328; L.24:305-371; T.14:307-375; W.12:1-94; B-N.5:267-360; R.24:1-94.
- A Gondreville mystery. D.12:345-539; C.L.26:1-285; L.25:42-275; T.39:1-239; W.15:1-337; B-N.33:57-372; R.28:1-337.
- Grand concert vocal et instrumental. D.21:567-568.
- Un grand homme de province à Paris. D.7:264-556; C.L.16:158-375; L.11:1-133; L.11:1-359; T.16; W.8:1-426; B-N.15:231-359,16; R.17.
- La grande Bretèche. D.4:562-583; C.L.2:169-193; L.15:347-370; T.17:56-; W.2:221-253; R.2:221-253.
- Grandeur and downfall of César Birotteau. D.8:321-593; C.L.22; L.12:1-342; T.18; W.10:1-401; B-N.24; R.21.
- Grandeur et décadence de César Birotteau. D.8:321-593; C.L.22; L.12:1-342; T.18; W.10:1-401; B-N.24; R.21.
- Les grands acrobates. D.23:303-308.
- The great Bretèche. D.4:562-583; C.L.2:169-193; L.15:347-370; T.17:56-; W.2:221-253; R.2:221-253.
- A great man of the provinces in Paris. D.7:264-556; C.L.16:158-375,17:1-133; L.11:1-359; T.16; W.8:1-426; B-N.15:231-359,16; R.17.
- La grenadière. D.3:15-38; C.L.4:233-257; L.17:362-388; T.14:263-290; W.2:303-338; B-N.5:225-265; R.2:303-338.
- La grisette. D.21:235-238.
- Guide-âne à l'usage des animaux qui veulent parvenir aux honneurs. D.21:629-644.
- A harlot's progress. D.9:1-506; C.L.18-19:1-170; L.29-30:1-168; T.36-37:1-280; W.9:1-367,10:1-222; B-N.17-18; R.18-19:1-222.
- The hated son. D.16:1-97; C.L.35:1-116; L.30:169-276; T.11:60-112; W.17:303-431; B-N.40:229-386; R.36:303-431.
- L'héritier du diable. D.19:69-85; C.L.41:133-165; B-N.41:101-126.
- L'héritière de Birague. C.L.48.
- The hidden masterpiece. D.15:305-331; C.L.34:311-344; L.26:223-254; T.2:1-; W.17:311-347; R.34:311-347.
- Histoire de Giberne. D.20:267-269.
- Histoire de la grandeur et de la décadence de César Birotteau. D.8:321-593; C.L.22; L.12:1-342; T.18; W.10:1-401; B-N.24; R.21.
- Historie des treize. D.8:1-319; C.L.20; L.13:1-297; T.19; W.9:1-372; B-N.20; R.20:1-372.
- Histoire et physiologie des boulevards de Paris. D.21:445-456.
- Histoire impartiale de Jésuites. D.23:15-98.
- An historical mystery. D.12:345-539; C.L.26:1-285; L.25:42-275; T.39:1-239; W.15:1-337; B-N.33:57-372; R.28:1-337.
- History of the thirteen. D.8:1-319; C.L.20; L.13:1-297; T.19; W.9:1-372; B-N.20,27:309-425; R.20:1-372.
- Un homme d'affaires. D.11:1-20; C.L.19:212-234; L.15:371-393; T.4:113-135; B-N.25:283-318.
- Un homme malheureux. D.21:457-458.
- Honorine. D.3:81-156; C.L.8:1-94; L.18:288-374; T.25:21-108.
- The house of Cläes. D.15:469-648; C.L.34:1-229; L.26:1-222; T.32; W.17:1-307; B-N.38; R.34:1-307.
- House of Nucingen. D.8:595-657; C.L.23:1-68; L.7:291-370; T.4:149-231; W.10:227-331; B-N.25:1-107; R.19:227-331.
- How Azay was built. D.19:205-219; C.L.42:75-102; B-N.41:297-318.
- How much love costs an old man. D.9:143-269; C.L.18:153-288; L.29:168-317; T.36:171-322; W.9:134-232; B-N.17:237-446; R.18:134-232.
- How the chateau of Azay was built. D.19:205-219; C.L.42:75-102; B-N.41:297-318.
- How the fair maid of Portillon cozened her judge. D.19:417-423; C.L.43:165-177; B-N.42:259-268.
- Illusions perdues. D.7:132-738; C.L.16-17; L.11:1-359,14; T.16,20:166-385; W.7:1-416,8:1-426; B-N.15:231-359,16; R.16.
- L'illustre Gaudissart. D.6:339-377; C.L.13:1-59; L.12:343-387; T.27:1-46; W.5:373-427; R.15:373-427.
- The imaginary mistress. D.2:467-516; C.L.2:47-108; L.32:329-386; T.17:122-; W.4:183-265; B-N.1:295-376; R.4:183-265.
- Un importun. D.21:531-534.
- Une inconscience. D.20:245-247.
- Inconvénients de la presse en matière de coquetterie. D.21:535-538.
- The initiate. D.12:671-763; C.L.27:145-274; L.7:122-228; T.12:125-233; W.16:175-329; B-N.29:219-368; R.29:175-329.
- Initiated. D.12:671-763; C.L.27:145-274; L.7:122-228; T.12:125-233; W.16:175-329; B-N.29:219-368; R.29:175-329.
- L'initié. D.12:671-763; C.L.27:145-274; L.7:122-228; T.12:125-233; W.16:175-329; B-N.29:219-368; R.29:175-329.
- Innocence. D.19:457-459; C.L.43:239-243; B-N.42:317-320.
- L'interdiction. D.4:327-398; C.L.8:199-292; L.16:283-365; T.25:182-266; W.4:157-260; R.7:157-260.
- Involuntary comedians. D.11:279-336; C.L.19:248-320; L.28:339-406; T.4:1-70; W.12:189-284; B-N.25:319-413; R.24:189-284.
- L'israélite. C.L.47.
- Jane la pâle. C.L.53.
- The jealousies of a country town. D.6:543-669; C.L.14:1-165; L.27:1-152; T.33:1-160; W.5:187-369; B-N.13:1-219; R.15:187-369.
- Jean-Louis. C.L.46.
- Jésus-Christ en Flandre. D.15:243-259; C.L.34:231-252; L.26:255-275; W.19:203-227; B-N.39:5-30; R.39:203-227.
- La jeunesse Française. D.21:215-219.
- Le jeunne de François premier. D.19:185-190; C.L.42:35-45; B-N.41:267-274.
- The jolly curé of Meudon. D.19:253-267; C.L.42:163-190; B-N.42:19-40.
- Une journée du nez de M. d'Argout. D.23:329-331.
- Joyeuseté du roy Loys le uniesme. D.19:87-102; C.L.41:167-197; B-N.41:127-150.
- Le joyeux curé de Meudon. D.19:253-267; C.L.42:163-190; B-N.42:19-40.
- Juana. D.16:99-156; C.L.36:1-68; L.8:225-296; T.2:110-; W.17:1-82; R.36:1-82.
- The king's sweetheart. D.19:55-67; C.L.41:107-131; B-N.41:81-100.
- La Fontaine. D.22:9-14.
- The last incarnation of Vautrin. D.9:371-506; C.L.19:1-170; L.30:1-168; T.37:122-280; W.10:1-222; B-N.18:169-394; R.19:1-222.

- Un lendemain. D.20:263-265.  
 The lesser bourgeoisie. D.11:337-806; L.6: 48-445; T.31; W.13: 1-562; B-N.21-22; R.23.  
 Letters of two brides. D.1: 129-330; C.L.3: 1-223; L.10: 136-383; T.15: 142-398; W.3: 1-325; B-N.3: 1-326; R.5.  
 Lettre à Charles Nodier. D.20:551-564.  
 Lettre à M. Hippolyte Castille, rédacteur de la semaine. D.22: 361-370.  
 Lettre à propos du curé de village. D.22: 275-279.  
 Lettre aux écrivains Français du 19<sup>e</sup> siècle. D.22: 211-229.  
 Lettres sur Paris. D.23: 99-211.  
 The Lily of the valley. D.5: 393-654; C.L.15; L.15: 1-303; T.21; W.7: 1-344; B-N.14; R.12.  
 Les litanies romantiques. D.21: 493-498.  
 Longchamp. D.21: 251-253.  
 Lost illusions. D.7: 132-738; C.L.16-17; L.11: 1-359, 14; T.16, 20: 166-385; W.7: 1-416, 8: 1-426; B-N.15: 231-359, 16; R.16-17.  
 Louis Lambert. D.17: 1-102; C.L.38: 1-133; L.28: 156-274; T.35: 158-280; W.19: 1-150; R.38: 1-150.  
 Louis Lambert, Criticism. W.19: 1-155; R.38: 1-155.  
 Lucien de Rubempré. D.9: 1-374; C.L.18; L.29; T.36-37: 1-121; W.9: 1-367; B-N.17-18: 1-166; R.18.  
 Une lutte. D.20: 231-236.  
 Le lys dans la vallée. D.5: 393-654; C.L.15; L.15: 1-303; T.21; W.7: 1-344; B-N.14; R.12.  
 Madame de la Chanterie. D.12: 567-671; C.L.27: 1-144; L.7: 1-121; T.12: 1-125; W.16: 1-174; B-N.29: 45-217; R.29: 1-174.  
 Madame Firmiani. D.2: 435-455; C.L.1: 247-264; L.32: 257-279; T.23: 254-277; W.4: 269-301; B-N.6: 251-285; R.4: 269-301.  
 Madame Toutendieu. D.21: 211-213.  
 The magic skin. D.15: 1-242; C.L.33; L.23: 1-285; T.29; W.18: 1-323; B-N.37; R.37.  
 The maid of Thilhouse. D.19: 119-125; C.L.41: 229-241; B-N.41: 175-184.  
 La maison du Chat qui pelote. D.1: 17-71; C.L.1: 1-78; L.7: 229-290; T.23: 16-78; W.2: 1-91; R.2: 1-91.  
 La maison Nucingen. D.8: 595-657; C.L.23: 1-68; L.7: 291-370; T.4: 149-231; W.10: 227-331; B-N.25: 1-107; R.19: 227-331.  
 Maître Cornélius. D.16: 307-364; C.L.36: 245-312; L.13: 298-366; T.11: 113-180; W.17: 435-516; R.36: 435-516.  
 A man of business. D.11: 1-20; C.L.19: 212-234; L.15: 371-393; T.4: 113-135; B-N.25.  
 Manière de faire une émeute. D.23: 285-287.  
 Les Marana. D.16: 99-156; C.L.36: 1-68; L.8: 225-296; T.2: 110- ; W.17: 1-82; R.36: 1-82.  
 The Maranas. D.16: 99-156; C.L.36: 1-68; L.8: 225-296; T.2: 110- ; W.17: 1-82; R.36: 1-82.  
 La marâtre. D.18: 335-458; C.L.45: 1-149.  
 Marcas. D.12: 541-566; C.L.27: 275-310; L.11: 360-389; T.12: 234-267; W.16: 333-376; B-N.29: 1-44; R.29: 333-376.  
 Le marchand de bustes. D.20: 255-258.  
 The marriage contract. D.4: 399-524; C.L.5: 1-140; L.27: 313-459; T.5: 1-155; W.4: 1-179; B-N.5: 1-223; R.6: 1-179.  
 A marriage settlement. D.4: 399-524; C.L.5: 1-140; L.27: 313-459; T.5: 1-155; W.4: 1-179; B-N.5: 1-223; R.6: 1-179.  
 Le martyr calviniste. D.16: 402-571; C.L.37: 1-244; L.31: 46-244; T.38: 47-249; W.18: 51-305; R.35: 51-305.  
 Les martyrs ignorés. D.20: 351-388.  
 Massimilla Doni. D.15: 391-467; C.L.35: 187-279; L.25: 276-360; T.11: 251-342; B-N.40: 97-228.  
 Mécanisme intellectuel. D.20: 537-540.  
 Médecin de campagne. D.13: 443-663; C.L.30; L.16: 1-281; T.22; W.13: 1-304; B-N.34; R.31.  
 Melmoth absolved. D.15: 261-304; C.L.34: 253-309; L.26: 276-330; T.2: 54- ; W.19: 261-327; B-N.39: 35-102; R.38: 261-327.  
 Melmoth converted. D.15: 261-304; C.L.34: 253-309; L.26: 276-330; T.2: 54- ; W.19: 261-327; B-N.39: 35-102; R.38: 261-327.  
 Melmoth reconciled. D.15: 261-304; C.L.34: 253-309; L.26: 276-330; T.2: 54- ; W.19: 261-327; B-N.39: 35-102; R.38: 261-327.  
 Melmoth réconcilié. D.15: 261-304; C.L.34: 253-309; L.26: 276-330; T.2: 54- ; W.19: 261-327; B-N.39: 35-102; R.38: 261-327.  
 The member for Arcis. D.13: 1-441; C.L.28; L.5-6: 1-47; T.10; W.15: 1-482; B-N.30-31; R.30.  
 Mémoire sur le procès de Peytel, notaire à Belley. D.22: 579-625.  
 Mémoires de deux jeunes mariées. D.1: 129-330; C.L.3: 1-223; L.10: 136-383; T.15: 142-398; W.3: 1-325; B-N.3: 1-326; R.5.  
 Memoirs of two young married women. D.1: 129-330; C.L.3: 1-223; L.10: 136-383; T.15: 142-398; W.3: 1-325; B-N.3: 1-326; R.5.  
 Un ménage de garçon. D.6: 67-338; C.L.12; L.17: 1-319; T.24; W.6: 1-376; B-N.12; R.11.  
 Merry pranks of king Louis XI. D.19: 87-102; C.L.41: 167-197; B-N.41: 127-150.  
 The message. D.3: 1-14; C.L.4: 259-272; L.31: 380-395; T.14: 291-306; W.3: 401-421; B-N.6: 287-310; R.8: 401-421.  
 La messe de l'athée. D.4: 309-325; C.L.8: 177-198; L.16: 366-384; T.25: 1-20; W.2: 193-219; B-N.6: 311-340; R.2: 193-219.  
 The middle classes. D.11: 337-806; L.6: 48-445; T.31; W.13: 1-562; B-N.21-22; R.23.  
 Le ministre. D.21: 225-227.  
 Modeste Mignon. D.1: 361-603; C.L.6; L.18: 1-287; T.26: 1-293; W.1: 1-352; B-N.7; R.3.  
 Moeurs aquatiques à propos d'un dessin de Grandville. D.22: 165-166.  
 Molière. D.22: 1-8.  
 Le monde comme il est. D.22: 239-242.  
 Monographie de la presse Parisienne. D.21: 365-435.  
 Monographie du rentier. D.21: 291-313.  
 M. Gobseck. D.3: 463-519; C.L.4: 273-328; L.24: 305-371; T.14: 307-375; W.12: 1-94; R.24: 1-94.  
 Moralité d'une bouteille de champagne. D.21: 559-561.  
 La mort de ma tante. D.20: 237-240.  
 La muse du département. D.6: 379-542; C.L.13: 61-308; L.19: 1-194; T.27: 47-246.  
 The muse of the department. D.6: 379-542; C.L.13: 61-308; L.19: 1-194; T.27: 47-246.  
 La mye du roy. D.19: 55-67; C.L.41: 107-131; B-N.41: 81-100.  
 Naïfveté. D.19: 457-459; C.L.43: 239-243; B-N.42: 317-320.  
 Le notaire. D.21: 279-290.  
 Notes remises à MM. les députés composant la commission de la loi sur la propriété littéraire. D.22: 299-325.  
 Nouveau moyen de parvenir. D.20: 295-298.  
 Nouvelle théorie de déjeuner. D.20: 455-460.  
 The novice. D.12: 671-763; C.L.27: 145-274; L.7: 122-228; T.12: 125-233; W.16: 175-329; B-N.29: 217-368; R.29: 175-329.  
 Nucingen & Co, bankers. D.8: 595-657; C.L.23: 1-68; L.7: 291-370; T.4: 149-231; W.10: 227-331; B-N.25: 1-107; R.19: 227-331.  
 The odd sayings of three pilgrims. D.19: 451-456; C.L.43: 227-237; B-N.42: 307-316.  
 Of a pauper who was called the Old man of the roads. D.19: 441-449; C.L.43: 209-225; B-N.42: 293-306.  
 Of the monk Amador, who was a famous abbot of Turpenay. D.19: 365-383; C.L.43: 67-102; B-N.42: 183-212.  
 L'oisif et le travailleur. D.21: 207-210.  
 Old Goriot. D.4: 1-244; C.L.21; L.24: 1-303; T.30; W.1: 1-348; B-N.23; R.1.  
 The old maid. D.6: 543-669; C.L.14: 1-165; L.27: 1-152; T.33: 1-160; W.5: 187-369; B-N.13: 1-219; R.15: 187-369.  
 The old man of the roads. D.19: 441-449; C.L.43: 209-225; B-N.42: 293-306.  
 Opinion de mon épicière. D.23: 228-230.  
 L'opium. D.21: 477-479.  
 Ordre public. D.21: 547-549.

[To be continued.]

## INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES, 1907-1908.

Compiled by the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

\*The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries chiefly since Dec., 1906

- Accounting. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1907.
- Adventure, Stories of, for Boys. Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1908.
- See also Arctic Exploration; Sea Stories.
- Aerial Navigation. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- See also Aeronautics.
- Aeronautics. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1907.
- Agassiz, Louis. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Agriculture, Recent Books on. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- See also Gardening.
- Alcohol, Books on. Wilmington Institute [Wilmington, Del.] Free Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.
- Aldrich, Thomas Bailey. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1907.
- Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- America, Impressions of, by Foreign Visitors. Newton [Mass.] Free Library *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- through European Eyes. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Amusements, Indoor. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.
- Animals, Children's Stories of. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- See also Dogs.
- Annual Publications. Classified List of Year Books, Directories, and other Publications. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, Jan., 1907.
- Arabic Poetry. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Architecture. Parts 1-2. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, April and July, 1908.
- Arctic Exploration. Wilmington Institute [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Army Stories. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Art. Contents of the "Künstler Monographien." Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Sept.-Oct., 1907.
- Art and Music in California. California State Library [Sacramento, Cal.] *News Notes*, Jan., 1908.
- Arthurian Legend, Reading Notes on. Helena [Mont.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Artists Represented in the Twelfth Annual Exhibition, Carnegie Institute, Reading List on. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May, 1908.
- Arts and Crafts, Selected List on. Newton [Mass.] Free Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1907.
- Banks and Banking. Parts 1-2. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March-April, 1908.
- See also Money.
- Bible Reading List. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Biographies, Some Noteworthy. Brockton [Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1907.
- Birds. Silas Bronson Library [Waterbury, Conn.] *Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Western. Library Association of Portland [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Blind, Music for. Parts 1-3. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov.-Dec., 1907; Jan., 1908.
- Books. Clement Shorter's List of One Hundred Best Books. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- See also Children's Reading List.
- Boston, Reading List on. Carnegie Library [San Antonio, Tex.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1908.
- Boys. Books for Boys. [Reprinted from Chicago Public Library *Special Bulletin*, No. 6.] Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Fifty Standard Books for Older Boys. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Good Books for. Malden [Mass.] Public Library [Children's Room] *Bulletin*, Aug., 1907.
- , Selections for Reading Aloud to. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1907.
- Building Construction. Parts 1-2. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, July and Oct., 1907.
- Business, Books about. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Capital Punishment. Ohio State Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1906.
- Carlyle, Thomas. Desirable Editions of Carlyle's Works. Connecticut Public Library Committee [Hartford, Ct.] *Monthly Book List*, Jan., 1907.
- Carducci, Giosué. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Cement, Concrete. Reinforced Concrete. St. Joseph [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug.-Oct., 1907.
- Charities. Analysis of the Reports of the Board of State Charities in the Indiana Documentary Journals, 1900-06. Indiana State Library [Indianapolis, Ind.] *Bulletin*, Jan.-May, 1908.
- Child Labor. Library Association of Portland [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.
- Child Study. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Feb., 1907.
- Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Oct., 1907.
- Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, March-April, 1908.
- Children, Graded List of Books for. Grades 1-7. Carnegie Library [San Antonio, Tex.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1906. Also in Feb., 1907. Grade 8, and Grades 9-12.
- Little, Stories for. Cleveland [O.] Public Library *Open Shelf*, July-Sept., 1907.
- The Care and Feeding of. Grand Rapids [Mich.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.
- See also Boys; also Girls.
- Children's Reading List. Flowers. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1907.
- on Men of Iron. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Chile, Sodium Nitrate Industry of. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Christmas Books for Children. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1907.
- Church, The, and Social Problems. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, July, 1908.
- Civic Improvement. See Municipal Improvement.
- Civil War, Selected List of Books on. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, April-June, 1908.
- Civil War, The, from the Southern Point of View. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Dec., 1906.
- Clerkenwell. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, April, 1907.

\*Brings down to date the "Index to Reference Lists published in Library Bulletins from October, 1901, to December, 1906, inclusive" published and for sale by The Boston Book Co., 32pp. and cover, 25c. Orders should be sent direct with remittance, and the pamphlet will be sent post free.



- Clubs, Mothers', Books for. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, March, 1908.
- Coal and Coal Mining. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Cook Books, List of. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1907.
- Debating. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Decoration and ornament. Trenton [N. J.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Detective Stories. See Fiction.
- Dickens, Charles. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, Jan., 1908.
- Dogs. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, June, 1907.
- Domestic Arts and Indoor Amusements. Bromley [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1906.
- Domestic Economy. Quincy [Ill.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct.-Dec., 1906.
- Education, Books on. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Special List*, No. 1, April, 1907.
- Beverly [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Electric Driving in Rollingmills and Foundries. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Electricity, Recent Discoveries in Light and. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Sept.-Oct., 1907.
- Engineers and Steam Users, Books for. St. Joseph [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Jan., 1907-08.
- English in India and Egypt. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1907.
- Essays, English: A Short Reading List. Bromley [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, 1906.
- Europe, Modern, Countries of. Carthage [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb.-July, 1907.
- European Tourist, Handbooks for. Portland Library Association [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1907.
- European Travel. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May-June, 1908.
- Fiction. Detective Stories. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Five Minute Stories and Poems. Cleveland [O.] Public Library *Teachers' Leaf*, May-Oct., 1907.
- Historical Fiction. Representative Historical Events. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, July, 1908.
- Hundred Best Novels. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1908.
- Local Color in American Fiction. Newton [Mass.] Free Library *Bulletin*, April, 1907.
- Novels and Tales of the Weird and Supernatural. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Sea Stories. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, May, 1908.
- Standard Fiction. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Oct., 1907.
- Stories of Localities. Parts 1-2. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1908.
- Fielding, Henry. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1907.
- Flags. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1907.
- Floods and Flood Protection. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1908.
- Flowers. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1907.
- Folk Songs, Folk Music, Ballads, etc. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Food, Pure. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1907.
- Forbes, Gen. John, Expedition of, against Fort Duquesne, 1758. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Fort Duquesne, Expedition of Gen. John Forbes against, 1758. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Fourth Grade of Public Schools, List of Books for. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- France, Church and State in. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1907.
- Freemasonry. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1908.
- Fruit Culture. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, June, 1908.
- See also Gardening.
- Furniture, Special List on. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Gardening. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1907.
- St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1908.
- Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, April, 1908.
- Kitchen Garden. Portland Library Association [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, April, 1907.
- Garibaldi and the Struggle for Italian Independence, List of Books in English Relating to. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1907.
- Genealogy. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Virginia State Library [Richmond, Va.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Ghost Stories. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1907.
- Girls and Young Women, List of Books for. Carnegie Library [San Antonio, Tex.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Books that Girls Like. [Reprinted from Brooklyn Public Library List.] Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Good Books for. Malden [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug., 1907.
- Selections for Reading Aloud to. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1907.
- Greek Art and National Life. Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.
- Hallowe'en. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1907.
- Harris, Joel Chandler, Bibliography of the works of. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May-June, 1907.
- Health and Hygiene. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Nov., 1907.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Health and the Mind. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Nov., 1907.
- High School Reading in English Recommended by the National Educational Association. St. Joseph [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May-July, 1907.
- Historical Works, Selected, for Young Readers. Providence [R. I.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- History, American, Stories of. Millicent Library [Fairhaven, Mass.] *Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Home Reading. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb. and March, 1907.
- Homebuilder, Aids for the. St. Joseph [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug.-Oct., 1907.
- House of Lords. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, March-April, 1907.
- Howells, William Dean. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Hydraulic Engineering. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1907.

[To be continued.]

# LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, B. A.

## PART IV.

### I. AMERICAN (continued).

**Forget-me-not, The**, a gift for 1846, ed. by Alfred A. Phillips. New York, Nafis & Cornish, c. 1845. xii, 9-282 p., 7 pl., 6 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y. (209)

—, or the philipena, by Mrs. Lunt. [Lowell, Nathaniel L. Dayton, 1847, c. 1845. vi, 7-128 p., col. front., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (210)

Lettered "Philipena" on back of cover.

Also issued without d. P.M.

There is an ed. d. 1852. F.

This was also pub. under title "Philipena," 1847.

— for 1848, ed. by Alfred A. Phillips. Nafis & Cornish, 1848, c. 1847. vi p., 1 l., 9-307 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., P.M. (211)

— for 1849, ed. by Alfred A. Phillips. New York, Nafis & Cornish, 1849, c. 1848. viii, 9-318 p., 1 l., 8 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (212)

— for 1850, ed. by Mrs. Emeline S. Smith. New York, Nafis & Cornish, c. 1849. x, 11-310 p., 8 pl. [only 7 on list], 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., U.W. (213)

— for 1851, ed. by Mrs. Emeline S. Smith. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co., c. 1850. vi p., 1 l., 9-312 p., 8 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., U.W. (214)

— for all seasons, ed. by Ida Maitland. New York, Lamport, Blakeman & Law, c. 1851. 264 p., 7 pl., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., C.U. (215)

—, or the philipena, by Mrs. Lunt. Lowell, Nathaniel L. Dayton, 1852, c. 1845. vi, 7-128 p., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ . F. (216)

Same as 1847, except larger in size.

—, a Christmas, New Year and birthday gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1855. 5-264 p., 7 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. "The seaman's wife." N.Y., B.P. (217)

Also issued as "Philopena," n. d.

**Fountain, The**, a gift, ed. by H. Hastings Weld. Philadelphia, William Sloanaker, 1847, c. 1846. iv p., 1 l., 7-252 p., 8 pl., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., B.P. (218)

**Freedom's gift**, or sentiments of the free. Hartford, S. S. Cowles, 1840, c. 1840. viii, 9-108 p., engr. front., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (219)

**Freemason's gift**, a Christmas and New Year's offering. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54 or 55]. viii, 9-263 p., 4 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. L.C. (220)

Called "Masonic offering" at top of p. 9.

**Friendship**. New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1854. 2 p. l., vii-viii, 9-264 p., 8 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . "Cecelia." C.U. (221)

Illuminated title reads "Friendship, a souvenir," and

back of cover, "Friendship's token."

Also issued as "Passion flower," n. d., "Moss rose," n. d.

Pl. vary.

**Friendship's gift**, a Christmas and New Year's annual. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. 2 p. l., 11-264 p., [6 pl.] 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . "The carpenter's daughter." L.C. (222)

The same is issued with Pub. George A. Leavitt, n. d.

[circa 1869]. C.U.

This is "Friendship's offering," c. 1855, with different

pl. and list of illus. omitted.

See also "Gem annual," n. d., "Lady's annual," n. d.

—, a Christmas and New Year's annual. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [circa 1856]. viii, 9-264 p., 6 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. "Rainbow bridge." U.W. (223)

This is really the "Token and Atlantic souvenir," Boston,

1840, with p. 265-304 omitted and pl. changed.

See also "Token of friendship," New York, n. d., "At-

lantic souvenir," New York, n. d.; "Honeysuckle," 1848.

— of moral and entertaining literature, ed. by Mrs. M. O. Stevens. Boston and Lowell, Edward A. Rice, [v. 1-2.] 1847. 1-192, 1-192 p., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5.

A periodical.

**Friendship's gift**, a souvenir for 1848, ed. by Walter Percival. Boston, John P. Hill, 1848, c. 1847. vi p., 1 l., 12-312 p., 10 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . C.U., L.C., B.P., U.W. (224)

Also issued as "Lady's gift," 1849

—, a token of remembrance, ed. by Josephine Gilbert. Lynn, M[as]s., Thomas Herbert, 1852, c. 1850. 320 p., 7 pl., 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . "Gaspar Poussin." P.M. (225)

Pref. speaks of it as "Lily of valley."

Also issued without date, except the pref. date of July, 1850. B.P.

This is really the "Lily of the valley," for 1851, with its name, and name of ed. changed.

Also issued as "Mignonette," 1856, omitting p. 259-320 and 2 pl.

**Friendship's jewel**, a gift of remembrance, ed. by J. S. A. Boston, J. Buffum, c. 1851. 96 p., 3 x 2. N.Y. (226)

**Friendship's memorial for 1853**. New York, Edward H. Fletcher, 1853. iv, 5-304 p., 10 pl., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (227)

**Friendship's offering**, a Christmas, New Year's and birthday gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. vi, 9-264 p., [5 pl. and col. presentation pl.] 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . "The portrait." N.Y. (228)

Also issued by Geo. A. Leavitt, n. d. [circa 1869].

N.Y., P.M.

Also issued as "Memory's gift," N. Y., n. d., "Moss rose," c. 1854, and "Philopena," n. d., with variation in pl.

—, ed. by Miss Catharine H. Waterman, 1841. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Marshall, Williams & Butler, c. 1840. vi p., 1 l., 9-320 p., 10 pl., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W., L.C. (229)

—, ed. by Mrs. Catharine H. W. Esling, 1842. [v. 2.] Boston, E. Littlefield, c. 1841. vi p., 1 l., 9-320 p., 10 pl., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., L.C. (230)

— and winter's wreath, a Christmas and New Year's present for 1843. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., c. 1842. vi p., 1 l., 9-320 p., 10 pl., 6 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y.S. (231)

Also issued with imprint, Boston, Lewis & Sampson,

1843, c. 1842. L.C., N.Y.

Also issued with imprint Phila., Z. Pratt, 1843.

B.P.

Also issued in large paper, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F.

— and winter's wreath, a Christmas, and New Year's present for 1844. [v. 4.] Boston, Lewis & Sampson, c. 1843. vii p., 1 l., 9-320 p., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., N.Y., U.W. (232)

—, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1845. [v. 5.] Boston, Lewis & Sampson, 1845, c. 1844. vi p., 1 l., 13-340 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., C.U., B.A., U.W. (233)

Also issued with imprint Butler & Williams.

—, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1846. [v. 6.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1846, c. 1845. vi p., 1 l., 13-292 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P., B.A., U.W. (234)

—, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1847. [v. 7.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1847 c. 1846. vi p., 1 l., 13-316 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P., C.U. (235)

—, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1848. [v. 8.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1848 c. 1847. vi p., 1 l., 13-316 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (236)

—, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1849. [v. 9.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson 1849, c. 1848. vi p., 1 l., 13-330 p., 9 pl., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.A., U.W. (237)

- Friendship's offering**, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1850. [v. 10.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1850, c. 1849. vi p., 1 l., 13-330 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W. (238)
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1851. [v. 11.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851, c. 1850. x p., 1 l., 13-330 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P. (239)
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1852. [v. 12.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1852, c. 1851. x p., 1 l., 13-330 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . L.C., B.P., C.U. (240)
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1853. [v. 13.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1853, c. 1852. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (241)
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1854. [v. 14.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1854, c. 1853. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . L.C., B.P., B.A. (242)
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1855. [v. 15.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1855, c. 1854. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (243)
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d., c. 1855. 5-264 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "The carpenter's daughter." B.P. (244)
- Also issued as "Gem annual," n. d., "Friendship's gift," n. d., and "Lady's annual," n. d., but pl. vary.
- Friendship's token.** See "Friendship."
- , New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54, or 55]. 2 p. l., 9-260 p., 5 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 5$ . C.U. (245)
- Really "The magnolia," 1836, with different pl., and p. 261-300 omitted. See also "The coral," "Gift of affection," n. d., "Morning glory," n. d., "Memory," c. 1854, "Snow flake," n. d., "Aloe," 1854.
- and lover's gift. Buffalo, Geo. H. Derby & Co., 32mo. \* (246)
- Gallery of mezzotints, The**, an annual for 1849. New York, M. H. Newman & Co., 1849. 224 p. [?], 21 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . "To Lamartine." F. (247)
- Garland, The**, for 1830, designed as a Christmas and New-Year's present. New York, Josiah Drake, 1830, c. 1829. viii, 9-324 p., 12 pl.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y. (248)
- "Consists of choicest pieces which have appeared in 'The token' and 'Legendary'." Issued also for 1831, New York, C. H. Peabody, 1831, c. 1829. F. (248a)
- Issued again 1839 with added p. and different pl. See below.
- for 1839. A Christmas, New Year and birthday present. Boston, Julius A. Noble, 1839. viii, 9-10, 1 l., 11-116, 1 l., 117-264, 1 l., 265-294, 1 l., 295-331 p., 1 p., [8 pl.]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . N.Y., L.C., B.A. (249)
- Same as 1830 with p. 325-31 added and 4 l. text inserted, unpag., in body of vol., each to go with pl. inserted. All the pl. are different.
- for 1840, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present. Boston, Julius A. Noble, 1840. viii, 9-331 p., [7 pl.]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y., L.C., C.U., B.P. (250)
- This is same as 1830 with p. 325-31 added, but has 3 of the pl. of 1839, and 4 of the pl. of 1830.
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1848, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 1.] Boston, D. P. King, 1848, c. 1847. viii p., 1 l., 11-324 p., [7 pl.]  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "The garland." N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (251)
- Also edition with imprint "Z. & B. F. Pratt," and "John Philbrick." Some copies have plate at p. 17 omitted. Really "Amaranth," 1847, with first article changed and engr. t. changed to illum. t. and one pl. substituted. See also "Keepsake of friendship," 1849, which is same with another substitution in 1st article. See also "Ladies' [or Lady's] gift," 1850, 1851, "Gift of affection," n. d.
- Garland, The**, or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1849, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 2.] Boston, David P. King, 1849, c. 1848. vi p., 1 l., 9-288 p., 5 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "The garland." C.U., B.P., L.C. (252)
- Also edition with imprint "Charles Burnett, Providence." This is really "Amaranth," 1848, with change in first article. See also "Keepsake of friendship," 1850, which is same except still another first article.
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1850, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 3.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1850, c. 1849. vi p., 1 l., 9-322 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "Song." N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (253)
- This is "Amaranth," 1849, except first 3 p. of text, different front. and illum. t. Also issued as "Casket," [1853], with still another different first article—"The quiet eye"—and as "Keepsake of friendship," Worcester, 1851, with change in first text pages. A col. presentation pl. and col. t. in place of front. and engr. t. Also issued as "Memory's gift," N. Y., 1869, as "Token of friendship," Boston, 1852, and "Magnolia," 1852.
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1851, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 4.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851, c. 1850. 288 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "Zelica." L.C., N.Y., B.P. (254)
- Really "Amaranth," 1850, with first article changed and col. t. and col. front substituted. See also "Magnolia" [1853].
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1852, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 5.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1852, c. 1851. 5 p. l., 276 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "Humility." N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (255)
- This is "Wreath of wild flowers," 1846, with unpag. l. preceding p. l., preface changed, and pl. added. It was issued also as "Amaranth," 1851, with a variation in text of the unpag. preliminary l., as "Keepsake of friendship," ed. by G. S. Monroe, 1853, as "Magnolia" [pref. d. 1853], as "Token of friendship," Bost. [1854], and N. Y., n. d.
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1853, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 6.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1853, c. 1852. 288 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "The heather bell." C.U. (256)
- Really "Amaranth," 1852. Also see "Keepsake of friendship," 1854, and "Magnolia," 1855, which are same except first article.
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1854, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 7.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1854, c. 1853. 288 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "Use of flowers." L.C., C.U., B.P., U.W. (257)
- Really "Amaranth," 1853, with first article changed. See also "Keepsake of friendship," 1855, same except first article.
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift for 1855, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 8.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855, c. 1854. 288 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . "Daughter of the bard." B.P., U.W., P.M. (258)
- Also issued without date, c. 1854. H.U., N.Y. Also issued Leavitt & Allen, N. Y., n. d. N.Y. Also pub. by Geo. A. Leavitt, N. Y., 1869, omitting all pl. but engr. t. and omitting p. 7-8 ["list of illus."]. This is really "Amaranth," 1854, with engr. t. added.
- or token of friendship, a Christmas and New Year's gift, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 8.] New York, Geo. A. Leavitt, 1869. 1-6, 9-288 p., engr. t.,  $7 \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ . P.M. (259)
- This is same as 1854, with list of plates [p. 7-8] and all plates but engr. t. omitted.
- Gathered leaves**, or miscellaneous papers by Miss Hannah F. Gould. Boston, Wm. J. Reynolds, 1846, c. 1845. 304 p., front.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (260)
- Gem, The**, a Christmas and New Year's present for 1840. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1839. -viii p., 1 l., 17-287 p., 7 pl.,  $6 \times 4$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W. (261)

- Gem, The**, a Christmas and New Year's present for 1842. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1841. vi, 7-288 p., 7 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ . B.P., C.U. (262)
- , a Christmas and New Year's present for 1844. Philadelphia, John Robinson. vi, 7-288 p., [6 pl.]  $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ . U.W. (263)
- Same as 1842 as to text.
- for 1848, ed. by Father Frank. New York, E. Kearney, c. 1848. iv p., 1 l., 7-284 p. B.P., P.M. (264)
- Same as "Juvenile gem," 1846.  
Issued 1852, omitting 8 of the 11 articles on p. 232-84, and repaged, ending p. 252.
- for 1849. New York, Edward Kearney. 252 p., 8 pl.,  $6 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ . B.P. (265)
- Also issued with imprint Henry F. Anners, 1854.  
Same as "American juvenile keepsake," 1834, with 1 pl. omitted.  
See also "Youth's keepsake," N. Y., n. d., "The gift," 1847, which omit list of pl. and most of the pl.
- , a present for all seasons, ed. by Father Frank. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 1852. iv p., 1 l., 7-252 p. C.U. (266)
- Same as 1848, except 32 p. [8 articles] omitted.  
Also issued with imprint date 1853. F. (267)  
Also issued with imprint date 1855. N.Y. (268)
- , a token of affection for 1854. Philadelphia, Henry L. Anners, 1854. 252 p., [4 pl.]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . F. (269)
- Same as 1849.
- a token of affection for all seasons. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 1855. iv p., 1 l., 7-252 p., [4 pl.]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ . N.Y. (270)
- Same as 1848, except 32 p. are omitted.
- Gem annual, The**, a Christmas and New Year gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. 3 p. l., 11-264 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The carpenter's daughter." C.U. (271)
- This is "Friendship's offering", c. 1855.  
See also "Friendship's gift," n. d., and "Lady's annual," n. d., which have different plates, and no list of pl.
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1854. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1854, c. 1853. 9-328 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., L.C. (272)
- a Christmas, New Year and birthday gift for 1855. Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1855, c. 1854. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (273)
- Gem of the season, The**, with ten fine illustrations. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. 3 p. l., 9-288 p., 10 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . "The new year." U.W. (274)
- , with twenty plates by Sartain, ed. by John Holmes Agnew. [v. 1.] New York, Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1846, c. 1845. viii, 1-60 p., 20 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., C.U. (275)
- for 1848, with 20 splendid engravings. New York, Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1848, c. 1847. 224 p., 20 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . "Time's far flight." C.U., U.W. (276)
- for 1849, with 20 splendid engravings. New York, Leavitt, Trow & Co. 224 p., 20 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ . "To a lady." N.Y., C.U., B.A., L.C. (277)
- for 1850, ed. by N. Parker Willis. New York, Leavitt & Co., 1850, c. 1849. 5-222 p., 1 l., 16 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., U.W. B.A. (278)
- for 1851, Elegantly illustrated. New York, Leavitt & Co., 1851. 236 p., 10 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., C.U. (279)
- , a souvenir for 1852. New York, Leavitt & Co., 1852. 2 p. l., 9-244 p., 12 pl.,  $9 \times 7$ . L.C. (280)
- a souvenir for 1853, elegantly illustrated. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1853. 1 p. l., 9-228 p., 12 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (281)
- Reissued for 1854.
- Gem of the season, The**, a souvenir for 1854. N.Y. (282)
- Exactly like 1853.
- , with 10 beautiful illustrations. New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1856. xiv p., 1 l., 17-264 p., 10 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., C.U., U.W. (283)
- Gem of the western world, The**, for 1851, ed. by Mary E. Hewitt. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co., c. 1851. vi p., 1 l., 9-320 p., 9 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., B.A., U.W. (284)
- Gems for the fireside**, comprising moral tales, essays, biography and poetry. New York, John F. Scovill, n. d. [circa 1855]. 9-430 p., 6 engravings, and 6 colored pl.,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . "Song of the sea" [music]. B.A. (285)
- This is probably a magazine.
- Gems for you**, from New Hampshire authors, ed. by F. A. Moore. Manchester, N. H., William H. Fisk, 1850, c. 1850. x, 11-312 p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . C.U. (286)
- Also issued with sub-title, "A gift for all seasons." Reissued in 1851. Reprinted in 1854 with plates added and called "Book of gems."
- Gems from American female poets**, ed. by R. W. Griswold. Philadelphia, H. Hooker, 1842. x, 11-92 p., 32 mo. L.C. (287)
- Gems from American poets**. New York, D. Appleton & Co. [1842]. Engr. front. \* (288)
- Gems from the sacred mine**, or holy thoughts upon sacred subjects, by clergymen of the Episcopal Church, ed. by Thomas Wyatt. Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1851, c. 1850. vi p., 1 l., 13-236 p., 7 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (289)
- Gems of beauty**, or literary gift for 1849, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 1.] Boston, Phillips & Sampson, 1849, c. 1848. 3 p. l., 15-296 p., 8 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (290)
- , or literary gift for 1850, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 2.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1850, c. 1849. 3 p. l., 15-296 p., 8 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., L.C. (291)
- , or literary gift for 1851, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 3.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1851, c. 1850. 3 p. l., 15-296 p., 8 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (292)
- , or literary gift for 1852, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 4.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1852. 3 p. l., 9-288 p., 8 pl. [and illum. list of pl.],  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (293)
- , or literary gift for 1853, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 5.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1853, c. 1852. 3 p. l., 11-288 p., 8 pl. [and illum. list of pl.],  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (294)
- , or literary gift for 1854, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 6.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1854, c. 1853. 3 p. l., 11-290 p., 9 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . B.A. (295)
- , or literary gift for 1855, ed. by Emily Percival. [v. 7.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855, c. 1854. viii, 9-288 p., 9 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (296)
- Gift, The**, Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, n. d. vi p., 1 l., 17-328 p., 8 pl. [7 pl. in reality, vig. t. being omitted],  $7\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The brook." N.Y.S., U.W. (297)
- Same as 1843, with vig. t. and dates omitted.
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, n. d. iv, 7-300 p., [13 pl.].  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . "A gleam of sunshine." N.Y. (298)
- Reissue of 1845, changing front. and engr. t. and adding 5 Cheney pl.
- , a Christmas and New Year's present, ed. by N. P. Willis. Boston, 1829. x, 348 p.,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . F. (299)
- , a poetical remembrancer selected from the work of native and foreign authors. Concord, N. H., Currier & Hall and Asa McFarland, 1835. 322 p., front.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ . B.P. (300)
- , a Christmas and New Year's present for 1836, ed. by Miss Leslie. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, E. L. Carey & A. Hart. xii, 17-292 p., 9 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P. (301)

[To be continued.]

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

## A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

*(To be continued quarterly.)*

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

## I. New Periodicals.

- AGENTS' MONTHLY, THE. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. 5c. each.
- ARCHIVES OF DIAGNOSIS. 250 W. 73d St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 50c., \$1.00.
- BANG, THE. 41 W. 25th St., New York, N. Y., w., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April 27, 1907. 5c. each.
- BANK ADVERTISER, THE. Lisbon, Ia., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- BANKER AND INVESTOR MAGAZINE, THE. Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- BUTTERFLY QUARTERLY, THE. 1126 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 35c., \$1.25.
- CAVALIER, THE. 175 Fifth Av., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 10c., \$1.00. Successor to The Scrap Book. Section II.
- CLASSICAL WEEKLY, THE. Teachers' College, New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 4, 1907. \$1.00.
- COLONIAL OFFICE JOURNAL, THE. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. 1s. 6d. each.
- ECLECTIC LIBRARY CATALOG, THE. Minneapolis, Minn., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. \$1.00. \$4.00.
- ECONOMIC BULLETIN, THE. 2427 York Road, Baltimore, Md., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 75c., \$2.00.
- ELECTROLIER. San Jose, Cal., semi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, April 25, 1908. \$1.50.
- ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF AMERICA, ANNALS. Columbus, O., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$3.00.
- GAS REVIEW. Madison, Wis., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 50c. year.
- HALF MOON, THE. Ossining-on-Hudson, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. 15c., \$1.00.
- ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY, BULLETIN. Springfield, Ill., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905.
- ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL LIBRARY, CIRCULAR. Springfield, Ill., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1905.
- ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, JOURNAL. Springfield, Ill., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908.
- INTERNATIONALER PHYTOPATHOLOGISCHER DIENST. Supplement to Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten. Stuttgart, irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1908. M.5.
- JOURNAL OF THERAPEUTICS AND DIETETICS. 703 Washington St., Dorchester, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. \$1.00.
- LETTERS. 114 Sherman St., Chicago, Ill., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. \$1.00.
- MAINE LAW REVIEW. University of Maine School of Law, Bangor, Me., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 30c., \$2.00. (Correction of July, 1908, number.)
- MANUFACTURERS' JOURNAL, THE. Naugatuck, Conn., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- MARKET GROWERS JOURNAL. Illinois Life Bldg., Louisville, Ky., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 7, 1907. 5c., \$1.00.
- MARKET WORLD. 80 Wall St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$1.00.
- MARSH'S MAGAZINE. 10 Thacher St., Boston, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 5c., 50c.
- MIDLAND. Johnston Bldg., Cincinnati, O., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- MINE AND QUARRY. Railway Exchange Bldg, Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906. Adv.
- NATIONAL HOMESTEAD. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 5c., 50c.

- NEIGHBORHOOD, THE. 76th St. and East River, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 5c. each.
- NEW ENGLAND AUTOMOBILE JOURNAL. Providence, R. I., semi-mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March 10, 1905. 10c., \$1.00.
- NEW QUARTERLY, THE. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 2s. 6d., 10s.
- NORTH AMERICAN A. B. C. New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$3.60.
- NOTES TO STATUTES OF INDIANA. Crawfordsville, Ind., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1903. \$3.00.
- OCCIDENT, THE. Brockton, Mass., mo. (changed to bi-mo.), 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 25c. year.
- ORIENT REVIEW, THE. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 1s., 14s.
- PET DOG JOURNAL. Rochester, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- POSSELT'S TEXTILE JOURNAL. 2028 Berks St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 25c., \$3.00.
- PURE PRODUCTS. 22 Whitehall St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 30c., \$3.00.
- RUNDSCHAU FÜR TECHNIK UND WIRTSCHAFT. Prague, semi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. M.24.
- SANTE. Asheville, N. C., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- SOCIOLOGICAL REVIEW. London, quar., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10s.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

- ALBANY REVIEW. London. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 18, Sept., 1908.
- ALLGEMEINE ZEITUNG. Beilage. Munich. Discontinued with no. 13, March 31, 1908. Merged in Internationale Wochenschrift für Wissenschaft, Kunst und Technik.
- AMERICAN ECONOMIC ASSOCIATION. Publications. Ithaca, N. Y. Changed to Quarterly, with series 3, vol. 9, April, 1908. Changed to Princeton, N. J.
- BEITRAGE ZUR CHEMISCHEN PHYSIOLOGIE UND PATHOLOGIE. Brunswick. Discontinued with vol. 11, no. 12, 1908. Merged in Biochemische Zeitschrift.
- BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY. MONTHLY BULLETIN. Changed to Bulletin, quar., with June, 1908.
- BROADWAY (NEW) MAGAZINE. New York. Changed to Hampton's Broadway Magazine, with vol. 21, no. 4, Oct., 1908.
- BUCHKUNST. Zurich. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 4, 1907.
- ELECTRIC RAILWAY REVIEW. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 19, no. 22, May 30, 1908. Merged in Street Railway Journal, New York.
- ENGINEER. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 45, no. 7, April 1, 1908. Merged in Power.
- FORESTRY AND IRRIGATION. Washington, D. C. Changed to Conservation, with vol. 14, no. 9, Sept., 1908.
- INTERNATIONAL WOOD-WORKER. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 18, no. 4, April, 1908.
- KRITISCHE BLÄTTER FÜR DIE GESAMTEN SOZIALWISSENSCHAFTEN. Dresden. Changed to Blätter für die gesamten Sozialwissenschaften, with vol. 4, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- LIVE WIRE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 5, no. 2, Sept., 1908. Merged in The Scrap Book.
- MAGAZINE OF FINE ARTS. London. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 10, Aug., 1907.

MONATSHEFTE DER KUNSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHEN LITERATUR. Berlin. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 12, Dec., 1907. Succeeded by Monatshefte für Kunstwissenschaft.

MONTHLY REVIEW. London. Discontinued with vol. 27, no. 3, June, 1907.

NORTHWEST, THE. Seattle. Discontinued with no. 1, May, 1907.

OCEAN. New York. Changed to Live Wire, with vol. 4, no. 1, Feb., 1908.

OHIO MAGAZINE. Columbus. Suspended with vol. 4, no. 5, May, 1908.

OPEN SHOP. Cincinnati. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 3, March, 1908.

PAPOOSE, THE. New York. Discontinued with no. 9, Aug., 1903.

PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS FOR AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS. London. Discontinued with vol. 53, no. 645, May 8, 1908. Merged in Amateur Photographer.

PHOTOGRAPHY. London. Changed to Photography and Focus with vol. 26, no. 1018, May 12, 1908.

RAILROAD GAZETTE. New York. Absorbed Railway Age, Chicago, and called Railroad Age Gazette, June 5, 1908.

SAMMLUNG VON ABHANDLUNGEN AUS DEM GEBIETE DER PÄDAGOGISCHEN PSYCHOLOGIE UND PHYSIOLOGIE. Berlin. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 7, 1906.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, JOURNAL. London. Changed to Royal Society of Arts, Journal, with vol. 56, no. 2880, Jan., 1908.

STREET RAILWAY JOURNAL. New York. Absorbed Electric Railway Review, Chicago, and changed to Electric Railway Journal, June, 1908.

TEACHERS' WORLD. Dansville, N. Y. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 1, June, 1907. Merged in The Normal Instructor.

TWENTIETH CENTURY QUARTERLY, THE. London. Discontinued with no. 3, Nov., 1906.

VACCINATION. Terre Haute. Discontinued with vol. 9, no. 6, Aug., 1906.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, JULY-SEPT., 1908.

(\*Being a continuation of the Magazine Subject-Index, Vol. 1.)

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED.

- |                      |  |                 |  |
|----------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| AF. MO.              | African Monthly. Grahamstown.                            | MAZAMA.         | Mazama. Portland, Ore.   |
| AM. CATH. HIS. S.    | Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. Records. Phila.                | MET. M.         | Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.                                     |
| AM. HIS. M.          | American Historical Magazine. N. Y.                      | MO. HIS. R.     | Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.                            |
| AM. HOMES.           | American Homes and Gardens. N. Y.                        | MO. HIS. COL.   | Missouri Hist. Soc., Collections. St. Louis.                     |
| AM. J. INT. L.       | American Journal of Internat'l Law. N. Y.                | MOODY.          | Moody's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| AM. J. INT. L. SUPP. | American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y. | N. DAK. M.      | North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck.                                 |
| AM. POL. SCI.        | American Political Science Review. Balto.                | O. ARCH. Q.     | Ohio Archæological and Historical Quar.                          |
| ANN. IA.             | Annals of Iowa. Des Moines.                              | OHIO M.         | Ohio Magazine. (Suspended with May, 1908.)                       |
| APPALACHIA.          | Appalachia. Boston.                                      | OLD N. W.       | "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.                |
| ARCH. & B. M.        | Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.                | ORE. HIS. Q.    | Oregon Hist. Society Quarterly. Portland.                        |
| BIRD L.              | Bird Lore. Harrisburg, Pa.                               | PAC. MO.        | Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.                                  |
| BK. NEWS.            | Book News Monthly. Phila.                                | PEARSON (N. Y.) | Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| BKMAN (LOND.)        | Bookman. London.   | PA. M.          | Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.                         |
| BRICKB.              | Brickbuilder. Boston.                                    | PHOTO-M         | Photo-Miniature. N. Y.   |
| BROADW.              | Broadway Magazine. N. Y.                                 | PRINT. ART.     | Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.                                   |
| BUL. B.              | Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston.                        | Q. J. FOR.      | Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.                           |
| BURL. M.             | Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.                    | SCH. ED.        | School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.                     |
| CHRIS. ART.          | Christian Art. Boston.                                   | SCI. PRO.       | Science Progress. London.  |
| CONN. M.             | Connecticut Magazine. New Haven.                         | SCOT. HIS. R.   | Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.                             |
| CONNOISSEUR.         | Connoisseur. London and N. Y.                            | SIERRA.         | Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco.                             |
| ED. BI-MO.           | Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago.                         | S. C. HIS. M.   | South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. |
| FOR. & IRRIG.        | Forestry and Irrigation. Washington, D.C.                | SP. MIS.        | Spirit of Missions. N. Y.  |
| FOR. Q.              | Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.                        | SUR. L.         | Suburban Life. N. Y.   |
| GEOG. SOC. PHILA.    | Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Bulletin.             | SUNSET.         | Sunset. San Francisco.   |
| GD. HOUSE.           | Good Housekeeping. Springfield, Mass.                    | TECH. W.        | Technical World. Chicago.  |
| GOVT.                | Government. Boston.                                      | TEX. HIS. Q.    | Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.            |
| GRAN. MO.            | Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.                          | U. S. CATH. S.  | U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Historical Records and Studies. N. Y.    |
| GRAN. ST. M.         | Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.                | UNIV. M.        | University Magazine. Montreal.                                   |
| HOM. R.              | Homiletic Review. N. Y.                                  | VAN N.          | Van Norden Magazine. N. Y.                                       |
| HOUSE & G.           | House and Garden. Phila.                                 | VILLAGE         | Village. N. Y. (Suspended Feb. 1908.)                            |
| HOUSE B.             | House Beautiful. Chicago.                                | VA. M.          | Virginia Magazine of History & Biography. Richmond.              |
| IND. M.              | Indiana Quar. Mag. of Hist., Indianapolis.               | WASH. HIS. Q.   | Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.                        |
| IN. ARCH.            | Inland Architect. Chicago.                               | WINDSOR.        | Windsor Magazine. London.  |
| IA. J.               | Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics. Iowa City.             | WIS. ARCH.      | Wisconsin Archaeologist. Milwaukee.                              |
| J. AM. HIS.          | Journal of American History. New Haven.                  | W. WORK (LOND.) | World's Work. London.  |
| J. PED.              | Journal of Pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y.                     |                 |  |
| KY. REG.             | Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort.   |                 |  |
|                      | Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.                     |                 |  |
| KIND. M.             | Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.                     |                 |  |
| MAN. TR.             | Manual Training Magazine. Peoria, Ill.                   |                 |  |
| MD. HIS. M.          | Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore.                 |                 |  |

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volume month and year are also given.

il. means illustrated. por., pors., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

\* MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, VOL. 1, 276 p., large 8o, covers the index to 44 of these magazines from first issue, and to the rest for 1907. The Boston Book Co., \$4.00 net in half morocco, \$3.00 net in cloth. Delivery, 25c. extra.



## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, JULY-SEPT., 1908.

- Abbey**, Edwin A., as illustrator. C: H. Caffin. il. Print. Art 11: 345-9. Ag08.
- Abbeys**. The abbey of Inchaffray. A. C. Lawrie. Scot. His. R. 5: 440-6. J108.
- Accounting**. Public accountant, Province of the. H: W. Brooks, Jr. Moody 6: 199-202. S08.
- Acorns** as food for man. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 10: 78-82. S08.
- Actors and actresses**. Chapters from life of popular actress. C. Hamilton. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 67-73. J108, and following issues.
- The chorus girl. H. M. Lyon. il. Broadw. 21: 103-10. J108.
- of old San Francisco. P. Robertson. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 3-14. J108.
- Recollection of an old actor, middle U. S. C: A. Krone. Mo. His. Col. 3: 170-82. Ap08, and following issues.
- Adirondack camps**, Luxurious. Alice M. Kellogg. il. Broadw. 21: 207-12. Ag08.
- mountains. Mt. Marcy, Winter ascent. L. A. Wells. Appalachia 11: 340-3. Je08.
- Advertising**. Methods and effect. M. L. Starke. Van N. 3: Ag08, 115-20.
- Aerial navigation**. Balloons, Launching projectiles from. F: C. Hicks. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 528-9. J108.
- H: Farman's aeroplane, and other models. R. Johnstone. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 344-61. Mr08.
- Progress in. G: G. Bain. il. Broadw. 21: 170-81. Ag08.
- Progress in. B. R. Newton. il. Van N. 3: Ag08, 49-57.
- U. S. Government tests to be held at Fort Meyer, Va. B. R. Newton. il. Van N. 3: Ag08, 49-57.
- Wright brothers' flying machine. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 237-9. Ag08.
- Africa**, Central. Last struggle with slave traders. H. H. Johnston. il. Windsor 27: 309-18. Ja08.
- East. Zambesi river. R. Durand. Af. Mo. 4: 147-58. J108.
- Rand gold-mines and their future. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 250-6. F08.
- South. Natal, Hunting in. D. A. Shaw. Af. Mo. 4: 161-8. J108.
- Natal's native and Asiatic problems. V. Crole. Af. Mo. 4: 173-8. J108.
- Tariff vs. protection. B. K. Long. Af. Mo. 4: 2-7. Je08.
- Unification of. A. Barker. Af. Mo. 4: 106-111. J108.
- Unification of, and the Asiatic race question. A. Barker. Af. Mo. 4: 208-14. Ag08.
- Visit to interior, 1826. Bains Journal. Af. Mo. 4: 222-32. Ag08, and following issues.
- Agriculture**, British, and tariff reform. J: H. Schooling. Windsor 28: 327-41. Ag08.
- Alaska**, Is it becoming a rich man's preserve. W: T. Prosser. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 321-31. S08.
- Amazon river**, Harnessing, for power. T. R. Aveler. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 437-42. S08.
- America**, Pre-Columbian history. Hytttramanna-land tradition. L. D. Scisco. Am. His. M. 3: 379-88. J108, and following issues.
- Americans** abroad, How cheated and gulled. V. Thompson. il. Broadw. 21: 155-60. Ag08.
- Andaman Islands**. Gen. Sir G: Wolseley. il. Windsor 28: 83-8. Je08.
- Animal parthenogenesis**. L. Doncaster. Sci. Pro. 3: 40-52. J108.
- Annapolis**, Old, Glimpses of. Esther Singleton. il. Am. Homes 5: 319-26. Ag08.
- Antiques**, Faked and forged. T. Hopkins. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 361-6. S08.
- Applegate**, Mrs. Jesse, 1813-81. Oregon pioneer. Mrs. S. A. Long. Ore. His. Q. 9: 179-83. Je08.
- Arbitration**. Conventions with U. S. A., and France, Great Britain, Mexico, Japan. (texts) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 296-302. J108.
- Architectural league of America**, Convention, 1908. In. Arch. 52: 34-42. S08.
- Architecture**, Books on, List of standard, for offices and libraries. E: R. Smith. Brickb. 17: 149-50. J108, and following issues.
- Education in. N. A. Wells. In. Arch. 52: 29-34. S08.
- Argentina republic**. Wheat and sheep raising its source of prosperity. F. Tilden. il. Van N. 3: Ag08, 95-102.
- Armories** for organized militia. J. H. Wells. il. plans. Brickb. 17: 120-7. Je08, and following issues.
- Armstrong**, J.: 1718-1795, and his sons. por. Old N. W. 11: 159-80. J108.
- Art** exhibitions, Franco-British, at Shepherd's Bush. Burl. M. 13: 192-205. J108.
- galleries. National gallery, London, Pictures of the French school in. il. Burl. M. 13: 327-44. S08.
- Artists**, Australian. J. A. Innes. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 123-31. Ja08.
- Augusta**, Ga. E. S. Johnson. il. Gd. House 47: 273-8. S08.
- Austria-Hungary**. Is the empire about to crumble? E. Maxey. Moody 5: 384-9. My08.
- Autographs**, Collections of. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 21: 186-8. J108.
- Automobile garages**, Planning. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 500-3. Ag08.
- Automobiles** suitable for suburban use. H. W. Perry. il. House & G. 14: 22-4. J108.
- Azores**, Volcanoes of the. W. H. Pickering. il. Appalachia 11: 344-50. Je08.
- Ballads**, Danish. W. P. Ker. Scot. His. R. 5: 385-401. J108.
- Baltic sea**, Territories bordering on, Status quo maintenance. Declaration, Ap. 23, 1908. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 270-1. J108.
- Baltimore**, Md. Letters from archives, 1791-. Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 214-38. Je08, and following issues.
- Balzac**, Honoré de. 1799-1850. Title index to works, and translations. Fredericka B. Gillette. Bul. B. 5: 102-4. J108, and following issues.
- Bank buildings**. Chicago. Corn exchange national bank. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: 27-9. S08.
- New York City. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 487-95. Ag08.
- Banks** and banking in Canada. H. M. P. Eckardt. Moody 6: 105-8. Ag08.
- J: P. Morgan's house and its history. C. M. Keys. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 231-42. F08.
- Proposed Pan-American bank. E. Maxey. Moody 5: 311-5. Ap08.
- The guaranty question. C: H. Hooke. Moody 6: 179-83. S08.
- Basketry**. Raffia in the normal school. Mary H. Northend. il. Am. Homes 5: 346-7. S08.
- Basse-a-Loin**, village on south shore Lake Erie. W. L. Smedley. il. House & G. 14: 49-56. Ag08.
- Bazin**, René, novelist. pors. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bk. News 26: 838-41. J108.
- Bee culture**. R. Crandall. il. Tech. W. 9: 663-8. Ag08.
- in California. M. E. Dudley. il. Sunset 20: 475-82. Mr08.
- Modern wonders of. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 412-22. S08.
- Bermuda onion farms**. W. D. Hornaday. il. Tech. W. 10: 56-60. S08.
- Beatty**, Capt. W.: Journal, 1776-81. Md. His. M. 3: 104-18. Je08.
- Beaufort**, Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby. Portrait of, National portrait gallery. por. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 13: 206-9.
- Beaufort**, S. C. Original plan and earliest settlers. H: A. M. Smith. plan. S. C. His. M. 9: 141-60. J108.
- Beaux**, Cecelia, artist. Her home at E. Gloucester. il. Am. Homes 5: 289-93. J108.

- Bible**, an inspired book, Modern view. J. M. Gibson. Hom. R. 56: 16-20. J108.
- Old Testament. Pentateuch, Date of the Samaritan. W. W. Everts. Hom. R. 56: 193-6. S08.
- Translations of, List. B. Pick. Hom. R. 56: 50-4. J108.
- Bigelow**, J.; 1817-. por. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 121-45. Ag08.
- Biltmore**, G. W. Vanderbilt's estate in No. Carolina. D. A. Willey. il. Broadw. 21: 90-5. J108.
- Biology**. Spirochaetes, border line organisms between animals and plants. H. B. Fantham. Sci. Pro. 3: 148-62. J108.
- Birds**. Bittern, Study of. Agnes M. Learned. il. Bird L. 10: 106-10. My-Je08.
- Census of, in United States. R. Crandall. il. Van N. 3: J108, 67-74.
- Fish hawks of Gardiner's island. F. M. Chapman. il. Bird L. 10: 153-9. J1-Ag08.
- Flycatchers, Migration of. W. W. Cooke. Bird L. 10: 114-7, 166-70. My-Je08, J1-Ag08.
- Game birds of the Pacific. H. T. Payne. il. Sunset 21: 325-35. Ag08, and following issues.
- Herons, Blue. M. H. Moore. il. Bird L. 10: 163-5. J1-Ag08.
- Snowy. H. R. Sass. Bird L. 10: 160-2. J1-Ag08.
- List of 201 species seen in Eastern Mass. Bird L. 10: 118-22. My-Je08.
- Owls, Barred, A family of. W. C. Clarke. il. Bird L. 10: 99-102. My-Je08.
- Protection of. Recent state legislation in U. S. Bird L. 10: 183-5. J1-Ag08.
- Sea, of Carroll Islet, Pacific ocean. W. L. Dawson. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 25-36. J108.
- Sparrows, Henslow's, Nesting habits. E. S. Woodruff. il. Bird L. 10: 111-3. My-Je08.
- Swallows, Barn. Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L. 10: 138-41. My-Je08.
- Tree. Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L. 10: 179-82. J1-Ag08.
- Thrashers, Brown. C. E. Heil. il. Bird L. 10: 103-5. My-Je08.
- Birmingham**, Eng., Early history of. Elizabeth P. Lawrence. House & G. 14: 73-8. S08.
- Birney**, W. Verplanck, painter. por. P. Dunbar. il. Broadw. 21: 339-43. S08.
- Bishop**, C. Alvord, 1854-1908, Justice Iowa supreme court. por. Ann. Ia. 8: 478-9. J108.
- Black hand**, The; its power and mystery. A. H. Lewis. il. Broadw. 21: 135-46. Ag08.
- Blackmore**, Richard D. The Doone country of Lorna Doone. H. S. Ward. il. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 139-42. J108.
- Blashfield**, Edwin Howland, painter. J. W. Pattison. il. House B. 24: 29-30, 34. J108.
- Blood**, How it defends the body from disease. E. F. Arnold. il. Tech. W. 10: 24-31. S08.
- Boerstler**, Dr. Christian, 1749-. Bavarian immigrant to America, 1784. Autobiography. J. Am. His. 2: 457-70. J1-S08.
- Bonds**. Organization and management of a bond house. W. Foley. Moody 6: 33-7. J108.
- Book** collecting in the fifteenth century. G. T. Clough. Burl. M. 13: 359-62. S08.
- Book-plates** of the Oxford colleges. il. Connoisseur 22: 52-5. S08.
- Boots** and shoes, Manufacture of. il. Tech. W. 10: 92-8. S08.
- Boston**. Fenway district and its notable buildings. In Arch. 52: 3-4. J108.
- Bramley**, Frank, artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 28: 125-41. J108.
- Bridges**, Natural, in Utah. H. L. A. Culmer. il. Tech. W. 10: 49-55. S08.
- Brownsville** (Tex.) affair, Truth about, by Capt. "Bill" McDonald. A. B. Paine. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 221-35. S08.
- Bryan**, W. Jennings, Opinions and convictions of, as expressed in his speeches and writings. B. H. Thomas. il. Van N. 3: Ag08, 43-8.
- Building** construction. Brickwork, Eastern England. il. Brickb. 17: 169-71. Ag08.
- Foundations of concrete piles. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 10: 74-8. S08.
- Buildings**. New York City. Hudson and Manhattan terminal buildings. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 457-70. J108.
- New York City. Singer building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 429-44. J108.
- Bulbs**, Forcing, and bulbs for house culture. E. E. Rexford. House & G. 14: 90-1. S08.
- Bungalows**. \$2,500 bungalow of G. N. Towle, Misery island. il. House B. 24: 31-2. J108.
- California. C. A. Byers. il. House B. 24: 59-62. Ag08.
- Rustic, for \$1,000. Helen L. Gaut. il. plan. House B. 24: 95. S08.
- Butter** trade in Victoria, Australia. Mary Gaunt. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 394-401. Mr08.
- Cabins**, Bark, for summer homes. Dorothy Sythe. il. Am. Homes 5: 367-8, 373. S08.
- Cactus** culture. S. L. Bastin. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 44-8. D07.
- California**, Genesis of. Z. S. Eldredge. J. Am. His. 2: 521-6. J1-S08.
- Lower, Magdalena Bay, Story of. A. W. North. il. Sunset 20: 411-20. Mr08.
- Ojai valley and its traditions. A. Dezendorf. il. Sunset 21: 240-6. J108.
- Southern. Imperial valley under irrigation. C. S. Aiken. il. Sunset 21: 375-98. S08.
- Calvert**, Benedict Leonard, Gov. of Province of Md., 1727-31. B. C. Steiner. Md. His. M. 3: 191-227. S08.
- Campaign** contributions in U. S. A. H. Lewis. Broadw. 21: 285-91. S08.
- Camphor**, natural and synthetic. P. A. Houseman. Sci. Pro. 3: 60-8. J108.
- Camps**, Luxurious, in Adirondacks. Alice M. Kellogg. il. Broadw. 21: 207-12. Ag08.
- Summer. "Eagles mere park," Pa. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 7: 18-20. J108.
- "Huck-Ween lodge," Loon lake, N. Y. F. D. Nichols. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 308-11. Ag08.
- Canals**. N. Y. state barge canal. T. Burke. il. Van N. 3: J108, 39-48.
- Canoeing** as a week-end recreation. W. A. Bradley. il. Sub. L. 7: 21-2. J108.
- Cape Colony**, So. Africa. Treaty house at Woodstock. Identity of. W. P. Dott. Af. Mo. 4: 144-6. J108.
- Carroll Islet**, and its sea birds. Pacific ocean off coast of Washington. W. L. Dawson. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 25-36. J108.
- Carthusian** charterhouse, Mt. Grace priory, England. E. H. Day. il. Chris. Art 3: 185-9. J108.
- Cathedrals**. Exeter cathedral stone carvings. Edith K. Prideaux. il. Chris. Art 3: 163-74. J108.
- Pittsburgh, Pa. St. Paul's. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 444-6. J108.
- Celery** growing near Kalamazoo, Mich. Gertrude L. Cobb. il. Tech. W. 10: 103-8. S08.
- Charles**, J. H., 1826-1904, Sioux City, Ia., pioneer. Reminiscences. por. Ann. Ia. 8: 401-32. Jy08.
- China** and her boycott. H. Lea. il. Van N. 3: J108, 49-57.
- and Chinese cruelty. C. B. Perkins. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 136-43. Ag08.
- and Japan, Suggestion for peaceful solution of coming struggle. S. Saito. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 113-23. Ag08.
- Progress and developments. W. A. P. Martin. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 609-11. Mr08.
- Cholesterine**, Chemistry of. C. Doree. Sci. Pro. 3: 89-105. J108.
- Cholmondeley**, Mary. The lowest rung, story. il. Windsor 28: 264-74. Ag08.
- Church** architecture. Chicago. Christ church. il. plan. In Arch. 52: J108.
- Chicago. Seventh Church of Christ, Scientist. il. plan. In Arch. 52. S08.

- Church architecture.** Influence of St. Francis of Assisi on church building and decoration. W: L. Harris. il. *Chris. Art* 3: 193-203. Ag08.
- Shrewsbury, St. Mary's. M. G. Meteyard. il. *Chris. Art* 3: 221-30. Ag08.
- chairs. Episcopal chairs. J. T. Perry. il. *Chris. Art* 3: 256-61. S08.
- Christian, and tests for admission to. C: S. MacFarland. *Hom. R.* 56: 100-4. Ag08.
- Churchill,** Winston Spencer, 1874-, as author. pors. il. *Bkman (Lond.)* 34: 133-9. J108.
- Clap,** Mrs. Mary (Whiting), wife of T: Clap. 1712-1736. *J. Am. His.* 2: 473-8. J1-S08.
- Clarke,** Frances Latham, wife of Jeremiah Clarke, and their descendants. Louise Tracy. il. *J. Am. His.* 2: 501-13. J1-S08.
- Clay,** H.: Richmond, Ind., visit, 1842. *Ind. M.* 4: 117-28. S08.
- Clemson** agricultural college extension work, So. Carolina. J. F. Dorrance. *Pearson (N. Y.)* 20: 194-200. Ag08.
- Cleveland,** Grover, 1837-1908. por. H. N. Casson. il. *Broadw.* 21: 269-76. S08.
- Cleveland** national forest, California. *For. & Irrig.* 14: 432-4. Ag08.
- Clocks.** Jersey City. Colgate building great clock. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 40: 453-5. J108.
- Cloisters,** German. H. Ericksen. il. *Chris. Art* 3: 263-70. S08.
- Coal deposits,** Crow's Nest Pass, Alberta, Canada. F. G. Moorhead. il. *Tech. W.* 10: 83-91. S08.
- Coast defense,** United States. R. Hughes. il. *Broadw.* 21: 354-68. S08.
- Coins.** Irish siege-money of Charles I and II, 1642-49. P. Nelson. il. *Connoisseur* 22: 47-51. S08.
- worth collecting. il. *Connoisseur* 21: 261-2. Ag08.
- Colleges and universities.** Fargo college, N. Dak. il. *N. Dak. M.* 3: 86-8. S08.
- Colombia-Ecuador,** 1907. Convention supplemental to treaty of Nov. 5, 1904. (text) *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 2: 285-8. J108.
- Commodus,** Emperor of Rome. por. C. H. Smith. *Burl. M.* 13: 252-7. Ag08.
- Concord,** N. H., in 1776. J. B. Walker. *Gran. Mo.* 40: 237-47. J108.
- Concrete,** Its cost and how made. W. Mueller. il. *Van N.* 3: S08, 49-58.
- Uses of. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 115-20. S08.
- Congo Free State,** Stone implements from. F: Starr. il. *Wis. Arch.* 7: 111-5. Je-S08.
- Constable,** John, artist. Some puzzles regarding his pictures. C. J. Holmes. *Burl. M.* 13: 286-7. Ag08.
- Cooper,** James Fenimore. Haunts of Leatherstocking. J. M. Lee. il. *Bk. News* 27: 31-9. S08.
- Corelli,** Marie. Review of "Holy Orders." *Bkman (Lond.)* 34: 219-21. S08.
- Cornwall,** Coast of, Literary landmarks on. C: T. Bateman. il. *Windsor* 28: 289-96. Ag08.
- Cottages,** Low cost, recently built in England. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 132-47. Ja08.
- Cotton** boll weevil. D. A. Willey. il. *Van N.* 3: S08, 88-96.
- Country clubs and club life.** J: G. Speed. il. *Broadw.* 21: 325-30. S08.
- of the Northwest U. S. Mary Hodges. il. *House & G.* 14: 92-4. S08.
- life, Newdigate experiment, England, of colonization. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 381-91. Mr08.
- Cousins,** Samuel, artist, Technique of. P. H. Martindale. il. *Connoisseur* 21: 173-8. J108.
- Craig,** Frank, artist. por. R. C. Trafford. il. *Windsor* 28: 247-63. Ag08.
- Crater Lake,** Ore. R. Bache. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 655-62. Ag08.
- Crawford,** F. Marion. A Handful of carnations, a story. il. *Windsor* 27: 251-6. Ja08.
- Crime and criminals.** The "Black hand," its power and mystery. A. H. Lewis. il. *Broadw.* 21: 135-46. Ag08.
- Cross** and its interpretation. W: W. McLane. *Hom. R.* 56: 183-8. S08, and following issue.
- Cuba.** Ten years of independence. W: O. McDowell. *J. Am. His.* 2: 403-40. J1-S08.
- Dancing** as part of education. L. H. Gulick and H. J. Smith. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 71-7. D07.
- De Morgau,** W.: artist, manufacturer, inventor, writer. por. B. Stoker. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 12: 160-4. J108.
- Disraeli,** B.: 1804-81. *Bk. News* 26: 855-60. J108.
- Docks.** Newport, Wales, new docks. J. J. Stewart. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 12: 307-15. Ag08.
- Dogs.** Don, an unconventionally trained dog. C: D. Kellogg. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 66-7, 85-6. Ag08.
- Drama,** American, Ascendancy of. H. Bashford. il. *Sunset* 20: 432-43. Mr08.
- Drawing.** Pen drawing as an art. W. P. Bodwell. il. *Print. Art* 11: 285-90. J108.
- Ducks,** Breeding, for market. J. T. Beals. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 25-6. J108.
- Durer,** Albrecht, 1471-, painter, and his works in their order. W. M. Conway. *Burl. M.* 13: 214-6. J108.
- Dustin,** Hannah, 1657-. C. C. Lord. *Gran. Mo.* 40: 251-6. J108, and following issues.
- Earth,** Movement of. Experiments on ether-drift. A. O. Rankine. *Sci. Pro.* 3: 21-39. J108.
- Earthquakes,** New theory of. T. J. J. See. il. *Pac. Mo.* 20: 256-70. S08.
- Education.** Academic freedom for teachers and students. C: W. Eliot. *J. Ped.* 20: 9-28. S-D07.
- of the German crown prince. W: C. Dreher. *W. Work (Lond.)* 12: 240-3. Ag08.
- History of; Its use in normal schools. P. E. Davidson. *J. Ped.* 20: 57-77. S-D07.
- Eggs,** England's supply and how to know real values. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 35-44. D07.
- Egypt** as it is today. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 244-9. F08.
- Electric motors.** Telfers in use at Milton, Mass. G: F. Stratton. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 711-6. Ag08.
- railroads and steam railroads. G: C. Lawrence. *Moody* 5: 316-21. Ap08.
- Electricity.** Plant growing by electric light. S. L. Bastin and G. C. Nuttall. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 477-83. Ap08.
- Switchboards in modern office buildings. H. Krantz. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 40: 471-5. J108.
- Emmanuel** movement of mental healing. R. L. Hart. *W. Work (Lond.)* 12: 253-7. Ag08.
- English** language as an universal written language. H. Babbitt. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 362-7. Mr08.
- Esperanto,** Progress of. E. Privat. *Bk. News* 26: 901-2. Ag08.
- Etching** on copper and brass. Mabel T. Priestman. il. *Am. Homes* 5: 272-4. J108.
- Eucalyptus** trees for railroad ties. H. H. Dunn. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 697-702. Ag08.
- Europe.** Recent readjustments in international influence. C: W. Dilke. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 567-74. My08.
- Evans,** Robley D., at Paso Robles Hot Springs, Cal., 1908. pors. Bertha H. Smith. il. *Sunset* 21: 410-20. S08.
- Explosives.** Recent discoveries. H. Maxim. il. *Met. M.* 28: 598-607. S08.
- Expositions.** Franco-British Exhibition, London, 1908. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 12: 9-28, 45-63, 83-91. Je08.
- Fairs,** Church. A fair that was a success. Florence A. Prince. il. *Gd. House.* 47: 3-11. J108.
- Farm** life of today in America. J: B. Burris. il. *Gd. House.* 47: 249-55. S08.
- Farming,** Dry-land, Western United States. E. Nelson. il. *Pac. Mo.* 20: 76-88. J108.
- Modern labor saving inventions. H. G. Hunting. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 676-81. Ag08.
- on very small plots of land. H. D. Jones. il. *Tech. W.* 9: 490-4. J108.
- by a woman in Canada. Miss G. Binnie-Clark. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 11: 634-41. My08.
- Fences,** good and bad. F: H. Brown. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 72-3. Ag08.
- Field,** Darby, -1649. W. H. Hart. *Appalachia* 11: 360-6. Je08.

- Finance**, American. "Repudiation" of 1842 G: Peabody. Md. His. M. 3: 119-26. Je08.
- Fires**, Fighting, with salt water. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 9: 555-61. J108.
- Fisheries**, Neglect of, by England. W. C. Platts. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 410-7. Mr08.
- Russia-Japan. Convention of July, 1907. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 274-84. J108.
- United States-Canada treaty, 1908. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 322-5. J108.
- Fishes**, Flying. The Leaper of the Kuroshiwo. C. F. Holder. il. Met. M. 28: 564-8. Ag08.
- Fitch**, Clyde, playwright, 1865-. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 27: 25-30. S08.
- Fletcher**, Joseph, "Posh," Edward FitzGerald's fisherman. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 178-9. Ag08.
- Flint** implements. Banner or ceremonial stones. il. C. H. Robinson. Wis. Arch. 7: 134-7. Je-S08.
- Congo Free State. F: Starr. il. Wis. Arch. 7: 111-5. Je-S08.
- Forest** conservation. R. A. Long. For. & Irrig. 14: 410-6. J108.
- management, Systematic. B. E. Fernow. For. Q. 6: 229-34. S08.
- types, Determining. R. Zon. For. Q. 6: 263-71. S08.
- Forestry**. Artificial reproduction of forests. E. A. Sterling. For. Q. 6: 211-9. S08.
- Light requirements of forest trees. C. Zederbaur. For. Q. 6: 255-62. S08.
- National forests of U. S., Work in. C. H. Shinn. il. Conservation 14: 473-80. S08.
- Pennsylvania's forest policy. J: L. Strobeck. il. Conservation 14: 481-6. S08.
- Periodical literature references on. B. E. Fernow. For. Q. 6: 70-104. Mr08, and following issues.
- in Vermont. L. R. Jones. For. Q. 6: 234-6. S08.
- work, Need of, in U. S. Mrs. J. E. MacKisson. Conservation 14: 487-91. S08.
- Forests**, Spruce. Management of pulpwood lands in Eastern Canada. R. R. Bradley. For. Q. 6: 220-8. S08.
- Timber lands of Northwest U. S. H: Hale. il. Moody 5: 297-302. Ap08.
- United States national, redistricted. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 428-31. Ag08.
- Fountains**, Ancient and modern. A. de Burgh. il. Windsor 28: 181-9. J108.
- Flowers**. Peonies, A year saved in growing. H. H. Henry. il. Sub. L. 7: 80. Ag08.
- France**, Anatole. "Vie de Jeanne d'Arc." A. Lang. Scot. His. R. 5: 411-39. J108.
- France**. Army. The new French army. V. Thompson. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 162-8. Ja08.
- Francis** of Assisi. Influence of St. Francis on church building and decoration. W: L. Harris. il. Chris. Art 3: 193-203. Ag08.
- Fruit** growing in Oregon. H. S. Gray. il. Tech. W. 9: 535-43. J108.
- Vancouver island. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 149-56. Ja08.
- Preserving and canning. Maud R. Flickner. il. Sub. L. 7: 69-70, 87. Ag08.
- Fruit-trees**, Hungary's method of roadside planting. S. L. Bastin. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 367-70. S08.
- Furniture**, Antique. Collecting chairs. Antoinette R. Perrett. il. Gd. House. 47: 161-7. Ag08.
- Mahogany age. H. Macfall. il. Connoisseur 22: 31-4. S08.
- Old, Loan collection, Franco-British exhibition. H. Macfall. il. Connoisseur 21: 211-36. Ag08.
- The walnut age in English furniture. H. Macfall. il. Connoisseur 21: 153-9. J108, and following issues.
- Future** life and psychological research. G. Myers. il. Van N. 3: S08, 65-72, and following issue.
- Gardening**, Market, and clean fruit and vegetables. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 199-208. J108.
- Summer, in France. J. Boyer. il. Am. Homes 5: 285-87. J108.
- Gardens**. Danvers, Mass. The Endicott garden. Sarah M. Londer. il. Am. Homes 5: 349-51. S08.
- Gardens**, Inexpensive. W: D. Brincklé. il. House B. 24: 53-4. Ag08.
- Japanese. E. Buckley. il. House & G. 14: 3-10. J108.
- in America. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. House & G. 14: 17-21. J108.
- in America. Garden of "Yademos," Bernardsville, N. J. J. F. Carr. Am. Homes 5: 304-7. Ag08.
- Germs** from public drinking cups. A. Davison. il. Tech. W. 9: 623-9. Ag08.
- God**, the omnipresent spirit. A. Metcalf. Hom. R. 56: 12-6. J108.
- Gold** and its history, and supply. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. Met. M. 28: 618-27. S08.
- Golden** fleece, Order of the. J. B. Paul. Scot. His. R. 5: 405-10. J108.
- Gompers**, S., Pres. Amer. federation of labor. por. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 239-63. S08.
- Goodson**, Katharine, pianist. por. J. D. Hoare. il. Windsor 28: 103-6. Je08.
- Grant**, Ethel Watts Mumford. The tangled web, novel. il. Broadw. 20: 275-84. Je08, and following issues.
- Great Britain**. Government. How time in parliament might be saved. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 227-30. F08.
- Greenhouses**, Small. Possibilities of. H. J. Birch. il. Sub. L. 7: 28-30. J108.
- Guns**. Shotguns. All about. E. C. Hall. il. Tech. W. 10: 42-8. S08.
- Gymnasiums**. Northwestern university gymnasium, Evanston, Ill. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: S08.
- Gyroscope** mono-rail car of L. Brennan. C. Moffett. il. Windsor 28: 36-44. Je08.
- Hague**, international peace congress, 1907, Equality of states in. F: C. Hicks. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 530-61. J108.
- Hairdressing** among ancient Greeks. A. Koester. il. Burl. M. 13: 351-8. S08.
- Hale**, E: Everett, 1822-. pors. T. W. Higginson, *et al.* il. Bk. News 26: 891-900. Ag08.
- Hallways**. House halls. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. plan. House B. 24: 49-52. Ag08.
- Hawaiian** Islands. Pearl Harbor naval station key to Pacific. H. A. Evans. il. Sunset 21: 337-47. Ag08.
- Hawthorne**, Nathaniel, 1804-64, Preacher's study of. G. L. White. Hom. R. 56: 27-31. J108.
- Henley**, W. E., author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 180-3. Ag08.
- Henry**, Edward L., artist. por. P. Dunbar. il. Broadw. 21: 221-7. Ag08.
- Henry**, O. Strictly business, a story. il. Broadw. 21: 147-54. Ag08.
- Hereford**, England. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 22: 15-28. S08.
- Herne**, James A., 1839-, and realistic drama. por. il. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 26: 917-24. Ag08.
- Herrick**, Robert, poet, 1591-1674. J: R. Hayes. il. Bk. News 27: 19-24. S08.
- Himalaya** mountains. Altitude effects above 20,000 ft. W: H. Workman. il. Appalachia 11: 350-9. Je08.
- Hichens**, Robert, author. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 209-17. S08.
- Holidays**, Bibliography of articles relating to. R. M. McCurdy and Edith M. Coulter. Bul. B. 5: 85-6, 107-10. Ap08, J108.
- Holland**, Women of note in, during the eighties. Af. Mo. 4: 250-9. Ag08, and following issue.
- Horses**, Care of. N. N. Davis. il. Sub. L. 7: 81-2. Ag08.
- Shirehorse breeding in England. G. H. Parsons. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 59-65. D07.
- Wild, Trapping in Nevada. C: Barnum. il. Sunset 21: 285-305. Ag08.
- Hospitals**, Contagious. E: F. Stevens. plan. Brickb. 17: 183-4. S08.
- Houses**. Altering an old house. F. C. Brown. il. plan. House B. 24: 25-8. J108.
- City. New York city houses. il. plans. Brickb. 17: 187-210. S08.
- Concrete. S. E. Thompson. il. plan. Sub. L. 7: 115-8. S08.

- Houses**, Cost estimated by comparison. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. House B. 24: 79-82. S08.
- Country. Lake Geneva, Wis., home of A. C. Bartlett. B. Ferrée. il. Am. Homes 5: 339-45. S08.
- at lowest possible cost. il. plans. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 623-32. My08.
- "Castlewood," villa of L. Brugière. il. B. Ferrée. Am. Homes 5: 299-303. Ag08.
- "Deer park," house of F. W. Matthessen, La Salle, Ill. il. House B. 24: 73-5. S08.
- "Maxwell Court," residence of F. T. Maxwell. il. Am. Homes 5: 259-65. J108.
- "The terraces," summer home of E. V. Hartford, Deal, N. J. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 368-73. S08.
- Heating, by water. E. C. Moses. il. House & G. 14: 61-3. Ag08.
- Historic. "Hampton," Towson, Md. House B. 24: 64-5. Ag08.
- Two homes of Duke of Northumberland, Syon House, and Alnwick castle. Marquise de Fontenoy. il. House B. 24: 67-70. Ag08.
- London. No. 10 Downing St. W. G. Fitzgerald. il. House B. 24: 86-8. S08.
- at Rowayton, Conn. F. D. Nichols. il. plans. Am. Homes 5: 275-84. J108.
- Summer. Mrs. B. F. Jones home, Sewickley, Pa. H. M. Phelps. il. plan. House & G. 14: 39-42. Ag08.
- The Swiss chalet in America. C. A. Byers. il. House & G. 14: 59-60. Ag08.
- W. W. Dickinson's house, Hadleigh Hill farm, near St. Joseph, Mich. il. plan. In. Arch. 52. J108.
- Henry C. Frick's house, Pride's Crossing, Mass. il. Brickb. 17: J108.
- "Highbury," estate of J. Chamberlain, Birmingham, England. Elizabeth P. Lawrence. il. House & G. 14: 73-8. S08.
- "White Lodge," Wynnewood, Pa. C. Chauncey. il. Am. Homes 5: 330-1. Ag08.
- Hudson**, W. H., author. por. T: Secombe. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 170-2. Ag08.
- Humphreys**, Clement, Diary of, 1798. Pa. M. 32: 34-53. Ja08.
- Hunting**, Lion shooting in Zululand. Af. Mo. 4: 15-20. Je08.
- Hutson** family of So. Carolina. W: M. Hutson. S. C. His. M. 9: 127-40. J108.
- Hydraulic** rams, solution of water-supply. For. & Irrig. 14: 465-6. Ag08.
- Ices**, Cheap, good, How made. Linda H. Larned. Gd. House. 47: 201-3. Ag08.
- Illustration**, New processes of. E. O. Grover. il. Print. Art 11: 350-1. Ag08.
- India**, Discontented races of. P. Landon. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 587-92. My08.
- Unrest in. T: Hanly. il. Van N. 3: S08, 114-8.
- Indiana** territory. Petition for separation of Northern portion, 1804. Ind. M. 4: 141-3. S08.
- Indians**, American. Moquis and their snake dance. J. W. Schultz. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 161-6. Ag08.
- Photographing. E. S. Meany. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 602-8. My08.
- Tools, and selection of material for. G: L. Collie. Wis. Arch. 7: 125-33. Je-S08.
- Wisconsin. A Mandan village site. H. C. Fish. Wis. Arch. 7: 122-4. Je-S08.
- Wisconsin trade beads. P. V. Lawson. Wis. Arch. 7: 116-8. Je-S08.
- International** law, Sanction of. E. Root. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 451-5. J108.
- Investments**, How to make money by. H: Hall. Moody 6: 169-73. S08.
- Investor and trader. R. H. Towner. Moody 5: 376-83. My08.
- Mortgages as investments. T. L. Bailey. Moody 6: 27-8. J108.
- of the poor. G: E. Walsh. Moody 6: 19-23. J108.
- Iowa**, Counties, History of establishment of. F. H. Garver. maps. Ia. J. 6: 375-56. J108.
- and the first nomination of Lincoln. F. I. Herriott. il. Ann. Ia. 8: 444-66. J108.
- Liquor legislation, 1861-78. D. E. Clark. Ia. J. 6: 55-87, 339-74. Ja08, J108.
- Iron** and steel industry, Future of British. T. Good. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 377-80. S08.
- Irrigation**, Gunnison Canyon tunnel, Colorado. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 10: 18-23. S08.
- Mari Kanavè dam, Southern India. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 661-5. My08.
- Reclamation of arid lands in Egypt, India, Mexico and U. S. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 317-32. F08.
- results, Imperial valley, California. C: S. Aiken. il. Sunset 21: 375-98. S08.
- in Southwest United States. C: M. Harvey. il. Met. M. 28: 512-20. Ag08.
- U. S. Government's work of reclaiming waste lands. J: R. Smith, Jr. il. Van. N. 3: Ag08, 58-67.
- Ivory-carving**, Old Dieppe ivories. Olive M. Rae. il. Connoisseur 21: 160-4. J108.
- Japan** in 1868. P. Robertson. Pac. Mo. 20: 199-212. Ag08.
- and China, Present position of affairs in. S. Saito. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 113-23. Ag08.
- dominates the Pacific. W: T. Prosser. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 124-31. Ag08.
- Landscape gardening in. E. Buckley. il. House & G. 14: 3-10. J108.
- Joan** of Arc (Jeanne d'Arc), Anatole France on. A. Lang. Scot. His. R. 5: 411-39. J108.
- (Jeanne d'Arc), Pictures of, by modern artists. il. Windsor 27: 211-29. Ja08.
- Jurisprudence**, Beginnings of, in America. J. Nelson. J. Am. His. 2: 479-84. J1-S08.
- Kaye**, James Philip De Bevers, woodsman-preacher. P. A. Lovewell. il. Sub. L. 7: 13-4, 40-1. J108.
- Kearny**, Stephen Watts, Journal of the exploration of upper Missouri river territory, 1820. il. Mo. His. Col. 3: 8-29, 99-131. Ja08, Ap08.
- Keller**, Arthur L., artist. G. F. Purdum. il. Broadw. 21: 74-80. J108.
- Kindergarten** program, Method, theoretical and practical. Harriette M. Mills. Kind. M. 21: 2-10. S-O08.
- Use of design in. Mae B. Higgons. Kind. M. 21: 10-3. S-O08.
- Kipling**, Rudyard, 1865-, and his French readers. por. L. Fabulet. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 455-9. Ap08.
- Mr. Vivian's criticism of, unjust. M. Melfort. Af. Mo. 4: 295-9. Ag08.
- Knight**, Catherine, 1775-1855. Maryland heroine. W: H. Love. Md. His. M. 3: 133-7. Je08.
- Korea**, Japan's object lesson in. H. B. Hulbert. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 167-75. Ag08.
- Kosciuszko**, Gen. Thaddeus, 1746-1817. I. L. White. J. Am. His. 2: 367-74. J1-S08.
- Land**, America's first land owners. T: W. Bicknell. il. J. Am. His. 2: 443-55. J1-S08.
- Landscape** gardening in Japan. E. Buckley. il. House & G. 14: 3-10. J108.
- Law**, When to use a lawyer. W: J. Fitzgerald. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 191-3. Ja08.
- Letter-writing**, English, Development of. W. J. and C. W. Dawson. Bk. News 26: 821-9. J108, and following issues.
- Libraries**, Traveling. No. Dakota free traveling libraries. Zana K. Miller. N. Dak. M. 3: 74-7. S08.
- Library** architecture. Oregon, Ill., library. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: J108.
- Life**, Lengthening the span of life. E: A. Ayers. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 146-9. J108.
- Lincoln**, Abraham. Iowa and the first nomination of Lincoln. il. F. I. Herriott. Ann. Ia. 8: 444-66. J108.
- Linen**, Table-linen designs. W: Keiller. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 66-8. D07.
- Liquid** air, Making, for the market. R. Tapley. il. Tech. W. 9: 544-50. J108.
- Liquor** laws in Iowa, 1846-78. D. E. Clark. Ia. J. 6: 55-87, 339-74. Ja08, J108.
- London**, Jack. Martin Eden, novel. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 235-54. S08, and following issues.
- London**, Home rule system of government for. J: S. Purcell. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 344-7. S08.

- Lysippus**, the younger, medallist. G. F. Hill. il. Burl. M. 13: 274-86. Ag08.
- Lytton**, E. Bulwer, 1803-73. Bk. News 26: 931-6. Ag08.
- Manners** and customs. Social laws of personal growth. T. L. Bolton. J. Ped. 20: 29-56. S-D07.
- Mantels** or chimney-pieces. Alice L. Smith. il. House & G. 14: 104-6. S08.
- Manual training**. Need of, in public schools. C. H. Morse. In. Arch. 52: 10. J108, and following issues.
- Manuscripts**, Illuminated, English. R. E. Fry. il. Burl. M. 13: 261-73. Ag08.
- Old. Preservation of. J. Wilcox. Pa. M. 32: 63-6. Ja08.
- Marine zoology**. Recent work on marine metabolism. J. Johnstone. Sci. Pro. 3: 1-20. J108.
- Maryland**. Conflict of parliamentary and proprietary's forces, 1655. "Babylon's fall in Md." reprinted. Md. His. M. 3: 228-40. S08.
- First land grants in. Md. His. M. 3: 158-69. Je08.
- Mexico**, Development of, by American capital. E. P. Lyle, Jr. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 14-32. D07.
- Necaxa falls, Mexico City's power plant. P. Adams. il. Tech. W. 10: 3-11. S08.
- Milk**. Production of milk by shorthorns, on a Lincoln, England, farm. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 484-93. Ap08.
- Pure, Distribution of. B. W. Wylot. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 179-82. Ja08.
- Mind cure**. Emmanuel church movement. Gd. House. 47: 180-4. Ag08.
- Mining**. Gold mining in the Rand district, Africa. Future of. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 250-6. F08.
- Minks**. The metropolitan mink, fur bearer. C. L. Bull. il. Met. M. 28: 438-44. J108.
- Missions**, Old California, The trout streams of. C. F. Holder. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 305-15. S08.
- Missions**, Rescue, and their position. G. F. Wells. Hom. R. 56: 21-4. J108.
- Mississippi** river deep waterway Lakes to Gulf problem. W. S. Tower. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 9-26. J108.
- Jetties constructed at mouth of. H. W. Blakeslee. il. Tech. W. 9: 481-9. J108.
- Missouri** in 1767. Spanish expedition of Don Francisco Rui, Instructions for. Mo. His. Col. 3: 145-69. Ap08.
- Old settlers' tales. W: F. Switzler. Mo. His. R. 2: 296-302. J108.
- river territory, First exploration of. S. W. Kearny's journal. il. Mo. His. Col. 3: 8-29, 99-131. Ja08, Ap08.
- state publications, Bibliography, 1906, 1907. F. A. Sampson. Mo. His. R. 2: 303-18. J108.
- Money**. Credit currency, Lessons of the old Scotch system. J. T. Robertson. Moody 6: 24-6. J108.
- The currency question independently considered. J. T. Robertson. Moody 5: 390-4. My08.
- Morgan**, J. Pierpont, 1837-. pors. C. M. Keys. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 231-42. F08.
- Mormons** and Mormonism. Origin of the book of Mormon. Brigham H. Roberts. Am. His. M. 3: 442-67. S08, and following issues.
- Mountaineering**. Altitude effects above 20,000 ft. W: H. Workman. il. Appalachia 11: 350-9. Je08.
- Medical and surgical emergency outfits, and how to use them. Mary R. Lakeman and H. Wells. Appalachia 11: 403-7. Je08.
- by motor car in Scotland. G: D. Abraham. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 258-67. Ag08.
- Mt. Ritter knapsack trip. F. M. Fultz and M. R. Parsons. il. Sierra 6: 290-306. Je08.
- Muench**, Friedrich, 1799-1881. por. J. T. Muench. Mo. His. Col. 3: 132-44. Ap08.
- Muir**, J. B. Millard. il. Sub. L. 7: 121-2, 140. S08.
- Muir woods**, Cal. E. T. Parsons. il. Sierra 6: 285-9. Je08.
- Music**, Change in, about 1600. J. A. F. Maitland. il. Windsor 28: 207-20. J108.
- Religious, and its uses. Hom. R. 56: 36-42. J108.
- Nantucket** island, Mass. A. Starbuck. il. Sub. L. 7: 15-6, 46-7. J108.
- Natal**, Responsible government in, and its results. H. R. Shaw. Af. Mo. 4: 202-7. Ag08.
- Natural science**, Pure and applied, Recent progress in. S. Schönland. Af. Mo. 4: 236-49. Ag08.
- Naval warfare**, Influence of the "Dreadnought" type of war-ships on. W. S. Meriwether. il. Van N. 3: S08, 79-85.
- Naylor**, Judge I., 1790-1873, Indiana pioneer. Ind. M. 4: 134-40. S08.
- Naylor**, Robert, Family of. Old N. W. 11: 190-7. J108.
- Neihardt**, J. G., poet. Bk. News 26: 865-7. J108.
- Neutralization** versus imperialism. A. H. Snow. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 562-90. J108.
- Newark**, N. J., as a new seaport. A. Stone. il. Van N. 3: S08, 59-64.
- Newell**, "Doctor" Robert, 1807-69. Oregon pioneer. T. C. Elliott. Ore. His. Q. 9: 103-26. Je08.
- Newfoundland**, Notes on. E. Worcester. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 1-8. J108.
- Newman**, J. H., 1801-90. por. Newman and the Oxford movement. S: McComb. Hom. R. 56: 176-83. S08.
- Newport**, N. H. G. A. Cheney. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 263-84. Ag08.
- Newspapers**, Early American. L. H. Weeks and E. M. Bacon. il. J. Am. His. 2: 491-500. J1-S08.
- New Yarmouth**, most ancient settlement in Md. P. Wroth. Md. His. M. 3: 273-6. S08.
- New York City** in olden time. Reminiscences. P. Gassner. il. Met. M. 28: 651-7. S08.
- Tunnels replace ferries. J. Cross. il. Met. M. 28: 386-99. J108.
- Water front, and its floating service. C. F. Carter. il. Moody 5: 441-7. Je08.
- New Zealand**, Beauties of, and government tourist agency. Constance A. Barnicoat. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 150-9. J108.
- Niagara**. Fort Niagara and its strategic value. E. C. Brown. il. J. Am. His. 2: 383-400. J1-S08.
- Nigeria**, West Africa. F. E. Verney. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 348-60. S08.
- Night riders**, The. D. A. Willey. il. Met. M. 28: 355-66. J108.
- North Dakota** geological survey, Work of. il. N. Dak. M. 3: 53-71. S08.
- History and resources. il. N. Dak. M. 2: Mr08, 53-68, and following issues.
- McLean county. il. N. Dak. M. 3: 28-52. S08.
- Pierce county. il. N. Dak. M. 3: 14-26. S08.
- Norway**. Treaty, Nov. 2, 1907, respecting independence. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 267-9. J108.
- Occultism**, An argument against. R. Hughes. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 272-82. S08.
- Ogle**, S., Governor of Maryland, His letter, 1731, to Charles Lord Baltimore. Md. His. M. 3: 127-32. Je08.
- Ohio** forests, How destroyed, and the result. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 363-9. J108.
- river, Pioneer transportation on. S: T. Covington. Ind. M. 4: 129-33. S08.
- O'Neill**, Mathilda, Maryland heroine. W: H. Love. Md. His. M. 3: 137-41. Je08.
- Onions**. Bermuda onion farming. W. D. Hornaday. il. Tech. W. 10: 56-60. S08.
- Ordway**, John. Mo. His. R. 2: 279-83. J108.
- Oregon**, Capital of, Contests over. W. C. Winslow. Ore. His. Q. 9: 173-8. Je08.
- Osteopathy**, the new school of therapeutics. E. M. Downing. il. Met. M. 28: 635-40. S08 and following issues.
- Oxford** movement and J: H. Newman. S: McComb. il. Hom. R. 56: 176-83. S08.
- Oysters** and health, Truth about. J: R. Meader. Gd. House. 47: 300-2. S08.
- Painting**. French school in National Gallery, London. il. Burl. M. 13: 327-44. S08.
- Italian. Jarves collection at Yale university. W. Hutchins. il. Chris. Art 3: 241-51. S08.
- Religious, True and false standards in modern. W: Hutchins. il. Chris. Art 3: 147-62. J108.
- Panama** canal, Progress and future of. C. N. Bennett. Conservation 14: 506-8. S08.
- Paris**. Municipal problems. A. Carey. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 40-4. Je08.
- Park** buildings. Chicago. Seward park building. il. plan. Brickb. 17: Ag08.



- Parker**, Gilbert. Qu'appelle? Who calls?, story. Windsor 28: 297-307. Ag08.
- To-morrow, a story. il. Windsor 27: 230-40. Ja08.
- Patmore**, Coventry, poet, 1824-96. por. Bk. News 27: 49-52. S08.
- Patriotic societies**, Rise of, in America. J. Am. His. 2: 362-6. J1-S08.
- Pennsylvania marriage licenses**, 1748-52. Pa. M. 32: 71-87. Ja08 and following issues.
- Pensions**, Old age. T. Good. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 129-32. J108.
- J. S. Purcell. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 275-9. F08.
- Periodicals**. "Hoggs Instructor," Notes on. C. Clear. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 142-5. J108.
- New and changed titles and deaths. Bul. B. 5: 86-7, and following issues.
- Photography**. Orthochromatics, Practical. Photo-M. 8: 327-68. Ag08 (No. 92).
- Photographing outdoor sports. Photo-M. 8: 279-317. J108 (No. 91).
- Relief and perspective. Lippmann's process. J. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 10: 65-8. S08.
- Telephotography, Practical. il. Photo-M. 8: 231-72. Je08 (No. 90).
- Picture frames**. How to select appropriate picture frames. M. B. George. il. House & G. 14: 43-7. Ag08.
- Pictures by wireless telegraphy**. C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 9: 649-54. Ag08.
- Pillsbury**, Rosecrans W., 1863-. por. J. B. Lemon. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 231-6. J108.
- Plants**, Carnivorous. S. L. Bastin. il. House & G. 14: 79-82. S08.
- Growing, by electric light. S. L. Bastin and G. C. Nuttall. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 477-83. Ap08.
- Playgrounds**, New York city municipal. C. Aronovici. Kind. M. 21: 20-5. S-O08.
- Political parties in U. S.** Differences between Democratic and Republican platforms of 1908. F. H. Giddings. Van N. 3: S08, 119-23.
- Poor**, The, and what modern philanthropy is doing for them. J. R. Meader. il. Van. N. 3: Ag08, 87-94.
- Porcelain**, Armorial, in the Franks collection. R. L. Hobson. il. Connoisseur 21: 181-5. J108.
- Dresden harlequin figures in Mr. Francis M. Baer's collection. il. Connoisseur 21: 255-7. Ag08.
- Sèvres, Windsor castle, Prices paid by George IV. for. E. A. Jones. Burl. M. 13: 220-1. J108.
- Post office buildings**. il. plans. Brickb. 17: Ag08.
- Power**, Natural, Development of. H. M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 9: 609-17. Ag08.
- resources of United States, Conservation of. H. S. Putnam. For. & Irrig. 14: 459-65. Ag08.
- Preserving and canning fruit**. Maud R. Flickner. il. Sub. L. 7: 69-70, 87. Ag08.
- Printing as an artistic opportunity**. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 12: 17-9. S08.
- Decoration and illustration. K. Groesbeck. il. Print. Art 12: 25-32. S08.
- Display type and its uses. F. F. Helmer. il. Print. Art 11: 353-5. Ag08.
- Dummies, Use and abuse of. E. T. Stiger. Print. Art 12: 21-3. S08.
- Ecclesiastical. D. B. Updike. il. Chris. Art 3: 177-84. J108.
- plants, Ideal. il. plan. Print. Art 11: 291-6. J108.
- Psychology of. K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 11: 281-4. J108.
- Seventeenth century motives. G. P. Tilton. il. Print. Art 12: 33-9. S08.
- Style in. A. L. Hennessey. Print. Art 11: 357-60. Ag08.
- Prohibition movement in U. S.**, Liquor interests fight against. C. A. Phelps. il. Broadw. 21: 186-93. Ag08.
- in South\* U. S. Four months results in Atlanta and Birmingham. Hom. R. 56: 115-9. Ag08.
- Psychical research and the future life**. G. Myers. Van N. 3: S08, 65-72, and following issue.
- Psychology**, Examinations in, N. Y. state. A criticism. G. M. Whipple. J. Ped. 20: 78-89. S-D07.
- Pulpits**. P. H. Ditchfield. il. Chris. Art 3: 205-13. Ag08.
- Quebec**. Tercentenary celebration. J. N. McIlwraith. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 133-43. J108.
- and the founding of Quebec. G. W. Parmelee. il. J. Am. His. 2: 375-82. J1-S08.
- Queensland**, Australia, copper mining. R. Bedford. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 285-9. Ag08.
- today. J. X. Cameron. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 460-76. Ap08.
- Radium**, creator of gems. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 10: 38-42. S08.
- and its emanation. A. T. Cameron. il. Sci. Pro. 3: 69-88. J108.
- Manufacture of. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 9: 693-6. Ag08.
- Railroad stations**. Washington, D. C. New union station. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: 15-6. Ag08.
- Railroads**. Atcheson, Topeka and Santa Fé system. J. Moody. il. Moody 6: 145-56. S08.
- Canada's new transcontinental railway, the Grand Trunk Pacific. F. A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 211-5. Ja08.
- Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Ry. J. Moody. Moody 5: 291-6. Ap08.
- England. Dining cars, Improved. R. Carter. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 259-66. F08.
- Erie R. R. J. Moody. Moody 5: 357-75. My08, and following issue.
- Expansion of, in Northwest United States. W. T. Prosser. Tech. W. 9: 683-92. Ag08.
- Forestry work of. Pennsylvania R. R. plans for timber supply. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 426-7. Ag08.
- Government ownership. Canada's government owned R. R. W. R. Givens. Moody 6: 162-8. S08.
- Gyroscopic mono-rail car of L. Brennan. C. Moffett. il. Windsor 28: 36-44. Je08.
- New York Central R. R. system. J. Moody. il. Moody 6: 73-90. Ag08.
- Northern Pacific railway. J. Moody. il. Moody 6: 7-18. J108.
- and trolley lines. G. C. Lawrence. Moody 5: 316-21. Ap08.
- Union Pacific R. R., Story of. W. F. Bailey. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 67-75. J108, and following issue.
- of United States and the Interstate Commerce Commission. H. N. Casson. il. Broadw. 21: 52-61. J108.
- Rats**, Extermination of. W. R. Boelter. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 302-8. F08.
- Rawhide**, Nev., and its gold. J. H. Cradlebaugh. il. Sunset 21: 224-30. J108.
- Reformatories**. Life at Little Ross Island. H. Francis. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 293-300. Ag08.
- Ohio state reformatory, Work of. C. L. Van Cleave. J. Ped. 20: 90-100. S-D07.
- Reindeer**. Labrador, Introduction into. J. Johnston. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 612-4. My08.
- Rembrandt**, Portrait of, by himself. Collection H. C. Frick. por. C. J. Holmes. Burl. M. 13: 306-9. Ag08.
- Rhodesia**, Big game shooting in, 1907. Harold. Af. Mo. 4: 30-5. Je08.
- Richter**, Hans, 1843-. Musician. por. R. Smith. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 403-6. Mr08.
- Roads in United States**, Improving of. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 9: 630-8. Ag08.
- Robinson family genealogy**. Va. M. 15: 445-53. Ap08, and following issues.
- Rockefeller**, J. D. F. N. Doubleday. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 381-94. S08.
- Rocky mountains**, Canadian, Camps of Alpine Club of Canada, 1906, 1907. F. W. Freeborn. il. Appalachia 11: 325-32. Je08.
- Mt. Fay, new ascent. J. A. Reid. il. Appalachia 11: 333-40. Je08.
- Roman Catholic church**. The Pope's encyclical against modernism. H. C. Minton. Hom. R. 56: 91-9. Ag08.
- Roof gardens**. Possibilities of apartment house roof. Katherine Pope. il. House & G. 14: 57-8. Ag08.

- Roosevelt**, Theodore, and his policies. T. Hanly. il. Van N. 3: Ag08, 79-86.
- Roosevelt**, Wash., and the irrigation project. A. James. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 229-34. Ag08.
- Russia**. Constitutional government. Struggle for. E. Maxey. Moody 6: 99-104. Ag08.
- Safes**. How to make safes safe. M. H. Thomas. Moody 6: 38-42. J108.
- St. Candida** shrine, Whitechurch, Dorset. Edith K. Prideaux. il. Chris. Art 3: 231-5. Ag08.
- St. Sebald** shrine and church at Nuremberg. Mrs. A. Bell. il. Chris. Art 3: 214-20. Ag08.
- St. Louis**, Mo. Land owners in 1805. Mo. His. Col. 3: 183-92. Ap08.
- Samplers**, beautiful and otherwise. Katharine Wyman. il. Gd. House. 47: 257-60. S08.
- Sanatoria** for consumptives. T. Maclaren. il. plan. Brickb. 17: 177-83. S08.
- Sapphire-mining** in Queensland. E. L. Mitchell. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 423-7. S08.
- Scandinavia**. Good health and good government. Mary B. Hart. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 368-80. Mr08.
- Scenery**, Natural, Value of. J. H. MacFarland. For. & Irrig. 14: 457-9. Ag08.
- School buildings**. Innovations in architecture. W. T. Mills. il. In. Arch. 52: 26-7. S08, and following issues.
- Scotland**, Mountaineering in a motor car. G: D. Abraham. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 258-67. Ag08.
- Sculpture**. Decorative use of plaster. H. J. Shepstone. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 66-73. Je08.
- Seaweed** for food. J: L. Cowan. il. Tech. W. 10: 32-7. S08.
- Secret service** of U. S. and its work. G: Lewis. il. Van N. 3: S08, 73-8.
- Seeds**, Cleaning and testing. P. Collins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 300-4. Ap08.
- Sellaio**, Jacopo del. 1443(?) - 1493, painter. H. P. Horne. Burl. M. 13: 210-3. J108.
- Seward**, Austin, 1799-, Indiana pioneer. H. C. Duncan. Ind. M. 4: 103-16. S08.
- Shadow-plays** revived in Germany. G: G. Bain. il. Tech. W. 9: 618-20. Ag08.
- Shakespeare**, W.: Marriage picture of Shakespeare and Ann Hathaway, and its history. M. H. Spielmann. il. Connoisseur 21: 167-72, 248-52. J108, Ag08.
- Sheep** fattening industry. Plant near Aurora, Ill. E. I. Pratt. il. Tech. W. 9: 500-4. J108.
- Shelley**, Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822. First editions of works. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 21: 258-60. Ag08, and following issues.
- Shetland**, Industries of. Priscilla E. Moulder. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 373-6. S08.
- Shrines**. St. Candida's, Dorset. Edith K. Prideaux. il. Chris. Art 3: 231-5. Ag08.
- St. Sebald's, Nuremberg. Mrs. A. Bell. il. Chris. Art 3: 214-20. Ag08.
- Sierra Nevada** mountains. Ritter range knapsack trip. F. M. Fultz and M. R. Parsons. il. Sierra 6: 290-306. Je08.
- Snowfall in. J. N. LeConte. Sierra 6: 310-4. Je08.
- Sky**. Why it is blue. W. G. Bell. il. Windsor 28: 227-31. J108.
- Slang**, chiefly Western United States. Agnes D. Cameron. Pac. Mo. 20: 90-4. J108.
- Slavery** in United States. Abolition and H: Clay's visit to Richmond, Ind., 1842. Ind. M. 4: 117-28. S08.
- Snake** dance of Moqui Indians. J. W. Schultz. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 161-6. Ag08.
- venom for medicinal use, How obtained. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 9: 508-12. J108.
- Snakes**. Rattlesnakes, Photographing. D. Coolidge. il. Met. M. 28: 673-8. S08.
- Snowfall** in the Sierra Nevada. J. N. Le Conte. Sierra 6: 310-4. Je08.
- Social settlements**, Criticism and work of. Hom. R. 56: 203-8. S08.
- Socialism** in China failed 1000 years ago. H. Lea. il. Van N. 3: S08, 107-13, and following issues.
- Socialist movement** in America. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 3-28. J108.
- party in U. S. G. Myers. Van N. 3: J108, 93-8.
- Socialists** and their work. Pac. Mo. 20: 100-8. J108.
- Solutions**, Hydrate theory of. T. M. Lowry. Sci. Pro. 3: 124-47. J108.
- Spain-United States**. Extradition treaty, 1904 (text), protocol, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 289-95. J108.
- Speech**, The photographic record of. F: Lees. il. Windsor 27: 257-64. Ja08.
- Spenser**, Edmund, poet of country life. Bk. News 26: 911-5. Ag08.
- Stained glass**. Leaded glass for domestic use. C: M. Shean. il. Am. Homes 5: 266-71. J108.
- Standard oil company**. C. M. Keys. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 395-407. S08.
- Stocks**. Stockholders and their clients. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 181-6. J108.
- Stone** carvings, Exeter cathedral. Edith K. Prideaux. il. Chris. Art 3: 163-74. J108.
- Stories**. Folk and fairy stories. R: T. Wyche. Kind. M. 21: 27-9. S-008.
- Straw** marquetry, Origin and systems. A. F. Morris. il. Connoisseur 22: 37-42. S08.
- Sulphur** mining in Louisiana. D. A. Willey. il. Tech. W. 9: 495-500. J108.
- Sunday** observance from Jesus' standpoint. P. M. Strayer. Hom. R. 56: 104-8. Ag08.
- Sun-dials**, Curious. R. I. Geare. il. Am. Homes 5: 327-9. Ag08.
- Sunrooms**, Value of. Delia Austrian. il. Am. Homes 5: 313-7. Ag08.
- Synagogue** architecture. Pittsburgh. Rodef Sholem synagogue. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 497-9. Ag08.
- Taft**, C. H., and his policies. B. Brandenburg. il. Van N. 3: J108, 75-82.
- Tariff** reform and British agriculture. J: H. Schooling. Windsor 28: 327-41. Ag08.
- Taxidermy**, Modern, and grouping of specimens. W. H. Miller. il. Tech. W. 9: 669-75. Ag08.
- Tea**, Facts about. W: H. Ukers. Gd. House, 47: 79-82. J108.
- Telephotography**, Practical. il. Photo-M. 8: 231-72. Je08 (No. 90).
- Tenement** houses. New York City improved tenements. J: W. Russell. il. House & G. 14: 25-9. J108, and S08.
- Theatre** buildings, Lighting. C. H. Blackall. il. Brickb. 17: 133-8. J108.
- New York City. Gaiety theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 509-11. Ag08.
- Stage. C. H. Blackall. il. plan. Brickb. 17: 163-6, 185-213. Ag08, S08.
- Theatres**, Old time, in Middle West U. S. C: A. Krone. Mo. His. Col. 3: 170-82. Ap08, and following issues.
- Toads**, their useful and characteristic qualities. Ella M. Beals. il. House & G. 14: 88-9. S08.
- Tolstoi**, Leo N., count, 1828-. pors. il. Bk. News 27: 1-17. S08.
- Transvaal**, So. Africa. White labor for the mines. F. A. W. Lucas. Af. Mo. 4: 128-36. J108.
- Trees**. California's Calaveras Sequoias. S. H. Smith. il. Sunset 21: 235-7. J108.
- Evergreens for small gardens. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 7: 77, 88-9. Ag08.
- Fruit trees, Ornamental, in France. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 75-9. Je08.
- Moving large trees. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 280-90. F08.
- Nurseries of forest trees. Q. R. Craft. il. For. & Irrig. 14: 373-9. J108.
- Redwoods in Muir woods, Cal. E. T. Parsons. il. Sierra 6: 285-9. Je08.
- Tuberculosis** among animals. W. A. Brend. Sci. Pro. 3: 53-9. J108.
- Sanatoria for consumptives. T. Maclaren. il. plan. Brickb. 17: 177-83. S08.
- Tunnels** of New York City. J. Cross. il. Met. M. 28: 386-99. J108.
- Typhoid** fever in U. S. P. Bigelow. Broadw. 21: 237-42. Ag08.
- United States Army**. Brownsville affair, Truth about. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 221-35. S08.
- Making a bigger army. T. B. Hanly. il. Van N. 3: J108, 83-92.

- United States Army.** Transporting troops over seas. C: A. Sidman. *il. Tech. W. 9: 567-72. J108.*
- **Boundary, Canadian.** Treaty with Great Britain, 1908. (text) *Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 306-20. J108.*
- **Civil War.** Shenandoah battlefields today. J: D. Wells. *il. Met. M. 28: 488-502. Ag08.*
- **Colonial period.** Importation of goods on brigantine "Good Intent," 1770, Committee report concerning. *Md. His. M. 3: 141-57. Je08, and following issues.*
- **Constitution.** F: J. Stimson. Reviewed by A. S. Henry. *Bk. News 26: 941-5. Ag08.*
- **Democratic party reminiscences** by J: Bigelow. J. Creelman. *il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 121-45. Ag08.*
- **Forestry service defended.** *For. & Irrig. 14: 445-8. Ag08.*
- **Navy.** Cruise round the world, Meaning of. J: R. Winchell. *il. Met. M. 28: 471-83. Ag08.*
- **Reuterdahl's criticisms answered.** W. L. Capps. *Sunset 21: 311-6. Ag08.*
- **Natural resources, Conservation of.** W. J. McGee. *il. Conservation 14: 469-72. S08.*
- — **The commission named by Pres. Roosevelt.** *For. & Irrig. 14: 380-2. J108.*
- **National conservation commission [organized].** *For. & Irrig. 14: 438-42. Ag08.*
- **Nationalization of.** H. Riesenbergl. *il. For. & Irrig. 14: 419-24. Ag08.*
- **Natural scenery.** Value of. J. H. MacFarland. *For. & Irrig. 14: 457-9. Ag08.*
- **Northwest.** Railroad expansion. W: T. Prosser. *Tech. W. 9: 683-92. Ag08.*
- **Timber lands.** H: Hale. *il. Moody 5: 297-302. Ap08.*
- **Presidential nominations of 1908.** *il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 593-601. My08.*
- **Revolution.** Army orders for main army under Washington, 1778-9. *Va. M. 15: 279-87. Ja08, and following issues.*
- **Battle of Princeton, 1777.** *Pa. M. 32: 54-7. Ja08.*
- **Capt. W: Beatty's journal, 1776-81.** *Md. His. M. 3: 104-18. Je08.*
- **Maryland privateers in.** B. C. Steiner. *Md. His. M. 3: 99-103. Je08.*
- **G: Washington's order book.** *J. Am. His. 2: 515-20. J1-S08.*
- **South.** Correspondence relating to dioceses of New Orleans and St. Louis, 1818-43. *Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 185-213. Je08, and following issues.*
- **Southwest, Progress of, by irrigation.** C: M. Harvey. *il. Met. M. 28: 512-20. Ag08.*
- **Supreme Court, History of, 1801-35.** Don E. Mowry. *Am. His. M. 3: 331-55. J108, and following issues.*
- **Trade, Foreign.** Need of a merchant marine. H. A. Evans. *il. Sunset 20: 421-31. Mr08.*
- **War of 1812.** Two Maryland heroines, Catherine Knight and Mathilda O'Neill. W: H. Love. *Md. His. M. 3: 133-41. Je08.*
- Universities, British, Origin of.** W. E. C. Clarke. *Af. Mo. 4: 281-90. Ag08, and following issue.*
- **Government of.** C: W. Eliot. *J. Ped. 20: 9-28. S-D07.*
- University buildings.** Pittsburgh. Western Univ. of Pa. accepted designs. *il. Arch. & B. M. 40: 527-8. Ag08.*
- Vancouver island, Canada, Fruit growing on.** W. Work (Lond.) 11: 149-56. Ja08.
- Van Dyck, Anthony, Pictures by.** C. J. Holmes. *il. Burl. M. 13: 310-6. Ag08.*
- Vegetables.** Forcing growth of, on small plots of land. H. D. Jones. *il. Tech. W. 9: 490-4. J108.*
- Virgil, poet of country life.** J: R. Hayes. *Bk. News 26: 909-11. Ag08.*
- Virginia in 1625-7.** *Va. M. 15: 360-73, 16: 30-9. Ap08, J108.*
- **legislative papers.** *Va. M. 15: 288-90. Ja08, and following issues.*
- Volcanoes of the Azores.** W. H. Pickering. *il. Appalachia 11: 344-50. Je08.*
- **Scientific study of.** F. A. Perret. *il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 169-78. Ja08.*
- Walker, Rev. Jesse, pioneer, -1835.** *Mo. His. R. 2: 261-78. J108.*
- Wall St., Gullibility of.** W. R. Givens. *Moody 5: 306-10. Ap08.*
- War, Maritime, of the future.** A study of advance in explosives. H. Maxim. *il. Met. M. 28: 598-607. S08.*
- **Hague convention respecting rights of neutral powers.** C: C. Hyde. *Am. J. Int. L. 2: 507-27. J108.*
- **International prize court proposed.** C. N. Gregory, *et al.* *Am. J. Int. L. 2: 458-506. J108.*
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** Her novels and her work. *por. il. Bk. News 26: 811-20. J108.*
- Wardle, Arthur, artist.** *por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 28: 3-18. Je08.*
- Warships.** The "Dreadnought" type. W. S. Meriwether. *il. Van N. 3: S08, 79-85.*
- **U. S. Battleship "New Hampshire."** H. H. Brown. *il. Gran. Mo. 40: 305-12. S08.*
- **United States Navy's new type, the "Salem."** J. W. Moultrie. *il. Tech. W. 10: 61-5. S08.*
- Washington, George.** His order book in American Revolution. *J. Am. His. 2: 515-20. J1-S08.*
- **Revolutionary army orders for main army under, 1778-9.** *Va. M. 15: 279-87. Ja08, and following issues.*
- Water power.** Harnessing the Amazon river. T. R. Aveler. *il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 437-42. S08.*
- **in U. S., Development of.** G: E. Walsh. *Moody 6: 91-8. Ag08.*
- Waterloo battlefield today.** R. H. Russell. *il. Met. M. 28: 407-20. J108.*
- Waterways, Inland, and their menace through deforestation.** R. Crandall. *il. Tech. W. 9: 641-8. Ag08.*
- Watteau, Jean Antoine,** A painting by, in Jones collection. C. Phillips. *il. Burl. M. 13: 345-51. S08.*
- Weather, North Dakota climatic data, Jan. and July for 32 years.** N. Dak. M. 3: 93. S08.
- Weights and measures.** Fraudulent weighing devices. H. D. Jones. *il. Tech. W. 10: 12-7. S08.*
- West, B: 1738-1820, and his family.** *por. C: H: Hart. il. Pa. M. 32: 1-33. Ja08.*
- West-Jones, W: 1874-1908, Archbishop of Capetown.** *Af. Mo. 4: 169-72. J108.*
- Weyman, Stanley J., author, 1855-.** *por. il. Bkman (Lond.) 34: 173-8. Ag08.*
- Whiskey, Scotch, How and where made.** B: Taylor. *W. Work (Lond.) 11: 157-61. Ja08.*
- Windmills, Signalling by, in Holland.** B. J. Hyde. *il. Windsor 27: 299-302. Ja08.*
- Windows and casements.** R. C. Spencer, Jr. *House B. 24: 44-7. J108.*
- Wireless age coming, and its possibilities.** R. Sloss. *il. Broadw. 21: 301-8. S08.*
- **control of trains and signals.** C: Thomas. *il. Tech. W. 9: 505-7. J108.*
- **telephotography, or pictures by wireless.** C. Bembridge. *il. Tech. W. 9: 649-54. Ag08.*
- Woman suffrage, The battle for.** Rheta C. Dorr. *il. Broadw. 21: 1-11. J108.*
- Women of early America.** Memoirs of his wife by T: Clap, Pres. Yale college, 1740. *J. Am. His. 2: 473-8. J1-S08.*
- Wood, Prices of, and forestry.** E. Bruncken. *For. Q. 6: 241-54. S08.*
- Woods, Transformation of.** *Arch. & B. M. 40: 516-7. Ag08.*
- Wyoming, Archaeological work in.** H. I. Smith. *Wis. Arch. 7: 119-21. Je-S08.*
- Y. M. C. A. buildings.** Ishpeming, Mich., Y. M. C. A. plan. *In. Arch. 52: S08.*
- Yellow fever, Conquest of by U. S. in Havana and Panama.** O. Wilson. *W. Work (Lond.) 11: 301-6. Ag08.*
- Yosemite Park, Cal., Waterfalls of.** Harriet Monroe. *il. Sierra 6: 307-9. Je08.*
- Y. M. C. A. buildings.** Lake Geneva, Wis. *il. plan. In. Arch. 52: J108.*
- Zululand, Lion shooting in.** C. Manning. *Af. Mo. 4: 15-20. Je08.*
- Zulus in peace and war.** D. Kidd. *il. W. Work (Lond.) 11: 294-301. F08.*

# Bulletin of Bibliography

## and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

JANUARY, 1909

No. 8

The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding, \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.

In addition to the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, which was begun in the April, 1907, issue (vol. 5, no. 1), such original bibliographical and other material is included as seems of value to libraries. The advertisements of "Periodical Sets" in each issue will be reprinted and mailed regularly to any librarian on request.

Correspondence concerning the BULLETIN is solicited, and lists or articles suitable for publication are desired. Address

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

### EDITORIAL COMMENT.

1909.

#### A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR TO ALL OUR READERS.

To the Librarians of the World:—

At the opening of a new year, we wish to thank our customers for the business they have given us in the past, and to pledge ourselves to fill future orders, whether large or small, with the same care we have always used. Our constant endeavor will be to carry on our business accurately, and with the librarian's point of view always before us, feeling that we can thus give most satisfaction, and so merit for the future the cordial relations we now have with all our customers.

Faithfully yours,

THE BOSTON BOOK CO.

#### PERIODICALS IN SETS.

In our advertising pages we print the largest and best list of sets for sale that has ever been issued by THE BOSTON BOOK CO. or, we believe, by any other dealer in this country.

#### THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR 1909

As this number goes to over one thousand libraries that have not recently seen a copy, we wish to say a word about ourselves. We feel that the low cost of the subscription will be more than offset by the direct help, and saving of time made possible by the bibliographies we publish. The "Balzac Index," the "Holiday Bibliography," "Ghost Stories," are lists that every library can use to good advantage, and they are but samples of what we issue in every number. The MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, covering seventy-five periodicals, is a quarterly feature of the BULLETIN which alone is worth more than the price of subscription (\$1.00 a year). This appeals to all up-to-date libraries, where it is considered a duty to know where a given subject has been treated even though the reference wanted is not in the library collection.

Let us have your subscription now for 1909 and we will send you two copies of each issue—one for reference-room use with the Magazine Subject-Index, the other for its bibliographies and to keep clean for binding.

#### NEW MUSIC REVIEW.

It has often been a matter of regret that no periodical on music is indexed in any of the general indexes to periodical literature. We have been looking about and making inquiries and are convinced that the best periodical giving general articles on music and musicians for library reference use is *The New Music Review*, New York, quarto, monthly, \$1.00 a year. We shall include that in our Annual Magazine Subject-Index and also in the quarterly issues for 1909. We commend it to librarians as worthy a place on the list.

#### GHOSTS AND LIBRARIES.

One of the things very often required of the desk attendant is "a good ghost story." We begin the publication this month of a very complete list compiled by Miss Hawkins, who has personally seen every story (we had almost said ghost) and who has read most of them. "Ghost Stories and Tales of the Supernatural" will, we know, be very welcome.

#### BALZAC INDEX.

Never before have we had so many letters urging us to hurry and finish a list, as have come to us about the *Balzac Index*, the last instalment of which we publish in this issue.

We have issued the *Balzac Index* complete in a special pamphlet form and can fill orders at 25c net a copy postpaid; but do not ask us to charge it—send money or stamps.

#### PERIODICAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS.

We have this list in preparation for early publication. It tells where to find a quarterly, monthly or annual record of what has been printed on almost any given branch of learning, or research.

The law department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY has issued a catalogue "List 55: Scholarly, Historical and Interesting Law Books," which may interest general libraries. It is sent free on application.

**ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1908.**

(Ready in February, 1909.)

WITH A LIST OF THE NEW TITLES INCLUDED  
AND THE VOLUMES INDEXED.

We announce this volume, and commend it to all libraries as a useful "tool" in the reference room. It indexes about 115 periodicals which are not included in *Reader's Guide*, or *Annual Library Index*.

It is octavo size, \$3.00 net, in cloth. To subscribers to the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY for 1908 a special price of \$2.00 net is made. These prices do not include delivery. It will be sent express paid anywhere if 25c is added to these prices.

This ANNUAL forms the first supplement to our MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, VOL. 1, issued last spring, and covers in *one alphabet* the 75 periodicals for the year 1908, a list of which will be found on page 156 of this issue, and it also indexes in *the same alphabet* the 42 periodicals listed below which are not indexed elsewhere. These are brought down to include the last issue at the time of going to press (Dec. 31, 1908). This additional matter forms half as much again as is in the four quarterly issues of the BULLETIN.

May we have your advance orders that a sufficient edition may be published to meet the demand? *Order Now!*

Alabama Historical Society, Transactions, 1899-1903. Montgomery.	1904.	v. 4.
American Catholic Historical Researches. Philadelphia.	1908.	n. s. v. 4.
American Political Science Association, Proceedings. Baltimore.	1907.	v. 4.
American Society of International Law, Proceedings. New York.	1907.	v. 1.
Arkansas Historical Association, Publications. Fayetteville.	1906.	v. 1.
Bibliophile. London.	1908.	v. 1-2.
Canadian Alpine Journal. Winnipeg.	1907-08.	v. 1.
Columbia Historical Society, Records. Washington.	1906-08.	v. 9-11.
Connecticut Historical Society, Collections. Hartford.	1907.	v. 11.
Florida Historical Society, Publications, Quarterly. Jacksonville.	1908.	v. 1.

Georgia Historical Society, Collections. Savannah.	1904.	v. 6.
Illinois State Historical Library, Collections. Springfield.	1903-08.	v. 1-3.
Illinois State Historical Library, Publications. Springfield.	1905-06.	v. 10-11.
Indiana Historical Society, Publications. Indianapolis.	1906-08.	v. 4.
Journal of History. Lamoni, Ia.	1908.	v. 1.
Kansas State Historical Society, Transactions, 1905-1908. Topeka.	1906-08.	v. 9-10.
Louisiana Historical Society, Publication.	1908.	v. 4.
Maine Historical Society, Collections. Portland.	1906.	3d s. v. 2.
Massachusetts Magazine. Salem.	1908.	v. 1.
Michigan Pioneer and Historical Society, Collections and Researches. Lansing.	1907.	v. 35.
Mississippi Historical Society, Publications. Oxford.	1906.	v. 9.
Montana Historical Society, Contributions. Helena.	1907.	v. 6.
Nebraska State Historical Society, Proceedings and Collections, Lincoln.	1906-07.	v. 11, 12, 15.
New Brunswick Historical Society, Collections. St. John.	1907.	v. 3.
New Hampshire Historical Society, Proceedings, 1905-07. Concord.	1908.	v. 5.
New Jersey Historical Society, Proceedings, 1898-1908. Newark.	1902-08.	v. 3-5.
New Music Review. New York.	1904-08.	v. 4-8.
New York State Historical Association, Proceedings. Fort Edward.	1906-07.	v. 6-7.
North Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Bismarck.	1906.	v. 1.
Nova Scotia Historical Society, Collections. Halifax.	1908.	v. 13.
Ontario Historical Society, Papers and Records. Toronto.	1906-07.	v. 7-8.
Oxford and Cambridge Review. London.	1907-08.	nos. 1-5.
Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Philadelphia.	1901-08.	v. 1-4.
Queen's Quarterly, Kingston, Ontario.	1908.	v. 15-16.
Recreation. New York.	1908.	v. 27-28.
Rhode Island Historical Society, Collections. Providence.	1902.	v. 10.
Royal Society of Canada, Proceedings and Transactions. Ottawa.	1906-08.	2d s. v. 11, 12, 3d s. v. 1.
South Dakota State Historical Society, Collections. Aberdeen.	1906.	v. 3.
Southern Historical Society, Papers. Richmond.	1907.	v. 35.
Vermont Historical Society, Proceedings. Montpelier.	1905-06.	1 vol.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Collections. Madison.	1906.	v. 17.
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Proceedings, 1905-1907. Madison.	1906-08.	3 vols.

**GHOST STORIES AND TALES OF THE SUPERNATURAL.**

By JEAN HAWKINS.

New York State Library.

## PART I.

This list was begun in a public library to supply the constant demand for ghost stories, which are hard to find because they are often short stories hidden in collections. The idea was to include none in which the mystery was explained, but some of these are now placed at the end under the heading "Humorous." The list has been enlarged to contain other stories of the occult, such as hypnotism, spiritualism, etc., but excludes folklore and legends (except as these have been used by fiction writers), also satire under the disguise of the supernatural, allegories, fairy stories, tales of the Arabian nights' type and "scientific magic" like that of Wells. Even thus restricted, the material is extensive and the line so difficult to draw that the choice may often seem arbitrary. Some obvious omissions are due to my not being able to see the books. A few popular accounts of the supernatural outside of fiction have been included.

No attempt has been made to give the best editions, or to give every collection in which the titles are to be found.

- About, Edmond Francois Valentin.** The man with the broken ear. N. Y. Holt, 1878. 254 p. S.  
Man was "desiccated" and brought to life after 46 years.
- Adee, Alvey Augustus.** The life magnet. (In Stories by American authors. 1897. v. 8, p. 139-69.)  
Also in De Berard, F. B. Famous occult tales. 1899. p. 63-86.
- Ainsworth, William Harrison.** Guy Fawkes. Lond. Gibbings, 1902. 2v. illus. D.  
Introduces Dr. Dee, the magician.
- Windsor Castle. Lond. Gibbings [1901]. 2v. illus. D.  
Introduces Herne, the phantom hunter.
- Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de.** The strange friend of Tito Gil. N. Y. Lovell, c1890. 133 p. illus. D.
- The tall woman. (In Modern ghosts. c1890. p. 77-109.)
- Alden, Henry Mills,** joint ed. see Howells, William Dean, and Alden, H. M. ed.

- Andrews, Mrs. Mary Raymond Shipman.** A messenger. p. 149-84. Through the ivory gate. p. 233-80. (In her *Militants*. 1907.)
- Aquila, James.** The mark. N. Y. Doubleday, 1903. 374 p. illus. D.  
East Indian occultism.
- Arnold, Edwin Lester Linden.** The wonderful adventures of Phra, the Phœnician. N. Y. Harper, 1890. 329 p. illus. D.
- Austin, William.** Peter Rugg, the missing man. (In Baldwin, C. S. ed. *American short stories*. 1904. p. 61-95.)
- Baldwin, Mrs. L. (Macdonald).** The shadow on the blind, and other ghost stories. Lond. Dent, 1895. 309 p. illus. D.  
Contents: The shadow on the blind. The weird of the Walfores. The uncanny bairn. Many waters cannot quench love. How he left the hotel. The real and the counterfeit. My next door neighbor. The empty picture frame. Sir Nigel Otterburne's case.
- Balzac, Honoré de.** The elixir of life. (In his *Juana*. 1896. p. 271-300.)  
— The magic skin. Bost. Roberts, 1891. 323 p. D.  
— Melmoth converted. (In his *Jesus Christ in Flanders*. c1899. p. 31-102.)  
Published also with title: Melmoth reconciled, in Hawthorne, Julian, ed. *Library of the world's best mystery stories*: French, etc. 1907. p. 130-81.  
See Maturin, C. R. Melmoth, the wanderer.  
— Seraphita. Bost. Roberts, 1892. 275 p. D.  
Swedenborgian mysticism.  
— Ursula. Bost. Roberts, 1891. 358 p. D.
- Banshee, The.** (In *Stories by English authors*. 1899. p. 159-80.)
- Barrie, James Matthew.** The little white bird. N. Y. Scribner, 1902. 349 p. D.
- Bequer, Gustavo Adolfo.** Maese Pérez. (In *Modern ghosts*. c1890. p. 127-53.)
- Bennett, Arnold.** The ghost. Bost. Turner, 1907. 312 p. illus. D.
- Benson, Arthur Christopher.** Hill of trouble. Lond. Pitman, 1906. 398 p. D.  
Short stories, all but one having supernatural elements.
- Benson, Edward Frederic.** The angel of pain. Phil. Lippincott, 1906. 364 p. D.  
— The image in the sand. Phil. Lippincott, 1905. 364 p. D.  
Spiritualism.
- Benson, Robert Hugh.** The light invisible. Lond. Pitman, 1906. 250 p. D.  
Short stories told by a priest.  
— A mirror of Shalott. N. Y. Benziger, 1907. 334 p. D.  
Stories told by a group of Catholic priests.
- Besant, Sir Walter.** The Inner house. N. Y. Harper, 1888. 195 p. O.  
Discovery of the elixir of life.  
— The Ivory gate. Lond. Chatto, 1893. 358 p. D.  
Dual personality.
- Besant, Sir Walter, and Rice, James.** From the supernatural. (In their *Case of Mr. Lucraft*. 1891. p. 9-124.)  
Contents: The case of Mr. Lucraft. The mystery of Joe Morgan. An old, old story. Lady Kitty. The old four-poster. My own experience.  
— The ten years' tenant. 1893. p. 1-50.  
Also in *Tales from many sources*. 1885. v. 4, p. 1-68.  
Story of the elixir of life.
- Bierce, Ambrose.** The man and the snake. p. 206-19. An inhabitant of Carcosa. p. 265-72. The middle toe of the right foot. p. 283-300. The damned thing. p. 325-42. The eyes of the panther. p. 343-62. (In his *In the midst of life*. 1901.)  
First pub. under title, *Tales of soldiers and civilians*.  
The damned thing, is also in Patten, William, ed. *Short story classics*: American. c1905. v. 4, p. 1301-15.  
The man and the snake, is also in Hawthorne, Julian, ed. *Library of the world's best mystery stories*: American. 1907. p. 103-11.
- Black, William.** A Hallowe'en wraith. (In his *Magic ink*. 1892. p. 75-115.)  
— The magic ink. 1892. p. 1-74.  
— The supernatural experiences of Patsy Cong. (In his *Wise woman of Inverness*. 1893. p. 157-82.)
- Bourdillon, Francis William.** Nephelée. N. Y. Amsterdam bk. co. 1896. 166 p. D.
- Bradley, Harriet Lewis.** The bringing of the rose. (In Howells, W. D. and Alden, H. M. ed. *Shapes that haunt the dusk*. 1907. p. 150-66.)
- Brown, Alice.** Fools of nature. Bost. Ticknor, 1887. 430 p. D.  
Spiritualism.
- Brown, E. Levi.** At the hermitage. (In Howells, W. D. and Alden, H. M. *Shapes that haunt the dusk*. 1907. p. 249-77.)
- Brown, Horatio Robert Forbes.** A ghost story of the lagoons. (In his *In and around Venice*. 1905. p. 165-70.)
- Burgess, Gelett.** The white cat. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, c1907. 390 p. illus. D.  
Dual personality.
- Burnett, Mrs. Frances (Hodgson).** In the closed room. N. Y. McClure, 1904. 129 p. illus. O.  
Ghost of a child.
- Canton, William.** The invisible playmate. 1898. p. 1-26.
- Catherwood, Mrs. Mary (Hartwell).** The spirit of an Illinois town. 1897. p. 1-107.
- Chambers, Robert William.** The carpet of Belshazzar. p. 1-39. The sign of Venus. p. 40-59. The case of Mr. Helmer. p. 60-76. The bridal pair. p. 128-52. Out of the depths. p. 200-17. (In his *Tree of heaven*. 1907.)  
The first story with title *The tree of heaven*, is in Patten, William, ed. *Short story classics*: American. c1905. v. 4, p. 1373-1400.
- Chamisso, Adelbert.** Peter Schlemihl. N. Y. Putnam, n. d. 165 p. illus. T.  
Also in *Stories by foreign authors*: German. 1898. v. 2, p. 133-221.  
The man who sold his shadow.
- Chatrian, Louis Gratien Charles Alexander,** joint author, see Erckmann, Emile, and Chatrian, L.G.C.A.
- Chestnutt, Charles W.** The conjure woman. Bost. Houghton, 1899. 229 p. D.  
Negro magic.
- Cholmondeley, Mary.** Let loose. (In her *Moth and rust*. 1902. p. 235-68.)
- Collins, Wilkie.** The dream woman. (In Hawthorne, Julian, ed. *Library of the world's best mystery stories*: English, Scotch. 1907. p. 213-73.)  
Also in Patten, William, ed. *Ghost stories*. 1906. p. 119-42.  
— The haunted hotel. n. d. p. 1-262.  
— Mrs. Zant and the ghost. (In his *Basil*. n. d. p. 456-508.)  
Published also under title: *The ghost's touch*, in his *I say no*.
- Conway, Hugh.** pseud. Our last walk. (In Patten, William, ed. *Ghost stories*. c1906. p. 219-42.)
- Corelli, Marie.** Ardath. N. Y. Am. pub. corporation, n. d. 565 p. D.  
— A romance of two worlds. N. Y. Grosset, n. d. 324 p. D.  
— Ziska. N. Y. Stone, 1897. 315 p. D.
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-** The haunted dragoon. (In his *I saw three ships*. 1893. p. 175-202.)  
— The haunted yacht. (In his *White wolf*. 1902. p. 201-25.)  
— The seventh man. p. 21-43. A pair of hands. p. 73-94. The lady of the ship. p. 95-143. The mystery of Joseph Laquedem. p. 215-49. (In his *Old fires and profitable ghosts*. 1900.)  
— Roll call of the reef. (In his *Wandering heath*. 1896. p. 5-36.)  
Also in Patten, William, ed. *Ghost stories*. c1906. p. 67-85.



- Craddock, Charles Egbert**, pseud. The phantoms of the foot bridge. 1895. p. 1-60.
- Craik, Mrs. Dinah Maria** (Mulock). The Rosicrucian. (In Johnson, Rossiter, ed. Little classics: Romance. c1875. p.83-114.)
- Crawford, Francis Marion**. By the waters of Paradise. (In Crockett, S. R. The play-actress. 1901. p. 225-87.)
- Also in Hawthorne, Julian, ed. Library of the world's best mystery stories: American. 1907. p. 21-46.
- Cecilia. N. Y. MacMillan, 1902. 241 p. D.
- Story of dreams.
- Man overboard. N. Y. MacMillan, 1903. 96 p. illus. S.
- Ghost story.
- Mr. Isaacs, a tale of modern India. N. Y. Macmillan, 1895. 320 p. D.
- A Roman singer. N. Y. Macmillan, 1894. 354 p. D.
- One of the characters claims to be the Wandering Jew.
- The upper berth. (In Crockett, S. R. The play-actress. 1901. p. 167-224.)
- Ghost story.
- Also in Patten, William, ed. Short story classics: American. c1905. v.3, p.909-41.
- The witch of Prague. Lond. Macmillan, 1892. 435 p. illus. D.
- Hypnotism.
- Crockett, Samuel Rutherford**. The Black Douglas. N. Y. Doubleday, 1899. 479 p. illus. D
- Were-wolves.
- Croly, George**. Tarry thou till I come; or, Salathiel, the Wandering Jew. N. Y. Funk, 1901. 534 p. illus. D.
- Crowe, Mrs. Catherine** (Stevens). The night-side of nature; or, Ghosts and ghost-seers. N. Y. Widdleton, 1868. 451 p. D.
- Cunningham, Allan**. The haunted ships. (In Johnson, Rossiter, ed. Little classics: Mystery. c1875. p.128-49.)
- Dahlgren, Mrs. Madeleine** (Vinton) **Goddard**. South-Mountain magic. Bost. Osgood, 1882. 218 p. D.
- Daskam, Josephine Dodge**. The maid of the mill. (In her Whom the gods destroyed. 1902. p. 189-217.)
- Ghost story.
- Davis, Mrs. Mary Evelyn** (Moore). At La Glorieuse. (In Howells, W. D. and Alden, H. M. ed. Shapes that haunt the dusk. 1907. p. 177-222.)
- Dawson, William James**. The music of the gods. (In his London idylls. 1895. p. 55-95.)
- De Berard, Frederick B.** ed. Famous occult tales. N. Y. Internat. book & pub. co. 1899. 245 p. D.
- Following included in this list: McNish, Robert. The metempsychosis. Irving, Washington. The devil and Tom Walker. Adee, A. A. The life magnet. O'Brien, Fitz-James. What was it? Edwards, A. A. B. The 4:15 express.
- Defoe, Daniel**. The apparition of Mrs. Veal. (In his Due preparations for the plague. 1904. p. 249-65.)
- De Morgan, William**. Alice-for-short. N. Y. Holt, 1907. 563 p. D.
- The ghost story forms a secondary plot.
- De Vere, Maximilian Rotolph Botoolph Schele**. Modern magic. N. Y. Putnam, 1873. 466 p. D.
- Contains chapters on witchcraft, dreams, ghosts, possession, etc.
- Dickens, Charles**. A Christmas carol. p. 1-77. The haunted man. p. 325-412. (In his Christmas books. n. d.)
- Two ghost stories: The trial for murder, The signalman. (In his Christmas stories. n. d. p. 367-90.)
- Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan**. The captain of the Polestar. n. d. p. 11-38.
- The mystery of Cloomber. N. Y. Fenno, c1895. 250 p. O.
- The parasite. N. Y. Harper, c1894. 143 p. D.
- Hypnotism.
- Dumas, Alexandre**. Memoirs of a physician. Bost. Little, 1895. 3v. illus. O.
- Includes an account of Cagliostro, the famous magician.
- DuMaurier, George**. The Martian. N.Y. Harper, 1897. 477 p. illus. D.
- Peter Ibbetson. N. Y. Harper, c1891. 418p. illus. D.
- The hero has a separate existence in dreams.
- Tribly. N. Y. Harper, 1895. 464 p. illus. D.
- Hypnotism.
- Dunton, Theodore Watts-** Alywin. N. Y. Dodd, 1898. 460 p. D.
- Gypsy superstitions.
- Dyer, Thomas Firminger Thiselton**. Strange pages from family history. Lond. Low, 1895. 319 p. illus. D.
- Contains chapters on fatal curses, indelible blood stains, devil compacts, etc.
- Ebers, George Moritz**. The elixir. 1890. p. 1-118.
- Edwards, Amelia Ann Blandford**. The 4:15 express. (In Johnson, Rossiter, ed. Little classics: Mystery. c1875. p. 71-108.)
- Also in Patten, William, ed. Ghost stories. c1906. p. 189-218.
- Also in De Berard, F. B. Famous occult tales. 1899. p. 211-45.
- Eckmann, Emile, and Chatrian, L. G. C. A.** The man-wolf. n. d. p. 5-146.
- The murderer's violin. (In their Wild huntsman. n. d. p. 173-84.)
- The mysterious sketch. p. 5-32. The invisible eye. p. 147-73. The wonderful glass. p.174-90. (In their Strange stories. 1880.)
- The mysterious sketch, is also in Patten, William, ed. Ghost stories. c1906. p.357-75.
- The invisible eye, is also in Hawthorne, Julian, ed. Library of the world's best mystery stories: French, etc. 1907. p.97-115.
- People are driven to suicide by suggestion.
- The wild huntsman. n. d. p. 9-146.
- Fargus, Frederick John**, see Conway, Hugh, pseud.
- Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold**. The last tenant. N. Y. Cassell, c1893. 349 p. D.
- Man is haunted by a skeleton cat.
- Field, Eugene**. The holy cross. 1899. p. 1-23.
- The Wandering Jew.
- Flammarion, Camille**. Urania. Bost. Estes, c1890. 314 p. illus. O.
- Frechette, Louis Honoré**. The phantom head. (In his Christmas in French Canada. 1899. p. 142-68.)
- Freeman, Mrs. Mary Eleanor** (Wilkins), see Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.
- French, Alice**, see Thanet, Octave, pseud.
- Garland, Hamlin**. The tyranny of the dark. Lond. Harper, 1905. 439 p. illus. D.
- Spiritualism.
- Gautier, Théophile**. Avatar; Jettatura. 1906. p. 1-349.)
- The theme of the first story is the exchange of two souls; of the second, the evil eye.
- The mummy's foot. (In his The quartette. 1906. p. 323-44.)
- Also in Stories by foreign authors: French. 1898. v.3, p. 65-86.
- The vampire. (In his Spirite. 1906. p. 257-311.)
- Pub. also as The dead leman. 1889. p. 1-55.
- Also as La morte amoureuse in Patten, William, ed. Ghost stories. c1906. p. 3-28.
- Godwin, William**. St. Leon. Lond. Colburn & Bentley, 1831. 478 p. D.
- "The first occult novel worthy of the name, the hero obtains an elixir of life." Russell.
- Gould, Sabine Baring-** A book of ghosts. Lond. Methuen [1904]. 338 p. illus. D.
- Two of the stories are explained as dreams.
- Margery of Quether. 1891. p. 1-61.
- Witchcraft.
- Haggard, Henry Rider**. Ayesha; the return of She. N. Y. Doubleday, 1905. 359 p. illus. D.
- She. N. Y. Lovell [1887]. 227 p. D.
- Sequel Ayesha.
- The wizard. N.Y. Longmans, 1896. 293 p. illus. D.

- Hardy, Thomas.** The superstitious man's story. (In his *Life's little ironies.* c1894. p. 218-22.)  
 — The withered arm. (In his *Wessex tales.* 1889. p. 33-77.)
- Harper, Vincent.** The mortgage on the brain. N. Y. Doubleday, 1905. 293 p. illus. D.  
 Multiple personality and hypnotism.
- Harrison, Mrs. Mary St. Leger** (Kingsley), see Malet, Lucas, pseud.
- Harte, Bret.** A ghost of the Sierras. (In his *Tales of the Argonauts.* c1872-96. p. 432-40.)  
 — The mystery of the hacienda. (In his *In a hollow of the hills.* c1894-96. p. 126-65.)
- Hauff, Wilhelm.** The story of the haunted ship. p.14-23. The cold heart. p.220-44, 315-33. Cavern of the Steenfohl. p.288-301. (In his *Tales.* 1890.)  
 The cold heart, is also in Oxenford, John, and Feiling, C. A. ed. *Tales from the German.* 1844. p.51-81.
- Haunted enghenio.** (In *Tales from Blackwood: new series.* n. d. v.11 p.1-17.)
- Hawthorne, Hildegarde.** Perdita. (In Howells, W.D. and Alden, H. M. ed. *Shapes that haunt the dusk.* 1907. p. 167-76.)
- Hawthorne, Julian.** Archibald Malmaison. N. Y. Funk, 1884. 126 p. D.  
 Dual personality.
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** The birth mark. p. 47-69. Rappaccini's daughter. p. 107-48. Feather-top. p. 253-78. (In his *Mosses from an old manse.* 1891. v. 1.)  
 — Dr. Grimshawe's secret. Bost. Houghton, 1891. 378 p. D.  
 This with The Dolliver romance, Septimius Felton, and The ancestral footstep is part of an unfinished romance based on two English legends of an indelible foot-print and of the elixir of life.  
 — Dolliver romance. 1891. p. 7-67.  
 — Graves and goblins. v.1, p. 68-77. Alice Doane's appeal. v.2, p.277-95. (In his *Tales, sketches and other papers.* 1891.)  
 — The gray champion. p. 21-31. The prophetic pictures. p.192-210. The hollow of the 3 hills. p. 228-33. Mr. Heidigger's experiment. p. 258-71. Howe's masquerade. p. 272-90. (In his *Twice-told tales.* 1891. v. 1.)  
 — Marble faun. Bost. Houghton, 1893. 527 p. illus. D.  
 — Septimius Felton, with an appendix containing The ancestral footstep. Bost. Houghton, 1891. 521 p. illus. D.  
 — The snow-image. p. 391-412. Ethan Brand. p. 477-98. The man of adamant. p. 564-73. (In his *Snow-image.* 1891.)  
 — The white old maid. (In his *Twice-told tales.* 1891. v.2, p. 414-27.)
- Henty, George Alfred.** A pipe of mystery. (In his *Tales of daring and danger.* n. d. p. 71-98.)
- Heyse, Paul.** At the ghost hour. N. Y. Dodd, 1894. 84 p. T.  
 Contents: Mid-day magic. Little Lisbeth.
- Hichens, Robert.** The black spaniel. c1905. p.1-145.
- Hoffmann, Ernest Theodor Wilhelm.** The deserted house. (In Hawthorne, Julian, ed. *Library of the world's best mystery stories: German, etc.* 1907. p. 131-56.)  
 — The elementary spirit. (In Oxenford, John, and Feiling, C. A. ed. *Tales from the German.* 1844. p. 268-98.)  
 Rosicrucian.  
 — The entail. (In his *Weird tales.* 1896. v. 1, p. 216-321.)  
 — The mines of Falun. p.182-211. The singers' contest. p.293-352. (In his *Serapion brethren.* 1886. v. 1.)  
 — The uncanny guest. p. 96-143. [The vampire] p. 455-70. (In his *Serapion brethren.* 1886. v. 2.)
- Holmes, Gordon.** The late tenant. N. Y. Clode, 1906. 285 p. D.  
 Sensational ghost story.
- Holmes, Oliver Wendell.** Elsie Venner. Bost. Houghton, 1899. 487 p. D.  
 Heroine has some of the characteristics of a snake.
- Housman, Clemence.** The were-wolf. Lond. Lane, 1896. 123 p. illus. sq. D.
- Howells, William Dean.** A sleep and a forgetting. p. 1-61. The eidolons of Brooks Alford. p.63-90. A memory that worked overtime. p.91-103. A case of metaphantasmia. p.105-22. (In his *Between the dark and the daylight.* 1907.)  
 — How Frank Baker spent the Fourth. (In his *Flight of Pony Baker.* 1902. p. 105-40.)  
 Boys play with a ghostly comrade.  
 — Questionable shapes. N. Y. Harper, 1903. 219 p. illus. D.  
 Contents: His apparition. The Angel of the Lord. Though one rose from the dead.  
 — The undiscovered country. Bost. Houghton, 1893. 419 p. D.  
 Spiritualism and hypnotism.
- Howells, William Dean, and Alden, H. M. ed.** Shapes that haunt the dusk. N. Y. Harper, 1907. 301 p. S.  
 Contents: Schock, Georg. The Christmas child. Rice, Richard. The white sleep of Auber Hurn. Pyle, Howard. In tenebras. Wynne, M. Y. The little room. Bradley, H. L. The bringing of the rose. Hawthorne, Hildegarde. Perdita. Davis, M. E. M. At la Glorieuse. Millet, F. D. A faded scapular. Brown, E. L. At the hermitage. McVickar, H. M. The reprisal.

[To be continued.]

## LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, B. A.

### PART V.

- Gift, The,** a Christmas and New Year's present for 1837, ed. by Miss Leslie. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, E. L. Carey & A. Hart, c. 1836. vi p., 1 l., 17-325 p., 10 pl., 6½ x 4. L.C., B.A., U.W. (302)  
 A few copies were issued in 7½ x 4½ size with proof plates. N. Y.  
 —, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1839, ed. by Miss Leslie. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, E. L. Carey & A. Hart, c. 1838. iv p., 1 l., 17-328 p., 9 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., B.P.L. (303)  
 —, a Christmas and New Year's present for 1840, ed. by Miss Leslie. [v. 4.] Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, c. 1839. viii, 17-328 p., 9 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (304)  
 There is an edition with n. d. on title, and no preface, but c. 1839. P.M. (305)
- Gift, The,** a Christmas and New Year's present for 1842. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, c. 1841. viii, 17-322 p., 8 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (306)  
 Said to have been issued also in large paper size.  
 —, a Christmas and New Year's present, 1843. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, c. 1842. vi p., 1 l., 17-328 p., 8 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C. (307)  
 Also issued in large paper, 9¾ x 6. 2 p. l., vii-viii p., 1 l., 17-328 p. C.U.  
 — Also issued without date, omitting the vig. title. N.Y., U.W. (307a)  
 —, a Christmas and New Year's present, 1844. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1844, c. 1843. iv p., 1 l., 7-296 p., 8 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., L.C., B.A., U.W. (308)

**Gift, The**, a Christmas, New Year and birthday present. 1845. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1845, c. 1844. iv p., 1 l., 7-300 p., 8 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ .

N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (309)

This was reissued without date with engr. front. and engr. t. different, and 5 Cheney pl. added.

—, for 1847. New York, Edward Kearny. 252 p., [4 pl.,]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (310)

A reprint, with new t. and 2 articles omitted, and articles rearranged of "American juvenile keepsake," 1834, omitting list of pl. and several pl. See also "Youth's keepsake," N. Y., n. d., and "Gem," 1849.

—, 1851. viii, 13-304 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Crevice in the tower." C.U. (311)

Note: This copy without title in C. U. has 1851 on cloth back, and in preface refers to "Gift for 1851."

**Gift book for young ladies**, or familiar letters on their acquaintances, male and female, employments, friendships, etc., by Dr. Wm. A. Alcott. Auburn, [N. Y.,] Derby & Miller, 1853, c. 1852. xvi, 13-307 p., front., 7 x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (312)

**Gift book of gems, The**. A literary offering for all seasons, illustrated with fine mezzotint engravings, ed. by Emily Percival. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1853, c. 1852. 288 p., 8 pl.,  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . B.A. (313)

—, illustrated. Bangor, [Me.,] David Bugbee & Co., c. 1856. xii, 312 p., [6 pl.,]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ . L.C., C.U. (314)

Last p. misnumbered 324.

**Gift of love**, a token of friendship for 1853, ed. by Rufus W. Griswold. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1853. xiv, 15-288 p. [6 pl.,]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (314a)

Illuminated t. p. reads "Gift of love, a souvenir for 1853."

**Gift for all seasons**, a juvenile annual. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 1844. vi, 7-216 p., front., 6 x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (315)

—, illustrated with steel engravings. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1853. 288 p., 9 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . H.U., N.Y. (316)

Has title "The gift" on back.

**Gift for the holidays**. Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union. 9 pl. \* (317)

**Gift for you, A**, of prose and poetic gems, by Eugene Sinclair. Boston, G. W. Cottrell, 1857, c. 1855. x, 11-312 p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . P.M. (318)

Also reissued in 1858, with illuminated title, "Gem of prose and poetry," and colored front., back of cover reading, "Gift of prose and poetic gems,"  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (319)

Reissued in 1859 with engr. front.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (320)

**Gift for you, A**, as a remembrancer, a present for all seasons, by Gertrude Radcliffe Whedon. Albany, 1865. 4to. \* (321)

**Gift from fairyland, A**. New York, D. Appleton & Co., c. 1838. vi p., 1 l., 174 p., illus., illum. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (322)

**Gift leaves of American poetry**, ed. by Rufus W. Griswold. New York, J. C. Riker, c. 1849. x p., 1 l., 13-288 p., 7 pl.,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (323)

**Gift of affection**. Title on back of *Affection's gift*. New York, n. d.

**Gift of affection, The**, a Christmas and New-Year's present. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 379 Broadway, n. d. [1856 or after]. 3 p. l., 9-260 p., 6 pl., 7 x  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The magnolia, 'not in the autumn.'" B.P. (324)

This is "Magnolia," 1836, with pp. 261-300 omitted and different plates. See also "Coral" and "Friendship's token," n. d., "Morning glory," n. d., "Memory," c. 1854, "Snow flake," n. d., "Aloe," 1854.

—, a Christmas and New-Year's present. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 379 Broadway, n. d. [1856 or after]. viii, 9-264 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The student's dream." B.P., C.U. (325)

Also issued with street address of pub. omitted. N.Y. (325a)

**Gift of affection, The**, a Christmas and New Year's present. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d., viii, 11-324 p., [6 pl.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . "The gift friendship." P.M. (326)

This is "Amaranth," 1847, with change in first article, and different pl. See also "Ladies' [Lady's] gift," 1850, 1851, "Garland," 1848, "Keepsake of friendship," 1849.

**Gift of affection**. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 47 Dey St., n. d. [1855?]. x, 11-260 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . "Poetry of the affections." F. (327)

—, a souvenir for 1852. New York, Leavitt, & Co., 1852. x p., 1 l., 11-288 p., 7 pl. U.W. (328)

—, a souvenir for 1853, ed. by Rufus W. Griswold. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1853. \* (329)

—, New York, 1869. \* (330)

**Gift of flowers, or love's wreath**. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54 or 55]. 262 p., 8 pl. "Hymn to the flowers." U.W. (331)

—, or love's wreath for 1853, ed. by Rufus W. Griswold. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1853. 287 p., [6 pl.,]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (332)

Reissued for 1854.

—, love's wreath for 1854. Same as 1853 except color of the border design around each page. N.Y. (333)

**Gift of friendship, The**, a token of remembrance for 1847. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 252 p., [6 pl.,] 6 x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . B.A., U.W. (334)

—, a token of remembrance for 1848. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1847. 252 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . (335)

—, or token of remembrance for 1848; Dew drops of the nineteenth century, ed. by Seba Smith. New York, John Levison, pref. d. 1845. viii, 9-216 p., [6 pl.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (336)

This has no connection with the Phila. publication of same name.

A reissue of "Dew-Drops of the nineteenth century," 1847-8, omitting the col. pl., and substituting 6 engr.

—, a token of remembrance for 1849. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1848. 256 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . B.P., B.A. (337)

—, a token of remembrance for 1850. [v. 4.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1849. 252 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . L.C. (338)

—, a token of remembrance for 1851. [v. 5.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1850. viii, 244 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . L.C., U.W. (339)

—, a token of remembrance for 1852. [v. 6.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1851. vi, 7-252 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . L.C. (340)

—, a token of remembrance for 1853. [v. 7.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1852. 252 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . L.C., B.P., C.U. (341)

—, a token of remembrance for 1854. [v. 8.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1853. 252 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . L.C., C.U., U.W. (342)

—, a token of remembrance for 1855. [v. 9.] [Pref. calls it 10th vol.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1854. 252 p., 5 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.A. (343)

**Gift of love, A**. Boston, G. W. Cottrell, n. d., 128 p., 9-128 p., col. t.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (344)

Half-t. to second group of paging, "The memento."

**Gift of sentiment**. Friendship's gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54 or 55]. viii, 11-264 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . "Poetry of the sentiments." F. (345)

Same as 1853 with p. 265-320 omitted, and floral border in various colors instead of all in green.

—, a souvenir for 1853, ed. by Rufus W. Griswold. Illustrated. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1853. ix, 11-320 p., [6 pl.,]  $16\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., B.A. (346)

All pages have floral border in green.

Also issued without date, with p. 265-320 omitted and borders in different colors. See above.

- Gifts of genius**, a miscellany of prose and poetry by American authors. New York, C. A. Davenport, c. 1859. xii, 13-264 p., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5. F. (347)
- Girls' gem**. Title on back of *Holiday gem for girls*.
- Girls' scrap book, 1839**. [Philadelphia] American Sunday School Union. vii p., 1 p., 11., 11-238 p., [5 pl.,] 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (348)
- Golden chalice**, The, or mental draughts from many fountains. Boston, J. W. Hubbard, [date erased]. 7-392 p., [plates,] 9 x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . C.U. (349)  
Probably "Ladies' companion" was issued as an annual under this name.
- Golden gift**, The, a token for all seasons, ed. by J. M. Fletcher. Boston, J. Buffum, c. 1846. viii, 9-128 p., front., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (350)  
Also issued with imprint of G. W. Cottrell, Boston. F. (350a)  
Also at Nashua, J. Buffum, 1848. c. 1846. F. (350b)  
Also Boston, J. Buffum, 1851. F. (350c)
- Golden gift, 1849**. Date on illuminated title of 1850.  
—, a wreath of gems from the prose and poetical writers of England and America. Prepared especially as a gift book for all seasons. By Emily Percival. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1850, c. 1849. 2 p. l., 7-252 p., illum. t., 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., B.A., U.W. (351)  
Reissued in 1853 with additional pages. See below.  
—, a token for all seasons, ed. by J. M. Fletcher. Boston, J. Buffum, 1851. viii, 9-128 p., 2 col. t., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (352)  
Same as c. 1846 copy.  
—, a wreath of gems from the prose and poetical writers of England and America. Prepared especially as a gift book for all seasons. By Emily Percival. Boston, Phillips Sampson & Co., c. 1853. 2 p. l., 7-288 p., [6 pl.,] 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., U.W. (353)  
Same as 1850, with p. 253-288 added.
- Golden keepsake**, The, or ladies' wreath. A gift for all seasons, ed. by Mrs. S. T. Martyn. New York, J. M. Fletcher & Co., n. d. vi p., 1 l., 418 p., 1 l., 24 pl., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (354)
- Golden leaflets**, a selection of poetry designed as a present for all seasons, ed. by J. M. Fletcher. Boston, J. Buffum, c. 1848. 128 p., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (355)
- Golden present**, The, a gift for all seasons, ed. by Mrs. J. Thayer. Boston, J. Buffum, c. 1848. 128 p., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (356)  
In 1849 this same book was issued with imprint Worcester, J. Buffum, 1849, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . P.M. (356a)  
Also issued in Nashua, N. H., J. Buffum, 1849, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (356b)  
In 1850 this same book was issued with imprint, Nashua, J. Buffum, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ , but without the illum. t. F. (356c)  
Also in 1850 at Worcester, S. A. Howland. F. (356d)  
In 1851 it was issued at Worcester, S. A. Howland. U.W. (356e)
- Golden wreath**, The, a Christmas and New Year's present, elegantly illustrated. New York, D. Appleton & Co., n. d. [185-?]. 288 p., 10 pl., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (357)
- Good girls' annual**, a Christmas and New Year's gift by Frances Broderip. N. Y., Leavitt & Allen Bros., n. d. [circa 1857]. 2 p. l., 11-292 p., [2 pl.,] 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . "Wee Maggie." N.Y. (358)
- Harbinger**, The, a May-gift. Boston, Carter, Hendee & Co., 1833. vi p., 1 l., 96 p., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (359)
- Hare-bell**, The, a token of friendship, ed. by Rev. C. W. Everest. New York, J. Winchester, 1844, c. 1843. viii, 9-192 p., front., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (360)  
—, a token of friendship, ed. by Rev. C. W. Everest. Hartford, 2d ed., Henry S. Parsons, 1844, c. 1843. viii, 9-192 p., front., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (361)  
The 10th ed. was dated 1849. F. (361a)  
Same except front. is different.  
—, a token of friendship, ed. by C. W. Everest. Hartford, W. Jas. Hamersley, 1852, c. 1843. viii, 9-128 p., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (362)  
Same as 1844 with 15 articles omitted, 1 transferred, front. omitted, and whole re-paged.
- Hawthorn**, The, a Christmas and New Year's present, 1845. New York, J. C. Riker, 1845. iv p., 2 l., 9-208 p., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., B.P., C.U., U.W. (363)
- Holiday gem for girls**, The, embellished with fine engravings. Philadelphia, American Sunday School Union, c. 1843. 3 p. l., 9-184 p., [4 pl.,] 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (364)
- Holiday gift**, Philadelphia, 1849. 10 pl., 12mo. \* (365)  
—, 1851, 9 pl. \* (366)
- Home annual**, The, a token for 1854, ed. by J. T. Headley. New York, Leavitt & Allen. 304 p., 16 pl., 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (367)  
—, a token for 1855, ed. by J. T. Headley. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1855. v, 5-304 p., 16 pl., [and illum. t.,] 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (368)
- Home recreation**, a collection of tales of peril and adventure, voyages and travels. A new gift book for young readers, by Grandfather Merryman. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1850, c. 1849. 5-238 p., 11., [10 pl.,] 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (369)
- Honeysuckle**, The, for 1848. New York, Nafis & Cornish, 1848. viii, 9-304 p., [6 pl. and illum. t. List of pl. is that of "Token," 1840, but none of them are present.] 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., U.W. (370)  
This is "Token and Atlantic souvenir," 1840, with different pl. and illum. t. L.C.  
See also "Atlantic souvenir," n. d., "Token of friendship," n. d., "Friendship's gift," n. d., "Moss rose," 1846.
- Housekeepers' annual and lady's register, 1844**. Boston, Redding & Co., c. 1843. 11-96 p., col. front., 7 x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (371)  
Not a true gift book.  
Also issued for 1845, T. H. Carter & Co. B.P. (371a)
- Humming bird**, The, a Christmas, and New-Year's gift, ed. by Ida Maitland. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 379 Broadway, n. d. [1856 or after]. 5-254 p., 6 pl., 6 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ . "Children at play." B.A., P.M. (372)  
Also issued by Leavitt & Allen, no street, n. d., and 2 pl. changed. L.C. (372a)  
Issued later, 1869, Geo. A. Leavitt, list of pl. omitted, and pl. changed. F. (372b)  
Also issued Geo. A. Leavitt, n. d., and no street. F. (372c)
- Hyacinth**, The. New York, J. C. Riker, 1831. 240 p., engr. front., engr. t., 16mo. \* (373)
- Hyacinth**, The, or affection's gift, a Christmas, New-Year's and birth-day present for 1845. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1844. vi, 7-216 p., [4 pl.,] 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (374)  
This was issued later with a leaf design printed over the "for 1845" on title. Otherwise the same. F. (374a)  
—, or affection's gift, a Christmas, New-Year's and birth-day present for 1846. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1845. 216 p., [6 pl.,] 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., U.W. (375)  
—, or affection's gift, a Christmas, New-Year's and birth-day present for 1847. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1846. 216 p., [5 pl.,] 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., C.U. (376)  
—, or affection's gift, a Christmas, New-Year's and birth-day present for 1848. [v. 4.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1847. 216 p., [5 pl.,] 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., U.W. (377)  
—, or affection's gift, a Christmas, New-Year and birth-day present. [v. 5.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 1849, c. 1848. 220 p., 5 pl., 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., C.U., B.P. (378)  
—, or affection's gift. A Christmas, New Year and birth-day present for 1850. [v. 6.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 1850, c. 1849. 216 p., 5 pl., 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (379)  
—, or affection's gift, a Christmas, New Year and birth-day present for 1851. [v. 7.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners. 216 p., 5 pl., 6 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., L.C. (380)

- Hyacinth, The**, or affection's gift, a Christmas, New Year and birth-day present for 1852. [v. 8.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 216 p., 5 pl., 6 x 4. N.Y., L.C. (381)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas, New Year and birth-day present for 1853. [v. 9.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1852. 216 p., 5 pl., 6 x 4. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (382)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas, New-Year and birth-day present for 1854. [v. 10.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1853. 216 p., 5 pl., 6 x 3½. L.C., B.P., C.U. (383)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas, New Year and birth-day present for 1855. [v. 11.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1854. 216 p., 5 pl., 6 x 3½. F. (384)
- Illustrated ladies' keepsake**, ed. by A. Abbott. New York, John S. Taylor, 1852. vi, 384 p., 13 pl., 9½ x 6½. (385)
- Illustrated souvenir**. A gift book for the holidays for 1852, ed. by the author of the "Glory and downfall of Edom." Boston, Stone & Pratt, c. 1852. 3 p. l., 1-190, 1-190 p., 42 pl., 8½ x 5½. B.P. (386)
- Infant's annual, The**. New York, C. Wells, 1839. 1-28, 1-29 p., illus., 4½ x 3½. C.U., U.W. (387)
- Iris, The**, or annual visitor for 1844, ed. by Daniel Malory. New York, Robert P. Bixby & Co., x, 11-220 p., [6 pl.], 5½ x 3½. N.Y., L.C. (388)
- Iris, The**, an illuminated souvenir for 1851, ed. by John S. Hart. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1851, c. 1850. xii p., 1 l., 19-312 p., 12 pl., 9 x 6½. N.Y., L.C., C.U., U.W. (389)
- , an illuminated souvenir for 1852, ed. by John S. Hart. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1852, c. 1851. xvi, 19-298 p., 12 pl., 9 x 6½. L.C. (390)
- , an illuminated souvenir for 1853, ed. by John S. Hart. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, Lippincott, Grambo & Co., 1853, c. 1852. xiv p., 1 l., 17-314 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. N.Y., B.A., P.M. (391)
- Irving offering, The**, a token of affection for 1851. New York, Leavitt & Co., 1851, c. 1850. viii p., 21, 13-276 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., P.M. (392)
- , a token of affection for 1852. New York, Leavitt & Co., 1852. 4 p. l., 13-312 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½. U.W. (393)
- Jackson wreath, The**, or national souvenir, by Robert Walsh, with continuation by James McHenry. Philadelphia, Jacob Maas, 1829. viii, 9-88 p., 3 l., 8 pl., 8½ x 5. F. (394)
- Jewel, The**, a token of friendship for 1839. New York. pl., 16mo. (395)
- , or token of friendship, an annual for 1843. New York, R. P. Bixby, 1843. 248 p., 5 pl., 6 x 3½. N.Y. (396)
- Reissued in 1844.  
Also issued as "Juvenile forget-me-not," N. Y., n. d., with pl. different.
- , or token of friendship, an annual for 1844. New York, R. P. Bixby & Co., 1844. viii, 9-248 p., 5 pl., 6 x 3½. C.U., U.W. (397)
- Same as 1843.
- , a holiday gift for boys and girls, ed. by Emma F. Allston. New York, J. Winchester, 1844. vi, 7-160 p., 10 pl., 5½ x 4½. F. (398)
- , or token of friendship. New York, Ansel Edwards, 1846. 248 p., [6 pl., 5 pl. on list.], 5½ x 3½. F. (399)
- Same as 1843, with 1 pl. added.
- , or token of friendship, a Christmas or New-Year's present. Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, 1847, c. 1846. 248 p., 5 pl., 5½ x 3½. U.W. (400)
- Same as 1843.
- Josephine gallery, The**, ed. by Alice and Phoebe Cary. New York, Derby & Jackson, 1859, c. 1858. viii, 9-287 p., [8 pl.], 9½ x 6½. U.M. (401)
- Juvenile annual, The**, or holiday melodies, by Mrs. M. H. Maxwell. Boston, Stone & Pratt, 1852, c. 1852. iv p., 1 l., 7-101 p., front., 4½ x 2½. N.Y. (402)
- Juvenile forget-me-not, The**, a Christmas and New Year's present. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. 248 p., [6 pl.], 6½ x 4½. P.M. (403)
- This is "Jewel," 1843, with different pl.  
Also issued N. Y., Geo. A. Leavitt, n. d., with different pl. except front. U.W. (403a)
- Also N. Y., 1869, with all pl. different except front. U.W.
- Juvenile forget me not**. A Christmas, New Year's and Birth Day present for 1839. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash & Henry F. Anners, c. 1838. 180 p., 6 pl., 6½ x 4. N.Y., B.P. (404)
- , a Christmas, New Year's and Birth Day present for 1841. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1840. 180 p., [4 pl.], 6 x 3½. L.C. (405)
- , a Christmas and New Year's present. New York, George A. Leavitt, 1869. 248 p., [6 pl.], 6½ x 4½. C.U. (406)
- Same as N. Y., n. d. issue. Really "Jewel," 1843. Pl. vary.
- Juvenile gem, The**, for 1846, ed. by Father Frank. New York, E. Kearny, c. 1845. iv p., 1 l., 7-284 p., [4 pl. and illum. t., illus.], 5½ x 3½. B.P., C.U., U.W. (407)
- Also issued without date, c. 1845. F. (407a)
- The same was issued as "Gem," 1848. See also "Gem," 1852, 1855.
- Juvenile keepsake, The**, a gift book for young people, ed. by Clara Arnold. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., c. 1861. xii, 13-148 p., 8 pl., 7 x 5½. N.Y., H.U. (408)
- Juvenile scrap-book and youth's annual**. Providence, S. R. Weedon, n. d. 180 p., 8 woodcuts, 5½ x 3½. B.P. (409)
- and youth's annual. Providence, 1845. (410)
- Juvenile scrap book for 1849**, a Christmas and New Year's present for young people. New York. viii, 9-144 p., 28 pl., 5½ x 3½. F. (411)
- Juvenile sketch-book**, a token for New Year. Boston, N. S. Simpkins & Co., 1828. 3 p. l., 9-211 p., front., 5½ x 3½. H.U. (412)
- Juvenile souvenir, The**, by the ed. of the "Juvenile miscellany," 1828. Boston, Marsh & Capen and John Putnam, c. 1827. 184 p., [3 pl.], 5½ x 3½. B.P., B.A. (413)
- Keepsake, The**, ed. by J. T. Headley. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 379 Broadway, n. d. [1856 or after]. v, 5-304 p., 9½ x 7½. "John Morley." U.W. (414)
- Also issued without street and number on imprint. F. (414a)
- , a Christmas, New Year's and birthday present for 1845. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1845, c. 1844. 288 p., 10 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y., U.W. (415)
- , or token of remembrance for 1848. Dew drops of the nineteenth century, ed. by Seba Smith. New York, John Levison. viii, 9-216 p., [5 (?) engr. pl., and 5 (?) flower pl.], 7½ x 4½. F. (416)
- This is the same as "Dewdrops of the nineteenth century," 1846-7, except pl. See also "Gift of friendship," 1848.
- , a gift for the holidays, with illustrations by artists of eminence. [v. 7.] New York, J. C. Riker, 1851. 288 p., 9 pl., 9½ x 7. B.A. (417)
- The successor of "Opal," v. 1-6.
- , a gift for the holidays, with illustrations by artists of eminence. [v. 8.] New York, John C. Riker, 1852. 304 p., 10 pl., 9½ x 6½. F. (418)
- , a gift for the holidays, with illustrations. [v. 9.] New York, 1853. B.M. (419)
- Compiled from the English "Keepsake" and other sources, by W. T.
- Keepsake Americaine**. New York, [in French and printed in Paris.] 1831. (420)
- Has pl. of "Atlantic souvenir," 1830.
- , N. Y. [et Philadelphie, 1832, all in French]. xii, 362 p., [12 pl.], 6½ x 4. F. (421)



**Keepsake of friendship**, a Christmas and New Year's annual for 1849, ed. by G. S. Monroe. [v. 1.] Worcester, Tucker & Ruggles, 1849. viii p., 1 l., 11-324 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Friendship." C.U. (422)  
Really "Amaranth," 1847, with first article changed. See also "Garland," 1848, which is same except first article.

**Keepsake of friendship**, a Christmas and New Year's annual for 1850 ed. by G. S. Monroe. [v. 2.] Worcester, E. N. Tucker, 1850. vi p., 1 l., 9-288 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Friendship." B.P., B.A., U.W. (423)  
Really "Amaranth," 1848, with first article changed. See also "Garland," 1849, which is the same except first article.

[To be continued.]

## INDEX TO REFERENCE LISTS PUBLISHED BY LIBRARIES, 1907-1908.

Compiled by the Providence (R. I.) Public Library.

### PART II.

\*The following subjects have been treated in reference lists published by libraries chiefly since Dec., 1906.

- Ibsen, Henrik. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1907.
- Independence Day. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- India. Its People, Customs, and Arts. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Indian Mutiny. Finsbury [Eng.] Public Libraries *Quarterly Guide for Readers*, July, 1907.
- Indoor Amusements. Parts 1-2. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb., 1908.
- Industrial Arts Books. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb. and March, 1908.  
See also Lettering.
- International and Universal Languages. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Ireland. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Irish History. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Jamestown, Va. Wilmington Institute [Wilmington, Del.] Free Library *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1907.
- and Colonial Virginia. Lynn [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March and April, 1907.
- and the Settlement of Virginia. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1907.
- Settlement of. [New Haven, Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1907.
- and Early History of Virginia. Newton [Mass.] Free Library *Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Kindergarten. List of Books for Teachers and Students of Kindergarten. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Languages, International and Universal. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Letter Writing, Punctuation and Composition. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Lettering. Trenton [N. J.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Light and Electricity, Recent Discoveries in. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Sept.-Oct. 1907.
- Literature. Evanston [Ill.] Public Library *Special Bulletin*, No. 28, Sept., 1907.
- , English and American, of the Nineteenth Century. Evanston [Ill.] Public Library *Special Bulletin* No. 27, June, 1907.
- Localities, Stories of. Parts 1-2. Somerville [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1908.
- London, Recent Books on. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1908.
- Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, Selected List of Books and Periodical Literature Relating to. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1907.
- Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1908.
- MacDowell, Edward Alexander. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.
- Magazines for the Small Library. Wisconsin Library Commission [Madison, Wis.] *Bulletin*, Jan.-Feb., 1908.
- Mansfield, Richard. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.
- Massachusetts Town Histories. Malden [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1907.
- , Resorts and Historic Places in. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, June-July, 1908.
- Mazzini, Giuseppe. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- Melanesians. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Memorial Day. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Metal Corrosion and Protection. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Mica and the Mica Industry. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Milk. Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- , Pure. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Aug., 1907.
- Military Art, Science, and History. Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Milton, John. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1908.
- Nottingham [Eng.] Free Public Libraries *Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- , Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- Minnesota Writers. Minnesota Public Library Commission [St. Paul, Minn.] *Library Notes and News*, May, 1908.
- Mississippi, Valley of the. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Money and Banking. Parts 1-4. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, March-June, 1908.
- , and Investments. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Monologues. Short Plays and Monologues for Amateurs. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Mothers' Reading, Suggestive List for. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1908.
- Moths and Butterflies. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Morocco. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.
- Municipal Affairs. Bibliography of Municipal Betterment, etc. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, April, 1908.
- Municipal Art and Civic Improvement. [Denver, Colo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1907.
- Municipal Government. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Nov.-Dec., 1907.
- , Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- , Wilmington Institute [Wilmington, Del.] Free Library *Bulletin*, May, 1907.

\*Brings down to date the "Index to Reference Lists published in Library Bulletins from October, 1901, to December, 1906, inclusive" published and for sale by The Boston Book Co., 32pp. and cover, 25c. Orders should be sent direct with remittance, and the pamphlet will be sent post free.



- Municipal Improvement. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Carnegie Library [San Antonio, Tex.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug.-Oct., 1907.
- J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June and Sept., 1907.
- Municipal Ownership. Carnegie Library [Atlanta, Ga., *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1906.
- Music. Quincy [Ill.] Free Public Library *Special List*, Dec., 1906.
- , History of. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- for the Blind. Parts 1-3. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov.-Dec., 1907, Jan., 1908.
- See also Operas.
- Nature Books, Selected List of. New Haven [Conn.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, April-May, 1907.
- Essays. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, April, 1907.
- Nautical and Naval Art and Science, etc. Parts 1-4. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, June-Sept., 1907.
- New England Writers. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Summer Resorts. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Norway. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1906.
- Novels. See Fiction.
- Nutrition of Man. Boston [Mass.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Operas. Reading List on Faust, La Bohème, Il Trovatore, Die Walküre. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1908.
- Paints and Painting. Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Panama: The Isthmus and the Canal. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Jan.-March, 1907.
- Panama Canal, Special List on. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Parcels Post. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1908.
- Patrick, St. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Peace, List of Books on. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1907.
- Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Peer Gynt, [Ibsen,] References on. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1907.
- Peru. Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Philosophy. Parts 1-2. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Aug., 1908.
- Photography. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, July-Aug., 1908.
- , Nature. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, May, 1907.
- Playgrounds. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Plays. Short Plays and Monologues for Amateurs. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.
- Plumbers, List for. St. Joseph [Mo.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Jan., 1907-08.
- Poets of Pennsylvania. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.
- Poor. How the Other Half Lives. Fletcher Free Library [Burlington, Vt.] *Bulletin*, Jan., 1907.
- Poultry. Portland Library Association [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.
- Presidential Campaign, 1908, Some Issues of. Brockton [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, July-Sept., 1908.
- Psychic Science, Including Ghost Stories. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- Psychical Research and Allied Subjects. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1906.
- Public Library, Extension of, Reading List on. California State Library [Sacramento, Cal.] *News Notes*, April, 1908.
- Railroad Rates. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.
- Railroads and Transportation, New References on. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1907.
- See also Transportation.
- Raleigh, Sir Walter. Haverhill [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1907.
- Reading. What to Read. Library Association of Portland [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Resources, Natural. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1908.
- See also Waterways.
- Ruskin, John. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- San Antonio and the Missions, Reading List on. Carnegie Library [San Antonio, Tex.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1907.
- School and College Stories. Fitchburg [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1907.
- Schools. Books for Grade 1. Cleveland [O.] Public Library *Teachers' Leaf*, Jan., 1908. Also, Grades 3 and 5 in March and May.
- List of Books for the Fourth Grade of Public Schools. Seattle [Wash.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1906.
- Reading List for Boys and Girls in Grades 1-8. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Sept., 1908.
- Supplementary Reading, Grades 5 and 6. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Aug.-Oct., 1908.
- See also Books; Children's Books.
- Sea Stories. See Fiction.
- Secret Societies, Chivalry, Knighthood, etc. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- See also Freemasonry.
- Series, Books in. Parts 3-8. Decatur [Ill.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, Jan.-Sept., 1907-08.
- Shakespeare, William. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, Sept.-Oct., 1908.
- and Shakespeareana, Finding List of. Virginia State Library [Richmond, Va.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Smoke Prevention. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, May, 1907.
- Socialism. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Sociology and Social Reform. Bromley [Eng.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Sodium Nitrate Industry of Chile. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1908.
- Standard Oil Company. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1907.
- Stenciling. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- Stories. See Fiction.
- Strauss, Richard. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, March, 1907.
- Summer Resorts, New England. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, June, 1908.
- Sunday School Teachers, List of Books for. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, March, 1907.
- Sweden. Hyde Park [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov.-Dec., 1906.
- Swinburne, Algernon Charles. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.
- Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Tapestry. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.
- Thanksgiving. History and Observance. J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Sept., 1908.

Transportation. Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.

See also Waterways.

Travel, Continental. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, May-June, 1907.

—, European. Joliet [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Parts 1-2, April-May, 1907.

—, Parts 1-3. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, May-June, Sept., 1908.

—, Northeastern America. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, June, 1907.

—, Summer. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List No. 3*, June, 1908.

—, Western. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, July, 1907.

—, Winter. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1907.

Trees, A Few Books About. Springfield [Mass.] City Library *Bulletin*, May, 1908.

—, Selected List. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, May, 1908.

Trusts and Monopolies. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.

See also Standard Oil Company.

Tuberculosis. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1907.

Tunnels. The Channel Tunnel. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, March-April, 1907.

United States, Books about, by Foreigners. Part 2. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1908.

—, History. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Reference List No. 8*, April, 1907.

—, Navy. Pasadena [Cal.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, April, 1908.

—, Presidents. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Sept., 1908.

Vegetarianism. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries *Readers' Index*, March-April, 1907.

Venice. Library Association of Portland [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, June, 1908.

Virginia. Wilmington Institute [Wilmington, Del.] Free Library *Bulletin*, March, 1907.

—, New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Feb.-April, 1907.

—, Colonial, Selected List of Books on. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1907.

—, History of, and Jamestown. Public Library of the District of Columbia [Washington, D. C.] *Monthly Bulletin*, March, 1907.

Washington, George. Washington's Visits to Pittsburgh and the Ohio Country. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.

—, J. Herman Bosler Memorial Library [Carlisle, Pa.] *Bulletin*, June, 1908.

Waterways. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, April, 1908.

—, Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, Feb., 1908.

Western Stories, Some Interesting. Denver [Col.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1907.

Whales and Whaling. Salem [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1907.

Whitman, Walt. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.

Whittier, John Greenleaf. Beverly [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1907.

Witchcraft in the United States. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.

Woman Suffrage. Croydon [Eng.] Public Libraries, *Readers' Index*, March-April, 1907.

Women. Famous Royal Women and their Times; Reading List for Girls. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Jan., 1908.

Worcester, England, Catalogue of Special Material on. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.

Workmen, Books for. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, April, 1907.

**Lists have also been issued with certain library bulletins as follows:—**

Arts, Applied. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Nov., 1906.

Birds. Carnegie Library [Homestead, Pa.] *Special List No. 2*, 1907.

Blind, List of Books for. Brooklyn [N. Y.] Public Library, 1907.

Books. Some Suggestions for Books for Christmas Gifts. Pratt Institute Free Library [Brooklyn, N. Y.], 1907.

—, Some Books that Most Boys Like. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Oct., 1906.

—, Popular. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Nov., 1906.

Business. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Nov., 1906.

Ceramics and Glassware. Grosvenor Library [Buffalo, N. Y.], Nov., 1907.

Children, Welfare of. Reading List on the Care of Dependent Children. Brooklyn [N. Y.] Public Library, 1907.

Cotton Industry. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library, 1907.

Detective Stories. Louisville [Ky.] Free Public Library, April, 1908.

—, Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Oct., 1906, and Oct., 1907.

Electricity and Allied Subjects. Carnegie Free Library [Braddock, Pa.], 1907.

Engineering and Machinery. Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.], 1908.

Ethics, Religion, and Sociology. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Oct., 1907.

Germany. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Dec., 1907.

Greater New York, List of Books on. Brooklyn [N. Y.] Public Library, 1906.

High School Bulletin. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Nov., 1906.

Immigration. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Feb., 1907.

Indian Stories. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, April, 1908.

Industrial Education. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Jan., 1907.

Initiative and Referendum. Ohio State Library [Columbus, O.], 1908.

International Peace. Brooklyn [N. Y.] Public Library, 1908.

Missionary Literature, Bibliography of. Minneapolis [Minn.] Public Library, 1907.

Municipal Ownership. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Nov., 1906.

Novels. One Hundred of the Best Novels. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, June, 1907.

Outdoor Life, Books on. Carnegie Free Library [Braddock, Pa.] April, 1908.

Railroad Stories. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, April, 1908.

Railway Rate Regulation. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Aug., 1906.

Rolfe, William James, Bibliography of. Cambridge, [Mass.] Public Library, Dec., 1907.

Sea, Stories of. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Sept., 1906.

Social Settlements and Welfare Work. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Dec., 1907.

Some Modern Verse. A Partial List of Recent Poetry. Springfield [Mass.] City Library Association, 1908.

Smoke Abatement. Newark [N. J.] Free Public Library, Nov., 1906.

Stock Raising. St. Joseph [Mo.] Public Library, Sept., 1907.

Sunday School Work. Louisville [Ky.] Free Public Library, 1908.

Technical Books. North Adams [Mass.] Public Library, 1907.

Whale Fishery. New Bedford [Mass.] Free Public Library, April, 1907.

## Addenda.

- Aerial Navigation. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Oct., 1908.
- Aeronautics. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- America, Books about, by Foreigners. Part 2. New York Public Library [Circulation Department] *Monthly List of Additions*, Nov., 1908.
- Balkan States and the Eastern Question. Library Association of Portland [Portland, Ore.] *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Book Plates. Osterhout Free Library [Wilkes-Barré, Pa.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Bookbinding, Short List on. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- Books for Grade 1. Cleveland [O.] Public Library *Teachers' Leaf*, Jan., 1908. Also, Grades 3 and 5 in March and May.
- Boys and Girls, Reading List for, Grades 1-8. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Sept., 1908.
- Ceramics and Glass. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Children. List of Books Suitable as Gifts to Children. Graded. Carnegie Library [Pittsburgh, Pa.] *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Children's Books, Selection of, Some Helps in. Cincinnati [O.] Public Library *Special Reading List*, Sept., 1908.
- for Christmas Gifts. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Christmas. Kansas City [Mo.] Public Library *Quarterly*, Oct., 1908.
- Christmas Gifts, Children's Books for. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Church, The, and Social Problems. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Commercial Students, List for. Wilmington Institute Free Library [Wilmington, Del.] *Bulletin*, Oct., 1908. See also Accounting; Banks; Business; Money.
- Decoration, Interior, and Furniture. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1908.
- Domestic Economy. Cambridge [Mass.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Electricity. Berkshire Athenæum and Museum [Pittsfield, Mass.] *Quarterly Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Fiction. Continued Novels in Current Magazines. Part 1. Rockville [Conn.] Public Library *Quarterly Bulletin*, Sept., 1908.
- German. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Finance. St. Louis [Mo.] Public Library *Monthly Bulletin*, Oct., 1908.
- Forestry. Louisville [Ky.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Trees, Nature Study, Parks and Playgrounds. Trenton [N. J.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908. See also Trees.
- Furniture and Interior Decoration. New York Public Library *Bulletin*, Sept., 1908.
- German Fiction. Rockford [Ill.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Nov., 1908.
- Ghost Stories. Worcester [Mass.] Free Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1908.
- Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von. Helena [Mont.] Public Library *Bulletin*, Dec., 1907.

## TITLE INDEX TO THE WORKS OF HONORE DE BALZAC.\*

By Fredericka B. Gillette, University of Michigan Library.

## Part III.

(For List of Editions indexed, and abbreviations, see Part I. in BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY for July, 1908, page 102. The abbreviation "R" used in this list refers to La Comédie humaine of Honoré de Balzac tr. by Katherine Prescott Wormley Boston, Roberts Bros., 1896, 40 vols., 8vo.)

- The other side of contemporaneous history. D.12: 567-763; C.L.27: 1-274; L.7: 1-228; T.12: 1-233; W.16: 1-329; B-N.29: 45-368; R.29: 1-329.
- Ou mènent les mauvais chemins. D.9: 270-371; C.L.18: 289-396; L.29: 318-423; T.37: 1-121; W.9: 233-367; B-N.18: 3-166; R.18: 233-367.
- La paix du ménage. D.2: 399-434; C.L.2: 1-45; L.17: 321-361; T.17: 80-; W.4: 283-331; R.6: 283-331.
- Paméla Giraud. D.18: 251-333; C.L.44: 281-377.
- Les parents pauvres. D.10; C.L.24-25; L.20-21; T.6-7; W.11: 1-557, 12: 1-426; B-N.26-27: 1-265, 28; R.25-26. Paris en 1813. D.21: 243-245.
- Parisians in the country. D.6: 339-542; C.L.13; L.12: 343-387, 19: 1-194; T.27; W.5: 373-427; R.15: 373-427.
- Les Parisiens en province. D.6: 339-542; C.L.13; L.12: 343-387, 19: 1-194; T.27; W.5: 373-427; R.15: 373-427.
- Une passion au collège. D.20: 259-262.
- Une passion dans le désert. D.12: 311-325; C.L.29: 363-379; W.16: 387-406; B-N.33: 1-24; R.27: 387-406.
- A passion in the desert. D.12: 311-325; C.L.29: 363-379; W.16: 387-406; B-N.33: 1-24; R.27: 387-406.
- Le patriotisme de Clarice. D.20: 285-287.
- Les paysans. D.14: 233-538; C.L.32; L.22: 1-372; T.28; W.14: 1-419; B-N.36; R.33.
- Paz. D.2: 467-516; C.L.2: 47-108; L.32: 329-386; T.17: 122-; W.4: 183-265; B-N.1: 295-376; R.4: 183-265.
- Peace in the house. D.2: 399-434; C.L.2: 1-45; L.17: 321-361; T.17: 80-; W.4: 283-331; B-N.1: 115-176; R.6: 283-331.
- Peace of a home. D.2: 399-439; C.L.2: 1-45; L.17: 321-361; T.17: 80-; W.4: 283-331; B-N.1: 115-176; R.6: 283-331.
- Peace of the household. D.2: 399-434; C.L.2: 1-45; L.17: 321-361; T.17: 80-; W.4: 283-331; B-N.1: 115-176; R.6: 283-331.
- The peasantry. D.14: 233-538; C.L.32; L.22: 1-372; T.28; W.14: 1-419; B-N.36; R.33.
- Peasants. D.14: 233-538; C.L.32; L.22: 1-372; T.28; W.14: 1-419; B-N.36; R.33.
- La peau de chagrin. D.15: 1-242; C.L.33; L.23: 1-285; T.29; W.18: 1-323; B-N.37; R.37.
- Le péché véniel. D.19: 19-53; C.L.41: 37-106; B-N.41: 29-80.
- Peines de cœur d'une chatte anglaise. D.21: 613-628.
- Le père Goriot. D.4: 1-244; C.L.21; L.24: 1-303; T.30; W.1: 1-348; B-N.23; R.1.
- Persévérance d'amour. D.19: 335-353; C.L.43: 11-46; B-N.42: 139-166.
- Perseverance in love. D.19: 335-353; C.L.43: 11-46; B-N.42: 139-166.
- Petit dictionnaire critique et anecdotique des enseignes de Paris. D.21: 113-186.
- Le petit mercier. D.23: 213-215.
- Petites misères de la vie conjugale. D.17: 543-701; C.L.40.
- Les petits bourgeois. D.11: 337-806; L.6: 48-445; T.31; W.13: 1-562; B-N.21-22; R.23.
- The petty bourgeois. D.11: 337-806; L.6: 48-445; T.31; W.13: 1-562; B-N.21-22; R.23.
- Le philipotin. D.23: 339-345.
- Physiologie de l'adjoint. D.21: 551-553.
- Physiologie de l'employé. D.21: 315-364.
- Physiologie de la toilette. D.20: 461-469.

\*This entire list has been issued in handy 12mo form as BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY PAMPHLET No. 19. Price 25c postpaid; stamps accepted.

- Physiologie des positions. D.20: 543-545.  
 Physiologie du cigare. D.20: 547-550.  
 Physiologie du mariage. D.17: 237-542; C.L.39.  
 Physiologie gastronomique. D.20: 471-475.  
 Physionomies et esquisses Parisiennes. D.21: 1-456.  
 La pièce nouvelle et le début. D.21: 517-519.  
 Pierre Grasson. D.9: 613-633; C.L.8: 293-319; L.22: 373-397; T.25: 267-291; W.10: 335-370; B-N.27: 271-304; R.19: 335-370.  
 Pierrette. D.5: 655-788; C.L.11: 1-202; L.2: 1-158; T.8: 1-161; W.5: 2-225; B-N.11: 1-230; R.14: 2-225.  
 The pleasant sayings of the nuns of Poissy. D.19: 191-204; C.L.42: 47-74; B-N.41: 275-296.  
 Polémique judiciaire. D.22: 579-625.  
 The pomegranate trees. D.3: 15-38; C.L.4: 233-257; L.17: 362-368; T.14: 263-290; W.2: 303-338; B-N.5: 225-265; R.2: 303-338.  
 The poor parents. D.10; C.L.24-25; L.20-21; T.6-7; W.11: 1-557, 12: 1-426; B-N.26-27: 1-265, 28; R.25-26.  
 The poor relations. D.10; C.L.24-25; L.20-21; T.6-7; W.11: 1-557, 12: 1-426; B-N.26-27: 1-265, 28; R.25-26.  
 Portraits et critique littéraire. D.22: 1-578.  
 Une prédiction. D.21: 689-690.  
 Préfaces et notes relatives aux premières éditions. D.22: 371-578.  
 Pretended courtesan. D.19: 221-232; C.L.42: 103-124; B-N.41: 319-336.  
 Pretended mistress. D.2: 467-516; C.L.2: 47-108; L.32: 329-386; T.17: 122-; W.4: 183-265; B-N.1: 295-376; R.4: 183-265.  
 Un prince de la Bohême. D.11: 21-54; C.L.19: 171-211; L.25: 1-41; T.4: 71-112; B-N.19: 359-414.  
 A prince of Bohemia. D.11: 21-54; C.L.19: 171-211; L.25: 1-41; T.4: 71-112; B-N.19: 359-414.  
 A princess's secrets. D.9: 507-562; C.L.23: 69-128; L.30: 351-417; T.34: 1-69; W.12: 97-186; B-N.25: 109-201; R.24: 97-186.  
 Procès de la société des gens de lettres contre le mémorial de Rouen. D.22: 281-283.  
 Procès du No. 63 de la caricature. D.23: 337-338.  
 Profession de foi politique. D.23: 787-780.  
 Les proscrits. D.16: 657-687; C.L.38: 135-173; L.31: 344-379; T.35: 281-316; W.19: 231-275; R.39: 231-275.  
 Le prosne du joyeux curé de Meudon. D.19: 253-267; C.L.42: 163-190; B-N.42: 19-40.  
 Le provincial. D.21: 255-257.  
 A provincial at Paris. D.7: 264-556; C.L.16: 158-375, 17: 1-133; L.11: 1-359; T.16; W.8: 1-426; B-N.15: 231-359, 16; R.17.  
 A provincial great man at Paris. D.7: 264-556; C.L.16: 158-375, 17: 1-133; L.11: 1-359; T.16; W.8: 1-426; B-N.15: 231-359, 16; R.17.  
 Provincials in Paris. D.7: 1-132; C.L.14: 167-339; L.27: 153-312; T.33: 161-330; W.5: 1-184; B-N.13: 221-445; R.15: 1-184.  
 Les provinciaux à Paris. D.7: 1-132; C.L.14: 167-339; L.27: 153-312; T.33: 161-330; W.5: 1-184; B-N.13: 221-445; R.15: 1-184.  
 La pucelle de Thilhouze. D.19: 119-125; C.L.41: 229-241; B-N.41: 175-184.  
 The purse. D.1: 331-360; C.L.1: 141-173; L.1: 357-391; T.23: 143-177; W.2: 255-302; R.2: 255-302.  
 The quest of the absolute. D.15: 469-648; C.L.34: 1-229; L.26: 1-222; T.32; W.17: 1-307; B-N.38; R.34: 1-307.  
 La Rabouilleuse. D.6: 67-338; C.L.12; L.17: 1-319; T.24; W.6: 1-376; B-N.12; R.11.  
 La recherche de l'absolu. D.15: 469-648; L.C.34: 1-229; L.26: 1-222; T.32; W.17: 1-307; B-N.38; R.34: 1-307.  
 La reconnaissance du gamin. D.21: 233-234.  
 The recruit. D.16: 199-214; C.L.36: 119-137; L.3: 367-385; T.2: 248-; W.17: 225-245; R.36: 225-245.  
 The red house. D.16: 247-281; C.L.36: 177-216; L.26: 331-372; T.2: 291-; W.17: 175-222; R.36: 175-222.  
 The red inn. D.16: 247-281; C.L.36: 177-216; L.26: 331-372; T.2: 291-; W.17: 175-222; R.36: 175-222.  
 Le refus. D.20: 331-337.  
 Religion Saint-Simonienne. D.23: 333-336.  
 Le réquisitionnaire. D.16: 199-214; C.L.36: 119-137; L.3: 367-385; T.2: 248-; W.17: 225-245; R.36: 225-245.  
 Les ressources de Quinola. C.L.44: 135-280; L.18: 119-250.  
 Renseignements. D.20: 227-229.  
 Revue Parisienne. D.23: 567-776.  
 The rise and fall of César Birotteau. D.8: 321-593; C.L.22; L.12: 1-342; T.18; W.10: 1-401; R.21.  
 Les rivalités. D.6: 543-669; C.L.14: 1-165; L.27: 1-152; T.33: 1-160; W.5: 187-369; B-N.13: 1-219; R.15: 187-369.  
 Rivalries. D.6: 543-669; C.L.14: 1-165; L.27: 1-152; T.33: 1-160; W.5: 187-369; B-N.13: 1-219; R.15: 187-369.  
 Rondo brillant et facile à l'usage des commençants en politique. D.23: 293-298.  
 Une rue de Paris et son habitant. D.20: 423-435.  
 The Ruggieris' secret. D.16: 571-663; C.L.37: 245-323; L.31: 245-324; T.38: 250-331; W.18: 306-401; R.35: 306-401.  
 The rural ball. D.1: 73-128; C.L.1: 79-140; L.28: 275-338; T.23: 79-142; W.4: 263-332; R.7: 263-332.  
 Saint-Simonien et Saint-Simoniste. D.23: 221-223.  
 Sarrazine. D.9: 577-611; C.L.23: 361-396; B-N.25: 203-260.  
 De Savarus. D.2: 155-260; C.L.2: 195-329; L.4: 285-409; T.17: 181-; W.4: 1-179; B-N.2: 3-192; R.4: 1-179.  
 Sayings of the nuns of Poissy. D.19: 191-204; C.L.42: 47-74; B-N.41: 275-296.  
 The sceaux ball. D.1: 73-128; C.L.1: 79-140; L.28: 275-338; T.23: 79-142; W.4: 263-332; R.7: 263-332.  
 The seamy side of history. D.12: 567-763; C.L.27: 1-274; L.7: 1-228; T.12: 1-233; W.16: 1-329; R.29: 1-329.  
 Une séance à l'hôtel Bullion. D.23: 275-278.  
 A seaside tragedy. D.16: 227-246; C.L.36: 153-175; L.8: 359-382; T.2: 267-; W.17: 145-171; R.36: 153-175.  
 A second home. D.2: 329-397; C.L.1: 271-343; L.30: 277-350; T.5: 341-419; W.4: 183-279; B-N.1: 1-114; R.6: 183-279.  
 Les secrets de la princesse de Cadignan. D.9: 507-562; C.L.23: 69-128; L.30: 351-417; T.34: 1-69; W.12: 97-186; B-N.25: 109-201; R.24: 97-186.  
 Secrets of Ruggieri. D.16: 571-663; C.L.37: 245-323; L.31: 245-324; T.38: 250-331; W.18: 306-401; R.35: 306-401.  
 The secrets of the princess of Cadignan. D.9: 507-562; C.L.23: 69-128; L.30: 351-417; T.34: 1-69; W.12: 97-186; B-N.25: 109-201; R.24: 97-186.  
 Une semaine de la chambre des députés. D.23: 231-235.  
 Séraphita. D.17: 103-236; C.L.38: 175-339; L.28: 1-155; T.35: 1-157; W.19: 1-199; B-N.39: 143-356; R.39: 1-199.  
 Seraphita. Criticism. W.19: 7-80; R.39: 1-199.  
 The sermon of the jolly curé of Meudon. D.19: 253-267; C.L.42: 163-190; B-N.42: 19-40.  
 Si j'étais riche. D.21: 503-507.  
 Sign of the cat and racket. D.1: 17-71; C.L.1: 1-78; L.7: 229-290; T.23: 16-78; W.2: 1-91; R.2: 1-91.  
 Les six degrés du crime et les six degrés de la vertu. D.21: 573-575.  
 Six rois de France. D.23: 517-565.  
 Sons of the soil. D.14: 233-538; C.L.32; L.22: 1-372; T.28; W.14: 1-419; B-N.36; R.33.  
 Les souffrances de l'inventeur. D.7: 556-738; C.L.17: 134-350; L.14: 162-377; T.20: 166-385; W.7: 179-416; R.16: 179-416.  
 Le sous-préfet. D.21: 557-558.  
 Souvenirs d'un paria. D.20: 3-184.  
 Splendeurs et misères des courtisanes. D.9: 1-506; C.L.18-19: 1-170; L.29-30: 1-168; T.36-37: 1-230; W.9: 1-367, 10: 1-222; B-N.17-18; R.18-19: 1-222.  
 A start in life. D.2: 1-153; C.L.5: 141-311; L.9: 209-389; T.5: 156-340; W.3: 1-261; B-N.6: 1-250; R.8: 1-261.

- The strange sayings of three pilgrims. D.19: 451-456; C.L.43: 227-237; B-N.42: 307-316.
- A study of woman. D.2: 457-466; C.L.2: 109-120; L.23: 314-324; T.17: 1- ; W.3: 383-398; B-N.1: 177-195; R.8: 383-398.
- The succuba. D.19: 269-318; B-N.42: 41-116.
- Le succube. D.19: 269-318; C.L.42: 191-289; B-N.42: 41-116.
- Sur Catherine de Médicis. D.16: 365-653; C.L.37; L.31: 1-343; T.38: W.18: 1-421; R.35.
- Sur la destruction projetée du monument élevé au duc de Berry. D.23: 347-350.
- Sur la situation du parti royaliste. D.23: 359-377.
- Sur le moine amador, qui feut ung glorieux abbé de Turpenay. D.19: 365-383; C.L.43: 67-102; B-N.42: 183-212.
- Tableau d'un intérieur de famille. D.20: 279-283.
- Une ténébreuse affaire. D.12: 345-539; C.L.26: 1-285; L.25: 42-275; T.39: 1-239; W.15: 1-337; B-N.33: 57-372; R.28: 1-337.
- Terme d'Avril. D.23: 351-352.
- Théorie de la démarche. D.20: 565-609.
- The thirteen. D.8: 1-319; C.L.20; L.13: 1-297; T.19; W.9: 1-372; B-N.20, 27: 309-425; R.20: 1-372.
- Three clerks of Saint Nicholas. D.19: 171-184; C.L.42: 9-34; B-N.41: 247-266.
- Torry sans-soin. D.20: 417-422.
- La tour de la Birette. D.21: 481-486.
- Traité de la vie élégante. D.20: 477-525.
- Traité des excitants modernes. D.20: 611-632.
- Les trois clercs de Saint-Nicholas. D.19: 171-184; C.L.42: 9-34; B-N.41: 247-266.
- 21 Septembre 1822. D.23: 309-311.
- The two brothers. D.6: 67-338; C.L.12; L.17: 1-319; T.24; W.6: 1-376; B-N.12: R.11.
- The two dreams. D.16: 639-653; C.L.37: 324-341; L.31: 325-343; T.38: 332-350; W.18: 402-421; R.35: 402-421.
- Two married women. D.1: 129-330; C.L.3: 1-223; L.10: 136-383; T.15: 142-398; B-N.3: 1-326; R.5.
- The two poets. D.7: 133-264; C.L.16: 1-158; L.14: 1-161; T.20: 1-165; W.7: 1-178; B-N.15: 1-230; R.16: 1-178.
- Unconscious comedians. D.11: 279-336; C.L.19: 248-320; L.28: 339-406; T.4: 1-70; W.18: 189-284; B-N.25: 319-413; R.24: 189-284.
- The unconscious mummers. D.11: 279-336; C.L.19: 248-320; L.28: 339-406; T.4: 1-70; W.12: 189-284; B-N.25: 319-413; R.24: 189-284.
- The unknown masterpiece. D.15: 305-331; C.L.34: 311-344; L.26: 223-254; T.2: 1- ; W.17: 311-347; R.34: 311-347.
- Unrequited affections. D.4: 1-244; C.L.21; L.24: 1-303; T.30; W.1: 1-348; B-N.23; R.1.
- Ursula. D.5: 1-218; C.L.9; L.32: 1-256; T.40; W.6: 1-358; B-N.9: R.13.
- Ursule Mirouët. D.5: 1-218; C.L.9; L.32: 1-256; T.40; W.6: 1-358; B-N.9: R.13.
- Vautrin. D.18: 1-118; C.L.44: 1-134.
- Vautrin's last avatar. D.9: 371-506; C.L.19: 1-170; L.30: 1-168; T.37: 122-280; W.10: 1-222; B-N.18: 169-394; R.19: 1-222.
- The vendetta. D.2: 261-327; C.L.1: 175-246; L.2: 307-382; T.23: 178-253; W.3: 265-379; R.8: 265-379.
- Vengeance d'artiste. D.20: 241-243.
- The venial sin. D.19: 19-53; C.L.41: 37-106; B-N.41: 29-80.
- El verdugo. D.16: 215-225; C.L.36: 139-151; L.8: 297-309; T.2: 184- ; W.17: 249-263; R.36: 249-263.
- Le vicairé des Ardennes. C.L.51.
- The vicar of Tours. D.6: 1-66; C.L.11: 203-300; L.2: 159-233; T.8: 162-238; W.5: 229-337; B-N.11: 231-338; R.14: 229-337.
- La vie d'une femme. D.23: 353-358.
- La vieille fille. D.6: 543-669; C.L.14: 1-165; L.27: 1-152; T.33: 1-160; W.5: 187-369; B-N.13: 1-219; R.15: 187-369.
- Le Vieulx-par-chemins. D.19: 441-449; C.L.43: 209-225; B-N.42: 293-306.
- The village curé. D.14: 1-232; C.L.31; L.4: 1-284; T.9; W.14: 1-346; B-N.35; R.32.
- The village rector. D.14: 1-232; C.L.31; L.4: 1-284; T.9; W.14: 1-346; B-N.35; R.32.
- Visites. D.21: 187-199.
- Voilà mon homme. D.21: 579-581.
- Voyage de Paris à Java. D.21: 585-612.
- Voyage d'un lion d'Afrique à Paris et ce qui s'ensuivit. D.21: 645-660.
- Voyage pour l'éternité. D.22: 157-159.
- Une vue de Touraine. D.21: 513-515.
- Une vue du grand monde. D.21: 229-231.
- The way that girls love. D.9: 1-143; C.L.18: 1-152; L.29: 1-167; T.36: 1-170; W.9: 1-133; B-N.17: 3-234; R.18: 1-133.
- What love costs an old man. D.9: 143-269; C.L.18: 153-288; L.29: 168-317; T.36: 171-322; W.9: 134-232; B-N.17: 237-446; R.18: 134-232.
- Wherein it is proved that fortune is always feminine. D.19: 425-440; C.L.43: 179-208; B-N.42: 269-292.
- Whither the path of evil led. D.9: 270-371; C.L.18: 289-396; L.29: 318-423; T.37: 1-121; W.9: 233-367; B-N.18: 3-166; R.18: 233-367.
- A woman of thirty. D.3: 521-696; C.L.4: 1-188; L.9: 1-208; T.14: 1-212; B-N.4: 1-295.
- The wild ass' skin. D.15: 1-242; C.L.33; L.23: 1-285; T.29; W.18: 1-323; B-N.37; R.37.
- The workpeople. D.11: 65-278; C.L.23: 129-360; L.19: 195-450; T.34: 70-332; W.11: 1-333; B-N.19: 1-357; R.22.
- Z. Marcas. D.12: 541-566; C.L.27: 275-310; L.11: 360-389; T.12: 234-264; W.16: 333-376; B-N.29: 1-44; R.29: 333-376.

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

### A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(Printed quarterly in this Bulletin since January, 1900, and to be continued quarterly.)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

#### I. New Periodicals.

- AMBASSADOR, THE. Corning, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 10c., \$1.00. (Hibelot.)
- AMERICAN FARM REVIEW, THE. 179 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 25c. year.

- AMERICAN GOLFER, THE. 49 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 25c., \$3.00.
- AMERICAN SOCIETY OF BIOLOGICAL CHEMISTS. Proceedings. New York, N. Y., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907.
- AMERIKA. Berlin, fort., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 17, 1908. 30 pf.



- ANTI-TRUST MAIL ORDER HERALD. 1015 15th St., Denver, Colo., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$1.00.
- AS OTHERS SEE US. 46 E. 13th St., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$5.00.
- ASSOCIATION OF ECONOMIC BIOLOGISTS, PROCEEDINGS. London, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905.
- BEITRAEGE ZUR KENNNTNIS DER MITTELEUROPAEISCHEN NAJADEEN. Beilage zum Nachrichten-Blatt der Deutschen Malacozoologischen Gesellschaft, irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. Cost included in Nachrichten-Blatt.
- BEAUTIFUL HOMES. St. Louis, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 25c. year.
- BOOK OF THE ALAMO. San Antonio, Tex., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$1.50.
- BORDER, THE. Tucson, Ariz., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- BROOKLYN INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, BULLETIN. Brooklyn, N. Y., w. during season, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 11, 1908. \$2.00.
- CACKLES. 44 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 50c. year. (Poultry.)
- CANADIAN FRIEND. Newmarket, Ont., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1905. 50c. year. (Religion.)
- CHEERFUL PESSIMIST, THE. 214 E. 23d St., New York, N. Y., quar., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 10c. each. (Bibelot.)
- CITIZENSHIP. 102 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept.-Oct., 1908. 75c. year.
- CLUB WOMAN'S MAGAZINE, THE. 206 4th St., Cincinnati, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. \$1.50.
- COMMERCIAL EDUCATION. Tyler, Tex., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908.
- COPPER. 50 Congress st., Boston, Mass., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. Adv.
- CUSTOM CUTTER. 1181 Broadway, New York, N. Y., quar., fol. vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$1.50.
- DAY, THE. Deposit, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. \$1.50.
- DIETETICS. 429 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 15c., 50c.
- EQUITY FARM JOURNAL. Caxton Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. \$1.00.
- FLY. Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 10c., \$1.00. (Aeronautics.)
- FOLIO MAGAZINE, THE. 26 State St., Hartford, Conn., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 35c. year.
- FOOTE'S SLATE TALK. Slatington, Pa., bi-mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 50c. year.
- FORTUNE'S FREEMAN. 4 Cedar St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1, 1908. \$2.00.
- FREE SYNAGOGUE PULPIT. 738 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$1.00.
- FUTURE. 43 W. 27th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$1.00.
- GREEN BOOK ALBUM. Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 15c., \$1.50.
- HEALTH DIGEST. Marshalltown, Ia., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 75c. year.
- ILLINOIS, THE. 145 Michigan Boul., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908.
- ILLUSTRATED REVIEW. Schiller Bldg., Chicago, Ill., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 12, 1908. 10c., \$2.50.
- JEWISH IMMIGRANT, THE. New York, N. Y., irreg., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. Free.
- JOURNAL OF SCHOOL MUSIC. 378 Wabash Av., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 15c., \$1.50.
- JOURNAL OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Troy, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 15c., \$1.50.
- LONELYITE, THE. 2649 Park Av., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- McEVoy MAGAZINE, THE. 306 Fulton St., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 5c., 40c.
- MIDGET MAGAZINE. 18 Rose St., New York, N. Y., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 3c., 25c.
- MIRROR, THE. Galveston, Tex., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$1.00.
- MITTEILUNGEN AUS DEN DEUTSCHEN SCHUTZGEBIETEN. ERGAENZUNGSHEFT. Berlin, irreg., fol., no. 1, 1908.
- MODERN ELECTRICS. 84 W. Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- MUNDO DE HOY, EL. 67 Wabash av., Chicago, Ill., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 25c., \$1.00.
- MUSIC NEWS, THE. Kimball Hall, Chicago, Ill., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 6, 1908. 10c., \$2.00.
- NATIONAL LABOR REVIEW. 623 F St., N.W., Washington, D. C., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 24, 1908. \$1.00.
- NATIONAL NEW EDUCATION. Milwaukee, Wis., mo. except July-Aug., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 15c., \$1.00.
- OPERA HOUSE GUIDE, THE. 416 Elm St., Cincinnati, O., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. \$2.00.
- PALETTE AND BENCH. Syracuse, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 40c., \$1.00.
- POPULAR ELECTRICITY. 12 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- PORTO RICO HORTICULTURAL NEWS, THE. San Juan, P. R., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. \$1.00.
- POTTERY AND GLASS. 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 25c., \$2.00.
- PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, JOURNAL. Quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1901. 50c., \$2.00.
- PUBLICITY. 39 State St., Rochester, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. 5c., 50c.
- SALT LAKE OUTLOOK, THE. 66 W. 2d South St., Salt Lake City, U., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- SCHOOL FOLKS MAGAZINE. Williams Bldg., San Francisco, Cal., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$1.00.
- SCHOOL HYGIENE. 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass., mo. except July-Aug., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908, 50c. year.
- SELLING ELECTRICITY. Union Bldg., Newark, N. J., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. \$1.00.
- SEMI-OCCASIONALLY. Masonic Temple, Cincinnati, O., bi-mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 10c., 50c.
- SILENT SUCCESS. Graham, Mo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$1.00.
- SKETCH BOOK. Little Rock, Ark., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 25c., \$1.00.
- SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE, PROCEEDINGS. New York, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, 1903-4.
- SOMBRERO, EL. Santa Barbara, Cal., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 50c. year.
- SOUTHERN FARM JOURNAL. Keystone Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. 50c. year.
- SPAN OF LIFE. 4202 Crawford Pl., Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- SPECTATOR, THE. 17 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 5c., 50c.
- STATES MAGAZINE. N. Y. Life Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. \$1.50.
- STORY HOUR, THE. 406 5th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 15c., \$1.00.
- SUCCESSFUL MINER. Frisco, Colo., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 50c. year.
- TEXAS MIRROR. Houston, Tex., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 12, 1907. 10c. each.
- THOUGHT OF THE TIME, THE. 404 Central Av., Cincinnati, O., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 50c. year.
- U. C. T. TRANSPORTATION GUIDE. Seattle, Wash., mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. \$1.00.
- UNCLE SAM. Kansas City, Kan., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$1.00.
- UNIONIST FREE TRADE CLUB, NOTES. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906.
- UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO MAGAZINE. Chicago, Ill., eight times a year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 35c., \$2.00.
- WASHINGTONIAN. University Station, Seattle, Wash., mo. during school year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1908. 15c., \$1.00.
- WIDE WAY, THE. 24 E. 21st St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$1.00.
- WOMAN BEAUTIFUL, THE. 355 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.



YOUTH. 8o8 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. 5c., 50c.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

ART STUDENT, THE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 25, no. 158, Feb.-April, 1907.

BRUSH AND PENCIL. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 19, no. 4, April, 1907.

CHICAGO ALUMNI MAGAZINE. Chicago. Discontinued June, 1908. Followed by The University of Chicago Magazine.

CO-OPERATION. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 40, Oct. 3, 1908.

DAY, THE. Deposit, N. Y. Discontinued with no. 1, Oct., 1908.

DONAHOE'S MAGAZINE. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 60, no. 1, July, 1908.

FLORAL LIFE. Springfield, O. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 7, July, 1908. Merged in Household Journal.

GOLDEN AGE, THE. New York. Discontinued with no. 5, June, 1906.

HOME MONTHLY, THE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 29, no. 11, March, 1908.

HOW TO WRITE. Detroit. Discontinued Jan., 1908. Merged in The Editor.

JUNIOR TOILETTES. New York. Discontinued Jan. 1908.

LONGMAN'S MAGAZINE. London. Discontinued with vol. 46, no. 6, Oct., 1905.

POPULAR ELECTRICITY. New York. Discontinued. Merged in Popular Electricity, Chicago.

SAMMLUNG ELEKTROTECHNISCHER VORTRÄGE. Stuttgart. Discontinued with vol. 10, no. 12, 1907.

SCHOOL WEEKLY. Oak Park., Ill. Discontinued with vol. 13, no. 40, June 26, 1908. Merged in The World's Chronicle.

SCRIP, THE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 7, April, 1908.

SKETCH BOOK, THE. Chicago. Suspended Dec., 1907.

UNIVERSITY RECORD. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 13, no. 1, July, 1908. Followed by The University of Chicago Magazine.

WESTERN ELECTRICIAN. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 43, no. 18, Oct. 31, 1908. Merged with Electrical Review, New York, under the name of Electrical Review and Western Electrician.

ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR SYSTEMATISCHE HYMENOPTEROLOGIE UND DIPTEROLOGIE. Teschenhof. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 3, May, 1908. Merged in Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, OCT-DEC., 1908.

(\*Being a continuation of the Magazine Subject-Index, Vol. 1.)

### LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED.

AF. MO. African Monthly. Grahamstown.  
AM. CATH. HIS. S. Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc. Records. Phila.  
AM. HIS. M. American Historical Magazine. N. Y.  
AM. HOMES. American Homes and Gardens. N. Y.  
AM. J. INT. L. American Journal of International Law. N. Y.  
AM. J. INT. L. SUPP. American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y.  
AM. POL. SCI. American Political Science Review. Balto.  
ANN. IA. Annals of Iowa. Des Moines.  
APPALACHIA. Appalachia. Boston.  
ARCH. & B. M. Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.  
BIRD L. Bird Lore. Harrisburg, Pa.  
BK. NEWS. Book News Monthly. Phila.  
BKMAN (LOND.) Bookman. London.  
BRICKB. Brickbuilder. Boston.  
BROADW. Broadway Magazine. N. Y.  
BUL. B. Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston.  
BURL. M. Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.  
CHRIS. ART. Christian Art. Boston.  
CONN. M. Connecticut Magazine. New Haven.  
CONNOISSEUR. Connoisseur. London and N. Y.  
CONSERVATION. Conservation (formerly Forestry and Irrigation.) Washington, D. C.  
ED. BI-MO. Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago.  
FOR. Q. Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.  
GEOG. SOC. PHILA. Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Bulletin.  
GD. HOUSE. Good Housekeeping. Springfield, Mass.  
GOVT. Government. Boston.  
GRAN. MO. Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.  
GRAN. ST. M. Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.  
HOM. R. Homiletic Review. N. Y.  
HOUSE & G. House and Garden. Phila.  
HOUSE B. House Beautiful. Chicago.  
IND. M. Indiana Quar. Mag. of Hist., Indianapolis.  
IN. ARCH. Inland Architect. Chicago.  
IA. J. Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics. Iowa City.  
J. AM. HIS. Journal of American History. New Haven.  
J. PED. Journal of Pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y.  
KY. REG. Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort.  
KIND. M. Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.  
MAN. TR. Manual Training Magazine. Peoria, Ill.

MD. HIS. M. Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore.  
MAZAMA. Mazama. Portland, Ore.  
MET. M. Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.  
MO. HIS. R. Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.  
MO. HIS. COL. Missouri Hist. Soc., Collections. St. Louis.  
MOODY. Moody's Magazine. N. Y.  
N. DAK. M. North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck.  
O. ARCH. Q. Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quar.  
OHIO M. Ohio Magazine. (Suspended with May 1908.)  
OLD N. W. "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.  
ORE. HIS. Q. Oregon Hist. Society Quarterly. Portland.  
PAC. MO. Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.  
PEARSON (N. Y.) Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.  
PA. M. Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.  
PHOTO-M. Photo-Miniature. N. Y.  
PRINT ART. Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.  
Q. J. FOR. Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.  
SCH. ED. School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.  
SCI. PRO. Science Progress. London.  
SCOT. HIS. R. Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.  
SIERRA. Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco.  
S. C. HIS. M. South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston.  
SP. MIS. Spirit of Missions. N. Y.  
SUB. L. Suburban Life. N. Y.  
SUNSET. Sunset. San Francisco.  
TECH. W. Technical World. Chicago.  
TEX. HIS. Q. Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.  
U. S. CATH. S. U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Historical Records and Studies. N. Y.  
UNIV. M. University Magazine. Montreal.  
VAN N. Van Norden Magazine. N. Y.  
VILLAGE. Village. N. Y. (Suspended Feb. 1908.)  
VA. M. Virginia Magazine of History & Biography. Richmond.  
WASH. HIS. Q. Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.  
WINDSOR. Windsor Magazine. London.  
WIS. ARCH. Wisconsin Archaeologist. Milwaukee.  
W. WORK (LOND.) World's Work. London.

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volumes, month and year are also given.

il. means illustrated. por., por., mean portrait, portraits.

If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

\* MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, VOL. 1, 276 p., large 8o, covers the index to 44 of these magazines from first issue, and to the rest for 1907. The Boston Book Co., \$4.00 net in half morocco, \$3.00 net in cloth. Delivery, 25c. extra.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, 1908, covers these magazines for 1908 and over 40 other periodicals. Bound uniform with vol. 1. \$3.00 net. Delivery 25c. extra.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, OCT.-DEC., 1908.

- Actors and actresses.** Children of the stage. il. Lillian L. Tower. Gd. House. 47: 665-71. D08.
- Aerial navigation.** Aeroplane and its future. H. Farman. il. Met. M. 29: 3-10. O08.
- Gyropter flying machine. A. Avis. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 552-7. O08.
- Present status of. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 596-611. N08.
- Wright brothers' successes. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 10: 268-75. N08.
- Afghanistan** and its relation to its neighbors. E. Huntington. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 111-19. O08.
- Africa, East.** The 'Ndorobo tribe. O. Letcher. Af. Mo. 4: 588-91. N08.
- Hunting experiences in. L. Phillips. Af. Mo. 4: 605-13. N08.
- Nyasaland, Dr. Laws' work in. J. Johnston. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 483-9. O08.
- South, Closer union of, Legal aspects of. J. G. Kotzé. Af. Mo. 4: 614-24. N08.
- Colonists and missionaries. J. M. P. Muirhead. Af. Mo. 4: 554-63. N08.
- Confederation of the colonies. W. H. Tooke. Af. Mo. 4: 437-55. O08.
- The native problem. D. Kidd's "Kafir socialism." T. Fletcher. Af. Mo. 4: 577-87. N08.
- openings for women in. Mrs. H. Alexander. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 524-5. O08.
- Primitive races of. W. H. Tooke. Af. Mo. 4: 355-60. S08, and following issue.
- Relation of white to black races. T. Fletcher. Af. Mo. 4: 426-36. O08.
- The situation in. H. S. Denny. Univ. M. 7: 377-97. O08.
- Unification theories. D. Lefebvre. Af. Mo. 4: 341-4. S08.
- Tropical, Imperial organization in. R. Durand. Af. Mo. 4: 387-93. S08.
- Agriculture.** Fertility of soil restored by bacteria. Farming without manures. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 612-30. N08.
- International Institute of, Convention providing creation of, 1905. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 358-63. O08.
- Alaska.** Allakaket mission, Koyukuk river. Clara M. Carter. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 546-50. J108.
- Missionary work and life in. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 773-80. O08.
- Skagway, 1898. "Soapy" Smith's life and death. Don Steffa. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 347-60. O08.
- Alaska-Yukon overland mail,** Past and present. H. A. Cody. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 641-8. D08.
- Alcohol,** Denatured, Uses of. R. W. Stearns. il. Sub. L. 7: 206. O08.
- Uses of, for heat and light. J. R. Waley. il. Am. Homes 5: 407-10. O08.
- Aldrich,** T. Bailey, 1836-1907, and the Portsmouth celebration Je. 30, 1908. H. S. Krans. il. Bk. News 27: 171-9. N08.
- "**Alice in Wonderland**" and its charm for children and adults. A. MacMechan. Univ. M. 7: 465-86. O08.
- Aliens in United States.** Right to hold real property. L. R. Works. Govt. 3: 247-50. N08.
- Alligators,** Growing, for the hides. D. A. Willey. il. Tech. W. 10: 244-51. N08.
- American republics,** Bureau of, and its work. T. Hanley. il. Van N. 4: 358-63. D08.
- Americans** employed by foreign governments. J. E. Watkins. il. Tech. W. 10: 364-71. D08.
- Anderson family** of Virginia. pors. Old N. W. 11: 231-88. O08.
- Animals,** Pre-historic. Remains found near Los Angeles. J. C. Merriam. il. Sunset 21: 465-75. O08.
- Wild. Training. Hagenbeck's zoological collection at Hamburg. Constance I. Pocock. il. Windsor 28: 647-59. N08.
- Annuities,** Old age. Massachusetts savings insurance. L. A. Brandeis. Govt. 3: 209-15. N08.
- Ants and bees** as pets. P. Collins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 647-50. N08.
- Antwerp.** Plantin museum. H. L. Koopman. il. Print. Art 12: 227-30. D08.
- Apartment houses.** Chicago. Apartment building. il. In. Arch. 52: N08.
- New York city. The Aphorpe, largest in the world. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 531-43. S08.
- Appalachian** national forest association. J. H. Finney. Conservation 14: 643-4. D08.
- Arbitration,** International, Obligatory, and the Hague conferences. W. I. Hull. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 731-42. O08.
- Proposed court of arbitral justice. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 772-810. O08.
- Treaties since first Hague Conference. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 823-9. O08.
- Treaties, 1907-8: U. S. with Switzerland, with Italy, with Portugal, with Netherlands, with Denmark. (texts) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 330-36. O08.
- Arnold,** Edwin, 1832-1904. por. Bk. News 27: 115-8. O08.
- Architects,** Business system for. Emery S. Hall. In. Arch. 52: 45-6. O08, and following issues.
- Art,** Ancient. Sparta. G. Dickins. il. Burl. M. 14: 66-84. N08.
- collections. Belvoir castle, Art treasures of. Victoria Manners. il. Connoisseur 22: 209-15. D08, and following issues.
- galleries. Barberini gallery, Rome, Treasures of. A. J. Rusconi. il. Connoisseur 22: 179-81. N08.
- Manchester, England. Whitworth institute. A. G. Temple. Burl. M. 14: 101-2. N08.
- Munich. The Pinakothek. R. E. Fry. Burl. M. 14: 94-6. N08.
- teaching. International society for development of drawing and art teaching, 3d meeting, London, 1908. J. P. Haney. il. Man. Tr. 10: 110-22. D08.
- Athletics,** College, What America spends on. W. Camp. il. Windsor 28: 403-10. S08.
- Audubon societies,** National association of. Annual report, 1908, and state reports. Bird L. 10: 277-329. N-D08.
- Authors.** Difficulty of working in London. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 83-8. N08.
- Automata.** Recent creations. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 10: 203-8. O08.
- Automobile racing.** Vanderbilt cup contest, Long Island, Preparations for. T. Burke. il. Van N. 4: 44-51. O08.
- Automobiles.** Gasolene cars in various fields of industry. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 101-7. D08.
- Repairs under car in private garage. il. House & G. 14: 172-4. N08.
- Speed testing machine. H. W. Slauson. il. Tech. W. 10: 316-9. N08.
- Babies,** Care of. J. P. C. Griffith. Gd. House. 47: 536-8. N08, and following issues.
- Baker City,** Ore. J. P. Hayes. il. Sunset 21: 569-72. O08.
- Bamboo,** Profits in growing, in Japan. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 10: 290-5. N08.
- Bank buildings.** New York. Importers' and traders' national bank. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 45-56. N08.
- Owatonna, Minn. National farmers' bank. il. plan. Brickb. 17: O08.
- Banks and banking.** American bankers' association. Denver convention. il. Moody 6: 247-9. O08.
- The banker and the nation. Woodrow Wilson. il. Moody 6: 250-3. O08.
- Deposits guaranteed by government. W. C. Cornwell. Moody 6: 357-60. N08.
- Guaranty of bank deposits. F. J. Wade. il. Moody 6: 264-6. O08.
- Bantock,** Granville, 1868—. composer. por. G. Cumberland. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 77-80. D08.

- Baptist church, Texas, Early records of, 1847-69.** Tex. His. Q. 12: 1-60. J008.
- Bath-houses.** Boston. No. Bennett St. municipal bath-house. il. plan. Brickb. 17: N08.
- New York. Carmine St. public baths. il. plan. Brickb. 17: N08.
- Bats as pets.** W. T. Walsh. il. Tech. W. 10: 310-12. N08.
- Bees and ants as pets.** P. Collins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 647-50. N08.
- Bible.** Gospel and social reform. D. W. Simon. Hom. R. 56: 262-7. O08.
- New Testament. The evangelists as models for the Christian preacher. G. C. Martin. Hom. R. 56: 367-70. N08.
- Bibliographies.** Reference lists in library bulletins. Index, 1907-08. Bul. B. 5: 125-7. O08, and following issue.
- Biggs, Dr. Hermann M.,** chief medical officer N. Y. health department, 1908. por. Van N. 4: 238-40. N08.
- Bindloss, Harold,** author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 13-4. O08.
- Bird-life,** Study of, Use of a blind for. F. M. Chapman. il. Bird L. 10: 250-2. N-D08.
- Birds.** Bird rock, Gulf of St. Lawrence. A. C. Bent. il. Bird L. 10: 237-45. N-D08.
- Coloring of, Artificial modifications. R. Lydekker. il. Sci. Pro. 3: 265-72. O08.
- Crossbills. Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L. 10: 270-3. N-D08.
- Cuckoos, Black-billed, Growth of young. A. A. Saunders. il. Bird L. 10: 205-6. S-O08.
- Game birds of the Pacific coast. H. T. Payne. il. Sunset 21: 507-14. O08, and following issues.
- Grouse. The drumming of the ruffed grouse. E. J. Sawyer. il. Bird L. 10: 246-9. N-D08.
- Humming birds, Eccentricities of. Mary P. Allen. il. Bird L. 10: 198-200. S-O08.
- Kingfishers, Belted, The housekeeping of. L. W. Brownell. il. Sub. L. 7: 174-5. O08.
- Kinglets, Golden-crowned, and ruby-crowned. Mabel O. Wright. il. Bird L. 10: 221-4. S-O08.
- Mocking birds and their habits. A. V. Goodpasture. Bird L. 10: 201-4. S-O08.
- Ravens and their nest on Monhegan Island, Me. F. H. Allen. il. Bird L. 10: 195-7. S-O08.
- Reservations for protection of native birds, Florida, Oregon and California. maps. Bird L. 10: 233-6. S-O08.
- Warblers, Chestnut-sided. Mary C. Dickerson. il. Bird L. 10: 207-9. S-O08.
- Block printing,** Craft of. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes 5: 411-3. O08.
- Blondeel, Lancelot,** Chimney-piece by, in Hotel of the Liberty of Bruges. W. H. J. Weale. il. Burl. M. 14: 96-101. N08, and following issue.
- Bonds, Irrigation, as an investment.** L. Chamberlain. Moody 6: 364-6. N08.
- Book-making.** Title-pages, Development of. Italian manuscripts title-pages. A. W. Pollard. il. Print. Art 12: 81-7. O08.
- Books, Illuminated, Modern.** F. F. Sherman. il. Bk. News 27: 260-3. D08.
- suitable for Christmas, 1908. List. Bk. News 27: 269-89. D08.
- Boulder, Colo.,** a progressive mountain town. Cora C. Long. il. Gd. House. 47: 557-61. N08.
- Brant, Joseph,** —1807, and the Butlers. Blanche L. Macdonnell. Univ. M. 7: 564-78. D08.
- Brazil,** Episcopal mission work in. J. W. Morris. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 431-7. Je08.
- Brickwork.** English work of R. W. Schultz. il. Brickb. 17: 256-60. N08.
- Bridges.** Susquehanna river bridge of Baltimore and Ohio R. R. wrecked. L. McClung. il. Tech. W. 10: 406-10. D08.
- British association for advancement of science,** Dublin meeting, 1908. W. B. Thomas. Sci. Pro. 3: 177-91. O08.
- British Columbia.** Fraser river gold discovery, 1858, and the opening of the trail to the Northwest. W. M. Chauvenet. il. J. Am. His. 2: 633-42. O-D08.
- Brooklyn academy of music,** new building. il., elevation, plan. Brickb. 17: 233-8. O08. — il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 1-15. O08.
- Bryan, W. J.** View on Supreme court appointments. Broadw. 21: 606g-606h. N08.
- Bryant, W.,** 1799-1834, and Bryant's Station, Ky. T. J. Bryant. Mo. His. R. 3: 34-51. O08.
- Buffaloes,** Future of, in America. S. W. Matteson. il. Sunset 21: 499-503. O08.
- Buildings.** Graniteville, S. C. Hickman memorial hall. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 61-3. N08.
- New York. American bank note co. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 20-5. O08.
- Bulb culture, indoors.** S. L. Bastin. il. Am. Homes 5: 390-1, 410. O08.
- Bulgaria,** Declaration of independence of, and its effects. E. Maxey. Moody 6: 367-71. N08.
- Documents affected by the Balkan crisis, 1908.— Treaties of 1878, 1879 (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 387-426. O08.
- Revolution in, 1908. L. A. Springer. il. Van N. 4: 342-6. D08.
- Bungalows.** An artist's bungalow. il. plan. House B. 21: 12-13. D08.
- From a layman's viewpoint. G. A. Clark. il. plan. House B. 24: 103-4. O08.
- Suburban. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. plan. Sub. L. 7: 288. D08.
- Button making.** Ivory buttons from palm tree. W. Boecklin. il. Tech. W. 10: 179-84. O08.
- Cables,** Transatlantic. Cheaper messages possible. R. Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 636-41. N08.
- Cadwalader, Gen. J.,** Extracts from his military letters, 1776. Pa. M. 32: 149-74. Ap08.
- California.** Kern county. A. Dunn. il. Sunset 21: 793-6. D08.
- Southern. The mission buildings and the King's highway as they are today. C. S. Aiken. il. Sunset 21: 689-715. D08.
- Campden, Eng.,** the village and its craftsmanship. C. R. Ashbee. il. Chris. Art 4: 79-87. N08, and following issue.
- Canada.** Government Why the Conservatives failed in last election. A. Macphail. Univ. M. 7: 529-45. D08.
- Manufactures and shipping. A. McGoun. Univ. M. 7: 437-55. O08.
- Oregon and San Juan boundaries and British diplomacy. J. White. Univ. M. 7: 398-414. O08.
- Tariff considerations. A. McGoun. Univ. M. 7: 546-59. D08.
- United States boundary; Ashburton treaty. map. Univ. M. 7: 560-4. D08.
- Candelabra** Old time. Mary H. Northend. il. Am. Homes 5: 450-3. N08.
- Candlesticks,** Brass, Antique, Collecting. Margaret S. Bedell. il. House B. 21: 5-6. N08.
- Paschal, and others. J. T. Perry. il. Chris. Art 4: 23-31. O08.
- Carpets, Oriental.** J. Strzygowski. Burl. M. 14: 25-8. O08.
- — Pattern notes. Christiana J. Herringham. il. Burl. M. 14: 28-30. O08, and following issues.
- Carr, Clarence E.,** 1853—, candidate for Gov. of N. H. por. Gran. Mo. 40: 327-9. O08.
- Case hardening with gas.** J. F. Springer. il. Tech. W. 10: 286-9. N08.
- Cathedrals.** Detroit. St. Paul's cathedral. il. In. Arch. 52: N08.
- Cats,** Long-haired, of royal blood. Joanna G. Strange. il. Sub. L. 7: 285-6. D08.
- Caves.** Wyandotte cave, Indiana. F. M. Fultz. il. Sch. Ed. 28: 61-7. O08.
- Cayron, Jules,** portrait-painter. J. W. Pattison. il. House B. 24: 105-7. O08.
- Cement and stucco,** Decorative use of. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. House B. 24: 133-7. N08.

- Central America.** Court of Justice established. T: Hanly. il. Van N. 4: 183-8. N08.
- Chanler,** Lewis Stuyvesant, 1869—. por. Van N. 4: 236-8. N08.
- Chapels.** La Crosse, Wis. St. Rose convent chapel. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: 008.
- Charlestown,** N. H. Township No. 4, early defence of. G: I. Putnam. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 337-41. O08.
- Chautauqua.** Redpath Chautauqua system. T. E. Will. Conservation 14: 531-2. O08.
- Chemistry.** Elements, Transformation of. A.T.Cameron. Sci. Pro. 3: 222-43. O08.
- Solutions, Hydrate theory of. T. M. Lowry. Sci. Pro. 3: 202-21. O08.
- Chesterton,** Gilbert Keith, 1875—, author. por. W. Barry. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 91-3. N08.
- Children.** Clothing the little folks. J. P. C. Griffith. Gd. House. 47: 406-9. O08.
- Literary training of. Alice C. Dewey. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 17-25. O08.
- Playrooms and nooks for. Antoinette R. Perrett. il. Gd. House. 47: 638-43. D08.
- Right of, to proper education. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 21: 71-9. D08.
- China.** Anking mission and its work. E. J. Lee. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 848-55. N08.
- Education in, Modern system of. J. M. Kanda. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 642-6. N08.
- Missionary work in heart of. P. R. Stockman. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 788-95. O08.
- Missionary work in the North Kiangsue mission. B. L. Ancell. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 938-41. D08.
- Shanghai. St. John's University, Progress at. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 446-50. Je08.
- and United States. Tang Shao Yi, Mission to America. E. S. Fischer. il. Van N. 4: 321-30. D08.
- China** (pottery). Cabinets and closets. Lillian Harrod. il. House & G. 14: 204-7. D08.
- Cholera,** the great epidemic, and its treatment. H. Carrington. Van N. 4: 241-3. N08.
- Christmas day,** Origin of, before Christian era. G: Winslow. il. Van N. 4: 339-41. D08.
- evergreens from the South. O. P. Beckley. il. Sub. L. 7: 273-4. D08.
- plays and carols. M. R. Hofer. Kind. M. 21: 103-5. D08.
- among the poor. Anne Hard. il. Broadw. 21: 688-97. D08.
- roses, Truth about. T. D. Hatfield. Sub. L. 7: 275-6. D08.
- work in the kindergarten. Jenny B. Merrill. il. Kind. M. 21: 84-90. D08.
- Church,** Place of, in modern life. W. Caldwell. Univ. M. 7: 657-76. D08.
- Church furniture.** Lecterns. J. T. Perry. il. Chris. Art 4: 69-77. N08.
- architecture, Protestant churches in Germany, Modern. il. Chris. Art 4: 15-22. O08.
- Cilley,** Gen. Joseph, and his ancestors. pors. J: Scales. il. Gran. St. M. 5: 177-84. J1-S08.
- Clark,** Israel, 1734-1811.\* Ohio pioneer. Old N. W. 11: 289-97. O08.
- Clove industry,** Pemba island. L. Hasbrouck. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 64-72. D08.
- Clubhouses.** St. Louis. Racquet club. il. plan. Brickb. 17: N08.
- Cobalt,** Ontario, and its mines. A. Gray. il. Moody 6: 423-9. D08.
- Cocoa** growing in West Indies. E. M. Evors. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 478-82. O08.
- Colby,** F: Myron, 1848—. por. Gran. Mo. 40: 331-3. O08.
- Colorado** desert, Cal., Strange creatures which inhabit. G. W. James. il. Sub. L. 7: 222-3, 246. N08.
- Columbia river,** Oregon, Navigation of. Irene L. Poppleton. Ore. His. Q. 8: 274-304. S08.
- Community settlements.** Bethel, Mo., community under Dr W: Keil, 1844-79. W. G. Bek. Mo. His. R. 3: 52-74. O08, and following issue.
- Compressed** air used in saving wrecked ships. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 10: 137-43. O08.
- Concrete,** Decorative effects in, Economical. E. A. Trego. il. House & G. 14: 156-60. N08.
- Reinforced. Richmond, Va. Viaduct of R. & C.B.R.R. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 10: 164-7. O08.
- Copper mining,** and the copper market. Van N. 4: 364-7. D08.
- Cottages,** English. Muriel Bainbridge. House B. 21: 14-6. D08.
- Cotton.** New York cotton exchange, and "hedging" in cotton futures. W. H. Stephens. Moody 6: 441-5. D08.
- Country life** and the country school. F. A. Cotton. Sch. Ed. 28: 90-4. N08.
- Courthouses.** Planning a courthouse. T: M. Kellogg. il. plans. Brickb. 17: 245-51. N08.
- Rochester, N. Y., county courthouse. il. In. Arch. 52: 57-8. N08.
- Coypou,** animal from which derby hats are made. C: L. Bull. il. Met. M. 29: 69-76. O08.
- Crime** and its prevention in So. Africa. G. D. Gray. Af. Mo. 4: 314-26. S08.
- and criminals. Sources and prevention of crime. G. Myers. Van N. 4: 221-8. N08.
- Crimea,** War in, Sidelights on. E. Wood. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 75-7. N08.
- Criminals,** Fugitive, Extradition of. Treaty United States-San Marino 1906; United States-Uruguay, 1905. (texts) Am J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 343-53. O08.
- Treatment of. W: Trant. Univ. M. 7: 609-25. D08.
- Curtains,** Artistic, for the home. Mira B. Edson. il. House & G. 14: 123-4. O08.
- Dams.** Brattleboro, Vt. Dam across Connecticut river. L. Wright. il. Tech. W. 10: 410-2. D08.
- Dancing.** Stage dances, Craze for. il. Broadw. 21: 503-11. O08.
- Dickens,** C., 1812-70, in London and Rochester. Anne M. Earle. il. Bk. News 27: 155-62. N08.
- Novels of. A. H. Quinn. il. Bk. News 27: 149-54. N08.
- Popularity of, in Canada. F. Yeigh. il. Bk. News 27: 163-70. N08.
- Dining-room,** Furniture for. House & G. 14: 208-10. D08.
- Doorways.** C: E: Hooper. il. House B. 24: 100-2. O08.
- Drama.** Dramatised novels and dramatists, Symposium. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 133-6. D08.
- its relation to life, and the people. B. Mattnews. il. Met. M. 29: 163-7. N08.
- Drawing.** Perspective, Simplified, mechanical. F. F. Frederick. il. Man. Tr. 10: 28-39. O08, and following issue.
- Dundee,** First Viscount John Graham of Claverhouse, 1650-89. His last letter, Authenticity of. Scot. His. R. 5: 505-9; 6: 63-70. J108, O08.
- Dyeing,** Success with home dyeing. Gd. House. 47: 574-6. N08.
- Earl,** Maud, artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 28: 369-86. S08.
- Education.** The child's right to proper life equipment. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 21: 71-9. D08.
- Chinese new system. T. M. Kanda. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 642-6. N08.
- Country life and the country school. F. A. Cotton. Sch. Ed. 28: 90-4. N08.
- High school. How can it better prepare for life? H. A. Hollister. Sch. Ed. 28: 85-9. N08.
- Elementary, Kindergarten's contribution to. C: McKenny. Kind. M. 21: 37-44. N08.
- to fit people for life work. Theodore Roosevelt. il. Gd. House. 47: 624-7. D08.
- National cooperation in. C: W. Burkett. Gd. House. 46: 628-9. D08.
- Secondary, Changes in, needed. M. W. Jernegan. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 111-22. D08.
- and subject-matters. Ella F. Young. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 75-84. O08.
- Varying groups of children need differentiated courses. D. S. Sneden. Man. Tr. 10: 1-8. O08.
- Social. E. E. Hill, C: W. French. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 129-47. D08.

- Edwin**, David, engraver, Description of engravings by. M. Fielding. Pa. M. 32: 219-22. Ap08.
- El-Azhar** university, Cairo, Egypt. G: R: Lomer. Univ. M. 7: 637-48. D08.
- Elections**, British. Increased difficulty of government by election. H. N. Dickinson. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 573-6. N08.
- Electric power**, Lafayette, Colo. J. W. Preston. il. Tech. W. 10: 335-9. D08.
- from Susquehanna river. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 10: 347-54. D08.
- Emerson**, Ralph Waldo, 1803-82. A review of M. Dugard's "Sa vie et son œuvre." Bk. News 27: 127-8. O08.
- Emmanuel** movement and Christian Science. F: Dixon. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 503-5. O08.
- spreading. il. Gd. House. 47: 361-3. O08.
- Employees**. Welfare movement among corporations. W. P. McGuire. il. Van N. 4: 312-20. D08.
- Enamel** painting by Monvaerni?; Kann collection, New York. il. Burl. M. 14: 30-4. O08.
- England**. History. The gunpowder plot of Nov. 5, 1605. A. Mowbray. il. Windsor 28: 687-701. N08.
- English** language, Elementary course in. Syllabus for teachers. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 159-89. D08.
- in the school. J. Rose Colby. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 1-11. O08.
- Teaching in evening schools. C: P. Megan. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 49-55. O08.
- people, The, Origin of. A. E. Egge. Wash. His. Q. 2: 294-302. J108.
- Engravings**. French line engravers. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 22: 175-8. N08, and following issues.
- Etching** and etchers. Notable etchers of western United States. pors. S. Cheney. il. Sunset 21: 737-44. D08.
- Evans**, Admiral Robley D. por. C: Somerville. il. Broadw. 2: 497-502. O08.
- Cruise of U. S. fleet to Pacific coast. il. Broadw. 21: 403-19. O08.
- Evolution** of man. J. T. Cunningham. Sci. Pro. 3: 192-201. O08.
- Exeter**, Eng. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 22: 216-24. D08, and following issues.
- Factories**. Chicago. Pelouze Scale Co. building. il. In Arch. 52: N08.
- Farms** and farming. Farming for women. A Maine experiment. Annette Bradshaw. il. Am. Homes 5: 432-6. N08.
- Betterment of the farmers' economic conditions. Commission appointed by Pres. Roosevelt, 1908. J: R. Smith, Jr. il. Van N. 4: 163-70. N08.
- Cities for farmers on reclaimed western United States land. R. Crandall. il. Tech. W. 10: 127-35. O08.
- Queer methods of farming. R. Bache. il. Sub. L. 7: 181-2. O08.
- Ferdinand I.**, 1861—. Czar of the Bulgars. por. E. A. Powell. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 39-41. D08.
- Fiji** islands, Modern. O. L. Triggs. il. Sunset 21: 594-610. N08.
- Filtration** plants. Pittsburgh's plant. A. C. Ackenheil. il. Tech. W. 10: 296-9. N08.
- Fire** protection. Need of better, in United States. R. J. Lawrence. Moody 6: 285-7. O08.
- Fire-escapes**. The Schwarzer apparatus. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 10: 209-10. O08.
- Fireplaces**. How to build successfully. E. A. Jackson. il. House B. 21: 3-4. D08.
- Fisher**, Edward, 1730—, engraver. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 22: 114-6. O08.
- Fisheries**, Newfoundland. United States-Great Britain agreement, 1908. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 327-30. O08.
- of the North Sea. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 490-8. O08.
- Fishes**. Trout, Photographing. H. H. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 10: 401-5. D08.
- Floods** and droughts in United States. J: H. Finney. Conservation 14: 615-7. N08.
- Floors**, Finish for. G: E. Walsh. Sub. L. 7: 194. O08.
- Foraker**, Joseph Benson, Senator from Ohio. por. Sloane Gordon. Broadw. 21: 736-41. D08.
- Forbes**, Mrs. Stanhope, artist. A. Chester. il. Windsor 28: 613-28. N08.
- Forest** fires of 1907-8. il. Conservation 14: 625-30. N08.
- Press comments on the fires of 1908. Conservation 14: 687-90. D08.
- Fighting. H: J. Case. Van N. 4: 347-51. D08.
- in Minnesota. K. L. Smith. il. Tech. W. 10: 372-80. D08.
- Forestry**. The Black Forest and its management. A. F. Hawes. il. Tech. W. 10: 144-52. O08.
- Schools may help in the movement. T. B. Kidner. il. Man. Tr. 10: 19-27. O08.
- Schools of. Yale, Pennsylvania, Colorado. il. Conservation 14: 672-8. D08.
- Value of trees. W. L. Smedley. House & G. 14: 200-3. D08.
- Fort Sandoski** of 1745 and the "Sandusky country." Lucy E. Keeler. il. maps. O. Arch. Q. 17: 357-430. O08.
- Fox**, Joseph, 1779—. Anne H. Cresson. Pa. M. 32: 175-99. Ap08.
- Fox-hunting** in America. G. Willets. il. Broadw. 21: 477-82. O08.
- Franklin**, B.; Historic memorials of, in Philadelphia today. J. M. Rogers. il. Bk. News 27: 86-9. O08.
- James Hutton's visit to him in France, Dec., 1777. Pa. M. 32: 223-32. Ap08.
- Portrait by Joseph Wright. por. C: H: Hart. Pa. M. 32: 320-34. J108.
- Franklin** Union, Boston. il. plan. Brickb. 17: N08.
- Free** trade and protection. Arguments against free trade. C. U. Wilson. Af. Mo. 4: 394-404. S08.
- Canada. Tariffs, bounties and the farmer. W. C. Good. Univ. M. 7: 415-36. O08.
- Fruit** raising, Roque river valley, Ore. C: S. Aiken. il. 21: 479-94. O08.
- Funerals** on Sunday unnecessary. C. L. Palmer. Hom. R. 56: 292-3. O08.
- Furs**, How to judge and buy. Madame Victory. Gd. House. 46: 706-11. D08.
- Future** life, Science and religion agree as to truth of. G. Myers. il. Van N. 4: 67-74. O08.
- Gallinger**, Jacob H. Senator from New Hampshire. por. J. O. Lyford. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 391-401. D08.
- Gardens**. A Minnesota garden. Henrietta P. Keith. il. Am. Homes 5: 427-9. N08.
- Oriental garden in California. Kate G. Locke. il. House & G. 14: 197-9. D08.
- German** community settlement, Bethel, Mo., 1844-79. W: G. Bek. Mo. His. R. 3: 52-74. O08, and following issue.
- Gibbon**, Perceval, author. por. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 121-2. D08.
- Gifts** and giving. Art of giving. J: D. Rockefeller. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 17-24. D08.
- Gillon**, Alexander, —1794, and the frigate "South Carolina." D. E. H. Smith. S. C. His. M. 9: 189-219. O08.
- Girls**, How to be attractive to young men. Gd. House. 47: 578-80. N08.
- Glass** making. Sheet glass by machinery. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 10: 175-7. O08.
- Gold** plate. Earl of Roseberry's collection, Two pieces from. il. Burl. M. 14: 102-7. N08.
- Gold**, Power of, and the world's supply. B. W. Holt. il. Moody 6: 351-6. N08, and following issue.
- Government**. Great Britain. House of Commons procedure, Amendments in, since 1881. E: Porritt. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 515-31. N08.
- Grammar**, Some aspects of. J. A. Dewe. Univ. M. 7: 649-56. D08.
- Great Britain**. History. Chronicle of Lanercost, 1272—. Scot. His. R. 6: 15-31. O08, and following issues.
- House of Commons procedure, Amendments in, since 1881. E: Porritt. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 515-31. N08.
- Great Falls**, Missouri river, Montana, Power from. G. E. Mitchell. il. Tech. W. 10: 252-8. N08.
- Guns**. Rifle-propelled shrapnel grenade. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 110-11. D08.



- Gymnasiums.** New York city. Bohemian workingmen's gymnastic association building. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 40: 549-52. S08.
- Hagenbeck's** zoological collection at Hamburg. Constance I. Pocock. il. Windsor 28: 647-59. N08.
- Hague** peace conferences, and obligatory arbitration. W. I. Hull. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 731-42. O08.
- Recommendation for a third. J. B. Scott. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 815-22. O08.
- Hallways.** Colonial. Treatment of. Myrtle H. Darling. il. House & G. 14: 113-6. O08.
- Hats,** Derby. Made from the coypou. C: L. Bull. il. Met. M. 29: 69-76. O08.
- Hawaiian Islands,** Girls of, and St. Andrew's priory. H: B. Restarick. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 781-5. O08.
- Heating** and ventilating of dwelling houses. C: L. Hubbard. House B. 24: 129-30. N08.
- Heavyside,** C.: 1816—, a forgotten poet. E. B. Green-shields. Univ. M. 7: 343-59. O08.
- Henry,** O. Thimble, thimble, story. il. Broadw. 21: 698-704. D08.
- Heredity,** Law of, in plants and animals. J. B. Van Brussel. il. Tech. W. 10: 301-4. N08.
- Historians** as prophets. A. R. Lord. Af. Mo. 4: 564-71. N08.
- History,** Economic, Study of. E. L. Bogart. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 97-101. D08.
- and literature. P. H. Brown. Scot. His. R. 6: 1-12. O08.
- Research, Coöperation in. L. J. Burpee. Univ. M. 7: 360-70. O08.
- Teaching. Attractiveness or dryness of history. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 103-10. D08.
- in elementary grades. G: P. Brown. Sch. Ed. 28: 52-4. O08.
- Hoe,** Robert, Private library of rarities of. W. de Wag-staffe. Bk. News 27: 189-93. N08.
- Homesteads,** Fraudulent. A. L. Thayer. Conservation 14: 579-84. N08.
- Hospitals.** Chicago. St. Luke's hospital. G: Smith memorial. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: 60. N08.
- Hotels.** Seattle, Wash. Chelsea hotel. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: O08.
- House** furnishing. Haus Henkell and its new ideas. Antoinette R. Perrett il. Gd. House. 47: 364-71. O08.
- The living room. House & G. 14: 127-8. O08.
- Houses.** Ipswich, Mass. Florentine house of C: P. Searle. Mary H. Northend. il. House B. 21: 8-11. D08.
- New Haven, Conn. House of Mrs. Clara A. Wilbur. C: Chauncey. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 469-71. D08.
- Wellesley, Mass. House of F. M. Forbes. F. D. Nichols. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 485-8. D08.
- Concrete, built in four days. L. La Rue. House & G. 14: 170-1. N08.
- Houses of C. Y. Tucker and A. S. Cochran. il. plans. House B. 24: 121-3. N08.
- Country. J: K. Bangs house in Maine, as designed by his neighbors. J: K. Bangs. il. Sub. L. 7: 169-70. O08.
- "Conyers manor," Greenwich, Conn., home of E. C. Converse. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes 5: 419-26, 429. N08.
- B. B. Crowninshield's summer home, Marblehead, Mass. F. D. Nichols. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 447-9. N08.
- F: Pabst's country seat, Lake Oconomowoc, Wis. D. A. Willey. il. House & G. 14: 145-9. N08.
- "Tanrackin," Mt. Kisco, N. Y., country seat of T: E. Kirby. il. Am. Homes 5: 437-41. N08.
- Historic. De la Guerra house, Santa Barbara, Cal. Catherine R. Hamlin. il. House & G. 14: 109-12. O08.
- "Indian Hill," estate of B: P. Poor, near Newburyport, Mass. Esther Singleton. il. Am. Homes 5: 475-81. D08.
- "Sunnyside," Washington Irving's home, Irving-ton-on-Hudson. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 396-9. O08.
- Inexpensive. Oak Park, Ill. House of C: H. Reeves, Jr. il. plan. House B. 24: 115-8. O08.
- Notable. Tuxedo, N. Y. Home of Lieut.-Gov. L. S. Chanler. B. Ferree. il. Am. Homes 5: 459-65. D08.
- Houses,** Seashore. Deal, N. J. Home of P. Lehman. il. Am. Homes 5: 379-84. O08.
- Santa Monica, Cal. House of R. C. Gillis. il. plan. House B. 24: 97-9. O08.
- Small. Wynnewood, Pa., house for small family. C. Chauncy. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 430-1. N08.
- Good. Canastota, N. Y., "The Manse." G: H. Ottaway. il. plan. House & G. 14: 119-22. O08.
- Suburban. R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. plan. House B. 24: 110-3. O08.
- with stables. New grouping. C: Chauncy. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 387-9. O08.
- Summer. Beverly Farms, Mass. Home of G: Lee. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 14: 183-7. D08.
- Bridgehampton, L. I. Home of Mrs. C. J. Mills. P. Thurston. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 492-3. D08.
- Hudson,** N. H. G: W. Browne. il. Gran. St. M. 5: 155-70. Ap-Je08.
- Hughes,** C: E. por. How he won renomination for Gov. of N. Y. without political organization. T. Hanly. Van N. 4: 93-6. O08.
- Hunt,** S. Furman. por. C: W. Hoffman. O. Arch. Q. 17: 238-42. J108.
- Hunter,** Mrs. J. Young, artist. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 28: 491-508. O08.
- Idaho-Washington** boundary, Marking, in 1873. R. J. Reeves. Wash. His. Q. 2: 285-9. J108.
- Idaho** and Wyoming. Missionary work in. J. B. Funsten. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 765-9. O08, and following issue.
- Imperialism.** Imperial unity of British empire. K. G. Feiling. Univ. M. 7: 457-64. O08.
- India.** Home rule desired by natives. C. A. Ellis. il. Van N. 4: 214-20. N08.
- Indiana** school system. F. A. Cotton. Sch. Ed. 28: 122-7. D08.
- Indians,** American. Diary of an officer in Canada, 1794. E. Cruikshank. Am. His. M. 3: 639-43. N08, and following issues.
- Joseph Brant and the Butlers. Univ. M. 7: 564-78. D08.
- The passing of the Red Man, poem. J. Am. His. 2: 563-77. O-D08.
- Pennsylvania settlers murdered, and made prisoners by, 1755-56. Pa. M. 32: 309-19. J108.
- So. Dakota Christian Indians. Bishop Hare. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 797-800. O08.
- Washington. Seattle and the Puget Sound Indians. T. W. Prosch. Wash. His. Q. 2: 303-8. J108.
- Col. Steptoe's battle, 1858. S. J. Chadwick. Wash. His. Q. 2: 333-43. J108.
- Industrial** education. J. W. Van Cleave. In. Arch. 52: 46-7. O08, and following issues.
- Injunctions.** I. A. Hourwich, J. A. Emery. Moody 6: 270-81. O08.
- Insurance,** Life. Massachusetts savings insurance and annuity banks. L. A. Brandeis. Govt. 3: 209-15. N08.
- International** Bureau of American republics, Building for, Washington, D. C. Patio. elevation. Brickb. 17: O08.
- Iowa** law practice fifty years ago. C. C. Nourse. Ann. Ia. 8: 481-95. O08.
- Liquor legislation, 1878-1908. D. E. Clark. Ia. J. 6: 503-608. O08.
- Irrigation** bonds. L. Chamberlain. Moody 6: 364-6. N08.
- National irrigation congress, 16th session, Albuquerque, N. Mex. il. Conservation 14: 589-95. N08.
- Rocky mountain natural reservoirs and dams. H: Hale. Tech. W. 10: 213-22. O08.
- in Western United States, Results of. G. E. Browne. il. Conservation 14: 521-30. O08.
- Irving,** H., and Terry, Ellen. pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 77-82. N08.
- Irving,** Washington. "Sunnyside," a home and shrine. P. Maxwell. il. plan. Am. Homes 5: 396-9. O08.
- Jamestown,** S. C. The old French town on Santee river. H: A. M. Smith. maps. S. C. His. M. 9: 220-7. O08.
- Japan.** Ainu land, Journey through. S. H. Littell. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 704-12. S08.
- Kawagoe, its people and mission work. C. G. Heywood. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 720-5. S08.
- National debt insures peace. E. Denby. il. Van N. 4: 244-8. N08.
- Penal code of. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 845-8. O08.



- Japan**, Present status of. W.D.B. Dodson. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 663-71. D08.
- Rural life in. S. Saito. il. Sunset 21: 745-51. D08.
- Tokyo. St. Paul's college, Progress of. H. St. G. Tucker. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 617-21. Ag08.
- United States, War predicted by Gen. Jano Torio. R: Barry. il. Broadw. 21: 705-8. D08.
- Jewish race and return to Palestine.** H. N. Casson. il. Broadw. 21: 751-9. D08.
- Jews**, Colonization of, in Palestine. B. G. Richards. il. Van N 4: 171-8. N08.
- Johannesburg**, So. Africa. T. Fletcher. Af. Mo. 4: 592-600. N08.
- Jones family of Missouri.** G. C. Broadhead. Mo. His. R. 3: 1-4. O08.
- Kentucky**, Bryant's Station, and its founder, W: Bryant. T. J. Bryant. Mo. His. R. 3: 34-51. O08.
- Capitol building. il. Ky. Reg. 6: S08, 13-14.
- heroes. Ky. Reg. 6: S08, 39-43.
- Kindergarten**, Contribution of, to elementary education. C. McKenny. Kind. M. 21: 37-44. N08.
- in isolated homes, Suggestions for. Nora A. Smith. Gd. House. 47: 539-42. N08, and following issues.
- and social settlement work. Nettie P. Schwerin. Kind. M. 21: 79-80. D08.
- Kipling**, Rudyard. P. R. Davis. Af. Mo. 4: 457-71. O08.
- Knight**, E: Jennings, 1864-1908, Bishop of western Colorado. por. F. S. Spalding. Sp. Mis. 73: 916-8. D08.
- Knockers and latches**, Old-time. Mary H. Northend. Am. Homes 5: 466-8. D08.
- Labor and capital**. The future of labor. A. Carnegie. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 29-38. D08.
- unions Attitude of National Association of Manufacturers toward. J. W. Van Cleave. Van N. 4: 200-3. N08.
- Lamps**, Old time. Mary H. Northend. il. Am. Homes 5: 450-3. N08.
- Lanercost**, Chronicle of, 1272—. Scot. His. R. 6: 15-31. O08, and following issues.
- Languages**. German as taught in Germany's schools. P. Ziertmann. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 33-8. O08.
- Lantern slides**. Home made, and the enjoyment of showing. J: C. Bowker. Sub. L. 7: 238-9. N08.
- Latches and knockers**, Old time. Mary H. Northend. Am. Homes 5: 466-8. D08.
- Law practice in Iowa**, fifty years ago. C. C. Nourse. Ann. Ia. 8: 481-95. O08.
- Roman law, How far is its study worth while? A. H. F. Lefroy. Univ. M. 7: 598-608. D08.
- Laws**, Dr., of Livingstonia, Nyasaland. por. J. Johnston. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 483-9. O08.
- Legislation**, Current, Notes on. Margaret A. Schaffner. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 255-73. F08, and following issues.
- Leprosy and lepers**, Cure for, at Louisiana leper home. H. W. Blakeslee. il. Tech. W. 10: 413-4. D08.
- Life of lepers in N. Y. colony. J: S. Lopez. il. Van N. 4: 208-13. N08.
- Life**, Organic, Theory of. J. R. Kendall. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 378-83. O08.
- Light**, Gaseous refractive indices. C. Cuthbertson. Sci. Pro. 3: 273-98. O08.
- Indirect. A. D. Curtis. il. In. Arch. 52: 59. N08.
- Lincoln**, Abraham, Why Americans love. por. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 356-79. O08, and following issue.
- Liquor legislation in Iowa**, 1878-1908. D. E. Clark. maps. Ia. J. 6: 503-608. O08.
- London**, Jack. Flush of gold, a story. Broadw. 21: 420-6. O08.
- London**, Authors' difficulty of working in. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 83-8. N08.
- Lovewell**, J.:—1752(?), of New Hampshire, and his descendants. E: E. Parker. il. Gran. St. M. 5: 89-103. Ap-Je08, and following issues.
- Lumber cut in United States in 1907**. Conservation 14: 668-71. D08.
- Uses of and quantity used. J: R. Smith, Jr. il. Tech. W. 10: 195-202. O08.
- McDonald**, W: Jesse, 1852—, "Capt. Bill McDonald" of Texas. A. B. Paine. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 421-8. O08, and following issues.
- McKinley**, W.: Monument to, dedicated at Canton, O., 1907. il. O. Arch. Q. 17: 225-37. J108.
- Man**. Palaeolithic races and their modern representatives. W. J. Sollas. Sci. Pro. 3: 326-53. O08, and following issue.
- Manual training** an essential of education. Jean L. Gowdy. Man. Tr. 10: 97-103. D08.
- at the International art congress, London, 1908. H. W. Smith. Man. Tr. 10: 9-18. O08.
- Value of. A. Mikkelsen. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 519-23. O08.
- Maritime law**, Questions of, Proposed conference to settle. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 830-5. O08.
- Mary Stuart**, Queen of Scots, Earl of Murray's relations with. T: D. Duncan. Scot. His. R. 6: 49-57. O08.
- Maurice**, F: Denison, and the broad church school. S: McComb. Hom. R. 56: 346-9. N08.
- Medford**, Ore., Orchards of. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 21: 677-83. N08.
- Mediums**, Famous living. R. Hughes. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 389-96. O08, and following issues.
- Mental healing**. Emmanuel movement. M. Williams. Van N. 4: 331-8. D08.
- a factor in American life. M. Williams. il. Van N. 4: 33-43. O08.
- Mysticism and the mind-cure movement. M. Williams. il. Van N. 4: 189-97. N08.
- Mexico**, the land and the people. L. M. A. Haughwout. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 527-35. J108.
- Mexican war, The causes and justice of. C: H. Owen. J. Am. His. 2: 615-23. O-D08.
- Milestones**, Old Pennsylvania. Susan C. Frazer. il. Pa. M. 32: 200-7. Ap08.
- Millet**, Francis D., artist. por. W. S. Howard. il. Broadw. 21: 463-8. O08.
- Milton**, J.: Foreign criticisms of. por. Jane T. Stoddard. il. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 126-9. D08.
- Homes of. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 241-50. D08.
- pors. His place today in literature. C. G. Child. il. Bk. News 27: 225-33. D08.
- as a Puritan. J: Brown. il. Bk. News 27: 235-9. D08.
- Mining**. Coeur d'Alene district of Idaho. F. G. Moorhead. il. Tech. W. 10: 305-10. N08.
- Ministers of gospel**, Changing beliefs of, at present time. D. Wortman. Hom. R. 56: 447-51. D08.
- Mirrors**, Old bronze. H. A. Heaton. il. Connoisseur 22: 108-13. O08.
- Missions**, California, and the King's highway as they are today. C: S. Aiken. il. Sunset 21: 689-715. D08.
- Protestant, in China. F. L. Norris. Sp. Mis. 73: 626-33. Ag08.
- Missouri** boundary lines, Early history of. J: L. Thomas. Mo. His. R. 3: 5-33. O08.
- Modernism** in religion. G: P. Brown. Sch. Ed. 38: 7-9. S08.
- Moliere**, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de, 1622-73. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 34-7. O08.
- Morris**, Clara. My best remembered Christmas. il. Sub. L. 7: 271-2. D08.
- Moths**. Birth and development of the moth. P. Collins. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 538-43. O08.
- Municipal government** by common sense business methods. R. Sloss. il. Van N. 4: 303-11. D08.
- Murphy**, David E. por. Gran. Mo. 40: 334-6. O08.
- Music**, Government aid of, in Germany. W. D. Quint. il. Govt. 3: 195-207. N08.
- Musset**, Alfred de, 1810-57, and Sand, G.: Love letters of. por. il. Met. M. 29: 275-87. D08, and following issue.
- National conservation commission** and its work. H: Gannett. Conservation 14: 517-20. O08.
- Naturalization**, Convention concerning, United States-Salvador, 1908. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 342-3. O08.
- Newark**, O. "Old graveyard," index to names. Old N. W. 11: 302-5. O08.
- New England**, Influence of the middle west on. A. B. Hart. O. Arch. Q. 17: 259-74. J108.
- Newfoundland fisheries**. United States-Great Britain agreement, 1908. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 327-30. O08.
- New Hampshire**, Men representing her in U. S. legislature. por. Gran. St. M. 5: 133-44. Ap-Je08.

- Newman**, B. J., artist. por. G. Fairlee. il. *Gran. St. M.* 5: 124-6. Ap-Je08.
- Newspapers**. Color comic supplements, The passing of. *Print. Art* 12: 251-2. D08.
- How news is manufactured. L. Denison. *Broadw.* 21: 521-6. O08.
- New Zealand**, Scenery of. G. D. Baird. il. *Pac. Mo.* 20: 590-608. D08.
- Norway**. The Sætersdal, its customs and people. H. H. D. Peirce. il. *Met. M.* 29: 176-87. N08.
- Nova Scotia**, Country of "Evangeline." F. Hastings. il. *Windsor* 28: 471-7. S08.
- Occultism**. R. Hughes. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 272-82. S08, and following issues.
- Office buildings**. Detroit gas co. building. il. plan. *Arch. & B. M.* 40: 544-8. S08.
- Kansas City, Mo. Scarritt building. il. plan. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 16-9. O08.
- Newark, N. J. Prudential insurance co. Proposed new building. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 33-7. O08.
- New York. Lawyers' title insurance and trust co. building. il. plan. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 26 32 O08.
- Ohio** droving in pioneer days. I. F. King. *O. Arch. Q.* 17: 247-53. J108.
- Fort Sandoski of 1745 and the "Sandusky country". Lucy E. Keeler. il. maps. *O. Arch. Q.* 17: 357-430. O08.
- Ohio valley**, Washington's tour to, in 1770 (text), with introduction. A. B. Hulbert. *O. Arch. Q.* 17: 431-88. O08.
- Opera**, Grand, for children. Hansel and Gretel. A. S. Earle. *Kind. M.* 21: 99-102. D08.
- houses, American. Brooklyn academy of music. il. plan. *Brickb.* 17: 233-8. O08.
- Brooklyn academy of music. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 1-15. O08.
- Ordinance**, Modern, in U.S. coast defence. H. Dunwoody. il. *Pac. Mo.* 20: 457-69. N08.
- Oregon**. Initiative, referendum and popular election of senators. G. A. Thatcher. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 2: 601-5. N08.
- Roque river valley and its fruit harvest. C. S. Aiken. il. *Sunset* 21: 479-94. O08.
- Slavery agitation in, up to 1861. *Ore. His. Q.* 8: 189-273. S08.
- Oregon Steam Navigation Co.**, Monopoly of Columbia river by. Irene L. Poppleton. *Ore. His. Q.* 8: 274-304. S08.
- Osteopathy**, What it claims to do. E. M. Downing. il. *Met. M.* 29: 19-26. O08.
- Out doors** and how to enjoy it. L. H. Bailey. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 219-20. N08.
- Paintings**, Famous, Romantic stories of. Helen Zimmern. il. *Met. M.* 29: 247-60. D08.
- Palestine**, Modern, and Zionism. H. N. Casson. il. *Broadw.* 21: 751-9. D08.
- as a study. G. A. Smith. *Hom. R.* 56: 451-3. D08.
- Panama** and its people. Eleanor Y. Bell. il. *Met. M.* 29: 299-311. D08.
- Panic of 1907**. How it was handled in Iowa. A. C. Miller. il. *Ann. Ia.* 8: 536-42. O08.
- and the moral awakening. C. J. Messer. *Govt.* 3: 227-30. N08.
- Paper making** from corn stalks and cotton stalks. R. S. Tigner. il. *Van N.* 4: 352-7. D08.
- Parke**, Ernest, editor and farmer. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 13: 81-90. D08.
- Parker**, Francis Wayland, 1837-1902, educator. O. C. Schneider. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 3: 85-8. O08.
- Parks**. Water parks on country estates. C. D. Lay. *Am. Homes* 5: 444-6, 453. N08.
- Pemba island**, Zanzibar, Clove industry of. L. Hasbrouck. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 13: 64-72. D08.
- Penn. W.**, and early Philadelphia. Anne H. Wharton. il. *Bk. News* 27: 73-9. O08.
- Letitia house, Penn's cottage. Alice Young. il. *Bk. News* 27: 80-5. O08.
- Pennsylvania**, History, Dramatic features of. H. L. Carlson. *Pa. M.* 32: 129-48. Ap08.
- Philadelphia**, The beginning of, and W. Penn. Anne H. Wharton. il. *Bk. News* 27: 73-9. O08.
- and B. Franklin. J. M. Rogers. il. *Bk. News* 27: 86-9. O08.
- Philadelphia** when a literary centre. E. P. Oberholtzer. il. *Bk. News* 27: 91-5. O08.
- Philippine islands**. Igorots folk-lore. *Sp. Mis.* 73: 697-700. S08.
- Photography**, Color, in business life. C. Hentschel. il. *W. Work (Lond.)* 13: 56-61. D08.
- Printing. Development papers. il. *Photo-M.* 8: 375-420. S08. (No. 93.)
- Pictures**, for living room and library. F. H. Allen. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 171-3. O08.
- Pinchot**, Gifford, 1865—. *Van N.* 4: 234-6. N08.
- and the country life commission. E. I. Farrington. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 279-80. D08.
- Pipe-lines**, Rifled, for crude oil in California. H. H. Dunn. il. *Tech. W.* 10: 384-7. D08.
- Piracy**, Romance and fascination of. J. Cross. il. *Met. M.* 29: 52-60. O08.
- Plants**, Curious, that entrap insects. L. B. Fletcher. il. *Tech. W.* 10: 340-5. D08.
- House, that are hardy. P. T. Barnes. *Sub. L.* 7: 277-8. D08.
- What to grow in the living room. P. T. Barnes. il. *Sub. L.* 7: 185-6. O08.
- Window garden in winter. *House B.* 24: xx. N08.
- for the sun-parlor in winter. C. D. Lay. *Am. Homes* 5: 454. N08.
- Play** and playgrounds for children in United States. Caroline O. Cox. *Univ. M.* 7: 626-36. D08.
- Playrooms** and nooks for children. Antoinette R. Perrett. il. *Gd. House.* 47: 638-43. D08.
- Poor**. Pensions for the aged. C. E. Russell. il. *Broadw.* 21: 742-50. D08.
- Poor-laws**, Probable change in British. A. E. Cave. *W. Work (Lond.)* 12: 655-8. N08.
- Porcelain**, Madeley. W. Turner. il. *Connoisseur* 22: 153-60. N08, and following issue.
- Old Meissen, History and decoration. L. Heitland. il. *Connoisseur* 22: 85-92. O08.
- Postal rates**. United States-Great Britain agreement. *Am. J. Int. L.* 2: 849-52. O08.
- Post-office buildings**. St. Louis post-office. il. *In. Arch.* 52: N08.
- Poultry**. The American hen, and profits realized from her. J. Mitchell. il. *Tech. W.* 10: 276-85. N08.
- Presidential campaigns**. Contrasting Republican and Democratic managers with Lincoln's manager in 1860. L. B. Stowe. il. *Van N.* 4: 86-92. O08.
- Presidents**, United States, Silhouettes of. Emeline E. Bedell. *J. Am. His.* 2: 653-8. O-D08.
- Printing**, Color. Permanent records of color. The "Colorimeter." W. B. Snow. *Print. Art* 12: 225-6. D08.
- Fine, Immediate need of. H. W. Mabie. *Print. Art* 12: 147-50. N08.
- History. Anonymous early Italian types. A. W. Pollard. il. *Print. Art* 12: 219-24. D08.
- Plantin museum, Antwerp. H. L. Koopman. il. *Print. Art* 12: 227-30. D08.
- Illuminated, Modern. F. F. Sherman. il. *Bk. News* 27: 260-3. D08.
- Limitations of printer's art. T. Scott. *Print. Art* 12: 171-4. N08.
- in manual training shop. E. E. MacNary. il. *Man. Tr.* 10: 41-9. O08.
- plant, Ideal. il. plan. *Print. Art* 12: 231-4. D08.
- School print shop. L. W. Wahlstrom. il. *Man. Tr.* 10: 134-47. D08.
- Psychology**. The search for the ultimate. A. Haultain. *Univ. M.* 7: 580-92. D08.
- Railroad rates**. Low rates fault of the railroads. C. F. Speare. *Moody* 6: 430-4. D08.
- in U. S. Railroad employees' stand against reduction. W. A. Campbell. il. *Van N.* 4: 59-66. O08.
- stations. Chicago. Chicago and Northwestern station. il. *In. Arch.* 52: O08.
- Railroads**. Accidents, Eliminating. S. O. Dunn. il. *Tech. W.* 10: 233-43. N08.
- Alpine tunnel of Loetschberg Ry. il. *Tech. W.* 10: 168-74. O08.
- Government ownership of, in Belgium. C. S. Vrooman. *Govt.* 3: 231-46. N08.
- Great Britain, Bookkeeping of, antiquated. *Moody* 6: 349. N08.

- Railroads**, Switzerland. The new Martigny-Chamonix line. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 664-70. N08.
- Turkey. The Hedjaz railway. F. A. Talbot. il. map. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 507-18. O08.
- in United States. Baltimore and Ohio system. J: Moody. il. Moody 6: 229-45. O08.
- Freight terminal, Roseville, Cal. R. Steele. il. Sunset 21: 533-41. O08.
- Great Northern system. J: Moody. il. map. Moody 6: 327-41. N08.
- Southern railway system. J: Moody. il. Moody 6: 405-16. D08.
- Trans-Mississippi territory, Relation of railroads to. J. C. Stubbs. il. Sunset 21: 731-6. D08.
- Reading aloud**, Art of. Virginia W. Freeman. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 39-45. O08.
- Realism**, What is it? E. M. Hardinge. Univ. M. 7: 593-7. D08.
- Refrigeration** and the refrigerating industries. J. De Loverdo. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 472-7. O08.
- Religion**, Authority in. F. W. C. Meyer. Hom. R. 56: 272-81. O08.
- Evolution of. E. W. MacBride. Univ. M. 7: 499-520. O08.
- Modernism in. G. P. Brown. Sch. Ed. 38: 7-9. S08.
- Present tendencies in. J. H. Snowden. Hom. R. 56: 355-8. N08.
- and the presidency. W: H. Taft, a Unitarian. Should he be president? Hom. R. 56: 416-20. N08.
- Reservoirs**. The reservoir system in United States, Origin of. T. C. Pound. il. Conservation 14: 679-82. D08.
- Rhodesia**, Mediæval, Topography of. R. N. Hall. Af. Mo. 4: 536-43. N08.
- Rockefeller**, J: D. Autobiography and reminiscences. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 456-71. O08, and following issues.
- Rocks**, Plutonic, Classification of. Sci. Pro. 3: 244-64. O08.
- Roman catholic city parish**, Design for. J: T. Comes. il. Chris. Art 4: 61-8. N08.
- Romance** of Sir Tristrem, Explanation of passages. W. W. Skeat. Scot. His. R. 6: 58-62. O08.
- Roosevelt**, Theodore, Address of, at dedication of McKinley monument, Canton, O., 1907. O. Arch. Q. 17: 229-34. J108.
- Appreciation of. Govt. 3: 251-3. N08.
- as a reader. D. A. Willey. Bk. News 27: 96-7. O08.
- and the Renaissance of the U. S. Navy. H: Reuter-dahl. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 567-86. D08.
- and Taft, W: H., Confidential letters between, regarding Supreme Court position. Broadw. 21: 606a-606g. N08.
- Rosalie**, Wash. Steptoe memorial park dedication, 1908. Netta W. Phelps. Wash. His. Q. 2: 344-51. J108.
- Roseville**, Cal., Freight terminal or clearing house for Cal. commerce. R. Steele. il. Sunset 21: 533-41. O08.
- Rowlandson**, T., artist. S. Image. il. Burl. M. 14: 5-16. O08.
- Rugs**, Collecting and studying. E. Russell. il. Gd. House. 47: 416-25. O08.
- Rag rugs made at home. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes 5: 442-3. N08.
- Ruskin**, J., 1819-1900. pors. M. H. Spielmann, et al. il. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 15-34. O08.
- Ruskin college**, Oxford. il. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 33-4. O08.
- Safe deposit vaults**. New York. Carnegie safe deposit co. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 74-9. N08.
- Sahara desert**, An artist's view of. C. W. Furlong. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 42-56. D08.
- St. Louis artists' guild**, Building for. il. plan. Brickb. 17: N08.
- Salomon**, Otto, 1849-1907, director of Sloyd seminary, Nääs, Sweden. por. G. Larsson. Man. Tr. 10: 104-9. D08.
- Samoa**, Cricket match in. L. R. Freeman. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 569-80. D08.
- Sand**, G., pseud. (Amantine L. A. Dupin), 1804-76, and Musset, Alfred de, Love letters of. pors. il. Met. M. 29: 275-87. D08, and following issue.
- Sanderson**, T. J. Cobden-, 1840—, and the Doves Press, London. H. T. Bailey. il. Print. Art 12: 150-4. N08.
- San Francisco**, Cal., Episcopal church in, two years after the fire. E. L. Parsons. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 425-9. Je08.
- Rebuilt burned district. E. Walcott. il. Sunset 21: 621-42. N08.
- San Juan Islands**, History of. C. McKay. Wash. His. Q. 2: 290-3, 352-6. J108.
- Savings banks**. Insurance and old age annuities in Massachusetts. L. A. Brandeis. Govt. 3: 209-15. N08.
- Schelling**, Felix E. His "Elizabethan drama." A. S. Henry. Bk. News 27: 299-303. D08.
- School architecture**. New York. St. Agatha school. il. plan. Brickb. 17: N08.
- gardens. il. Sch. Ed. 28: 59-61. O08.
- for ordinary children. il. Sch. Ed. 28: 140-1. D08.
- Schools**. Chicago. Albert G. Lane technical high school. il. plan. In. Arch. 52: N08.
- Elementary. Changes in course of study. W: C. Payne. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 148-57. D08.
- English. Jottings about. W. H. Campbell. Sch. Ed. 28: 127-31. D08.
- Technical. Cleveland, O., technical high school. J. F. Barker. il. plan. Man. Tr. 10: 51-8. O08.
- Scotch-Irish blood in America**. I. Mahon. il. J. Am. His. 2: 665-7. O-D08.
- in New Hampshire. W. S. Young. Gran. Mo. 40: 343-6. O08.
- Sea-training home for poor boys**, Lancashire. A. Field. il. Windsor 28: 591-8. O08.
- Seattle**, Wash., and its name origin. T. W. Prosch. Wash. His. Q. 2: 303-8. J108.
- Seeds**. Jewelry made from common seed. Adelia B. Beard. il. Gd. House. 47: 529-33. N08.
- Senses**. How they deceive. O. M. Becker. il. Tech. W. 10: 355-63. D08.
- Shakespeare**, W.; 1564-1616. Portrait. The Belmont Hall portrait. por. M. H. Spielmann. Connoisseur 22: 225-8. D08.
- The Winstanley portraits. pors. M. H. Spielmann. Connoisseur 22: 93-9. O08.
- Sheffield**, Eng., festival of 1908. E. A. Baughan. il. Windsor 28: 540-8. O08.
- Shelley**, Sir John, Treasures of, at his seat, "Avington." L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 22: 73-82. O08, and following issues.
- Sherman**, J.; U. S. senator. por. G: U. Harn. il. O. Arch. Q. 17: 309-20. J108.
- Ship wrecks**, Saving, with compressed air. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 10: 137-43. O08.
- Shipping** and manufactures of Canada. A. McGoun. Univ. M. 7: 437-55. O08.
- Siberia**. Kharbarova in Samoyad Siberia. il. Windsor 28: 549-52. O08.
- Silver** and plated ware. American silver plate. Old. E. A. Jones. il. Connoisseur 22: 241-7. D08.
- Plate of the English church in Delft, 1724. il. Burl. M. 14: 34-7. O08.
- Seductions of old silver. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 14: 165-9. N08.
- Slavery in United States**. Oregon agitation up to 1861—T. W. Davenport, G: H. Williams. Ore. His. Q. 8: 189-273. S08.
- Smith**, Jefferson R., —1898, "Soapy." pors. His life at Skagway. Don Steffer. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 347-60. O08.
- Smith**, F. Hopkinson. The little gray lady, story. il. Broadw. 21: 681-7. D08.
- Smith**, G. Adam, historian. Hom. R. 56: 451-3. D08.
- Smith**, Capt. J.; the original, of America. G: E. Foster. il. Gran. Mo. 40: 367-76. N08.
- Smith**, S. Francis, 1808-95. Author of "America." por. il. Bk. News 27: 98-102. O08.
- Social reform** and the Gospel. D. W. Simon. Hom. R. 56: 262-7. O08.
- Society buildings**. New York. American seamen's friend society institute. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 64-70. N08.
- Sparks**, S. F., Recollections of early Texas. Tex. His. Q. 12: 61-79. J108.
- Sparta**, Greece, Art of. G. Dickins. il. Burl. M. 14: 66-84. N08.
- Speed**, Development of, on land, sea, and in the air. C. H. Cochrane. il. Met. M. 29: 140-54. N08.
- Spelling reform**. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 12: 89. 92. O08.

- Spiritualism.** Tricks of spiritualists. R. Hughes. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 617-27. D08.
- Springhouses,** Old and new. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. Am. Homes 5: 401-3. O08.
- Squabs,** Raising, by women. Lillian Blythe. il. Sub. L. 7: 248-50. N08.
- Stained glass.** Fairfield church windows. F. R. Carbonell. il. Chris. Art 4: 35-46. O08.
- — Painted glass and its problems. H. E. Goodhue. il. Chris. Art 4: 49-60. N08.
- Stars,** Heat of, Measuring. R. Bache. il. Tech. W. 10: 391-6. D08.
- Steamships,** Increase in size of. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 10: 313-5. N08.
- Stenciling.** How to stencil. W. Wilson. il. Gd. House. 47: 551-6. N08.
- Steptoe,** Col. His battle with Indians, 1858, and dedication of Steptoe memorial Park, Rosalia, Wash., 1908. Wash. His. Q. 2: 333-51. J108.
- Stereopticons** in the home. J. C. Bowker. il. Sub. L. 7: 238-9. N08.
- Stewart, J.,** Methodist missionary. N. B. C. Love. il. O. Arch. Q. 17: 321-49. J108.
- Stock exchange.** Wall St. and its evils. H. N. Casson. il. Broadw. 21: 591-7. N08.
- Stocks and bonds,** Speculation in, Marginal trading. F. D. Bond. Moody 6: 435-9. D08.
- Stores,** Department. St. Louis. Grand Leader department store. plan. Brickb. 17: 252-5. N08.
- Street signs,** Good and bad. J. H. McFarland. il. Sub. L. 7: 225. N08.
- Stroud,** England. The Stroud valley. E. Carey. il. Windsor 28: 673-80. N08.
- Swaziland,** A Vacation in. Madeline Alston. Af. Mo. 4: 327-37. S08.
- Switzerland.** Loetschberg railway and tunnel. D. A. Willey. il. Tech. W. 10: 168-74. O08.
- Martigny-Chamonix railroad. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 664-70. N08.
- Taft, W. H.,** and Roosevelt, Theodore. Confidential correspondence on Supreme Court position. Broadw. 21: 606a-606g. N08.
- Tallmadge township,** O. E. O. Randall. il. O. Arch. Q. 17: 274-306. J108.
- Tapestries,** Aubusson. G. L. Hunter. il. House & G. 14: 150-2. N08, and following issues.
- Norwegian, Weaving of, in America. Mabel T. Priestman. il. Am. Homes 5: 482-4. D08.
- Telegraph,** Government control of. W. J. Cary. Govt. 3: 217-25. N08.
- Tennessee-Kentucky** boundary line history. J. S. Johnston. Ky. Reg. 6: S08, 25-35.
- Terry, Ellen,** and Irving, H.: pors. il. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 77-82. N08.
- Texas in 1834—** S. F. Sparks' recollections. Tex. His. Q. 12: 61-79. J108.
- Textile industry** in New England. Gran. St. M. 5: 21-7 25. J1-S08, and following issues.
- Theatre.** The New Theatre, New York city, and its place in the drama of today. B. Matthews. il. Met. M. 29: 163-7. N08.
- buildings, American. Stage accessories. C. H. Blackall. il. Brickb. 17: 232-3. O08.
- Brooklyn, N. Y. Fulton theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 38-9. O08.
- Chicago. Princess Theatre. il. plan. In. Arch. 52 50-1. O08.
- Tombs,** Sculpture of, Modern. E. Short. il. Chris. Art 4: 3-12. O08.
- Toys,** Floating and swimming. Adelia B. Beard. il. Gd. House. 47: 400-3. O08.
- Old. Mrs. F. N. Jackson. il. Connoisseur 22: 261-5. D08.
- Tracy, Louis.** The message, a novel. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 333-55. O08, and following issues.
- Trademarks** in China and Korea, Protection of. Treaty United States-Japan, 1908. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 353-8. O08.
- Transylvania** university, Lexington, Ky. Z. F. Smith. Ky. Reg. 6: S08, 19-21.
- Transvaal.** Parliamentary session. Af. Mo. 4: 530-5. N08.
- Tree guards,** Ornamental and otherwise. W. Solotaroff. il. Sub. L. 7: 183. O08.
- Trees,** Moving grown. J. D. Rockefeller. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 592. N08.
- Chestnut, Blight on. J. Mickleborough. il. Conservation 14: 535-8. N08.
- Italian. Can they be grown in United States winters? Helen C. Candee. il. House & G. 14: 161-4. N08.
- Tree surgery as a science. M. L. Davey. il. Conservation 14: 533-8. O08.
- Trust companies,** Necessity of. B. Jones. il. Moody 6: 254-9. O08.
- Tuberculosis.** Old and new method of treatment. C. H. Garland. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 526-30. O08.
- Sanatoria for consumptives. il. plans. Brickb. 17: 223-31. O08.
- Tunnels.** Alpine tunnel projected by Loetschberg Ry. D. A. Willey. il. Tech. W. 10: 168-74. O08.
- California. So. Pacific R. R. Bay Shore cutoff. E. C. Hall. il. Tech. W. 10: 381-3. D08.
- Turkey.** The Balkan problem. E. Maxey. Moody 6: 367-71. N08.
- Constitution granted to. L. A. Springer. il. Van N. 4: 75-80. O08.
- and international law. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 842-4. O08.
- 1876, re-enacted, 1908. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 367-86. O08.
- Turkeys.** Turkey farming. C. D. Leslie. il. Windsor 28: 715-20. N08.
- Turner, Joseph M. W.,** 1775-1881, artist, Three pictures by. C. J. Holmes. il. Burl. M. 14: 17-25. O08.
- Tuskegee** Institute, Teaching English at. J. C. Wright. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 26-30. O08.
- United States** army. Ordnance for coast defence. H. Dunwoody. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 457-69. N08.
- West Point military academy acquires Constitution Island. G. Lewis. il. Van N. 4: 179-82. N08.
- Central. Crossing the plains in 1850. W. Edmundson. il. Ann. Ia. 8: 516-35. O08.
- Civil War. South and North since the war. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 594-608. D08.
- Constitution. Defects of the confederation. Max Farland. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 532-44. N08.
- Constitutions of States. Conventions, 1776-83. W. F. Dodd. Am. Pol. Sci. 2: 545-61. N08.
- Expansion of. B. F. Bills. il. J. Am. His. 2: 543-59. O-D08.
- Geological survey, Relation of, to the public. Conservation 14: 652-9. D08.
- History. 1600-1707, Early Scottish trade with the plantations. Theodora Keith. Scot. His. R. 6: 32-48. O08.
- Island possessions of. Ten years record, 1898-1908. B. F. Bills. il. J. Am. His. 2: 543-59. O-D08.
- Mexican War, Causes and justice of. C. H. Owen. J. Am. His. 2: 615-23. O-D08.
- Natural resources, Conservation of. E. R. Johnson. Geog. Soc. Phila. 6: 120-9. O08.
- — Second meeting of governors, Proposed. Conservation 14: 641-2. D08.
- Navy. Admiral Evans' story of the cruise to Pacific coast. il. Broadw. 21: 403-19. O08.
- Cruise of the fleet from Trinidad to Straits of Magellan. R. D. Evans. il. Broadw. 21: 719-29. D08.
- and Pres. Roosevelt. H: Reuter Dahl. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 567-86. D08.
- Puget Sound navy yard established, 1891. Wash. His. Q. 2: 356-9. J108.
- Northwest. The "inland empire" and its fertility. il. Moody 6: 342-8. N08.
- Political campaigns, Early. H: Baldwin. J. Am. His. 2: 591-6. O-D08. — Alice M. Trimble. J. Am. His. 2: 691-5. O-D08.
- Presidential campaign, Methods of work in. J: R. Winchell. il. Met. M. 29: 121-30. N08.
- Revolution. Gen. J. Cadwalader's military papers, Extracts from. Pa. M. 32: 149-74. Ap08.
- — Finances for, How raised. J. G. Butler, Jr. J. Am. His. 2: 625-9. O-D08.
- French refugees in. Le Ray de Claumont and his part in American history. Alta M. Ralph. il. J. Am. His. 2: 597-613. O-D08.
- Commodore Gillon and the frigate "South Carolina." S. C. His. M. 9: 189-219. O08.

- United States Revolution, Memorials of, erected in No. Carolina.** J. Am. His. 2: 703-10. O-D08.
- **Pennsylvania militia, 3d battalion, Orderly book, July 16-25, 1776.** Pa. M. 32: 302-8. J108.
- **Pension declarations from Pittsylvania county, Va.** Va. M. 16: 174-83. O08.
- **Point Pleasant battle, Heroes of.** Delia A. McCulloch. Am. His. M. 3: 624-38. N08.
- **Washington's army in Lowantica valley, N. J., 1776-7.** A. M. Sherman. Am. His. M. 3: 581-96. N08.
- **Washington's order book.** Conn. M. 12: 73-80. Ja-Mr08, and following issues;— Same art., J. Am. His. 2: 183-90, Ja-Mr08, and following issues.
- **Gen. Anthony Wayne.** por. S: W. Pennypacker. Pa. M. 32: 257-301. J108.
- **Southwest California. Life in southern California today.** C: S. Aiken. il. Sunset 21: 689-715. D08.
- **New Mexico, Arizona, and the Santa Fé country in early times.** P. E. McClenahan. J. Am. His. 2: 669-73. O-D08.
- **Water in semi-arid regions.** W. J. McGee. Conservation 14: 596-9. N08.
- **Supreme Court.** E. P. Lyle, Jr. il. Broadw. 21: 435-46. O08.
- **and the President. Letters between Pres. Roosevelt and W. H. Taft; Bryan's views.** Broadw. 21: 606a-606h. N08.
- **Western. Colorado desert, First white man's trip across. Col. Anza's journey, 1775.** Z. S. Eldredge. J. Am. His. 2: 696-701. O-D08.
- **The Great Basin.** F. M. Fultz. il. Sch. Ed. 28: 101-7. N08.
- **Michigan to Nebraska overland trail, 1852, Reminiscences of.** G. L. Cole. J. Am. His. 2: 679-90. O-D08.
- Universities and colleges, Cairo. El-Azhar university.** G: R. Lomer. Univ. M. 7: 637-43. D08.
- **The newer English universities.** W. E. C. Clarke. Af. Mo. 4: 472-8. O08.
- Uruguay, So. America, and its capital Montevideo.** F. Tilden. il. Van N. 4: 52-8. O08.
- Vanattaburg, O., Cemetery index.** Old N. W. 11: 306-10. O08.
- Venice, Ice bound lagoons of.** G: A. Simonson. il. Connoisseur 22: 269-70. D08.
- Voice, Training the. How to breathe.** H. Ford. Hom. R. 56: 283-4. O08.
- Vegetarianism vs. flesh-eating.** Af. Mo. 4: 506-12. O08.
- Voyages. From Philippines to America, 1697. From MSS. of Dr. Gemelli Careri.** W: H. Wallace. J. Am. His. 2: 579-86. O-D08.
- Wall coverings, Modern.** Louise King. il. House & G. 14: 134-6. O08.
- War. Hague conference of 1907, 2d, 3d and 4th *vœux*, concerning industrial relations of belligerent and neutral countries.** G: B. Davis. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 811-4. O08.
- **Maritime. Armament, Limitation of.** B: F. Trueblood. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 758-71. O08.
- **Disarmament.** R. P. Hobson. Am. J. Int. L. 2: 743-57. O08.
- **Recent inventions in guns and explosives.** A. B. Reeve. il. Broadw. 21: 615-24. N08.
- Washington, G.: His army in Lowantica valley, N. J., 1776-7.** A. M. Sherman. Am. His. M. 3: 581-96. N08.
- **Letters to C. J. Cadwalader, 1776.** Pa. M. 32: 149-74. Ap08.
- **Order book records in the Revolution.** Conn. M. 12: 73-80, Ja-Mr08, and following issues;— Same art., J. Am. His. 2: 183-90, Ja-Mr08, and following issues.
- **His "tour to the Ohio" in 1770 (text) with introduction.** A. B. Hulbert. O. Arch. Q. 17: 431-88. O08.
- Washington, D. C., in Jefferson's and Madison's time, Social life in.** Corra B. Foster. il. Am. His. M. 3: 619-23. N08.
- **as a residential city.** J: W. Hall. il. House & G. 14: 188-92. D08.
- Washington-Idaho boundary, Marking, in 1873.** R. J. Reeves. Wash. His. Q. 2: 285-9. J108.
- Washington state. Canadian boundary history.** J. White. Univ. M. 7: 398-414. O08.
- **Dayton and Waitsburg, two towns in the Touchet valley.** A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 21: 561-7. O08.
- Wason, E: H., 1865—.** por. Gran. Mo. 40: 359-61. N08.
- Water in semi-arid regions of United States, Natural movement of.** W. J. McGee. 14: 596-9. N08.
- **transportation system of United States.** E. R. Johnson. Conservation 14: 572-6. O08.
- Water-power in United States.** M. O. Leighton. Conservation 14: 649-51. D08.
- Water-supply for country houses.** R. C. Spencer, Jr. il. House B. 21: 18-22. D08.
- **of Pennsylvania. Report of commission, for 1907.** Conservation 14: 659-60. D08.
- Waterways. Appalachian forest reserve, Bearing of, on navigation.** W. J. McGee. Conservation 14: 661-3. D08.
- **Atlantic deeper waterways association.** Conservation 14: 645-6. D08.
- **Lakes-to-Gulf convention at Chicago.** Conservation 14: 601-6. N08.
- **Mississippi-to-Atlantic deep waterways association.** Conservation 14: 647-8. D08.
- Wayne, Anthony, 1745-96.** por. S: W. Pennypacker. Pa. M. 32: 257-301. J108.
- Wealth, Nature of, and the future of labor.** A. Carnegie. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 29-38. D08.
- Wesley, C.; 1708-88, and his hymns.** W: H. Bates. Hom. R. 56: 433-9. D08.
- West, Mrs. G: Cornwallis (Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill), Reminiscences by.** il. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 123-6. D08.
- West Indies, 1600-1707. Scottish trade with the plantations.** Theodora Keith. Scot. His. R. 6: 32-48. O08.
- Whales and whaling in the North Pacific.** C. R. Patterson. il. Pac. Mo. 20: 361-77. O08.
- Window-boxes, Vines for.** Ida D. Bennett. Am. Homes 5: 474. D08.
- Windows, Decorative. Japanese tracing paper as substitute for stained glass.** Dorothy Smythe. il. Am. Homes 5: 472-3. D08.
- Wireless operation of typewriter.** F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 12: 661-3. N08.
- Wives, College-bred.** Annette Austin. Gd. House. 47: 373-8. O08, and following issue.
- Women in business.** J. H. Collins. il. Broadw. 21: 491-6. O08.
- **College-bred, as wives.** Annette Austin. Gd. House. 47: 373-8. O08, and following issue.
- **Farming by. A Maine experiment.** Annette Bradshaw. il. Am. Homes 5: 432-6. N08.
- **How to retain good looks.** L. D. Rice. Gd. House. 47: 499-502. N08.
- **Need of, in municipal activities.** W. Walsh. Gd. House. 47: 496-9. N08.
- **Trade in white women, Repression of. Agreement of United States with other powers, 1904. (text)** Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 2: 363-6. O08.
- **Working, and the wreck of the home.** Rheta C. Dorr. il. Broadw. 21: 543-54. N08.
- **workers in England and Wales.** B. Bagshawe. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 61-3. D08.
- Wood, Grain of wood and how it gets there.** H. H. Howland. il. Sub. L. 7: 229-30. N08.
- Woods family of Bedford, Pa.** J. L. Delafield. Pa. M. 32: 335-44. J108.
- Woodworking. Grammar school methods and arrangement of subject matter.** I. S. Griffith. Man. Tr. 10: 148-60. D08.
- **as a recreation.** L. Anderson. il. Gd. House. 47: 692-5. D08.
- Workshop for the home.** A. L. Hall. il. Sub. L. 7: 256. N08.
- Wright, Luke E. Secretary of war, 1908.** J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 594-608. D08.
- Wyoming and Idaho, Missionary work in.** J. B. Funsten. il. Sp. Mis. 73: 765-9. O08, and following issue.
- X-rays, Röntgen.** C. W. Kaye. Sci. Pro. 3: 299-325. O08.
- Y. M. C. A. buildings. Aurora, Ill., Y. M. C. A.** il. plan. In. Arch. 52: O08.
- **Chester, Pa.** il. plan. In. Arch. 52: N08.



# Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

APRIL, 1909

No. 9

*The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding, \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.00.*

*In addition to the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, which was begun in the April, 1907, issue (vol. 5, no. 1), such original bibliographical and other material is included as seems of value to libraries. The advertisements of "Periodical Sets" in each issue will be reprinted and mailed regularly to any librarian on request.*

*Correspondence concerning the BULLETIN is solicited, and lists or articles suitable for publication are desired. Address*

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

## EDITORIAL COMMENT.

The Boston Book Company takes account of stock during May, and as usual makes bargain prices of periodicals with a view to reducing its stock of periodicals, sets and volumes.

**Annual Magazine Subject-Index for 1908.**—This volume, though delayed by the printer, through no fault of ours, has now been issued and all libraries should consider adding it to their reference books. It is \$3.00 net in cloth, octavo, 193 pages, and will be delivered free anywhere for \$3.25. It covers 120 periodicals (especially on history, forestry, out-door life) no one of which is covered by "Reader's Guide" or "Poole."

**Bulletin of Bibliography.** All subscribers entered on our books up to July 1 next, will be entitled to the 1909 ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX at one dollar less than the published price. Or to put the statement another way, we will send the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY free for 1909 to any library that will place an order for the Annual Magazine Subject-Index for 1909, to be published

next January. Which way do you prefer? The list price will not be over \$4.00 and we will take orders at that rate, agreeing to charge less if we find the volume can be issued for less. Order now.

With a view to still farther add to the usefulness of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY and make it more indispensable to libraries we are going to have from time to time helpful articles on the purchase of periodicals, showing librarians how to treat offers made by dealers or in catalogues. This month we give a "warning" by Mr. F. W. Faxon as a result of his observations during a recent extended trip West.

The auction advertised by Messrs. C. F. Libbie & Co. is worthy of attention. (See back page.)

How many librarians care to receive a duplicate copy of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY free with their paid subscription copy? Several have returned to us the extra copy and we are thinking of discontinuing the practice of sending the extra copy if it is not needed.

## A WARNING TO LIBRARIANS.

By Frederick W. Faxon.

Beware of a man who has been going about posing as a librarian, or an intimate friend of librarians you know, or the nephew of some editor. He is a plausible talker and seems to have an intimate knowledge of the library work and of many librarians. He has secured "loans" from many, of from \$2.00 to \$20.00, "in order to get to the next city, where his money would be awaiting him," or because his "check came unsigned and he could not cash it."

Beware (unless you know thoroughly the periodical field) the dealers who offer to fill up the gaps in your sets and who send you part of the order and forget (?) the rest *after you have paid them for the parts they have sent.* They have supplied you for 50c the cheap and common volumes. They have *promised* the others at 50c, but cannot find them at any such price. They do not know, let us assume, but if you hold up the bills they will be quick to learn.

Remember that a big gap is easier to fill than two little ones, and less expensive in the end.

Beware of the foreign reviews, such as "Westminster Review," "Quarterly Review," "Edinburgh Review," which are often offered for sale by ignorant or unscrupulous dealers in the Ameri-

can reprint edition without mentioning that crucial fact. Before 1888 the New York editions of several English reviews were so condensed as to render the pagination entirely different from that of the original. In some cases an American volume number was given. "Poole's Index," through which practically the entire reference use of those sets comes, gives the paging of the original edition, and the voluming of the original. Hence it is very hard to use the reprint with Poole's Index.

When you see a catalogue offering these reviews very cheap, watch for the "N. Y." imprint. If no place is given and the volumes are said to be bound "two in one" that is a sure sign of the "reprint." Don't spend money to bind these even if they are donated!

These warnings I give as a result of my observations on a recent extended trip among libraries. It seems to me due to the profession to bring this matter of how to fill gaps in periodical sets and how not to do it, to your serious attention. Don't buy a part of what you need without reliable information as to the possibility and expense of getting the rest.



## GHOST STORIES AND TALES OF THE SUPERNATURAL.

By JEAN HAWKINS.  
New York State Library.

## PART II.

- Ingram, John H.** The haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. Lond. Gibbings, 1897. 641 p. illus. D.
- Irving, Washington.** The adventure of my uncle. p. 10-20. The bold dragoon. p. 25-32. The devil and Tom Walker. p. 213-24. The adventure of Sam, the black fisherman. p. 244-70. (In his Tales of a traveller. 1887.)  
— Dolph Heyliger. (In his Bracebridge Hall. 1887. p. 257-310.)  
— Rip Van Winkle. (In his Sketch book. 1896. p. 34-52.)
- Jacobs, William Wymark.** The monkey's paw. (In his Lady of the barge. 1902. p. 27-53.)
- James, Henry.** The real right thing. (In his Soft side. 1900. p. 71-86.)  
— Sir Edmund Orme. (In his Lesson of the master. 1892. p. 266-302.)  
— The turn of the screw. (In his Two magics. 1899. p. 1-213.)
- James, Montague Rhodes.** Ghost stories of an antiquary. N. Y. Longmans, 1905. 270 p. illus. D.  
Contents: Canon Alberic's scrap-book. Lost hearts. The mezzotint. The ash tree. Number 13. Count Magnus. "Oh, whistle, and I'll come to you." The treasure of Abbot Thomas.
- Jordan, Elizabeth.** Between darkness and dawn. p. 177-202. The ordeal of Sister Cuthbert. p. 203-26. (In her Tales of the cloister. 1901.)
- Kemster Aquila, pseud.** See Aquila, James.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Bubbling Well road. p. 47-51. At the end of the passage. p. 241-66. The mark of the beast. p. 290-306. The return of Imray. p. 307-21. (In his Life's handicap. 1900.)  
— "The finest story in the world." p. 106-50. A matter of fact. p. 181-201. The lost legion. p. 202-21. In the ruhk. p. 222-64. (In his Many inventions. 1908.)  
— The brushwood boy. (In his Day's work. 1899. p. 383-431.)  
— "Wireless." p. 195-221. "They." p. 279-310. (In his Traffics and discoveries. 1904.)  
— The phantom rickshaw. (In his Under the deodars. 1900. p. 114-43.)  
Also in Patten, William, ed. Ghost stories. c1906. p. 43-66.
- La Motte-Fouque, Friedrich Heinrich Karl, freiherr de Aslauga's knight.** (In Carlyle, Thomas, ed. German romance. 1841. v. 1, p. 228-70.)  
— Sintram and his companions. Phil. Lippincott, 1901. 188 p. illus. D.  
— Thiodolf the Icelfander, and Aslauga's knight. N. Y. Wiley, 1845. 349 p. D.  
— Undine. p. 13-113. The vial-genie. p. 114-49. The Collier family. p. 150-65. (In Miniature romances. 1841.)  
Undine also pub. separately. Lond. Macmillan, 1897. 203 p. illus. D.
- Lang, Andrew.** The book of dreams and ghosts. Lond. Longmans, 1897. 301 p. D.  
This and the following are accounts of supernatural occurrences from various sources among them the Proceedings of the Society for Psychic Research.  
— Cock Lane and common sense. Lond. Longmans, 1894. 357 p. D.  
— The house of strange stories. (In his In the wrong Paradise. 1887. p. 189-210.)
- Lee, Frederick George.** Lights and shadows; being examples of the supernatural. Lond. Allen, 1894. 327 p. D.
- Lee, Vernon, pseud.** Hauntings: fantastic stories. N. Y. Lane, 1906. 237 p. D.  
Contents: Amour dure. Dionea. Oke of Okehurst. A wicked voice.  
— Prince Alberic and the snake lady. p. 19-111. The lady and Death. p. 137-68. (In her Pope Jacynth. 1907.)
- Leighton, Sir Alexander.** Mrs. Corbet's amputated toe. (In his Mysterious legends of Edinburgh. 1886. p. 30-56.)
- Loti, Pierre, pseud.** Iceland fisherman. 1903. p. 155-60.
- Lover, Samuel.** The priest's ghost. (In his Legends and stories of Ireland. 1902. p. 134-37.)
- Lytton, Edward George Earle Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron.** The haunted and the hauntings; or, The house and the brain. (In his Strange story. n.d. p. 325-43.)  
Pub. under second title in Patten, William, ed. Ghost stories. c1906. p. 87-117.)  
— A strange story and The haunted and the hauntings. Lond. Routledge. n. d. 343 p. illus. D.  
— Zanon. Lond. Routledge. n. d. 303 p. illus. D. Story of the Rosicrucians and the elixir of life.
- Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton Bulwer-Lytton, 1st earl of, see Meredith, Owen, pseud.**
- McNish, Robert.** The metempsychosis. (In De Berard, F. B. Famous occult tales. 1899. p. 9-46.)
- Maartens, Maarten, pseud.** The dream knight. (In his Woman's victory. 1907. p. 150-64.)
- Macdonald, George.** The portent; a story of . . . the second sight. 277 p. (In his Phantastes. n. d.)
- Macleod, Fiona, pseud.** Dalua. p. 3-10. By the yellow moonrock. p. 11-53. The white heron. p. 64-76. The herdsman. p. 126-76. (In his Dominion of dreams. 1900.)  
— Green branches. (In Patten, William, ed. Ghost stories. 1906. p. 143-58.)  
From The sin-eater.  
— The shadow-seers. (In his Washer of the ford. 1896. p. 237-66.)  
Second-sight.
- McVickar, H. M.** The reprisal. (In Howells, W. D., and Alden, H. M. ed. Shapes that haunt the dusk. 1907. p. 278-301.)
- Magherini-Graziani, Giovanni Fioraccio.** (In Modern ghosts. c1890. p. 155-85.)
- Malet, Lucas, pseud.** The Carissima. Chic. Stone, 1896. 334 p. D.  
Man is haunted by a dog.  
— The gateless barrier. N. Y. Dodd, 1900. 354 p. D. Ghost story.
- Marryat, Frederick.** The phantom ship. Lond. Dent, 1896. 404 p. illus. D.  
Based on the legend of Vanderdecken, the Flying Dutchman.
- Marsh, Richard.** A second coming. N. Y. Lane, 1904-305 p. D.  
Christ in London.
- Martin, Mrs. Helen (Reimensnyder).** Sabina. N. Y. Century, 1905. 233 p. D.  
Second sight.
- Matthews, James Brander.** Venetian glass. (In Stories by American authors. 1884. v. 3, p. 172-98.)
- Maturin, Charles Robert.** Melmoth, the wanderer. (In Hawthorne, Julian, ed. Library of the world's best mystery stories: English, Irish. 1907. p. 161-202.)  
Extract from a three volume novel. The theme is a compact with the devil.

- Maupassant, Guy de.** A ghost. (In his *Odd number*. c1889. p. 165-82.)  
 — The Horla. (In his *Short stories*. c1903. v. 2, p. 1-35.)  
 Also in *Modern ghosts*. c1890. p. 1-55.  
 Also in Hawthorne, Julian, ed. *Library of the world's best mystery stories*: French, etc. 1907. p. 44-71.
- Meinhold, Johannes Wilhelm.** The amber witch. Lond. Nutt, 1895. 221 p. illus. D.
- Meredith, George.** Farina. (In his *Short stories*. 1898. p. 157-258.)  
 Combat on Drachenfels between a monk and a demon.
- Meredith, Owen.** pseud. The ring of Amasis. Lond. Macmillan, 1890. 224 p. D.
- Merejkowski, Dimitri.** The romance of Leonardo da Vinci. N. Y. Putnam, 1902. 463 p. illus. D.
- Merimee, Prosper.** The Venus of Ille. (In *Stories by foreign authors*: French. 1898. v. 2, p. 147-94.)  
 Bronze statue comes to life.
- Millet, Francis Davis.** A faded scapular. (In Howells, W. D., and Alden, H. M. ed. *Shapes that haunt the dusk*. 1907. p. 223-48.)
- Mitchell, John Ames.** Amos Judd. N. Y. Scribner, c1895. 199 p. nar. S.  
 Second sight.  
 — Villa Claudia. N. Y. Life pub. co. 1904. 306 p. illus. D.
- Modern ghosts.** N. Y. Harper, c1890. 225 p. D.  
 Following included in this list: Maupassant, Guy de. The Horla. Alarcón, P. A. de. The tall woman. Becquer, G. A. Maese Pérez. Magherini-Graziani, Giovanni. Fioraccio.
- Montresor, Frances Frederica.** The burning torch. N. Y. Dutton, 1907. 504 p. D.  
 Second sight.
- Mott, Lawrence.** The black thing of Hatchet Lake. (In his *White darkness*. 1907. p. 191-209.)
- Moulton, Mrs. Ellen Louise (Chandler).** Story of Planchette. p. 143-69. On the stroke of the clock. p. 73-88. (In her *Miss Eyre from Boston*. 1889.)
- Murfree, Mary Noailles,** see Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud.
- Murray, David Christie.** The ghost's opera. (In his *Mount Despair*. 1895. p. 85-115.)
- Musaeus, Johann August.** Dumb love. (In Carlyle, Thomas, ed. *German romance*. 1841. v. 1, p. 14-86.)  
 Ghost story.
- Nott, Charles C.** The tale of a goblin horse. (In *Stories of the army*. 1893. p. 139-86.)
- O'Brien, Fitz-James.** The diamond lens. p. 1-34. The wondersmith. p. 35-81. The Bohemian. p. 139-66. The lost room. p. 167-89. The pot of tulips. p. 190-212. What was it? p. 248-65. (In his *The diamond lens*. 1893.)  
 What was it? is pub. also in Baldwin, C. S. ed. *American short stories*. 1904. p. 213-28.  
 Also in De Berard, F. B. *Famous occult tales*. 1899. p. 87-103.  
 The Bohemian, is also in Hawthorne, Julian, ed. *Library of the world's best mystery stories*: English, Irish. 1907. p. 24-48.  
 Hypnotism.  
 — The spider's eye. (In *Stories by American authors*. 1884. v. 3, p. 5-29.)
- O'Connor, William Douglas.** The ghost. (In Johnson, Rosseter, ed. *Little classics: Mystery*. c1875. p. 7-70.)
- Oliphant, Mrs. Margaret Oliphant (Wilson).** A beleaguered city . . . a story of the seen and the unseen. Lond. Macmillan, 1900. 267 p. D.  
 People are driven from their homes by an unseen power and their places taken by spirits of the dead.  
 — The secret chamber. (In *Tales from Blackwood*: new series. n. d. v. 1, p. 138-88.)  
 — Stories of the seen and the unseen. Bost. Roberts. 1894. 4 pts. in 1 v. D.  
 Contents: A little pilgrim. The little pilgrim: further experiences. Old Lady Mary. The open door. The portrait.  
 — The wizard's son. Lond. Macmillan, 1894. 498 p. D.
- Ottolenghin, Rodrigues.** A modern wizard. N. Y. Putnam, 1904. 434 p. D.  
 Hypnotism.
- Page, Thomas Nelson.** No Haid Pawn. (In his *In ole Virginia*. 1887. p. 162-86.)  
 — The spectre in the cart. (In his *Bred in the bone*. 1904. p. 63-102.)  
 — Her great-grandmother's ghost. (In his *Pastime stories*. 1894. p. 168-81.)
- Paget, Violet,** see Lee, Vernon.
- Pain, Barry.** The glass of supreme moments. p. 1-19. Exchange. p. 20-39. (In his *Stories and interludes*. 1892.)
- Patten, William,** ed. *Great short stories*: v. 2, *Ghost stories*. N. Y. Collier, c1906. 428 p. illus. O.  
 Following included in this list: Gautier, Theophile. La morte amoureuse. Wells, H. G. The red room. Kipling, Rudyard. The phantom 'rickshaw. Couch, A. T. Quiller. The roll-call of the reef. Lytton, E. G. E. L. Bulwer. The house and the brain. Collins, Wilkie. The dream woman. Macleod, Fiona, pseud. Green branches. Dickens, Charles. The signal man. A Christmas carol. Edwards, A. B. The 4.15 express. Conway, Hugh, pseud. Our last walk. Stevenson, R. L. Thrawn Janet. Irving, Washington. The spectre bridegroom (Humorous). Erckmann-Chatrian. The mysterious sketch. Hawthorne, Nathaniel. The white old maid. Scott, Sir Walter. Wandering Willie's tale.
- Peattie, Mrs. Elia (Wilkinson).** The shape of fear, and other ghostly tales. N. Y. Macmillan, 1904. 175 p. S.  
 Contents: The shape of fear. On the northern ice. Their dear little ghost. A spectral collie. The house that was not. Story of an obstinate corpse. A child of the rain. The room of the evil thought. Story of the vanishing patient. The piano next door. An astral onion. From the loom of the dead. A grammatical ghost.
- Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.** The day of my death. p. 113-60. What was the matter? p. 201-32. Kentucky's ghost. p. 309-34. (In her *Men, women and ghosts*. 1869.)  
 — The gates between. Bost. Houghton, 1887. 222 p. illus. D.
- Pliny, the Younger.** Letter to Sura. (In Hawthorne, Julian, ed. *Library of the world's best mystery stories*: French, etc. 1907. p. 301-04.)  
 Haunted house.
- Poe, Edgar Allan.** The fall of the house of Usher. p. 34-57. Ligeia. p. 125-44. Morella. p. 145-51. Metzengerstein. p. 152-62. The facts in the case of M. Valdemar. p. 287-98. (In his *Tales*. 1895. v. 3.)  
 — MS. found in a bottle. p. 285-98. A tale of the Ragged Mountains. p. 305-17. (In his *Tales*. 1895. v. 2.)  
 — The masque of the Red Death. p. 197-204. King Pest. p. 205-20. The black cat. p. 230-41. The tell-tale heart. p. 242-48. William Wilson. p. 257-82. (In his *Tales*. 1895. v. 1.)
- Pyle, Howard.** The ghost of Captain Brand. (In his *Stolen treasure*. 1907. p. 97-174.)  
 — In tenebras. (In Howells, W. D., and Alden, H. M. ed. *Shapes that haunt the dusk*. 1907. p. 62-125.)
- Rexford, Eben E.** Saved by a ghost. (In Northrop, H. D. ed. *The American speaker*. c1903? p. 195-97.)
- Rice, Richard.** The white sleep of Auber Hurn. (In Howells, W. D., and Alden, H. M. ed. *Shapes that haunt the dusk*. 1907. p. 30-61.)
- Savile, Bouchier Wrey.** Apparitions: a narrative of facts. Lond. Longmans, 1874. 280 p. D.
- Schock, Georg.** The Christmas child. (In Howells, W. D., and Alden, H. M. ed. *Shapes that haunt the dusk*. 1907. p. 1-29.)
- Scott, Sir Walter.** bart. The monastery. Lond. Constable, 1895. 2 v. illus. D.  
 Introduces the White Spirit of Avenel.  
 — My Aunt Margaret's mirror. p. 289-364. The tapestried chamber. p. 347-73. (In his *Highland widow*. 1896.)  
 — Wandering Willie's tale. (In his *Redgauntlet*. 1894. p. 101-18.)
- Sharp, William,** see Macleod, Fiona, pseud.
- Shelley, Mrs. Mary Wollstonecraft (Godwin),** Frankenstein. Lond. Gibbings, 1897. 268 p. illus. D.  
 German student creates a human monster in his laboratory.

- Shorthouse, John Henry.** John Inglesant. N. Y. Macmillan, 1893. 455 p. D.  
The subjective biography of a mystic.
- Sinnett, A.** Karma. N. Y. Lovell, n. d. 256 p. D.
- Slosson, Mrs. Annie (Trumbull).** A speakin' ghost. (In Harrison, Mrs. C. C. ed. Short stories. 1893. p. 150-90.)
- Spears, John R.** Port of missing ships. 1897. p. 1-47.  
Also in Stories of the sea. 1893. p. 9-54.
- Spofford, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth** (Prescott). Sir Rohan's ghost. Bost. Tilton, 1860. 352 p. D.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis.** The body-snatcher. (In his Black arrow. 1899. p. 403-30.)  
— The bottle imp. (In his Prince Otto. 1899. p. 337-79.)  
— Markheim, p. 104-26. Thrawn Janet. p. 127-41. Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. p. 279-372. (In his Merry men. 1900.)
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** The magic egg. p. 7-34. The bishop's ghost. p. 159-69. (In his Story teller's pack. 1897.)
- Stoker, Abraham.** Dracula. N. Y. Doubleday, 1902. 378 p. D.  
Vampires.
- Stowe, Mrs. Harriet Elizabeth** (Beecher). The visit to the haunted house. (In her Oldtown folks. c1869-97. p. 179-97.)  
— The ghost in the mill. p. 1-24. The Sullivan looking-glass. p. 25-52. Captain Kidd's money. p. 103-21. The ghost in the Captain Brown house. p. 139-59. Tom Toothacre's ghost story. p. 217-31. A student's sea story. p. 267-87. (In her Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. 1889.)
- Sue, Marie Joseph Eugene.** The wandering Jew. N. Y. Routledge, n. d. 2 v. incl. illus. O.
- Sullivan, Thomas Russell.** The man in red. (In his Day and night stories: second series. 1893. p. 150-72.)
- Templeton, Herminie.** The banshee's comb. (In her Darby O'Gill and the Good People. 1903. p. 175-294.)
- Thanet, Octave, pseud.** The conjured kitchen. (In her Otto the knight. 1891. p. 59-88.)  
— The hypnotist. (In her Missionary sheriff. 1897. p. 131-65.)
- Tieck, Ludwig.** The Klausenburg. (In Oxenford, John, and Feiling, C. A. ed. Tales from the German. 1844. p. 231-60.)  
Ghost story.
- Turgenev, Ivan.** Dream tales. 1906. p. 1-235.  
Contents: Clara Militch. Phantoms. The song of triumphant love. The dream.
- Underhill, Evelyn.** The Gray World. N. Y. Century, 1904. 351 p. D.  
Boy remembers his previous existence.
- Underhill, Zoe Dana.** The inn of San Jacinto. (In Howells, W. D. and Alden, H. M. ed. Under the sunset. 1906. p. 188-225.)
- Van Dyke, Henry.** The white blot. (In his Ruling passion. 1901. p. 175-211.)
- Viereck, George Sylvester.** The house of the vampire. Moffat, 1907. 190 p. D.  
Poorly written story of a man who takes ideas from other people's minds.
- Wallace, Lew.** The prince of India. N. Y. Harper, 1893. 2 v. D.  
The Wandering Jew.
- Walker, Annie L.** In life and in death. (In Tales from Blackwood: new series. n. d. v. 10, p. 113-42.)
- Ward, Mrs. Elizabeth Stuart** (PHELPS), see Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart.
- Warman, Cy.** The mysterious signal. (In his Last spike. 1906. p. 87-106.)
- Wells, Herbert George.** The red room. (In his Thirty strange stories. 1898. p. 125-39.)  
Also in Patten, William, ed. Ghost stories. c1906. p. 29-41.  
— Story of the inexperienced ghost. (In his Twelve stories. 1905. p. 113-35.)
- Wharton, Mrs. Edith.** The lady's maid's bell. (In her Descent of man. 1904. p. 241-78.)  
Ghost.
- Wickersham, James Alexander.** Enoch Willoughby. Scribner, 1900. 356 p. D.  
Spiritualism.
- Wilde, Oscar.** The picture of Dorian Grey. Lond. Keller, 1907. 406 p. illus. O.  
Changes of character appear on the face of a portrait.
- Wilkins, Mary Eleanor.** A far-away melody. (In her Humble romance. c1887. p. 208-18.)  
— The hall bedroom. (In Patten, William, ed. Short story classics: American. c1905. v. 4, p. 1273-99.)  
— The wind in the rose-bush and other stories of the supernatural. N. Y. Doubleday, 1903. 237 p. illus. D.  
Contents: The shadows on the wall. Luella Miller. The southwest chamber. The vacant lot. The lost ghost.  
The shadows on the wall is pub. also in Hawthorne, Julian, ed. Library of the world's best mystery stories: American. 1907. p. 47-64.
- Woods, Margaret L.** The invader. N. Y. Harper, 1907. 319 p. D.  
Dual personality.
- Wynne, Madelene Yale.** The little room; The sequel to The little room. 1895. p. 7-76.  
The little room is also in Howells, W. D. and Alden, H. M. ed. Shapes that haunt the dusk. 1907. p. 126-49.
- Zangwill, Israel.** Ghost stories. (In his Without prejudice. 1896. p. 145-53.)
- Humorous.**
- Bangs, John Kendrick.** The enchanted type-writer. N. Y. Harper, 1900. 171 p. illus. D.  
— The flunking of Watkins' ghost. p. 39-63. The amalgamated brotherhood of spooks. p. 81-102. (In his Over the plum-pudding. 1901.)  
— A house-boat on the Styx. N. Y. Harper, 1897. 171 p. illus. D.  
— The pursuit of the house-boat. N. Y. Harper, 1903. 204 p. illus. D.  
— The water ghost and others. N. Y. Harper, 1894. 296 p. illus. D.
- Barham, Richard Harris.** The spectre of Tappington. (In his Ingoldsby legends. 1852. v. 1, p. 13-50.)
- Clemens, Samuel Langhorne**, see Train, Mark, pseud.
- Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller-** John and the ghosts. (In his White Wolf. 1902. p. 310-21.)
- Harte, Bret.** The ghosts of Stukeley Castle. (In his Colonel Starbottle's client. 1893. p. 268-83.)
- Irving, Washington.** The legend of Sleepy Hollow. p. 332-64. The spectre bridegroom. p. 151-66. (In his Sketch book. 1896.)
- Kipling, Rudyard.** My own true ghost story. (In his Under the deodars. 1900. p. 144-53.)
- Lang, Andrew.** In Castle Perilous. (In his In the wrong Paradise. 1887. p. 211-28.)
- MacManus, Seumas.** The bewitched fiddle. 1900. p. 1-21.
- Matthews, James Brander.** Perturbed spirits. (In his Secret of the sea. 1886. p. 165-96.)  
— The rival ghosts. (In his Tales of fantasy and fact. 1896. p. 91-128.)
- Maupassant, Guy de.** Ghosts. (In Hawthorne, Julian, ed. Library of the world's best mystery stories: French, etc. 1907. p. 26-32.)
- Pain, Barry.** The one before. Scribner, 1902. 263 p. D.  
The story of a magic ring.
- Stockton, Frank Richard.** Amos Kilbright. 1888. p. 1-64.  
— Ghosts in my tower. p. 107-38. Old Applejoy's ghost. p. 385-95. (In his Afield and afloat. 1900.)  
— The stories of the three burglars. c1889. p. 110-40.  
— The young man tells the story of the spectral dog.  
— The transferred ghost. p. 11-27. The spectral mortgage. p. 28-51. (In his The lady or the tiger? 1893.)  
— The vizier of the Two-horned Alexander. N. Y. Century, 1899. 235 p. illus. D.
- Twain, Mark.** A ghost story. (In his Sketches, new and old. 1905. p. 283-92.)
- Wilde, Oscar.** The Canterville ghost. (In his Lord Arthur Saville's crime. 1907. p. 87-152.)

# LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, B. A.

## PART VI.

### I. AMERICAN (continued).

- Keepsake of friendship**, a Christmas and New Year's annual for 1851, ed. by G. S. Monroe. [v. 3.] Worcester, E. N. Tucker, 1851. 322 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Friendship." B.A. (424)  
Really "Amaranth," 1849, with p. 9-11 replaced by two poems, and front. and engr. t. replaced by col. presentation pl., and col. t. See also "Garland," 1850, "Casket," 1853, "Memory's gift," n. d., and 1869, "Token of friendship" [1852], "Magnolia," 1852.  
—, 1852. ? \* (425)  
"Amaranth," 1850, was probably reissued as "Keepsake of friendship," 1852.  
—, a Christmas and New Year's annual for 1853, ed. by G. S. Monroe. [v. 5.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1853. 5 p. l., 276 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Humility." N.Y., B.P., U.W. (426)  
This is "Wreath of wild flowers," 1846, with unpaged p. l. added, and plates added. It was first reissued as "Amaranth," 1851, in the same fashion with different article on the unpaged leaf, then as "Garland," 1852, with still another change in unpaged p. l. See also "Magnolia" [pref. d. 1853], "Token of friendship," N. Y., n. d., which are same except unpaged l. and pl.  
—, a Christmas and New Year's annual for 1854, ed. by G. S. Monroe. [v. 6.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1854, c. 1853. 3 p. l., 5-288 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Friendship." B.P. (427)  
This is really "Amaranth," 1852, with first article changed. See also "Garland," 1853, "Magnolia," 1855.  
—, a Christmas and New Year's annual for 1855, ed. by G. S. Monroe. [v. 7.] Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855, c. 1854. 1 p. l., 3-288 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Use of flowers." N.Y., C.U., B.P. (428)  
Also issued omitting all dates on title, c. 1854. U.W. (428a)  
Also issued with imprint, New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1854. This is identical except different pl. and list of pl. omitted. [p. 3-4] N.Y., U.W. (428b)  
Later reissued by Leavitt & Allen, with only 1 pl., similar to those in former issue by same firm. N.Y. (428c)  
Really "Amaranth," 1853, with first article changed. See "Garland," 1854, same except first article.  
**Lady's album, The.** New York, Nafis and Cornish, n. d. [circa 1845]. xii, 348 p., 21 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The kelp gatherer." B.P. (429)  
Title on engr. t. p., "Album." F. (429a)  
Also issued with 13 pl. F. (429a)  
Also issued Nafis and Cornish, n. d., but with 1848 on back of book. (429b)  
Also issued as "Moss rose," n. d. [c. 1845] and 1854.  
Really "Lady's cabinet album," 1832, et seq.  
**Ladies' and gentlemen's pocket annual for 1834**, an illuminated pocket-book. \* (430)  
**Lady's annual, The**, a Christmas and New Year gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. 1 p. l., 7-264 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . H.U., U.W. (431)  
Also copies with "Ladies' annual" on cover.  
Really "Friendship's offering," c. 1855, with different pl. Issued as "Friendship's gift," n. d.  
Issued as "Gem annual," n. d., but with different pl. and a list of pl.  
—, a souvenir of friendship for 1849, ed. by Emily Percival. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1849. 216 p., 26 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., C.U. (432)  
**Lady's annual register** and housewife's memorandum book for 1838-1843. Boston.  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (433)  
These are not true gift books.  
**Lady's book, The**, of flowers and poetry, to which are added a botanical introduction and a complete floral dictionary, and a chapter on plants in rooms, ed. by Lucy Hooper. New York, J. C. Riker, 1842, c. 1841. 11-263 p., [col. pl. of flowers],  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . C.U. (433)  
This is also issued, 1843, c. 1841, p. [3]-275. F. (434)  
**Lady's cabinet.** Title on back of "Young lady's cabinet of gems."  
**Lady's cabinet album, The.** New York, pub. for the booksellers, n. d. xii, 348 p., 21 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Kelp-gatherer." B.P., U.W. (435)  
Engr. t., "Album."  
This is same as 1832, except has col. presentation pl. and different front., and vig. t., which do not agree with list of pl.  
—, New York, Peabody & Co., 1832. xii, 348 p., 21 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (436)  
Reissued exactly identical, Peabody & Co., 1834. (436a)  
B.P. (436b)  
Reissued exactly identical, E. Sands, 1835. N.Y. (436b)  
An edition by E. Sands, 1837. B.A. (436c)  
See "Lady's album," n. d., "Moss rose," n. d.  
**Ladies' casket, The**, and friendship's offering. New York, Burdick, Reed and Roberts, n. d. [circa 1850].  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (437)  
Really vol. 9 of a magazine.  
—, Lowell. 32mo. \* (438)  
**Ladies' choice.** See "Young ladies' choice."  
**Ladies' companion**, or sketches of life, manners and morals at the present day, ed. by a lady. Philadelphia, H. C. Peck & Theo. Bliss, 1851, c. 1851. 288 p., illum. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y.S. (439)  
Illum. t. reads, "Young lady's companion."  
**Ladies' diadem, The**, a token of friendship for 1848, 1853 ed. by Edward A. Rice. New York.  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., U.W. (440)  
These are really magazines. \* (440)  
**Ladies' gems, 1849.** \* (440)  
**Ladies' gift, The**, a souvenir of friendship. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., n. d. viii, 11-324 p., [2 pl. and illum. t.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Friendship." L.C., B.A., U.W. (441)  
Also issued as "Lady's gift." U.W. (442)  
Same as 1850, which see for note.  
—, a souvenir for all seasons, ed. by Walter Percival. Nashua [N. H.], Charles T. Gill, 1849. vi p., 11, 13-312 p., 10 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . C.U. (443)  
This is "Friendship's gift," 1848.  
—, or souvenir of friendship, illustrated. Boston, David P. King, 1850. viii, 11-324 p., [2 pl. and col. front.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (444)  
This is "Amaranth," 1847, with first article changed, all but 2 pl. omitted.  
See also "Gift of affection," n. d., "Garland," 1849, "Keepsake of friendship," 1849.  
—, or souvenir of friendship, illustrated. Boston, David P. King, 1851. N.Y., B.P. (445)  
Same as 1850, which see for note.  
**Ladies' illustrated keepsake, The**, ed. by Asahel Abbott. [v. 1.] New York, John S. Taylor, 1852, c. 1851. vi p., 11, 9-384 p., 12 pl. [really 13 pl.],  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (446)  
—, 1853. \* (447)  
**Ladies' keepsake**, a gift for all seasons. Highly embellished. New York, John F. Scovill, n. d. [circa 1862]. 208 p., [6 pl.,]  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y.S. (448)  
**Ladies' keepsake and home library.** New York.  $9\frac{1}{2} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ . This is a magazine.  
**Lady's manual, The**, of moral and intellectual culture, by Rev. Hubbard Winslow and Mrs. John Sanford. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 1854, c. 1853. viii p., 11, 9-81, 5-175 p., 8 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The appropriate sphere of woman." B.P. (449)  
Called "Benison" on back of cover.  
Also issued as "Affection's gift," n. d., "Token and Atlantic souvenir," n. d., and "Memory's gift," n. d.

- Ladies' parlor companion, The.** New York, 1852. [v. 8.] 8½ x 5½.  
Really a magazine, "Baptist memorial."
- Ladies' scrap-book, The,** a New Year and Christmas gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. iv, 7-268 p., [6 pl.,] 7½ x 4½. C.U. (450)  
Same as 1845, except pl. vary and last p. are omitted.
- , Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, 1845, c. 65th year of U. S. independence. iv p., 1 l., 7-336 p., 10 pl., 6½ x 4½. P.M. (451)  
This is also issued, Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, n. d., c. 65th year of U. S. independence, and with col. flower pl. in place of front. called for. B.P. (452)  
Also issued 1850. F. (452a)  
Also issued, Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, 1854, omitting last two pl. F. (452b)
- Ladies' souvenir, The,** ed. by N. Parker Willis. New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1853. 5-224 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. U.W. (453)
- Lady's token, The,** a gift of friendship, ed. by Coatesworth Pinckney Emerson. Nashua, N. H., J. Buffum, 1848. 128 p., 4½ x 2½. C.U. (454)  
Same, Boston, G. W. Cottrell, c. 1848, col. t. F. (454a)
- Ladies' wreath, The,** a selection from the female poetic writers of England and America, a gift book for all seasons, by Mrs. Hale. Boston, Marsh, Capen & Lyon, 1837, c. 1836. 408 p., [engr. front., and vig. t.,] 7½ x 4½. N.Y., B.P. (455)  
—, 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 1839. 436 p. B.P. (456)
- Ladies' wreath, an illustrated annual.** New York, 1847. v. 1, + 8½ x 5½.  
This is a magazine.
- Ladies' wreath, The,** a souvenir for all seasons, illustrated. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855. 288 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. F. (457)  
Also issued without date. B.P. (457a)
- Laurel, The,** a gift for all seasons, being a collection of poems by American authors. Boston, 1836. \* (458)  
Probably same as the following.
- , a gift for all seasons, being a collection of poems by American authors. Baltimore, Bayly & Burns, 1837, c. n. d. 252 p., 5½ x 3½. F. (459)
- Laurel leaves,** original poems, stories and essays by Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Bryant, Lowell. Boston, Wm. F. Gill & Co., 1876, c. 1875. xvi p., 2 l., 21-446 p., 8½ x 6½. B.A. (460)
- , a chaplet woven by the friends of the late Mrs. Osgood, ed. by Mary E. Hewitt. New York, Lamport, Blakeman & Law, 1854. 8-347 p., front., col. t., 9 x 5½. F. (461)  
This was first published as "The Memorial," 1851.
- Laurel wreath, The,** a Christmas, and New Year's gift ed. by Rev. S. D. Burchard. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 379 Broadway, n. d. [1856 or after]. viii, 9-263 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Annals." N.Y., B.P. (462)  
This is the 1846 issue with p. 264-364 omitted, and sonnet p. 70 replaced by "Sea gull"; plates are different.
- , ed. by Rev. S. D. Burchard. Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, c. 1845. 2 p. 1., vii-viii, 9-364 p., 7 pl. [and col. front.], 7½ x 4½. "Annals." H.U., B.A. (463)  
Same as 1846, except that "Sonnet" p. 70 and "Sea gull" p. 364 are transposed, 3 pl. omitted, list of pl. revised to agree, preface omitted, and col. front. added. B.A.
- Another issue of this, with 10 pl. [and col. front.]. F. (464)
- , ed. by Rev. S. D. Burchard. Hartford, S. Andrus & Son, 1846, c. 1845. viii, 9-364 p., 10 pl., 6½ x 4½. "Annals." N.Y., B.P., B.A. (465)  
Also issued for 1847, with no date on title page, c. 1845, and 1847 on back of book. U.W. (465a)  
Also issued without date, c. 1845. [See 7 pl. edition above, and also the N. Y. n. d. issue with p. 9-263 and different pl.]
- Leaflets of memory,** compiled by the ed. of the "Oriental Annual." New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. xii p., 2 l., 17-224 p., 12 col. pl., 9½ x 6½. "Wild flowers." N.Y. (466)
- , an annual for 1845, ed. by Reynell Coates. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Butler & Williams, c. 1844. x p., 1 l., 13-328 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. N.Y., B.A. (467)
- , an annual for 1846, ed. by Reynell Coates. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1846, c. 1845. viii, 15-306 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. N.Y., L.C., B.P. (468)
- , an illuminated annual for 1847, ed. by Reynell Coates. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1847, c. 1846. viii, 15-306 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. L.C., B.P. (469)
- , an illuminated annual for 1848, ed. by Reynell Coates. [v. 4.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1848, c. 1847. viii, 17-312 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. N.Y., L.C., C.U. (470)
- , an illuminated annual for 1849. [v. 5.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1849, c. 1848. xvi, 17-312 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. L.C., C.U. (471)
- , an illuminated annual for 1850, ed. by Reynell Coates. [v. 6.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1850, c. 1849. xvi, 17-312 p., 12 pl., 9 x 6. N.Y., L.C., P.M. (472)
- , an illuminated annual for 1851, ed. by Reynell Coates. [v. 7.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1851, c. 1850. xvi, 17-312 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. L.C., H.U. (473)
- , an illuminated annual for 1852, ed. by Reynell Coates. [v. 8.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1852, c. 1851. xvi, 17-312 p., 12 pl., 9½ x 6½. L.C., B.P. (474)
- , an illuminated annual for 1854. [v. 9.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1854, c. 1853. xvi, 17-314 p., 11 pl., 9½ x 6½. L.C., P.M. (475)
- , an illuminated annual for 1855. [v. 10.] Philadelphia, E. H. Butler & Co., 1855, c. 1854. xvi, 17-314 p., 11 pl., 9 x 6. L.C., P.M. (476)
- , an illuminated annual. New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1855 [1856 on cover]. 4 p. 1., 17-308 p., 10 pl., 9 x 6½. C.U., B.P. (477)
- , with ten beautiful illustrations. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d., c. 1856. 4 p. 1., 17-264 p., 9½ x 6½. N.Y., C.U. (478)
- Legendary, The,** consisting of original pieces principally illustrative of American history, scenery and manners, ed. by N. P. Willis. Boston, S. G. Goodrich, 1828, c. 1828. v. 1-2 together: v. 1, vi. p., 1 l., 1-286 p.; v. 2, viii, 1-278 p., 7½ x 4½. F. (479)  
Probably originally issued in 2 vols. separately.
- Liberty bell, The,** by friends of freedom, 1839. [v. 1.] Boston, American anti-slavery society, 1839, c. 1839. viii, 104 p., engr. front., 6½ x 4. N.Y., L.C. (480)  
Also with imprint Boston for the Mass. anti-slavery fair. N.Y., U.W. (480a)
- , by friends of freedom, 1841. [v. 2.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery fair, 1841. 3 p. 1., 144 p., 6½ x 4½. F. (481)
- , by friends of freedom, 1842. [v. 3.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery fair, 1842. vi, 204 p., engr. front., 6½ x 4. N.Y., L.C. (482)
- , by friends of freedom, 1843. [v. 4.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery fair, 1843. viii, 208 p., front., 7½ x 4½. L.C., U.W. (483)
- , by friends of freedom, 1844. [v. 5.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery fair, 1844. vi-viii, 232 p., front., 7½ x 4½. L.C. (484)
- , by friends of freedom, 1845. [v. 6.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery fair, 1845. vi p., 1 l., 356 p., front., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C. (485)

- Liberty bell, The**, by friends of freedom, 1846. [v. 7.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery fair, 1846. vi p., 1 l., 268 p., front.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (486)  
A few issued on large paper,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ .
- , by friends of freedom, 1847. [v. 8.] Boston, National anti-slavery bazaar, 1847. viii, 304 p., engr. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (487)  
Also on large paper,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ .
- , by friends of freedom, 1848. [v. 9.] Boston National anti-slavery bazaar, 1848. viii, 292 p., engr. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (488)  
Also in large paper,  $8\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ .
- , by friends of freedom, 1849. [v. 10.] Boston, National anti-slavery bazaar, 1849. viii, 292 p., front. and engr. t.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (489)
- , by friends of freedom, 1851. [v. 11.] Boston, National anti-slavery bazaar, 1851. viii, 304 p., engr. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (490)
- , by friends of freedom, 1852. [v. 12.] Boston, National anti-slavery bazaar, 1852. viii, 304 p., engr. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (491)
- , by friends of freedom, 1853. [v. 13.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery fair, 1853. viii, 208 p., engr. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (492)
- , by friends of freedom, 1856. [v. 14.] Boston, Mass. anti-slavery bazaar, 1856. viii, 200 p., engr. t.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C. (493)
- , by friends of freedom, 1858. [v. 15.] Boston, National anti-slavery bazaar, 1858. viii, 328 p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . (494)
- Liberty bell, The**, by William R. Wallace. N. Y. 1862.  
This is not an annual.
- Lilies and violets**, or thoughts in prose and verse on the graces of maidenhood, by Rosalie Bell. New York, 1855. \* (495)
- Lily, The**, a holiday present with steel embellishments. New York, E. Sands, c. 1830. vi, 7-232 p., [10 pl.]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . "Young Tyrolese." B.P., U.W. (496)  
Also issued for 1839 [date on back only].  
Also issued as "Forget me not," n. d., Nafis & Cornish, without presentation pl., plates vary.
- , a colored annual for 1831. New York, R. Schoyer, 1831, c. 1830. vi, 7-232 p., [7 pl. colored by hand.]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (497)  
Same as 1830.
- , a colored annual for 1832. New York, Charles Wells, c. 1830. vi, 7-232 p., 10 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . N.Y. (498)  
Same as 1830. Pl. same, but on yellow paper and uncolored; has wider margins.
- , a colored annual for 1834. New York, Charles Wells, c. 1830. vi, 7-232 p., [10 pl.]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . N.Y., L.C. (499)  
Same as 1830.
- , a colored annual for 1835. New York, E. Sands, 1835, c. 1830. vi, 7-232 p., [7 pl.]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4$ . N.Y., L.C. (500)  
Same as 1830, except pl. vary and are in black, on yellow paper.
- , a holiday present with steel embellishment. New York, E. Sands, [1839 on back of cover], c. 1830. vi, 7-232 p., [10 pl.]  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (500a)  
Same as 1830.
- Lily of the valley, The**, a gift for all seasons, with illustrations. Boston, James M. Usher, n. d. 4 p. l., 13-236 p., 6 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (501)  
— for 1851, ed. by Mrs. M. A. Livermore. [v. 1.] Boston, James M. Usher, c. 1850. 320 p., 7 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., B.P., U.W. (502)  
Also issued as "Friendship's gift," n. d. and 1852.  
"Mignonette," 1856, is same up to p. 258 except poem, "The lost jewel," p. 31-4, is substituted for "The angel guest."
- Lily of the valley, The**, for 1852, ed. by Mrs. M. A. Livermore. [v. 2.] Boston, James M. Usher, c. 1851. viii, 11-307 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., B.A. (503)  
Also issued as "Mayflower," Lowell, 1853.
- for 1853, ed. by Elizabeth Doten. [v. 3.] Boston, James M. Usher, 1853, c. 1852. vi p., 1 l., 11-306 p., 6 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., B.P. (504)  
Issued as "Mayflower," 1854.
- for 1854, ed. by Elizabeth Doten. [v. 4.] Boston, James M. Usher, 1854, c. 1853. vi p., 1 l., 11-314 p., 7 pl.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P., H.U. (505)  
Issued as "Mayflower," 1855.
- for 1855, ed. by Elizabeth Doten. [v. 5.] Boston, James M. Usher, 1855, c. 1854. viii p., 1 l., 11-303 p., 7 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (506)  
Probably reissued as "Mayflower," 1856.
- for 1856, with illustrations. [v. 6.] Boston, James M. Usher, 1856, c. 1855. iv p., 1 l., 13-256 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., C.U., U.W. (507)  
Issued as "Mayflower," 1857.
- for 1857, with illustrations. [v. 7.] Boston, James M. Usher, 1857, c. 1856. iv p., 1 l., 13-356 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P. (508)
- for 1858, with illustrations. [v. 8.] Boston, James M. Usher, 1858, c. 1857. 4 p. l., 13-243 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., U.W. (509)  
Also issued as "Mayflower," Lynn, n. d.
- for 1859, with illustrations. [v. 9.] Boston, James M. Usher, 1859. 4 p. l., 13-236 p., 6 pl.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (510)
- Literary amaranth, The**, or prose and poetry by Nathan C. Brooks. Philadelphia, Kay & Brother, 1840. viii p., 1 l., 11-264 p., 8 pl.,  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., U.W. (511)  
Second ed. Kay & Brother, 1845. F. (512)  
Engr. t. reads "Amaranth"; also back has "Amaranth," both editions.
- Literary casket**, a gift for all seasons. New York, n. d. B.P., U.W.  
Really a monthly magazine, issued as an annual.
- Literary souvenir**, a Christmas and New Year's present ed. by Wm. E. Burton. Philadelphia, E. L. Carey and A. Hart, 1838, c. 1838. 2 p. l., 17-212 p., 16 pl., 8 x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C., N.Y., P.M. (513)
- , a Christmas and New Year's present for 1840, ed. by Wm. E. Burton. Philadelphia, E. L. Carey and A. Hart, 1840, c. 1839. 2 p. l., 17-226 p., 13 pl., 8 x  $5\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (514)
- , a Christmas and New Year's present for 1844, with 10 engravings. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart. vi p., 1 l., 9-252 p., 10 pl., 6 x  $3\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., C.U., B.P. (515)
- , a Christmas and New Year's present for 1845, with 10 engravings. Philadelphia, Carey and Hart, 1845, c. 1844. vi p., 1 l., 13-252 p., 10 pl.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (516)
- Little gem, The**, a Christmas, New Year's and birthday present. Hartford, Silas Andrus & Son, 1847. vi, 7-144 p., front. and col. t.,  $3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (517)
- Little gift**. Boston, 1844. \* (518)  
— Boston, T. H. Carter & Co., 1845. \* (519)
- Little keepsake, The**, selected from the writings of J. C. Lavater. New York, S. Colman, 1843. 96 p., 5 pl.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (520)  
—, 1844. \* (521)  
— Boston, T. H. Carter & Co., 1845. \* (522)
- Little republic, The**, original articles by various hands, ed. by Mrs. T. S. Smith. New York, Wiley & Putnam, 1848. 1 p. l., vi, 228 p., front.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (523)
- Love gift, A**, for 1845. Boston, Saxton, Peirce & Co., 1845. xiv, 15-144 p., illum. t.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (524)



- Magnolia, The**, or gift book of friendship, ed. by Clara Arnold. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. 288 p., [6 pl.], 7½ x 5. N.Y. (525)  
This is 1855 with nearly all pl. different.
- for 1836, ed. by Henry W. Herbert. [v. 1.] New York, Monson, Bancroft, c. 1835. vi p., 1 l., 9-300 p., 13 pl., 7½ x 4½. "The Magnolia 'Not in the autumn.'" P.M., N.Y., U.W. (526)  
Reprinted in 1839, omitting preface.  
Reprinted in 1841, New York, A. & C. B. Edwards, c. 1835, with first line of "advertisement" altered.  
Issued in 1842, New York, S. E. S. Brown, c. 1835, 12 pl.  
Issued in 1843, New York, Robt. P. Bixby & Co., 12 pl.  
Issued without date in 1844 [1844 on back of vol.], New York, Robt. P. Bixby & Co., v. 9-300 p., 7 pl.  
Has only part of the plates of 1836 and a different frontispiece.  
Issued as "Morning glory," n. d. with different pl.  
Issued as "Coral," n. d., with different pl.; as "Friendship's token," N. Y., n. d., omitting p. 261-300; as "Memory," c. 1854, with less and different pl., omitting p. 261-300; as "Gift of affection," n. d.; as "Snowflake," n. d., omitting p. 261-300, and different pl., and as "Aloe," 1854, different pl. and omitting p. 265-300.
- for 1837, ed. by Henry William Herberti [v. 2.] New York, Bancroft & Holley, c. 1836. v. p., 1 l., 9-352 p., 15 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., B.P. (527)  
—, 1839, with 13 fine engravings. 7½ x 4½. L.C. (528)  
Same as 1836, with preface omitted.
- , 1841. New York, A. & C. B. Edwards, c. 1835. N.Y. (529)  
Same as 1836, first line of "advertisement" changed.
- , 1842. New York, S. E. S. Brown, c. 1835. 12 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., U. M. (530)  
Same as 1836, except pl. vary.
- , 1843. New York, Robt. P. Bixby & Co. 12 pl. C.U., L.C. (531)  
Same as 1836, except variation in pl.  
This was also issued in 1844 without date [1844] on back of cover. N.Y. (531a)
- , Friendship's gift of moral and entertaining literature, ed. by Mrs. M. O. Stevens. Boston, Jordan & Wiley, 1847. 8 x 5½. B.P.  
This is a magazine [v. 1-2 bound as 1 vol.].
- , or gift book of friendship, ed. by Clara Arnold. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., n. d. [pref. dated Aug., 1851, 1852 on back of cover], vi p., 1 l., 9-322 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Love of nature." N.Y., U.W., B.P. (532)  
This is "Amaranth," 1849, with articles on p. 9-11 changed from "Medora" to "Love of nature."  
See also "Casket" Boston [1853], and N. Y., n. d., "Garland," 1850; "Memory's gift," N. Y., 1869; and N. Y., n. d.; "Token of friendship" [1852], "Keepsake of friendship," 1851.
- , or gift book of friendship, ed. by Clara Arnold. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., n. d. [1853 on back, pref. dated Aug. 1852]. 288 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "The village home." L.C. (533)  
This is "Amaranth," 1850, with first article changed, and all pl. but 2 different.  
See also "Garland," 1851.
- , or gift book of friendship. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., n. d. [pref. d. Aug. 1853]. 2 p. l., vi, 276 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 5. "Who are the happy?" U.M. (534)  
This is "Wreath of wild flowers," 1846, with pl. and unpag. p. l. added, and preface changed.  
See also "Amaranth," 1851, "Garland," 1852, "Keepsake of friendship," 1853, "Token of friendship," [1854], all of which are the same with variations in first unpag. article, and in pl. and preface.
- , or gift book of friendship, ed. by Clara Arnold. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co., 1855, c. 1854. 288 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Friendship." N.Y., C.U., B.P. (534a)  
Also issued without date, except c. 1854. N.Y. (534b)  
An edition by Leavitt & Allen, N. Y., n. d., with pl. different. N.Y. (534c)  
Reissued by Geo. A. Leavitt, New York, 1869 [with 4 pl.]. F. (535)  
This is "Amaranth," 1852, with "Heather bell" changed to "Friendship," rest the same, and with engr. t. and engr. front. changed to col. t. and col. front.  
See also "Garland" 1853, "Keepsake of friendship," 1854.
- Maple leaf, The**, or Canadian annual. Toronto, 1849. \* (536)
- Marriage offering, The**, a compilation of prose and poetry. Boston, Wm. Crosby & H. P. Nichols, 1848, c. 1848. viii, 207 p., engr. t., 6½ x 4½. F. (537)  
Reissued with imprint date, 1849. U.W. (537a)  
Reissued with imprint date, 1851. B.A. (537b)  
Reissued with imprint date, 1852. B.P. (537c)  
Reissued with imprint date, 1859. C.U. (537d)
- Masonic Offering, The**, for 1852, ed. by John Perry and Paschal Donaldson. New York, Cornish Lampport & Co. c. 1881. viii, 9-320 p., 8 pl., 8 x 5½. F. (538)  
Also issued in 1854. \* (538a)
- Masonic token, The**, a gift book, ed. by William T. Anderson. New York Masonic Publishing and Furnishing Co. 1878, c. 1868, 290 p., 4 pl., and illus. in text, 9 x 5½. F. (539)
- Mayflower, The**, a gift for all seasons, ed. by Emma Florence. Lynn [Mass.], Thomas Herbert, n. d. 3 p. l., 13-243 p., 6 pl., 7 x 4½. N.Y., B.A. (540)  
This is "Lily of the valley," 1858.
- , for 1846, ed. by Robert Hamilton. [v. 1.] Boston, Saxton & Kelt, 1846, c. 1845. vi p., 1 l., 11-354 p., 7 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., B.P. (541)
- , for 1847, ed. by Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. [v. 2.] Boston, Saxton & Kelt, 1847, c. 1846. xv p., 1 l., 17-304 p., 9 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., B.P. (542)
- , for 1848, ed. by Mrs. E. Oakes Smith. [v. 3.] Boston, Saxton & Kelt, 1848, c. 1847. xvi, 17-304 p., 9 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y., B.P., U.W. (543)
- , a gift for all seasons, ed. by Emma Florence. Lowell, John Philbrick, 1853. viii, 11-307 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. B.P. (544)  
This is "Lily of the valley," 1852.
- , a gift for all seasons, ed. by Emma Florence. Boston, John Philbrick, 1854, c. 1852. vi p., 1 l., 11-306 p., 6 pl., 6½ x 4½. B.P., U.W. (545)  
This is "Lily of the valley," 1853.
- , a gift for all seasons, ed. by Emma Florence. Boston, John Philbrick, 1855. vi p., 1 l., 11-314 p., 7 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., B.P. (546)  
This is "Lily of the Valley," 1854.
- , 1856. \* (547)  
Probably "Lily of the valley," 1855, was reissued as "Mayflower," 1856.
- May-flower, The**, for 1857, with illustrations. Lynn, Thomas Herbert, 1857. iv p., 1 l., 13-256 p., 6 pl., 7x4½. L.C. (548)  
This is "Lily of the valley," 1856.
- Memento, The**, a gift of friendship, ed. by C. W. Everest. New York, Buckland & Sumner, 1847, c. 1844. [2d ed.] x, 11-292 p., [4 pl.], 6½ x 4½. B.A., U.W. (549)  
Preface says "has been before the public under another name." Several additional pages have been added.  
Also issued in 1848, with 288 p. U.W. (549a)  
Also issued in 1849, with 288 p. F. (549b)  
Also issued in 1850, with 288 p. F. (549c)
- Memento of friendship**, a gift of affection, ed. by C. W. Everest. Hartford [Conn.], Brockett, Hutchinson & Co., c. 1851. x, 11-288 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., U.W. (550)  
Same as "Memento," 1847, except preface has new date, Aug. 27, 1851, and has additional pl. and less p.
- Memorial, The**, a Christmas and New Year's offering, ed. by F. S. Hill. [v. 1.] Boston, True & Greene, n. d. [1827 on back label, pref. d. Nov. 1826]. viii, 9-268 p., [4 pl.], 6½ x 4. N.Y., B.P., L.C. (551)
- , a Christmas, New Year's and Easter offering for 1828, ed. by Frederic S. Hill. [v. 2.] Boston, True & Greene. x p., 1 l., 13-407 p., 12 pl., 6½ x 4. B.P., B.A. (552)
- , written by friends of the late Mrs. Osgood, and ed. by Mary E. Hewitt. New York, George P. Putnam, 1851, c. 1850. vi, 7-346 p., 10 pl., 9 x 6. F. (553)  
Also issued as "Laurel leaves," 1854.

**Memories of home, The**, an illustrated annual for all seasons New York, 1860. iv, 5-428 p., [7 pl.] 8½ x 5½. F. (554)

**Memory**. New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1854. 4 p l., 11-260 p., [8 pl.] 6½ x 4½. "Magnolia, 'not in the autumn.'" P.M. (555)

Illuminated title reads, "Memory, a souvenir." Back of book has "Memory's gift." This is "Magnolia," 1836, with different and less pl., and p. 261-300 omitted. See also "Friendship's token," N. Y., n. d., "Coral," n. d., "Morning glory," n. d.; "Gift of affection," n. d., "Snow flake," n. d., "Aloe," 1854.

**Memory's gift**. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. vi p., 1 l., 9-322 p., [4 pl.?] 7 x 5. "The quiet eye." P.M. (556)

Also issued by Geo. A. Leavitt, 1869. This is "Amaranth," 1849, with first article changed and different pl. The "Casket," N. Y., n. d., and Boston [1853] are also same. See also "Garland," 1850, "Token of friendship," [1852], "Keepsake of friendship," 1851, "Magnolia," 1852.

**Memory's gift**, .New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, '54 or '55]. vi, 9-264 p., [6 pl.] 7½ x 5. "The portrait." N. Y., U.W. (557)

Also issued as "Friendship's offering," N. Y., n. d., "Moss rose," N. Y., n. d., and "Philopœna," n. d., with variation in pl.

— New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. 3 p. l., vii, 9-81 p., 1 l., 5-175 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Appropriate sphere of woman." U.W. (558)

This is "Lady's manual," 1854. Also issued as "Affection's gift," N. Y., n. d., and "Token and Atlantic souvenir," N. Y., n. d.

— New York, George A. Leavitt, 1869. vi, 9-322 p., [6 pl.] 7 x 5. N. Y., C. U. (558a)  
Same as No. 556 above.

**Merry's [Robert] annual for all seasons**, [by S. G. Goodrich]. New York, Samuel Colman, 1840, c. 1839. x, 11-200 p., front and illum. t., 5½ x 4½. B.P. (559)

**Mignonette, The**, or the graces of the mind. New York, D. Appleton & Co., 1842. 1 p. l., 6-192 p., [8 pl.] 4½ x 2½. H.U. (560)

[To be continued.]

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

### A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

(To be continued quarterly.)

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

#### I. New Periodicals.

**AD-RESULTS**. Bailey Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., irreg., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. Adv.

**ADVERTISERS' ALMANACK**. 34 Union Sq., New York, N. Y., mo., 24mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. Adv.

**ADVERTISERS' MAGAZINE**. Kansas City, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 5c., 50c.

**AGRICOLTURA COLONIALE, L'**. Firenze, bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907.

**ALEXANDER'S MAGAZINE**. 749 Shawmut Ave., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 10c., \$1.00.

**AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF MUSEUMS, PROCEEDINGS**. Pittsburgh, Pa., ann., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, 1907. \$1.00.

**AMERICAN BANDSMAN, THE**. 941 Simpson St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.

**AMERICAN FARM MAGAZINE**. Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.

**AMERICAN FRUIT AND FARM**. Paonia, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.

**AMERICAN GAS INSTITUTE, PROCEEDINGS**. New Albany, Ind., ann., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, 1907.

**AMERICAN HEALTH**. 69 Church St., New Haven, Conn., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$1.00.

**AMERICAN MEDICINE**. 84 William St., Burlington, Vt., w. (changed to mo.), 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1901. \$1.00.

**AMERICAN PEAT SOCIETY, JOURNAL**. Toledo, O., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 75c., \$3.00.

**AMERICAN PURE FOOD AND DRUG JOURNAL**. Cincinnati, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$2.00.

**AMERICAN SOCIOLOGICAL SOCIETY, PUBLICATIONS**. ann., 8vo, vol. 1, 1907, Chicago, Ill.

**AMERICAN THEOSOPHIST**. 22 Green St., Albany, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 10c., \$1.00.

**AMERIKA ESPERANTISTO**. 235 E. 40th St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.

**ANNALS OF ARCHÆOLOGY**. Liverpool, 4to, vol. 1, no. 1-2, Sept., 1908. 2s. 6d. no.

**ANTI-MAIL ORDER BUSINESS**. 220 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 10c., \$1.00.

**ARCHIV FÜR DIE GESCHICHTE DER NATURWISSENSCHAFTEN UND DER TECHNIK**. Leipzig, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. M. 20 vol. of 5 nos.

**ARCHIV FÜR ZELLFORSCHUNG**. Leipzig, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 11, 1908.

**ASSOCIATION DES BIBLIOTHECAIRES FRANCAIS, BULLETIN**. Paris, 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1907.

**AUTO NEWS OF WASHINGTON**. 1206 New Hampshire av., Washington, D. C., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.

**BAGOLOGY**. Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1906. Adv.

**BAKER'S WEEKLY**. 90 W. Broadway, w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 16, 1907. \$2.00.

**BARDE, DER**. 204 17th St., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. 10c., \$1.00. In German.

**BATES BULLETIN**. Austinburg, O., semi-ann., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1907. 25c., \$1.00.

**BEAN POT, THE**. 17 Milk St., Boston, Mass., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 10c., \$1.00. Bibelot.

**BERLIN. KÖNIGLICHE TECHNISCHE HOCHSCHULE. SEMINAR FÜR STADTEBAU**. Städtebauliche Vorträge. Berlin, irreg., vol. 1, no. 1, 1908.

**BETTER FRUIT**. Hood River, Oreg., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. \$1.00.

**BLETT'S POULTRY POINTERS**. Farwell, Mich., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 15c. year.

**BOOKFELLOW, THE**. Sydney, Australia, w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 3, 1907.

**BOUDOIR**. New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1908. \$1.00.

**BRICKBATS AND BOUQUETS**. 510 12th St., N. W., Washington, D. C., semi-mo., fol. vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 15, 1907. \$2.50.

**BRITISH GUIANA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE, JOURNAL**. Demerara, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907.

**BROOKLYN ADVERTISER, THE**. 444 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 3, 1908.

**BRUSH AND PAUL**. Grand Rapids, Mich., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. Adv.

- BUSINESS ADVANCE. 1831 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. 50c. year.
- BUYERS' AND SELLERS' MAGAZINE. 179 St. Paul St., Rochester, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908.
- BUYERS' MAGAZINE, THE. 47 W. King St., Toronto Ont., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. \$2.00.
- CALIFORNIA ALUMNI WEEKLY. Berkeley, Cal., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 30, 1909. 5c., \$1.50.
- CALIFORNIA BUNGALOW, THE. 218 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE BULLETIN. Sacramento, Cal., irreg., 8vo, no. 1, Dec. 1, 1908.
- CANADIAN FORESTRY JOURNAL. Ottawa, Ont., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905.
- CANADIAN WOODWORKER. Toronto, Ont., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$1.00, \$1.50 in U. S.
- CANAL RECORD, THE. Ancon, Canal Zone, w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 4, 1907. 5c. each.
- CATHOLIC TIMES. 277 Broadway, New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 13, 1909. 5c., \$2.00.
- CHESS WEEKLY, THE. 4 Court Sq., Brooklyn, N. Y., w., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 6, 1908. 10c., \$4.00.
- CHORUS, THE. Knickerbocker Bldg., New York, N. Y., w. (changed to mo.), fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909-10c., \$4.00.
- CHRISTIAN FAMILY. Techny, Ill., mo, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- CITATOR, THE. Portland, Oreg., Idaho ed., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. \$3.00. Oregon ed., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. \$3.00. Washington ed., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$3.00.
- CITY, THE. Letchworth, Eng., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 5s.
- CITY OF INDUSTRY MAGAZINE, THE. The Bourse, Philadelphia, Pa., quar., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. \$2.00.
- CLASSIC, THE. Pittsburg, Pa., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906.
- CLUB LIFE. San Francisco, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902.
- COLLINS WIRELESS BULLETIN, THE. 54 Clinton St., Newark, N. J., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 10c., 50c.
- COMMERCE. Rochester, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- COMMON GOOD, THE. 102 Fulton St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 25c., \$1.00.
- COMMON-SENSE BIBLE TEACHER, THE. Endicott Bldg., St. Paul, Minn., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 25c., \$1.00.
- CONCRETE REVIEW. Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907.
- CONDUCT. 105 S. 42d Av., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. 15c., \$1.50.
- CORNERSTONE, THE. Memphis, Tenn., bi-mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 15c., \$1.50.
- CORPORATION SEARCHLIGHT, THE. 18 Wall St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 50c. each.
- COSMIC WORLD, THE. Rand McNally Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- CRESCENDO, THE. 165 Tremont St., Boston, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 10c. \$1.00.
- CREST MAGICIAN, THE. 144 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 10c. each.
- CREST MUSICAL BULLETIN, THE. 144 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- CUSTOM CUTTERS EXCHANGE. 853 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. \$2.00.
- DEMOCRACY. Munsey Bldg., Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 25c. year.
- DERRICK'S BRITISH REPORT. London, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- DISC GUIDE. Oakland, Cal., mo., 24mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- DISSEMINATOR, THE. St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. Adv.
- DUAS AMERICAS, LAS. Pulitzer Bldg., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. \$3.00.
- EDISON MONTHLY, THE. 55 Duane St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. 25c. year.
- EGYPTIAN, THE. Richland Centre, Pa., quar., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 50c. a year.
- ELECTRICAL RECORD. 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907. 25c., \$2.00. Successor to Buyers' Reference.
- ENGINEERS CLUB OF CENTRAL PENNSYLVANIA, JOURNAL. Harrisburg, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 30c., \$3.00.
- ESPERANTO BULLETIN. 235 E. 40th St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 10c. year.
- EXPORTERS' REVIEW. 80 Broad St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 25c., \$3.00.
- F. S. B. MAGAZINE. Frankford School of Business, Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. 5c. each.
- FACTS. New York, N. Y., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907.
- FAIRCHILD'S MAGAZINE. 112 Worth St., New York, N. Y., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 10c., \$1.00. (Men's fashions.)
- FINANCIAL RESUME. 47 Broad St., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July 11, 1908.
- FINK'S MAGAZINE. 343 E. 85th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. 25c. \$2.00.
- FLORIDA FRUIT AND PRODUCE NEWS, THE. Jacksonville, Fla., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 2, 1908. 5c., \$1.00.
- FLUGSPORT. Frankfort-a-M., semi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. M.12.
- FORDERTECHNIK, DIE. Berlin, semi-mo., no. 1, July 1, 1907.
- GIRL'S WORLD. 1701 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 30c. year.
- GOOD ROAD MOTORIST, THE. Bell Telephone Bldg., Salt Lake City, U., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- GOSPEL OF THE KINGDOM. Bible House, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 50c. year.
- GRAFTON MAGAZINE, THE. 70 Fifth Av., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. 50c., \$2.00.
- GREAT ELEPHANT. 150 Nassau St., New York, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 50c. year.
- GREAT NORTHWEST. Broad Exchange Bldg., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 6, 1908. Adv.
- GREEN BOOK. Levy Bldg., Galveston, Tex., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. \$1.00.
- GUIDE TO NATURE. Stamford, Conn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. \$1.50 (changed to \$1.00).
- GULF COAST LIFE. Falfurrias, Tex., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. Adv.
- HARLEMITE. 101 Water St., Manhattan, N. Y., w., 8vo., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 4, 1908.
- HOME BUILDER. Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, O., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909.
- HOME MISSION HERALD, THE. Inman Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 60c. year.
- HOW TO EXPORT. Buffalo, N. Y., mo., 24mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- HUMAN SPHERES, THE. Arcade Annex, Seattle, Wash. mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$5.00.
- IDAHO STUDENT FARMER. Moscow, Idaho, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908.
- IDEES MODERNES. Paris, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. F.25.
- ILLUMINATOR, THE. Schofield Bldg., Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 15, 1909. 25c. year.
- INDIAN CRAFTSMAN, THE. Carlisle, Pa., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. \$1.00.
- INDIANA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, JOURNAL. Fort Wayne, Ind., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- INDUSTRIAL PROGRESS. 330 Clinton St., Milwaukee, Wis., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 25c., \$2.00.
- INTER-NATION, THE. 131 State St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1905. 10c., \$1.00.
- ION. London, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 30s. vol.

- IOWA HORTICULTURE. Des Moines, Ia., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. \$1.00.
- ISOLATED PLANT, THE. 43 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. 10c., 50c.
- JAWBONE, THE. 83 Charles St., Springfield, Mass., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 10c., \$1.00. Biblot.
- JEWISH FUTURE, THE. 234 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. 15c., \$1.50. In Hebrew.
- JOURNAL OF INDUSTRIAL AND ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY, THE. Easton, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$6.00.
- JUTE, HEMP AND FLAX SPINNERS' AND MANUFACTURERS' ROPE AND TWINE MAKERS' JOURNAL, THE. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 6d.
- KEYSTONE MAGAZINE OF OPTOMETRY, THE. 809 N. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$1.00.
- KOLONIALE RUNDschau. Berlin, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. M.10.
- LaFOLLETTE'S WEEKLY MAGAZINE. Madison, Wis., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 5c., \$1.00.
- LAW AND ORDER MAGAZINE. Syndicate Trust Bldg., St. Louis, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. \$1.00.
- LIBERTY BELL. Steinway Hall, Chicago, Ill., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 5c., 50c.
- LIBRARY BULLETIN. Providence, R. I., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1-2, Jan.-April, 1908.
- LITTLE SERMONS ON HEALTH. Oklahoma City, Okla., quar., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Winter, 1908-9. \$1.00.
- LOCOMOTIVE WORLD, THE. Lima, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. 50c.
- LONG ISLAND FLEA, THE. Babylon, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1908. 5c., 50c.
- LOWELL MAGAZINE, THE. Central Blk., Lowell, Mass., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 15c., \$1.50.
- MAN-O-WARSMAN, THE. U. S. S. Franklin, Norfolk, Va., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 15c., \$1.50.
- MANTLE, TILE AND GRATE MONTHLY, THE. Arcade Bldg., Utica, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- MASK, THE. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March 1908. rd. Theatrical.
- MASTER, MATE AND PILOT, THE. 21 State St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. \$1.00 (Changed to \$2.00).
- MASTER SHEET METAL WORKERS JOURNAL. Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 50c. year.
- MEDIATOR, THE. Cleveland, O., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$1.00.
- MEMPHIS WEEKLY AMUSEMENT GUIDE. Memphis, Tenn., w., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. \$1.00.
- MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY. LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE DEPARTMENT, BULLETIN. Lansing, Mich. 8vo, no. 1, Sept., 1907.
- MILK MAN, THE. 413 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- MILLWORK MAGAZINE, THE. Masonic Bldg., Louisville, Ky., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. \$1.00.
- MIRAGE, THE. Hereford, Tex., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907.
- MODEL MAGAZINE. Washington, D. C., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- MODERN HOMES. Goodwyn Institute Bldg., Memphis, Tenn., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 25c., \$3.00.
- MODERN SAMARITAN MAGAZINE. Cleveland, O., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 5c., 50c. Adv.
- MONATSSCHRIFT FÜR SOZIOLOGIE. Leipzig, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. M. 20.
- MONTANAN MAGAZINE. Billings, Mont., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. \$1.50.
- MONTREAL RIVER NEWS BUREAU. 44 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- MOODS. 106 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 15c., \$1.50.
- MOTOR VEHICLE. Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1907.
- MUNICIPAL ECONOMIST. 95 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 50c., \$5.00.
- MUSICAL WORLD, THE. London, w. (changed to mo.), 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 15, 1904.
- MUSTARD SEED MONTHLY, THE. Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. \$1.00.
- MYCOLOGIA. Lancaster, Pa., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$3.00. Successor to The Journal of Mycology.
- NATIONAL CONGRESS OF MOTHERS MAGAZINE. 147, N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1906.
- NATIONAL CONTRACTOR AND BUILDER. 301 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md., mo., fol., illus., n. s. vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 15, 1908. 15c., \$1.00. Successor to Architects and Builders Journal.
- NATIONAL SQUAB MAGAZINE. 220 Purchase St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 10c. \$1.00.
- NEIGHBORLY DEALING. Sedan, Minn., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 25c. year.
- NEW LIFE MAGAZINE. 82 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. 10c., \$1.50.
- NEW YORK BOOSTER, THE. New York, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1907.
- NEWS AND NOTES. Upper Montclair, N. J., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1906.
- NEWSIE MONTHLY MAGAZINE. Pittsburgh, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. \$1.00.
- NICKELODEON, THE. Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 20c., \$2.00.
- No. 8. Wall St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1905.
- OPEN ROAD, THE. Griffith, Ind., irreg., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. 10c., 50c. Biblot.
- OPTIMIST, THE. Philadelphia, Pa., irreg., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 5c. each.
- ORIENT MAGAZINE, THE. 1923 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$1.50.
- OUR FOURFOOTED FRIENDS. 4 Fayette St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1902. 50c. year.
- OWENSBORO QUARTERLY AND REVIEW, THE. Owensboro, Ky., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. 25c., \$1.00.
- PACIFIC MARINE REVIEW. Seattle, Wash., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1904. \$3.00.
- PACIFIC MERCHANT MARINE. 95 Market St., San Francisco, Cal., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 9, 1909. \$4.00.
- PARCELS POST MAGAZINE. 1118 Washington St., Oakland, Cal., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. Free.
- PATENT PROGRESS. 13 Park Row, New York, N. Y., w., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 19, 1908. 15c., \$3.00.
- PENNSYLVANIA LIBRARY NOTES. Harrisburg, Pa., quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- PENNSYLVANIA MOTOR FEDERATION, MONTHLY BULLETIN. Land Title Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 25c., \$2.50.
- PHI CHI COMMUNICATOR, THE. Philadelphia, Pa., 4 nos. year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. \$2.00.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING ART. Richmond Hill, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- PHYSICAL WELFARE. Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. 5c., 60c.
- POINT OF VIEW, THE. 74 S. Broadway, Nyack, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 5c., 50c.
- POLAND CHINA NEWS, THE. Freeport, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1906. 50c. year.
- POPULAR ELECTRICITY IN PLAIN ENGLISH. Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- POSTAL SERVICE MAGAZINE, THE. Castle Hall Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind., mo., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 10c., \$1.00.

- PRACTICAL DAIRYMAN. 150 Nassau St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 12, 1907. 5c., \$1.00.
- PRESBYTERIAN OF THE SOUTH. 104 Edgewood Av., Atlanta, Ga., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 6, 1909. \$2.00. Consolidation of The Central Presbyterian, The Southern Presbyterian, and The Southwestern Presbyterian.
- PROGRESS. 6 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- PROGRESSIVE BANKER, THE. Mobile, Ala., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908.
- PROGRESSIVE JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, THE. 180 Washington St., Chicago, Ill., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1908. 5c., 50c.
- PROGRESSIVE STENOGRAPHER, THE. I. O. O. F. Temple, Baltimore, Md., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- PROMULGATOR, THE. 587 Agate St., Los Angeles, Cal., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug. 22, 1908. \$2.50.
- PSYCHIC, THE. 739 Boardwalk, Atlantic City, N. J., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- PSYCHO-OCULT DIGEST, THE. Dayton, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- PSYCHOPHYSICS. Arcade Annex, Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. \$1.00.
- PSYCHOTHERAPY. 30 Church St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. Complete in 12 parts, \$6.00.
- PUBLICITY. Downers Grove, Ill., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 50c. year.
- QUEST. 112 N. Nevada Av., Colorado Springs, Colo., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1908. 5c., 50c. Bibelot.
- RADIUM. Rochester, N. Y., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. 3c., 25c.
- RAILROAD WIRE AND SIGNAL, THE. 1214 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1907. \$1.00.
- RAILWAY STORE KEEPER, THE. Cleveland, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$1.50.
- REALTY INVESTORS GUIDE. 108 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. \$2.00, \$24.00.
- RED CROSS MESSENGER. New Brunswick, N. J., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. Adv.
- REFLECTOR, THE. 134 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Autumn, 1907. 25c. year.
- RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Chicago, Ill., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1906.
- REMEMBER. Emporia, Kan., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. \$1.00.
- REPUBLIC MAGAZINE. Munsey Bldg., Washington, D.C., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- REVIEW OF THE FAR EAST. Hongkong, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1906. 24s. year.
- REVISTA MUNICIPAL Y DE INTERESES ECONOMICOS. Havana, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. \$10.00.
- RHODE ISLAND ISSUE, THE. Central Falls, R. I., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1900. 25c. year.
- ROOSEVELTIAN BIG STICK. Rockport, Ind., bi-mo., 24mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Aug., 1907. 5c. each.
- ROYER'S FINANCIAL RECORD. Seattle, Wash., irreg., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1908. \$2.00.
- RURAL MAGAZINE, THE. Detroit, Mich., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906. \$1.00.
- ST. GEORGE'S REVIEW. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1908. 1s.
- SAVING MONEY. Wellesley, Mass., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. 50c. year.
- SCALOGY. Buffalo, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 25c. year. Adv.
- SCIENCE AGRONOMIQUE, LA.; REVUE MENSUELLE. Paris, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1906.
- SCIENTIFIC FARMER, THE. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906.
- SEARCHLIGHT OF GREATER PITTSBURG. Pittsburg, Pa., semi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct. 1, 1907. \$1.00.
- SEATTLE SPIRIT, THE. Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 5c., 50c.
- SIGNS THAT FOLLOW, THE. 913 Tracy Av., Kansas City, Mo., bi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May-June, 1907.
- SOCIAL LIFE. 68 Wall St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, May 28, 1908. \$5.00.
- SOCIETY OF AMERICAN FORESTERS, PROCEEDINGS. Washington, D. C., irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1905. 25c. each.
- SOUTHERN ELECTRICIAN. Greensboro, N. C., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1906. 10c., \$1.00.
- SOUTHERN MEDICAL JOURNAL. Nashville, Tenn., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. \$2.00.
- SOUTHERN WOODLANDS. Athens, Ga., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1907. 20c., \$1.00.
- STANDARD, THE. Quincy, Ill., bi-w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept. 5, 1908. 5c., 50c.
- STATE, THE. Providence, R. I., w., (changed to mo.) fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June 17, 1905.
- STEAM. 114 Liberty St., New York, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 25c., \$2.00. Successor to Steam Edition of Buyers' Reference.
- SWEET CHARITY. Allentown, Pa., bi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Sept.-Oct., 1908. 50c. year.
- TECHNIQUE MODERNE. Paris, mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec. 1908. F.15.
- TECHNOLOGY ARCHITECTURAL RECORD. Boston, Mass., quar., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1907. 35c., \$1.00.
- TELEPHONE ENGINEER. Monadnock Bldg., Chicago, Ill., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 20c., \$2.00.
- TEMPERANCE REVIEW, THE. Enid, Okla., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1907. 60c. year.
- TEXTILE KUNST UND INDUSTRIE. Dresden. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- THEATRE MIRROR AND THEATRE FRIEND, THE. 119 E. 92d St., New York, N. Y., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. In Hebrew.
- THEATRE WORLD. New York, N. Y., mo., fol. vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 5c., 50c. In Hebrew.
- TOLEDO MAGAZINE. Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, O., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 50c. year.
- TONE. 110 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908. \$1.00.
- TOWER QUARTERLY, THE. Breathedsville, Md., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., Feb., Mar., 1909. 15c., 50c.
- TRADERS, THE. Columbus, O., once in 3 weeks, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 19, 1908. \$1.00.
- TRAIL, THE. Denver, Colo., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- TRANS-PACIFIC TRADE. Honolulu, w., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 10, 1907.
- TRANSVAAL MUSEUM, ANNALS. Pretoria, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1908.
- TRAVEL AND EXPLORATION. London, mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. 14s. 6d.
- TROPICAL LIFE. London, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. 1s. year.
- TYPEWRITER HERALD, THE. Bible House, New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1905. \$1.00.
- UNITED NATIONS, THE. Council Bluffs, Ia., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- UNITED SPANISH WAR VETERANS JOURNAL. Elmira, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. \$1.00.
- UNNATURAL HISTORY MAGAZINE. 808 N. Howard St., Baltimore, Md., mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 50c. year.
- VETERINARY NOTES. Detroit, Mich., irreg., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907.
- VITA NOVA, LA. Rutherford, N. J., semi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. \$1.75. In Italian.
- WATERPROOFING AND FIREPROOFING. Detroit, Mich., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907.
- WESTERN MOTORIST. Scott Bldg., Salt Lake City, U., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 10c., \$1.00.
- WESTERN NEW YORK APPLE, THE. Barker, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1-4, June-Sept., 1908.
- WESTWARD HO! Vancouver, B. C., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- WILD LIFE. Endeavor, Wis., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Autumn, 1908. 15c., 50c.
- WORTH WHILE. Lynn, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. 25c. year.



YOUNG ISRAEL. 99 Woodward Av., Detroit, Mich., w., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov. 29, 1907. \$1.00.  
 YOUR PRINTER. Evanston, Ill., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Sept., 1908. \$2.00.  
 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR IMMUNITÄTSFORSCHUNG UND EXPERIMENTELLE THERAPIE. Jena. irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. M.18 vol.  
 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR REICH- UND GESCHMACHSTOFFE. Leipzig, semi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb. 1, 1909. M.6.  
 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR VERSICHERUNGSMEDIZIN. Beiheft du Fortschritte der Medizin. Berlin, mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1-3, July-Sept., 1908.  
 ZENTRALBLATT FÜR KUNSTWISSENSCHAFTLICHE LITERATUR UND BIBLIOGRAPHIE. Leipzig, irreg., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, 1909. M.16.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

AMATEUR WORK. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 1, April, 1907. Merged in Electrician and Mechanic  
 AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS. New York. International edition discontinued, absorbed Inland Architect, and title changed to American Architect, Jan., 1909.  
 AMERICAN ASTRONOMER. South Framingham, Mass. Resumed publication as American Astronomer Bulletin with vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1909.  
 AMERICAN GYMNASIA. Boston. Discontinued Dec., 1908.  
 AMERICAN HOME. Waterville, Me. Discontinued with vol. 7, no. 1, Jan., 1908.  
 ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS JOURNAL. New York. Discontinued Sept., 1908. Followed by National Contractor and Builder.  
 ART STUDENT, THE. New York. Suspended with vol. 25, no. 159, May-July, 1907. (Correction of January, 1909, number.) Resumed publication as The Art Student and The Limner, with n. s., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb.-April, 1909.  
 AS OTHERS SEE US. New York. Discontinued with no. 7, April, 1908.  
 BLACK DIAMOND EXPRESS MONTHLY. New York. Changed to Transportation with vol. 13, no. 1 (n. s. vol. 1, no. 1), Jan., 1909.  
 BLUE MULE. San Francisco. Discontinued April, 1908.  
 BOOKFELLOW, THE. Sydney. Changed to Australia with no. 18, May 2, 1907.  
 BOOKS AND BOOK-PLATES. Edinburgh. Changed to The Book-Lover's Magazine with vol. 6, no. 1, 1905.  
 BROOKLYN ADVERTISER. Brooklyn. Discontinued with no. 5, Oct. 31, 1908.  
 BUSINESS MAN'S MAGAZINE. Detroit. Absorbed The Book-Keeper and Home Study, and changed to The Book-Keeper with vol. 20, no. 10, April, 1908.  
 BUSINESS PHILOSOPHER. Chicago. Changed to Sheldon's Business Philosopher and Salesmanship with vol. 5, no. 1, Jan., 1909.  
 BUSINESS WOMAN'S MAGAZINE. Denver. Discontinued with vol. 6, Aug., 1906. Merged in The Modern World and the Business Woman's Magazine Consolidated.  
 BUYERS' REFERENCE. New York. Electrical Dealers and Contractors Edition, Electric Light and Power Plant Edition, and Street Railway Edition, discontinued Dec., 1906. Followed by Electrical Record. Steam Edition discontinued Dec., 1907. Followed by Steam.  
 CENTRALBLATT FÜR ACCUMULATOREN UND GALVANOTECHNIK SOWIE FÜR VERWANDTE GEBIETE. Discontinued with vol. 9, no. 24, Dec. 20, 1908.  
 CHARITIES AND COMMONS. New York. Changed to The Survey; Social, Charitable, Civic, with vol. 22, no. 1, April 3, 1909.  
 CLASSIC, THE. Pittsburg. Discontinued with no. 3, April, 1906.  
 CLUB LIFE. San Francisco. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 8, April, 1906.  
 COLONIAL MONTHLY. Manila. Changed to Colonial and Philippines Monthly Review with vol. 2, no. 3 (n. s. vol. 1, no. 1), April, 1908.  
 CO-OPERATOR, THE. Burley, Wash. Discontinued with vol. 12, Dec., 1906.  
 CREST MAGICIAN. New York. Discontinued with no. 5, March, 1908. CREST MUSICAL BULLETIN. Discontinued with no. 7, April, 1908. Followed by Entertaining, vol. 1, no. 8, Oct., 1908.  
 DOMESTIC SCIENCE BULLETIN. Arlington Heights, Mass. Discontinued with vol. 2, Aug., 1907.  
 DOWN-TOWN TOPICS. New York. Changed to Photographic Topics with vol. 7, no. 7, Jan., 1909.  
 EVERY FRIDAY. Rochester. Discontinued with no. 8, Oct. 25, 1907.  
 FACTS. New York. Discontinued with no. 3, Dec., 1907.  
 FORTUNE'S FREEMAN. New York. Discontinued with no. 8, March 21, 1908.  
 FORUM. New York. Changed to mo. with vol. 40, no. 1, July, 1908.  
 GOOD NEWS. Columbus, Kan. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 11, Jan., 1904.  
 GREEN BAG. Changed from Boston to Brookline, Mass., 4to to 8vo, \$4.00 to \$3.00, with Jan., 1909, vol. 21, no. 1.  
 ILLUSTRATED REVIEW. Chicago. Changed to Chicago Illustrated Review with no. 17, Jan. 2, 1909.  
 INLAND ARCHITECT AND NEWS RECORD. Chicago. Discontinued with vol. 52, no. 6, Dec., 1908. Merged in The American Architect  
 INTERURBAN RAILWAY JOURNAL, THE. Indianapolis. Changed to The Electric Traction Weekly with vol. 2, no. 24, Nov. 24, 1906.  
 JEWISH QUARTERLY REVIEW. London. Discontinued with vol. 20, July, 1908. To be resumed in America.  
 LAW AND ORDER MAGAZINE. St. Louis. Changed to National Anti-prohibition with no. 2, July, 1908.  
 MINNEAPOLIS SOCIETY OF FINE ARTS, BULLETIN. Discontinued with vol. 2, no. 6, Midsummer, 1907.  
 MONTHLY JOURNAL OF INSURANCE ECONOMICS, Boston. Changed to The Eastern Underwriter with vol. 16, no. 2, Dec., 1906.  
 MUSICAL WORLD, THE. London. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 2, Feb. 17, 1908.  
 "MY BUSINESS FRIEND." New York. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 2, Aug., 1906. Merged in The Typewriter and Phonographic World.  
 MYERSON'S AMERICAN FAMILY MAGAZINE. St. Louis. Discontinued May, 1906.  
 NATIONAL LABOR REVIEW. Washington. Discontinued with no. 1, Oct. 24, 1908.  
 NAVY LEAGUE JOURNAL, THE. London. Changed to The Navy with vol. 14, no. 1, Jan., 1909.  
 NEW CENTAUR, THE. New York. Discontinued with no. 1, March, 1902.  
 NEW MUSIC REVIEW. New York. Merged in New Music Review and Church Music Review, Nov., 1904.  
 NEW YORK BOOSTER. New York. Changed to The Booster with no. 2, Feb., 1907.  
 NEW YORK SOCIALIST. New York. Discontinued with vol. 18, no. 38, Dec. 19, 1908.  
 PACIFIC ERA. Detroit. Changed to The Far East with no. 9, June, 1908.  
 PARK REVIEW, THE. Parkville, Mo. Discontinued with vol. 8, no. 2, Jan., 1907.  
 PHOTOGRAPHER, THE. New York. Discontinued with Nov. 13, 1907. Merged in Bulletin of Photography.  
 PILGRIM, THE. Detroit. Discontinued June, 1907. Merged in National Home Journal.  
 POLAND CHINA NEWS, THE. Freeport, Ill. Changed to Swine, with no. 4, Jan., 1907.  
 QUERIES. Denver. Discontinued with no. 10, Oct., 1907.  
 REVIEW OF THE FAR EAST. Hongkong. Discontinued with no. 4, Feb., 1907.  
 ROOSEVELTIAN BIG STICK. Rockport, Ind. Changed to The Rooseveltian Bluestocking with vol. 3, no. 5, May-June, 1908.  
 ROOSEVELTIAN BLUESTOCKING. Changed to The Rooseveltian Look Out, with n. s. vol. 2, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1909.  
 RURAL MAGAZINE, THE. Detroit. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 5, Aug., 1907. Followed by Opportunities of Today.  
 SOCIALIST WOMAN, THE. Girard, Kan. Changed to The Progressive Woman with vol. 2, no. 22, March, 1909.



- STATE, THE. Providence. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 6, June, 1907.
- SWINE. Freeport, Ill. Changed to National Swine Magazine, with no. 7, April, 1907.
- TYPEWRITER AND PHONOGRAPHIC WORLD. New York. Changed to Phonographic World and Commercial School Review with vol. 33, no. 1, Jan., 1909.
- UNCLE REMUS MAGAZINE. Absorbed The Home Magazine and called Uncle Remus's, The Home Magazine, with vol. 23, no. 3, May, 1908.
- VANGUARD. Milwaukee. Discontinued with vol. 6, no. 12, Oct., 1908.
- WESTERN MOTORIST. Salt Lake City. Discontinued with no. 2, Nov., 1908.
- WHAT TO EAT. Chicago. Changed to National Food Magazine with Book 26, no. 1, Jan., 1909.
- YOUNG ROUGH-RIDER. Discontinued Aug. 14, 1907.
- ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CALCIUMCARBID-FABRIKATION, ACETYLEN- UND KLEIN-BELEUCHTUNG. Berlin. Changed to Carbid und Acetylen with vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1909.
- ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR CHEMISCHE APPARATENKUNDE. Berlin. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 24, Dec. 15, 1908.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, JAN.-MAR., 1909.

(\*Being a continuation of the Magazine Subject-Index, Vol. 1, and Annual for 1908.)

LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED.

In this, the first installment of the 1909 MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, we beg to note that the following new titles will be indexed during this year. *American Catholic Historical Researches*, Philadelphia; *Bibliophile*, London; *Florida Historical Society Publications*, Quarterly, Jacksonville; *Journal of History*, Lamoni, Ia., Massachusetts, Magazine, Salem; *New Music Review*, New York; *Oxford and Cambridge Review*, London; *Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal*, Philadelphia; *Queen's Quarterly*, Kingston, Ontario; *Society of American Foresters, Proceedings*, Washington, D. C., *Western Architect*, Minneapolis.

We omit six of those formerly indexed, as they have been included in the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature this year.

- |                      |   |                 |  |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| AF. MO.              | African Monthly. Grahamstown.                                     | MO. HIS. COL.   | Missouri Hist. Soc., Collections. St. Louis                      |
| AM. CATH. RES.       | American Catholic Historical Researches. Phila.                   | MOODY.          | Moody's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| AM. CATH. HIS. S.    | Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., Records. Phila.                        | N. MUSIC R.     | New Music Review. N. Y.  |
| AM. HIS. M.          | American Historical Magazine. N. Y.                               | N. DAK. M.      | North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck.                                 |
| AM. J. INT. L.       | American Journal of Interna'l Law. N. Y.                          | O. ARCH. Q.     | Ohio Archæological and Historical Quar.                          |
| AM. J. INT. L. SUPP. | American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y.          | OLD N. W.       | "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.                |
| AM. POL. SCI.        | American Political Science Review. Balto.                         | ORE. HIS. Q.    | Oregon Hist. Society Quarterly. Portland.                        |
| ANN. IA.             | Annals of Iowa. Des Moines.                                       | OX. & CAMB.     | Oxford and Cambridge Review. London.                             |
| APPALACHIA.          | Appalachia. Boston.   | PAC. MO.        | Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.                                  |
| ARCH. & B. M.        | Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.                         | PEARSON (N. Y.) | Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| BIBLIOPHILE.         | Bibliophile. London.  | PA. M.          | Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.                         |
| BK. NEWS.            | Book News Monthly. Phila.   | PHOTO-M         | Photo-Miniature. N. Y.   |
| BKMAN (LOND.)        | Bookman. London.  | PRES. HIS. S.   | Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Phila.                 |
| BRICKB.              | Brickbuilder. Boston.   | PRINT. ART.     | Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.                                   |
| BUL. B.              | Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston.                                 | Q. J. FOR.      | Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.                           |
| BURL. M.             | Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.                             | QUEEN'S Q.      | Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.                                |
| CONN. M.             | Connecticut Magazine. New Haven.                                  | RECREATION.     | Recreation. N. Y.  |
| CONNOISSEUR.         | Connoisseur. London and N. Y.                                     | SCH. ED.        | School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.                     |
| CONSERVATION.        | Conservation, Washington, D. C.                                   | SCI. PRO.       | Science Progress. London.  |
| ED. BI-MO.           | Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago.                                  | SCOT. HIS. R.   | Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.                             |
| FLA. HIS. S.         | Florida Historical Society Publications, Quarterly. Jacksonville. | SIERRA.         | Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco.                             |
| FOR. Q.              | Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.                                 | SOCI. AM. FOR.  | Society of American Foresters, Proceedings. Washington, D. C.    |
| GEOG. SOC. PHILA.    | Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Bulletin.                      | S. C. HIS. M.   | South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. |
| GRAN. MO.            | Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.                                   | SUB. L.         | Suburban Life. N. Y.   |
| GRAN. ST. M.         | Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.                         | SUNSET.         | Sunset. San Francisco.   |
| HAMPTON.             | Hampton's Magazine. N. Y.   | TECH. W.        | Technical World. Chicago.  |
| HOM. R.              | Homiletic Review. N. Y.   | TEX. HIS. Q.    | Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.            |
| HOUSE & G.           | House and Garden. Phila.  | U. S. CATH. S.  | U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Historical Records and Studies. N. Y.    |
| IND. M.              | Indiana Quar. Mag. of Hist., Indianapolis.                        | UNIV. M.        | University Magazine. Montreal.                                   |
| IA. J.               | Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics. Iowa City.                      | VAN N.          | Van Norden Magazine. N. Y.                                       |
| J. AM. HIS.          | Journal of American History. New Haven.                           | VA. M.          | Virginia Magazine of History & Biography. Richmond.              |
| J. HIS.              | Journal of History. Lamoni, Ia.                                   | WASH. HIS. Q.   | Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.                        |
| J. PED.              | Journal of Pedagogy. Syracuse, N. Y.                              | W. ARCH.        | Western Architect. Minneapolis.                                  |
| KY. REG.             | Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort.            | WINDSOR.        | Windsor Magazine. London.  |
| KIND. M.             | Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.                              | WIS. ARCH.      | Wisconsin Archæologist. Milwaukee.                               |
| MD. HIS. M.          | Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore.                          | W. WORK (LOND.) | World's Work. London.  |
| MASS. M.             | Massachusetts Magazine. Salem, Mass.                              |                 |  |
| MAZANA.              | Mazama. Portland, Ore.  |                 |  |
| MET. M.              | Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.                                      |                 |  |
| MO. HIS. R.          | Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.                             |                 |  |

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volumes month and year are also given.

"il." means illustrated. "por.", "pors.", mean with portrait, or portraits. "Portrait" means portrait only, no article. If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.

A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.

Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

\* MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, VOL. 1, 276 p., large 8o, covers the index to 79 magazines:—44 from first issue, through 1907 and 35 for 1907 only. The Boston Book Co., \$4.00 net in half morocco, \$3.00 net in cloth. Delivery, 25c. extra.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX for 1908, 193 p., large 8o, 1st supplement to vol. 1, and covering many new titles. The Boston Book Co., \$3.00 net, \$3.25 delivered.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, JAN.-APR., 1909.

- Adams, Mrs. J.**, 1744-1818.  
—First lady of the White House. pors. Helen B. Smith. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 263-7. Mr09.
- Addison, Joseph**, 1672-1719.  
—as a literary critic. E. K. Broadus. Univ. M. 8: 89-108. F09.
- Advertising.**  
—Booklets of literary character as ads. W. C. Poulten. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 209-12. Ja09.  
—Color printing to increase attractive power. Lucy D. Taylor. Print. Art. 12: 371-3. F09, and following issue.
- Aerial navigation.**  
—A few facts of history and development. P. G. Parsons. Gran. Mo. 41: 112-14. Mr09.  
—Flying machines in war. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 145-54. Ja09.  
—Key to world control. J: R. Winchell. il. Met. M. 24: 385-93. Ja09.
- Africa.**  
—Government of the natives of tropical Africa. R. A. Durand. Af. Mo. 5: 384-9. Mr09.
- Africa, Central.**  
—Lion hunting. C. Gouldsbury. Af. Mo. 5: 347-52. Mr09.  
—Rhodesia, Northern. C. Gouldsbury. Af. Mo. 5: 222-6. F09.
- Africa, East.**  
—Hunting ahead of Roosevelt. F. Duquesne. il. Hampton 22: 143-52. F09, and following issues.  
—As hunting ground. J: R. Bradley. il. Van N. 4: 695-700. Mr09.
- Africa, North.**  
—European politics and Moroccan situation. G: F. Andrews. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 20-9. F09.
- Africa, South.**  
—A closer union desirable. P. A. Silburn. Af. Mo. 5: 334-46. Mr09.  
—Frenchman's (Jules Leclercq) impressions of 12 years ago. H. G. Daymond. Af. Mo. 5: 167-70. Ja09.  
—Sir G: Grey's influence for united South Africa. M. S. De Beer. Af. Mo. 5: 235-9. F09.  
—Ideals of. D. A. Shaw. Af. Mo. 5: 227-33. F09.  
—Mashonaland hills, their traditions and folklore. R. N. Hall. Af. Mo. 5: 117-25. Ja09.  
—Reformed church in, for fifty years. H: Beets. Pres. His. S. 5: 22-30. Mr09.
- Agriculture.**  
—International institute of agriculture at Rome. D. C. Lee. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 381-6. Mr09.  
—United States Department of Agriculture work for West developing new plant industries. B. T. Gallo-way. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 21-5. Ja09.
- Alaska.**  
—Future of. D. F. St. Clair. il. Van N. 4: 446-51. Ja09.
- Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909.**  
—Location and grounds. W: Allen. il. Van N. 4: 701-7. Mr09.
- Aldrich, C.**, 1828-1908.  
—Founder and curator, Ia. St. Hist. Society. pors. Ann. Ia. 8: 563-639. Ja09.
- America.**  
—Description of, by Dr. Diego Alvarez Chanca, 1494. A. M. F. de Ybarra. J. Am. His. 3: 59-80. Ja.-Mr09.  
—History, Original sources of. "Winthrop's Journal," "Mather's Magnalia," "Prince's Annals." D. E. Phillips. Old N. W. 12: 21-8. Ja09.
- American forestry association.**  
—28th annual meeting Jan. 1909. Conservation 15: 63-89. F09 and following issue.
- American Institute of Architects.**  
—42d convention, Washington, D. C. Dec., 1908. Brickb. 18: 14-16. Ja09.
- Anatomy.**  
—Ductless glands. S. Vincent. Sci. Pro. 3: 410-24. Ja09.
- Angelico da Fiesole, Fra Giovanni**, 1387-1455.  
—The creed of. D. M. McIntyre. Hom. R. 57: 20-5. Ja09.
- Animal physiology.**  
—Evolution of animal function. K. Lucas. Sci. Pro. 3: 472-83. Ja09, and following issues.
- Animals, Wild.**  
—Hippopotamus hunting in 1850 in Africa. W. G. Atherstone. Af. Mo. 5: 376-83. Mr09.  
—Lion hunting in Central Africa. C. Gouldsbury. Af. Mo. 5: 347-52. Mr09.
- Annals, Literary.** See **Gift-books.**
- Antelopes.**  
—Hunting. T. S. Van Dyke. il. Recreation 29: 26-7. Ja09.
- Anza, Don Juan Bautista de.**  
—Journey of, across Colorado desert and southern California. Z. S. Eldredge. J. Am. His. 2: 38-42. Ja.-Mr08, and later issues.
- Apartment houses.**  
—Cincinnati, O. Kinsey apartment building. il. plan. W. Arch. 13: Mr09.  
—New York City. The duplex and studio plan. il. plans. Arch. & B. M. 41: 221-60. Mr09.
- Apple growing.**  
—F: Wellhouse of Topeka, and his apple orchards. F. D. Coburn. il. Sub. L. 8: 11-12. Ja09.
- Apples.**  
—Apple production in U. S. H: F. Carlisle. il. Van N. 4: 781-6. Mr09.
- Architecture.**  
—Architectural education. R. A. Cram. W. Arch. 13: 18-20. F09.  
—On east coast of the Adriatic. T. G. Jackson. Burl. M. 14: 343-5. Mr09.  
—Specification, Importance of. J. A. F. Cardiff. Brickb. 18: 50-2. Mr09.
- Argentine Republic.**  
—Treaties. Brazil-Argentine republic arbitration treaty (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 1-4. Ja09.
- Arizona.**  
—Territory. Riches and progress of. D. Coolidge. il. Sunset 22: 219-42. Mr09.
- Arsenic.**  
—Manufacture of, Everett, Wash. I. N. Greene. il. Tech. W. 10: 531-4. Ja09.
- Art.**  
—American bureau of fine arts. Report of Committee on proposed. A. B. Trowbridge. W. Arch. 13: 13-7. F09.  
—Books of the fine arts, Recent English. Mrs. A. Bell. il. Bibliophile 3: 26-36. Mr09.  
—Books. Recent books on Art (reviews). Burl. M. 14: 370-3. Mr09.  
—Dutch and Flemish. Great masters of painting. W. Bode (review). R. L. Douglas. Connoisseur 23: 187-91. Mr09.  
—India. Some aspects of Indian art. Burl. M. 14: 353-6. Mr09.  
—Student life at Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris. W. D. Blair. Brickb. 18: 52-4. Mr09.
- Art collections.**  
—The McCulloch collection of pictures exhibited at Burlington House. Burl. M. 14: 263. F09.
- Art museums.**  
—South Kensington, Reorganization at. Burl. M. 14: 198-200. Ja09.
- Asia, Central.**  
—England and Russia in. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 170-5. Ja09.
- Astor, J: Jacob, the first**, 1763-1848.  
—Sketch. Elbert Hubbard. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 143-51. F09.
- Auditoriums.**  
—Los Angeles, Cal., auditorium. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 200-3. F09.

**Austin, Mary.**

—The blue moon, (novel). il. *Sunset* 22: 3-14. Ja09, and following issues.

**Automobile driving.**

—Motoring by searchlight. H. W. Perry. il. *Recreation* 29: 58-60. F09.

**Bacon, Josephine Daskam, 1876-.**

—His father's house, (story). il. *Hampton* 22: 86-94. Ja09.

—The prize, (story). il. *Hampton* 22: 303-11. Mr09.

**Bacteria.**

—Bacteria of the soil and their value. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 305-23. F09, and following issue.

**Balfour, Arthur James, 1848-.**

—His religious philosophy and political apologetics. por. *Hom. R.* 57: 191-4. Mr09.

**Ballads.**

—17th century ballads of England and Scotland. C. H. Firth. *Scot. His. R.* 6: 113-28. Ja09.

**Balzac, Honore de, 1799-1850.**

—Title index to works of. Frederika B. Gillette. *Bul. B.* 5: 102-4. J108, and following issues.

**Bank building.**

—Chicago. Corn exchange bank. il. plan. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 139. Ja09.

—New York City. Dime savings bank, Brooklyn. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 133-8. Ja09.

—New York City. National city bank. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 177-91. F09.

—Washington, D. C. Metropolitan bank. il. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 139. Ja09.

**Banks and banking.**

—Guaranteed deposits, Argument against. R. V. Phelan. *Moody* 7: 114-5. F09.

—New York City. National bank, its new building and its president. il. *Moody* 7: 116-7. F09.

—Stock manipulation and the banks. C: W. Morse's schemes. H. N. Casson. *Hampton* 22: 311-7. Mr09.

**Barker, Granville.**

—Author. Portrait. *Bkman* (Lond.) 35: 244. Mr09.

**Beach, Rex, 1877-.**

—The silver horde, (novel). il. *Hampton* 22: 12-26. Ja09, and following issues.

**Beddoes, T: Lovell, 1803-49.**

—Poet. H. D. Wooster. *Bibliophile* 3: 25. Mr09

**Bell, J: Joy, 1871-.**

—Author. Portrait. *Bk. News* 27: 422. F09.

**Bells.**

—Pealing of bells. il. *N. Music R.* 8: 237-8. Mr09.

**Bernini, Giovanni Lorenzo, 1598-1680.**

—Sculptor. Charles I. Bust of. L. Cust. *Burl. M.* 14: 337-40. Mr09.

**Bernstorff, Johann Heinrich von, Count, 1862-.**

—New German ambassador to U. S., and his American wife. por. *Hampton* 22: 405. Mr09.

**Bible.**

—and its connection with Babylonian history. E. König. *Hom. R.* 57: 186-9. Mr09.

**Binns, John R.**

—Wireless operator, Steamship "Republic" 1909. por. *Van N.* 4: 775-6. Mr09.

**Birds.**

—Game birds of the Pacific. H. T. Payne. il. *Sunset* 21: 65-73. Ja09.

—Wild, Decoying with mounted owl. J. Von Lengerke. il. *Recreation* 29: 99-102. Mr09.

**Bodge, G: Madison, 1841-.**

—Historical writer. por. *Mass. M.* 2: 51-2. Ja09.

**Body and mind. See Mind and body.****Bookmaking.**

—The form of the "front matter" of a book. W. A. Bradley. il. *Print. Art* 12: 303-6. Ja09.

**Book-plates.**

—Gordon Craig and his designs for. G. Teall. il. *Bk. News* 27: 427-9. F09.

**Books.**

—Book cover designs. W: A. Bradley. il. *Print. Art* 12: 363-9. F09.

—Book illustration in 18th century. Katharine Esdaile. il. *Bibliophile* 2: 305-17. F09.

**Books.—(continued)**

—Book illustration in the '60's. A. C. Samuels. il. *Bibliophile* 2: 235-42. Ja09.

—Gift-books and literary annuals, a bibliography. F: W. Faxon. *Bul. B.* 5: 70-72. Ja08, and following issues.

—Sale of library of Lord Amherst of Hackney. *Connoisseur* 23: 138-40. F09.

—For young people, Notable recent English. Mrs. Arthur Bell. il. *Bibliophile* 2: 293-304. F09.

**Boone, D., 1734-1820.**

—Sketch. W: S. Bryan. *Mo. His. R.* 3: 89-98. Ja09.

**Bouquet, H., 1719-66.**

—Military correspondence of, 1757-64. Helen Jordan. *Pa. M.* 33: 102-17. Ja09, and following issues.

**Brahms, Johannes, 1833-97.**

—Some unpublished letters. O. Lessmann. *N. Music R.* 8: 72-4. Ja09.

**Brazil.**

—Industrial opportunities and resources of. J: C. Oakenfull. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 264-74. F09.

—Treaties. Brazil-Argentine republic arbitration treaty (text). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 3: 1-4. Ja09.

**Bristol, Eng.**

—Corporation treasures of city and county of Bristol. L. Willoughby. il. *Connoisseur* 23: 71-9. F09.

**Bronte, Charlotte, 1816-55.**

—Comments on certain Brontë MSS. H. B. Wheeler. il. *Bibliophile* 2: 287-91. F09.

**Brown, Vincent.**

—Author. Portrait. *Bkman* (Lond.) 35: 206. F09.

**Bruce family.**

—History. L. H. Weeks. il. *Am. His. M.* 4: 72-94. Ja09, and following issues.

**Bryan, W: Jennings, 1860-.**

—In defeat. por. R: L. Metcalfe. *Pearson* (N. Y.) 21: 275-9. Mr09.

**Bubonic plague.**

—Banished from San Francisco, 1908. C. Rucker. il. *Sunset* 22: 113-23. F09.

**Building construction.**

—The housing problem. G: B. Ford. *Brickb.* 18: 26-9. F09.

—Sins of omission and commission. O. B. Maginnis. *Arch. & B. M.* 41: 191-4. F09.

**Bulbs.**

—Record of blooming, in one garden. Flora L. Marble. il. *House & G.* 15: 99-100. Mr09.

**Bulfinch, C.**

—Architect. Portrait. *J. Am. His.* 3: 98. Ja-Mr09.

**Bungalows.**

—A cottage bungalow. il. *Sub. L.* 8: 74. F09.

—Los Angeles, Cal., bungalow. il. plan. *W. Arch.* 13: 24. F09.

—Recreation bungalows. S. W. Jones. il. *plap. Recreation* 29: 104-5. Mr09.

**Burton, Theodore Elijah, 1851-.**

—U. S. senator from Ohio. por. T. Hanly. *Van N.* 4: 689-94. Mr09.

**Cacti.**

—For window gardens. H. H. Howland. il. *Sub. L.* 8: 9-10. Ja09.

**Caird, E., 1835-1908.**

—Master Balliol college. J. Cappon. *Queen's Q.* 16: 266-82. Ja-Mr09.

**California.**

—Col. Anza's journey to San Francisco, 1774. Z. S. Eldredge. *J. Am. His.* 2: 38-42. Ja-Mr08, and following issues.

—Sacramento valley, projects of reclamation. F. H. Newell. il. *Conservation* 15: 134-8. Mr09.

—Shasta county. D. H. Walker. il. *Sunset* 21: 105-7. Ja09.

—Southern. Meaning of the battle of Cahuenga. C: S. Aiken. il. *Sunset* 22: 251-66. Mr09.

**Calvin, J., 1509-64.**

—and psalmody of the reformed churches. por. L. F. Benson. *Pres. His. S.* 5: 1-21. Mr09, and following issues.

**Canada.**

—Western. New towns along the Grand Trunk Pacific R. R. H: Horwood. il. Van N. 4: 633-8. F09.

**Canals.**

—United States. The Atlantic coastal canals, a future development of importance. W: A. Du Puy. il. Tech. W. 11: 19-30. Mr09.

**Canoeing.**

—on Puget Sound in winter. F. M. Foulser. il. Recreation 29: 12-14, 39. Ja09.

**Cariboo, B. C.**

—Reminiscences of the old mining camp. Kate S. Hayes. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 25-32. Ja09.

**Carpenter, F: Warner.**

—Secretary to Pres. Taft. por. Hampton 22: 404. Mr09.

**Carpets, Oriental.**

—Origin of geometrical patterns. Christiana J. Herringham. il. Burl. M. 14: 218-30. Ja09, and following issues.

**Charles I., King of England, 1600-1649.**

—Triple portrait of, by Van Dyck, and bust by Bernini. L. Cust. il. Burl. M. 14: 137-40. Mr09.

**Children.**

—American, Education of. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 3-23. Ja09.

—Books for, Some recent English. Mrs. Arthur Bell. il. Bibliophile 2: 293-304. F09.

—Child life in Hawaiian islands. Grace H. Tower. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 71-82. Ja09.

—and church service. H: S. Coffin. Hom. R. 57: 119-20. F09, and following issues.

—Spoilt. Madeline Alston. Af. Mo. 5: 136-42. Ja09.

**Chili.**

—Nitrate industry. M. H. Paine. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 444-7. Mr09.

**China.**

—Crisis in, 1909. L. J. Stelman. il. Sunset 22: 124-9. F09.

—Emperors, Change in. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 163-6. Ja09.

—Future of, from Chinese point of view. Ching Chun Wang. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 129-36. F09.

—Government. Forbidden city and its political mysteries. I: T. Headland. il. Met. M. 29: 585-96. Mr09.

—The new regency. L. Marshall. il. Van N. 4: 476-80. Ja09.

—Tombs of the Mings. E. W. Hewson. il. Sunset 22: 130-2. F09.

—Treaties. Arbitration treaty with U. S. 1908. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 166-8. Ja09.

**Chinese.**

—In Philippines. Problem of admission or exclusion. R. M. Story. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 30-48. F09.

**Chlorophyll.**

—Chemistry of. S. B. Schryver. il. Sci. Pro. 3: 425-49. Ja09.

**Christ. See Jesus Christ.****Christmas.**

—Customs in many lands. H. M. Phelps. House & G. 15: 9-10. Ja09.

—Symbolisms associated with. Marie Von Tschudi. House & G. 15: 17-18. Ja09.

**Church and social work.**

—Problems in down-town church work. G. R. Robbins. Hom. R. 57: 124-7. F09.

**Church architecture.**

—Denominational churches. C. H. Walker. il. plans. Brickb. 18: 1-9. Ja09.

—Jersey City. St. Aloysius R. C. church. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 155-6. Ja09.

—Kansas City, Mo. First Congregational church. il. plan. W. Arch. 13: Mr09.

—McKeesport, Pa. St. Mary's R. C. church. il. plan. Brickb. 18: 40. F09.

—New York. Amity Baptist church. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 150-4. Ja09.

—New York. St. Joseph's R. C. church. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 157-8. Ja09.

**Clark, Champ, 1850-.**

—U. S. Representative from Missouri. por. Van N. 4: 645-6. F09.

**Clark, Israel, 1734-1811.**

—Ohio pioneer, and descendants. Old N. W. 12: 5-15. Ja09.

**Clay.**

—The coming substitute for lumber. M. B. Baker. il. Queen's Q. 16: 254-7. Ja-Mr09.

**Clodd, E:**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 35: 206. F09.

**Clubhouse architecture.**

—New York City. Lotus Club. il. plan. Brickb. 18: F09.

**Coal.**

—As a commercial factor. C. Phelps. il. Met. M. 29: 666-73. Mr09.

—England. Southeastern coalfield. M. Burr. Sci. Pro. 3: 379-409. Ja09.

**Colleges and universities.**

—Lake Forest (Ill.) University, dining-hall. il. plan. Brickb. 18: Mr09.

—The University of California, and its work. W. Cheney. il. Sunset 22: 283-96. Mr09.

—Western Reserve College. List of officers and students serving in Union army, 1861-65. H. Osborn. Old N. W. 12: 29-41. Ja09.

—Western University of Pa. School of Mines building. il. plan. Brickb. 18: Ja09.

**Collins, R: H., 1824-1888.**

—Historian. por. Mrs. Jennie C. Morton. Ky. Reg. 7: Ja09. 11-16.

**Colorado river.**

—Conquest of. Yuma project. C. J. Blanchard. il. Conservation. 15: 143-7. Mr09.

**Concrete, Reinforced.**

—Remedy for U. S. fire losses. R: L. Humphrey. W. Arch. 13: 20-21. F09.

**Congo Free State.**

—Documents concerning (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 5-96. Ja09.

—Origin of. Jesse S. Reeves. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 99-118. Ja09.

**Conrad, Joseph, 1857-.**

—Portrait. Bk. News. 27: 423. F09.

**Conservatories. See Greenhouses.****Converse, F: S., 1871-.**

—Opera by; "Pipe of desire." Analytical notes. por. O. Downes. N. Music R. 8: 208-14. Mr09.

**Cook, James Bartholemew, 1826-1909.**

—Architect. por. W. Arch. 13: 36. Mr09.

**Copper.**

—Copper sheets and wire direct from raw ore. F. A. Talbot. il. Tech. W. 11: 80-4. Mr09.

**Corelli, Marie, 1864-.**

—Her Stratford-on-Avon home. por. D. A. Willey. il. Bk. News 27: 500-5. Mr09.

**Corning, C: Robert, 1855-.**

—Mayor of Concord, N. H. por. Gran. Mo. 41: 3-5. Ja09.

**Correggio, Antonio Allegri da, 1494-1534.**

—Early development of. W. Suida. Burl. M. 14: 302-4. F09.

**Country clubs.**

—Southern California. D. A. Willey. il. House & G. 15: 11-6. Ja09.

**Courthouses.**

—Indianapolis, Ind., U. S. Courthouse and post-office. il. plan. W. Arch. 13: 34. Mr09.

**Cowboys.**

—Photographic portrayal of the cowboy by Erwin Smith. H. P. Steger. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 389-402. Mr09.

**Coyotes.**

—Hunting, in Colorado. Grace N. Allen. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 137-40. F09.

**Craig, Gordon.**

—Designer of book-plates. G. Teall. il. Bk. News 27: 427-9. F09.

**Crime and criminals.**

—Plea for the criminal. G. D. Gray. *Af. Mo.* 5: 111-6. Ja09.

**Currency.** See **Money.****Curtis, C.**

—Senator from Kansas. *por.* Van N. 4: 643-4. F09.

**Dancing.**

—Applications and advantages. M. B. Gilbert. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 3: 212-15. F09.

—from physical training standpoint. D. A. Sargent. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 3: 191-200. F09.

—Work of Isadora Duncan. R. Cortissoz. *il. N. Music R.* 8: 201-4. Mr09.

**Darwin, C.** 1809-82.

—Sketch. *pers.* E. Clodd. *il. Bkman. (Lond.)* 35: 211-5. F09.

—Centenary of. F. A. Manny. *Sch. Ed.* 27: 252-6. Mr09.

—Contrast in careers of Lincoln and Darwin. A. Sherwood. *W. Work (Lond.)* 13: 246-50. F09.

**Davis, Jefferson,** 1808-89.

—Portrait. *J. Am. His.* 3: 31. Ja.-Mr09.

—Centenary of, and of Lincoln. F. T. Miller. *il. J. Am. His.* 3: 13-5. Ja.-Mr09.

**Davis, Jefferson,** 1862-.

—Senator from Arkansas. *por.* G. W. Ogden. *il. Hampton* 22: 27-32. Ja09.

**Dawson, W. J.,** 1854-.

—Portrait. *Bk. News* 27: 514. Mr09.

**Delaware river.**

—Dutch and Swedish settlements on. H. L. Carson. *Pa. M.* 33: 1-21. Ja09.

**De Musset, Alfred.**

—and G. Sand, Love letters of. *pers. il. Met. M.* 24: 361-75. Ja09.

**Derry, C.**

—Autobiography of. *J. His.* 2: 15-28. Ja09, and following issues.

**Diaz, Porfirio,** 1830-.

—Mexico's development under Pres. Diaz. *por.* E. H. Talbot. *il. Moody* 7: 189-96. Mr09.

**Dogs.**

—Hunting dogs, and the need of field trials. C. Askins. *il. Recreation* 29: 124-7. Mr09.

—Russian wolfhounds. F. F. Lloyd. *il. Recreation* 29: 42-4. Ja09.

—Scottish deerhounds. F. F. Lloyd. *il. Recreation* 29: 90-2. F09.

**Drama and dramatists.**

—Maeterlinck and his home in Normandy. *pers. il. Bk. News* 27: 481-91. Mr09.

—Tragic Spirit and the American people. M. J. Moses. *Bk. News* 27: 506-8. Mr09.

**Drawing.**

—Pen technic and printing. W. P. Bodwell. *il. Print. Art* 12: 291-5. Ja09.

**Dreams.**

—and the activity of the brain. T. M. Raulein. *il. Tech. W.* 10: 460-8. Ja09.

**Dudeney, Mrs. H. E.,** 1866-.

—"Rachel Lorian" (review). *por.* *Bkman.* 35: 231. F09.

**Duncan, Isadora.**

—Dancing of. R. Cortissoz. *il. N. Music R.* 8: 201-4. Mr09.

**Durham, Lord, J. G.** Lambton, 1792-1840.

—Governor of Canada. F. P. Walton. *Univ. M.* 8: 52-76. F09.

**Dutch settlements.**

—United States. On the Delaware river. H. L. Carson. *Pa. M.* 33: 1-21. Ja09.

**Dyck, Antonis van,** 1599-1641.

—Portrait of Charles I. L. Cust. *Burl. M.* 14: 337-40. Mr09.

**Earth.**

—J. C. Symmes's theory of earth, hollow and habitable. *within. O. Arch. Q.* 18: 30-42. Ja09.

**Earthquakes.**

—Italian earthquake, Dec. 28, 1908. *il. Met. M.* 29: 660-3. Mr09.

—Theories of causes. W. Redmond. *il. Van N.* 4: 610-11. F09.

**Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris.**

—Student life at. W. D. Blair. *Brickb.* 18: 52-4. Mr09.

**Edinburgh, Scotland.**

—An account book of 200 years ago. J. G. A. Baird. *Scot. His. R.* 6: 140-9. Ja09.

**Education.**

—Architectural education. R. A. Cram. *W. Arch.* 13: 18-20. F09.

—Dramatization of stories in school. Ethel L. Quinlan. *Sch. Ed.* 28: 211-3. F09.

—The intermediate school. Bridget M. F. Caulfield. *Kind. M.* 21: 182-8. Mr09.

—Literature and education in America. S. Leacock. *Univ. M.* 8: 3-17. F09.

—Retardation of pupils, How to minimize. J. M. Greenwood. *Sch. Ed.* 27: 247-51. Mr09.

—School education in America. J. Creelman. *il. Pearson (N. Y.)* 21: 3-23. Ja09.

**Edward VII, 1841-, King of England, and William II, Emperor of Germany.**

—Portrait. *W. Work (Lond.)* 13: 225. F09.

**Elena, Queen of Italy,** 1873-.

—Portrait. *W. Work (Lond.)* 13: 238. F09.

**Enamelling.**

—The Limoges enameller "Kip". H. P. Mitchell. *il. Burl. M.* 14: 278-90. F09.

**Engravers.**

—French. Antoine Masson. W. G. Menzie's. *il. Connoisseur* 23: 183-6. Mr09.

**Engravings.**

—French line engravers. G. Edelinck. *il. W. G. Menzie's. Connoisseur* 23: 39-43. Ja09.

—and woodcuts; Collection of W. L. Schrieber. V. Scholderer. *il. Bibliophile* 3: 37-44. Mr09.

**English language.**

—Composition need not be a bugbear. Margaret H. J. Lampe. *Sch. Ed.* 27: 183-6. Ja08, and following issues.

—Composition, Teaching, in schools. Ella W. Peattie. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 3: 234-45. F09.

—Reading, "Natural method" of teaching children. *Kind. M.* 21: 164-7. F09.

—Teaching. Elementary course. Syllabus. J. F. Hosic. *Ed. Bi-Mo.* 3: 252-70. F09, and following issue.

—What Canadian students read. W. K. Power. *Univ. M.* 8: 127-34. F09.

**Exeter, Eng.**

—Description of, and its treasures. L. Willoughby. *il. Connoisseur* 23: 15-23. Ja09.

**Ex Libris.** See **Book-plates.****Faith.**

—and old testament criticisms. J. M. Thomas. *Hom. R.* 57: 183-6. Mr09.

**Farming.**

—Bacteria of the soil and their use. *il. W. Work (Lond.)* 13: 305-23. F09, and following issue.

—Dry land farming possibilities in Western United States. M. Angers. *il. Van N.* 4: 763-5. Mr09.

—United States. Northwest. What one acre will produce. F. G. Moorhead. *il. Tech. W.* 11: 46-52. Mr09.

**Faust.**

—By Stephen Phillips and J. C. Carr. E. W. Patchett. *Univ. M.* 8: 109-25. F09.

**Festivals, national.**

—Chicago's recent, and the significance. Amalie Hofer. *Kind. M.* 21: 148-53. F09.

**Finance.**

—Gold depreciation and interest rates. I. Fisher. *Moody* 7: 110-14. F09.

—United States. Amortization and its dangers. J. H. Rhoades. *Moody* 7: 98-101. F09.

**Financiers.**

—Famous American. M. M. Reynolds. *il. Moody* 7: 29-34. Ja09, and following issues.

**Fine arts.** See **Art.****Fisheries.**

—Salmon, Columbia river. R. R. Howard. *il. Pac. Mo.* 21: 47-61. Ja09.

**Fishing.**

- Flies for fly-fishing. S. G. Camp. il. Recreation 29: 156-9. Mr09.
- Pollock fishing off New Brunswick. D. W. Clinchi. il. Recreation 29: 137-8. Mr09.
- Trout fishing in Feather river, Cal. C. F. Holder. il. Recreation 29: 61-3. F09.

**Fitzgerald, E., 1809-83.**

- Sketch. por. A. C. Benson. il. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 251-63. Mr09.

**Florida.**

- Lake Okeechobee. J. S. Cochrane. il. Recreation 29: 106-8, 150. Mr09.
- Where to go to hunt. C. M. Sandusky. il. Recreation 29: 65-7. F09.

**Flower gardens.**

- When to plant flowers. Sub. L. 8: 126-7. Mr09.

**Flowers.**

- Cut flowers artistically considered. W. S. Rice. il. House & G. 15: 19-22. Ja09.
- Small flower beds. How and what to plant. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 15: 96-8. Mr09.

**Foraker, Joseph Benson, 1846-.**

- U. S. Senator. por. Van N. 4: 649. F09.

**Forbes, Gen. J.**

- Letters of, 1758, upon the capture of Fort Duquesne. Pa. M. 33: 86-98. Ja09.

**Forestry.**

- American forestry association, 28th annual meeting, Jan. 1909. Conservation 15: 63-89. F09.
- Denmark, general forestry conditions. A. Henry. il. Q. J. For. 3: 66-91. Ja09.
- Great Britain. Afforestation, Recent progress. A. P. Grenfell. il. Q. J. For. 3: 21-31. Ja09.
- Great Britain. Planting of water-catchment areas in Lancashire. A. P. Grenfell. Q. J. For. 3: 41-7. Ja09.
- Philippine Islands. Mindoro forest protection problem. M. L. Merritt. il. Conservation 15: 139-42. Mr09.
- In U. S. Problem of future lumber supply. D. A. Willey. il. Moody 7: 103-9. F09.

**Forests.**

- India. Indian forest law. E. J. Trevelyan. Q. J. For. 3: 44-7. Ja09.
- United States, Destruction of. R. H. D. Boerker. Conservation 15: 114-6. F09.
- United States national forests from economic standpoint. T. Cleveland, Jr. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 11-20. Ja09.
- United States. Use and misuse of. H. M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 11: 3-18. Mr09.

**Forman, Justus Miles, 1875-.**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 208. F09.

**Fort Duquesne, Pa.**

- Letters of Gen. J. Forbes concerning capture, 1758. Pa. M. 33: 86-98. Ja09.

**Fowl.**

- Wild fowl shooting. J. Kerr and W. M. Newsom. il. Recreation 29: 29-31. Ja09.

**France.**

- Western. Architectural study in. F. Reed. il. Brickb. 18: 30-6. F09.

**Frankfort, Ky.**

- History of Frankfort cemetery. Mrs. J. C. Morton. Ky. Reg. 7: Ja09, 25-34.
- Old Broadway. Mrs. J. C. Morton. il. Ky. Reg. 7: Ja09, 63-71.

**Free trade and protection.**

- Folly of free trade. A. J. Dodge. Moody 7: 118-24. F09.
- The folly of protection. B. W. Holt. Moody 7: 35-41. Ja09.

**French, Anne Warner, 1869-.**

- Author. Portrait. Bk. News 27: 422. F09.

**Froebel, Frederick, 1782-1852.**

- Reminiscences of. F. Hess. Kind. M. 21: 107-14. Ja09.

**Fuji-Yama.**

- Japan's sacred mountain. H. G. Ponting. il. Met. M. 29: 514-22. F09.

**Furniture.**

- Antique, in America. il. J. Am. His. 3: 139-42. Ja-Mr09.
- Style of Robert Manwaring. R. S. Clouston. il. Connoisseur 23: 80-8. F09, and following issues.
- Walnut, Queen Anne, 1702-14. H. Macfall. il. Connoisseur 23: 24-32. Ja09, and following issues.

**Gallatin, Albert, 1761-1849.**

- Secretary of U. S. Treasury. Moody 7: 125-6. F09.

**Gardens.**

- Annuals for gardens. E. E. Rexford. il. House & G. 15: 53-6. F09.
- Books on gardens and gardening. S. G. Robinson. il. Bibliophile 2: 249-57. Ja09.
- California mission gardens. C. F. Holder. il. House & G. 15: 3-8. Ja09.
- Formal. Dudley L. Pickman's garden, Beverly Cove, Mass. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 15: 77-81. Mr09.
- Flowers, When to plant. Sub. L. 8: 128-9. Mr09.
- Home garden of T. W. Lawson, Scituate, Mass. Mary H. Northend. House & G. 15: 39-43. F09.
- Japanese, in America. C. W. Pilling's garden, Lansdowne, Pa. Phebe W. Humphreys. il. House & G. 15: 49-52. F09.
- The Martha Washington garden, Mt. Vernon. J. W. Hall. il. House & G. 15: 46-8. F09.
- Perennial, Wild plants in. Adeline Thomson. il. House & G. 15: 94-5. Mr09.
- Plants for many purposes. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 8: 122-4. Mr09.
- Semi-tropical, in Central Florida. E. P. Powell. il. House & G. 15: 89-91. Mr09.
- Vice-Pres. J. S. Sherman's garden at Utica. W. V. Jones. il. Sub. L. 8: 115-6. Mr09.
- Vegetable. Planting dates. Sub. L. 8: 128-9. Mr. '09.
- Why amateurs fail. House & G. 15: 61-4. F09.

**Gas.**

- Brooklyn Borough Gas Co. Meter house and works office. il. plan. Brickb. 18: Mr09.

**Geography.**

- International geographical congress, 9th, Geneva, 1908. H. G. Bryant. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 26-32. Ja09.
- Place of in school work. Sch. Ed. 28: 175-81. Ja09.

**Germany.**

- Commerce of, with Orient. E. S. Bisbee. il. Van N. 4: 708-10. Mr09.
- And the emperor. F. H. Giddings. il. Van N. 4: 441-5. Ja09.

**Ghost stories.**

- Ghost stories and tales of supernatural, a list. Jean Hawkins. Bul. B. 5: 142-5. Ja09, and following issue.

**Gibbs, Philip.**

- Author-journalist. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 35: 207. F09.

**Gift-books and literary annuals.**

- A bibliography. F. W. Faxon. Bul. B. 5: 70-72. Ja08, and following issues.

**Gillon, Commodore Alexander.**

- Letters from, 1778-79. S. C. His. M. 10: 3-9. Ja09, and following issues.

**Gilman, Mary L.**

- President Woman's relief corps. por. Hampton 22: 401-2. Mr09.

**Giorgione da castelfranco, 1477-1511.**

- Some paintings by Giorgione (?). C. Phillips. il. Burl. M. 14: 331-6. Mr09.

**Glaciers.**

- Muir glacier, Alaska, as it is today. Katherine L. Smith. Tech. W. 10: 601-4. F09.

**Gorrie, Dr. J.**

- Father of modern refrigeration. G. D. Howe. Fla. His. S. 1: Ja09, 19-23.

**Grand canon of the Colorado river.**

- Through the cañon in a 16-ft. boat. D. A. Willey. il. Recreation 29: 77-8. F09.

**Grand Forks, N. D.**

- Description. il. N. Dak. M. 3: Ja09, 9-12.

**Grant, Gen. Ulysses Simpson, 1822-85.**

- Portrait. J. Am. His. 3: 25. Ja-Mr09.



**Great Britain.**

- Government of. H. H. Asquith's opportunity. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 113-8. Ja09.
- 17th century ballads illustrating relations between England and Scotland. C. H. Firth. Scot. His. R. 6: 113-28. Ja09.

**Greenhouses and conservatories.**

- Heating and ventilation of. A. G. King. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 206-9. F09, and following issue.

**Greenland.**

- Completion of coast survey. map. Van N. 4: 660. F09.

**Grey, Sir Edward, 1862-.**

- Foreign secretary, England. por. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 337-8. Mr09.

**Guns.**

- The new Krupp guns for fighting airships. Alfred Avis. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 448-50. Mr09.

**Gymnasiums.**

- Their plan and equipment. M. B. Reach. il. Brickb. 18: 23-6. F09, and following issues.

**Hanson, J., 1715-1783.**

- Statue by R. E. Brooks. J. Am. His. 3: 10. Ja-Mr09.

**Harris, Joel Chandler, ("Uncle Remus" pseud.), 1848-1908.**

- Sketch. por. S. M. Ball. il. Bk. News. 27: 311-16. Ja09.

- Por. Caroline Ticknor. il. Bk. News. 27: 317-20. Ja09.

- Harris and the children. Leonora B. Ellis. Bk. News. 27: 321-3. Ja09.

**Hassam, Childe, 1859-.**

- His paintings of Eastern Oregon. C. E. S. Wood. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 141-4. F09.

**Hawaiian Islands.**

- Child life. Grace H. Tower. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 71-82. Ja09.

**Hawthorne, Nathaniel, 1804-64.**

- "Scarlet letter" and old Ketterie. H. M. Sylvester. il. Mass. M. 2: 3-10. Ja09.

**Heating.**

- and ventilation, Modern methods. A. G. King. il. Arch. & B. M. 39: 462-6. Je07, and following issues.

**Heraldry.**

- Origin and antiquity of. H: Whittemore. Am. His. M. 4: 95-110. Ja09, and following issues.

**Hine, Francis L.**

- President 1st Nat. Bank, N. Y. City. por. Moody 7: 124-5. F09.

**History.**

- Uses of, Proper and improper. H. H. Smith. J. His. 2: 78-88. Ja09.

**Hitchcock, Frank H., 1867-.**

- Postmaster-general of U. S. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 355. Mr09.

**Hobby, Sir C., 1665-1715.**

- American merchant. por. R. G. Hubby. il. J. Am. His. 3: 91-101. Ja-Mr09.

**Hogarth, W., 1697-1764.**

- Artist. Picture attributed to. H. S. Bennett. il. Connoisseur 23: 35-7. Ja09.

**Homesteads.**

- Western United States. Land-rush in So. Dakota. B. Millard. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 32-43. Ja09.

**Horses.**

- Origin of the horse. W. Haynes. il. Van N. 4: 499-502. Ja09.

**House furnishing.**

- Furnishing six rooms for \$1,500. House & G. 15: 44-5. F09.

**Houseboats.**

- How to construct. R. O'Connor. il. Recreation 29: 16-18. Ja09.

**Houses.**

- Concrete. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 10: 631-7. F09.

- Moderate priced. A. H. Dunning. il. plans. Sub. L. 8: 69-70. F09.

- Re-modelling an old house. A. W. Rodgers. il. Sub. L. 8: 15-16. Ja09.

- Seashore. House at Kennebunkport, Me. il. plan. Brickb. 18. F09.

**Houses, Apartment.**

- New York City. Development and financing of. E. H. Janes. Brickb. 18: 10-13. Ja09.

**Houses, Country.**

- Lenox, Mass., House. il. plan. Brickb. 18. F09.

**Houses, Historic.**

- Ancestral homesteads in America. il. J. Am. His. 3: 135-8. Ja-Mr09.

- Deerfield, Mass. The Williams house. il. Mass. M. 2: 41. Ja09.

- Newbury, Mass. Rev. James Noyes house. B: L. Noyes. il. Mass. M. 2: 30-2. Ja09.

- Shelbyville, Ky. Home of pioneer Mark Hardin. il. Ky. Reg. 7: Ja09, 36-8.

**Houses, Two and three family.**

- Two family house. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 174-5. Ja09.

**Hotbeds.**

- How to make. H. H. Henry. Sub. L. 8: 95. F09.

**Hotel buildings.**

- Toledo, O. Secor hotel. il. plan. W. Arch. 13. Mr09.

**Hotels.**

- Apartment. Rehabilitating a hotel apartment. Luella McElroy. il. House & G. 15: 82-4. Mr09.

**Howe, Frank Mainard, 1850-1909.**

- Architect. W. Arch. 13: 36. Mr09.

**Hunting.**

- In East Africa. F. Duquesne. il. Hampton 22: 143-52. F09, and following issues.

- Florida, where to hunt in. C. M. Sandusky. il. Recreation 29: 65-7. F09.

- Hippopotamus hunting in 1850 on the Keiskamma, Africa. W. G. Atherstone. Af. Mo. 5: 376-83. Mr09.

- Lion hunting in Central Africa. C. Gouldsbury. Af. Mo. 5: 347-52. Mr09.

- Moose and caribou hunting in New Brunswick. E. L. Pope. il. Recreation 29: 133-4. Mr09.

- Rocky mountain sheep in Canada. G. M. Richards. il. Recreation 29: 68-70, 86. F09.

**Ice.**

- Manufacture of, for the home. J. H. Knight. il. Tech. W. 10: 510-11. Ja09.

**Illustration of books.**

- Illustrator and the text. F. Weitenkampf. il. Print. Art. 13: 23-4. Mr09.

**Incendiarism.**

- Methods employed by incendiaries. H: S. Chase. il. Tech. W. 10: 581-7. F09.

**Incubators.**

- What they have done for poultrymen. A. L. Blessing. il. Sub. L. 8: 71-2. F09.

**India.**

- Art in. Burl. M. 14: 353-6. Mr09.

**Indians, American.**

- Canada. Diary of an officer, 1794. Am. His. M. 4: 69-70. Ja09.

- Canada, Tecumseh, 1770-, famous chief. L. Hetherington. Univ. M. 8: 135-47. F09.

- Central U. S. Mission of Baltimore Society of Friends, 1804. W: H. Love. Md. His. M. 4: 1-24. Mr09.

- The Cheyennes. E. B. Bronson. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 205-13. F09.

- Minnesota. Sioux habitations. N. H. Winchell. Wis. Arch. 7: 155-64. O-D08.

- Riverside (Cal.) Indian conference. D. Starr Jordan. il. Sunset 21: 57-61. Ja09.

- South Carolina. Ludovick Grant's historical facts concerning trade with Indians. S. C. His. M. 10: 54-68. Ja09.

- The story of the Indian. E. Hough. il. Hampton 22: 1-11. Ja09.

- Wisconsin spirit stones. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 7: 165-8. O-D08.

**Industries.**

- Art and its use in the industries. H. H. Horne. Print. Art 13: 17-21. Mr09.

**Ingraham, Joseph Holt, 1809-60.**

- An almost unknown author. W: F. O'Donnell. Bk. News 27: 509-12. Mr09.

**Insects, Injurious.**

- Spraying to kill scales and bugs. H. H. Howland. il. Sub. L. 8: 65. F09.

**Insects, Injurious.**—(continued)

—Spring grain aphid and how exterminated. R. Tapley. il. Tech. W. 10: 616-24. F09.

**International law.**

—Administrative law and national sovereignty. P. S. Reinsch. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 1-45. Ja09.  
—American Society of International law, 3d annual meeting, 1909, Program planned for. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 191-4. Ja09.  
—Decisions involving. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 224-46. Ja09, and following issues.  
—Institute of International Law, 24th session, Florence, 1908. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 185-8. Ja09.  
—International Law Association, 25th session, Budapest, 1908. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 188-91. Ja09.  
—Periodical articles on, Index to. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 265-7. Ja09, and following issues.  
—Public documents relating to. P. DeWitt Phair. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 218-23. Ja09, and following issues.

**International mercantile marine company.**

—Rise and expansion of. J: Moody. il. Moody 7: 179-87. Mr09.

**Interparliamentary union.**

—15th conference, Strassburg, 1908. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 180-5. Ja09.

**Investments.**

—Trustees and their difficulties in investing. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 241-4. F09.

**Iowa.**

—County boundaries, History of. F. H. Garver. Ia. J. 7: 1-131. Ja09.

**Ireland.**

—The making of Ireland and its undoing 1200-1600, by Alice S. Green (review). H. J. Lawlor. Scot. His. R. 6: 194-8. Ja09.

**Irrigation.**

—In U. S. Reclaiming the desert. C. J. Blanchard. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 1-10. Ja09.

**Irving, Edward, 1792-1834.**

—Preacher. por. A. E. Seddon. il. Hom. R. 57: 103-9. F09.

**Isle of Pines, Cuba.**

—Isle of opportunity for Americans. A. B. Reeve. il. Van N. 4: 580-4. F09.

**Jacomb, Miss A. E.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 207. F09.

**Jacksonville, Fla.**

—Fifty-three years ago. O. L. Keene. Fla. His. S. 1: Ja09, 9-15.

**Japan.**

—and U. S. in far East. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 168-70. Ja09.

**Japanese.**

—A western view of their work. W: T. Prosser. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 193-6. Ja09.

**Jefferies, R., 1848-87.**

—His life in London. E: Thomas. il. Bkman. (Lond.) 35: 215-9. F09.

**Jesus Christ.**

—Place of, in Christianity. T. B. Kilpatrick. Univ. M. 8: 165-73. F09.

**Juni, Juan de, -1577.**

—Sculptor. P. Lafond. il. Burl. M. 14: 345-53. Mr09.

**Kearley, Sir Hudson.**

—Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 239. F09.

**Kentucky.**

—Franklin county history. L. F. Johnson. Ky. Reg. 5: S07, 39-44, and following issues.

**Kindergartens.**

—Organization of the morning circle. Harriette M. Mills. Kind. M. 21: 153-4. F09.

**Klamath country.**

—Southeast Oregon. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 22: 210-4. F09.

**Knox, Philander Chase, 1853-.**

—Sketch. por. Van N. 4: 643. F09.

—The Secretary of State of U. S. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 354. Mr09.

**Labrador.**

—The people of. C. H. Easton. il. Recreation 29: 116-17, 155. Mr09.

**Lace and needlework.**

—Breton caps. Mrs. A. Bell. il. Connoisseur 23: 44-48. Ja09.

**La Follette, Robert Marion, 1835-.**

—U. S. Senator from Wis., political evangelist. por. O. K. Davis. Hampton 22: 381-6. Mr09.

**Land.**

—United States. How private interests acquire government land. A. McSween. il. Van N. 4: 718-24. Mr09.

**Landscape gardening.**

—Simple rules for. H. F. Major. il. Sub. L. 8: 134-5. Mr09.

**Lawn tennis.**

—Progress in the game, International. A. F. Walker. il. Recreation 29: 80. F09.

**Lawson, T. W., 1857-.**

—Home garden of, at Dreamwold, Scituate, Mass. Mary H. Northend. il. House & G. 15: 39-43. F09.

**Lee, Gen. Robert E., 1807-70.**

—Portrait. J. Am. His. 3: 23. Ja-Mr09.

**Lee-Hamilton, Mrs (Miss Annie Holdsworth).**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. 35: 208. F09.

**Legislative reference.**

—Development of the movement. J: E. Brindley. Ia. J. 7: 132-41. Ja09.

**Lehmann, F. W.**

—President American Bar Association. por. Hampton 22: 403-4. Mr09.

**Lewis, Bernard.**

—A daughter of the covenant, (novel.) Af. Mo. 5: 174-99. Ja09, and following issues.

**Libraries.**

—Oregon public school libraries. E. F. Carleton. Sch. Ed. 28: 207-9. F09.

**Libraries (in houses).**

—The study, its building and equipment. G: H. Widows. il. Bibliophile 2: 318-22. F09.

**Libraries, Private.**

—The Ashley library, of T: J. Wise. H. F. B. Wheeler. il. Bibliophile 3: 3-17. Mr09.

**Library associations.**

—Kentucky Library Ass'n meeting, Nov. 12-13, 1908. Ky. Reg. 7: Ja09, 101-2.

**Library buildings.**

—St. Paul. Hamline university library. il. Brickb. 18. F09.

**Library reference lists.**

—Index to lists in library bulletins, 1907-08. Bul. B. 5: 125-7, 149-52. O08, Ja09.

**Life.**

—Distribution of, in universe. N. F. Dupuis. Queen's Q. 16: 230-6. Ja-Mr09.

**Lighthouses.**

—Automatic floating. F: A. Talbot. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 213-21. Ja09.

**Lilley, G. L., 1859-.**

—Governor of Connecticut. por. Van N. 4: 777. Mr09.

**Limantour, Jose Ives.**

—Secretary of the Treasury, Mexico. Portrait. Moody 7: 158. Mr09.

**Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-65.**

—Centenary of, and of Jefferson Davis. F. T. Miller. il. J. Am. His. 3: 13-5. Ja-Mr09.

—Contrast in careers of Lincoln and Darwin. A. Sherwood. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 246-50. F09.

—The death of Lincoln by Clara E. Laughlin (review). Bk. News 27: 535-7. Mr09.

—Impressions of. T. L. Cuyler. Hom. R. 57: 100-3. F09.

—Intellectual training of. Sch. Ed. 27: 220-23. F09.

—Lincoln and J: Wilkes Booth, their last days. Clara E. Laughlin. il. Hampton 22: 199-208. F09.

—Man of letters. por. W: F. O'Donnell. il. Bk. News 27: 406-10. F09.

—MSS. of his autobiography (facsimile). J. Am. His. 3: 2-4. Ja-Mr09.

—Memorial in Washington, D. C., Congressional scheme for. Brickb. 18: 17. Ja09.

—Portrait. Am. His. M. 4: 111. Mr09.

—Portrait by A. de Szzetter. Am. His. M. 4: 1. Ja09.

—Portrait from a Brady photograph. Am. His. M. 1: 45. Ja09.

—Portraits. J. Am. His. 3: 20, 21, 26. Ja-Mr09.

—Religion of. E. D. Jones. Hom. R. 57: 154-8. F09.

—Tribute to, on centenary. H: Watterson. J. Am. His. 3: 16. Ja-Mr09.

- Livermore, Mary A.**, 1820-1905.  
—At Marietta, July, 1888. G: Sheldon. Mass. M. 2: 33-8. Ja09.
- London, Jack**, 1876-.  
—Martin Eden, (novel.) Pac. Mo. 21: 33-46. Ja09, and following issues.
- London.**  
—Livery companies, or mysteries. M. Davoren. W. World (Lond.) 13: 187-92. Ja09.  
—Water supply. A new reservoir. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 180-6. Ja09.
- Longfellow, H: Wadsworth**, 1807-82.  
—Statue by W: Couper. J. Am. His. 3: 9. Ja-Mr09.
- Lowell, Abbott Lawrence**, 1856-.  
—Elected president of Harvard University, 1909. por. Met. M. 29: 655. Mr09.  
—Harvard's new president. por. Van N. 4: 777-8. Mr09.
- Luther, Martin**, 1483-1546.  
—Portrait of, by Lucas Cranach. L. Cust. por. Burl. M. 14: 206-9. Ja09.
- MacDowell, E: A.**, 1861-.  
—Life of, by Lawrence Gilman (review). H. A. Clarke. Bk. News 27: 532. Mr09.
- McFarland, J: Horace**, 1859-.  
—Pres. Amer. Civic Association. Van N. 4: 646-7. F09.
- M'Loughlin, Dr. J.**, 1784-1857.  
—Oregon pioneer. T. C. Elliott. Wash. His. Q. 3: 63-77. O08.
- Maeterlinck, Maurice**, 1862-.  
—The Belgian poet at home. pors. A. F. Sanborn. il. Bk. News 27: 481-6. Mr09.  
—Bibliography. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 27: 491-2. Mr09.  
—Dramatist and seer. C. Weygandt. il. Bk. News 27: 487-91. Mr09.
- Malta.**  
—England's stronghold. F. L. Harding. il. Met. M. 29: 550-9. F09.
- Man.**  
—Palæolithic races and their modern representatives. W. J. Sollas. Sci. Pro. 3: 500-33. Ja09.  
—and woman, some differences and limitations of. Mrs. Julia F. Solly. Af. Mo. 5: 126-31. Ja09.
- Mansfield, Richard**, 1857-1907.  
—The man and the actor, by Paul Wilstach (review). M. J. Moses. Bk. News 27: 532-4. Mr09.
- Marconi, W:** 1875-.  
—Inventor of wireless telegraphy. por. Van N. 4: 779-80. Mr09.
- Mariscal, Ignacio.**  
—Secretary of foreign relations, Mexico. Portrait. Moody 7: 192. Mr09.
- Maryland.**  
—Conflict of parliamentary and proprietary's forces, 1655. "Babylon's fall in Md.", Langford's refutation of. Md. His. M. 3: 228-40. Mr09.  
—Distinguished Marylanders I have known. H: P. Goddard. Md. His. M. 4: 24-41. Mr09.  
—Md. Historical Society, Annual meeting, report, 1909. Md. His. M. 4: 70-85. Mr09.
- Mary, Queen of Scots.**  
—Girlhood of, 1548-61, by Jane T. Stoddart (review). P. H. Brown. Scot. His. R. 6: 200-2. Ja09.
- Mason, Ruth Little.**  
—Sketch. por. Bk. News 27: 517-8. Mr09.
- Massachusetts.**  
—Magazine articles concerning, Recent. Mass. M. 2: 42-4. Ja09, and following issues.
- Masson, Antoine.**  
—French line engraver. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 23: 183-6. Mr09.
- Matches.**  
—Manufacture of. J. C. Mills. il. Tech. W. 10: 625-30. F09.
- Maxwell, David Elwell**, 1843-1908.  
—Sketch. por. Fla. His. S. 1: Ja09, 3-5.
- Maxwell, Periton**, 1866-.  
—Portrait. Bk. News 27: 421. F09.
- Medals, Italian.**  
—In British museum. G. F. Hill. il. Burl. M. 14: 210-7. Ja09.
- Medicine.**  
—Fallacy of spring medicine. W: T. Partridge. il. Van N. 4: 714-17. Mr09.
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, Jacob Ludwig Felix**, 1809-47.  
—Centenary of. R: Aldrich. N. Music R. 8: 142-4. F09.
- Metal-work.**  
—Irish, ancient. E. Leahy. il. Connoisseur 23: 102-6. F09.  
—Modern examples. F: H. Wallis. il. W. Arch. 13: 32-4. Mr09.
- Mexico.**  
—Development under Pres. Diaz. E. H. Talbot. il. Moody 7: 189-96. Mr09.  
—Yaquis and Yaqui Valley. C: R. Price. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 113-20. F09.
- Michigan.**  
—Pioneers from Massachusetts, list. C. A. Flagg. Mass. M. 1: 73-81. Ap08, and following issues.
- Mind and body.**  
—Posture as related to efficiency of. Mary R. Mulliner. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 201-4. F09.
- Mining.**  
—Gold mining machines. il. Tech. W. 10: 612-16. F09.
- Ministers of Gospel.**  
—Life of American minister in 1748;—journal of Rev. Joseph Everson. Edith M. Howe. J. Am. His. 3: 119-27. Ja-Mr09.
- Mission gardens.**  
—California. C: F. Holder. il. House & G. 15: 3-8. Ja09.
- Missions.**  
—Home missions and evangelism. C: L. Goodell. Hom. R. 57: 121-4. F09.
- Missouri.**  
—Historical and philosophical society of 1848. Mo. His. R. 3: 154-60. Ja09.  
—Politics, 1860-70, from a Republican viewpoint. H. C. McDougal. Mo. His. R. 3: 126-53. Ja09.
- Mitchell, Donald Grant (Ik Marvel, pseud.)**, 1822-1908.  
—Fireside philosopher. pors. J. M. Lee. il. Bk. News 27: 397-404. F09.
- Money.**  
—Currency reform, True. J: C. Shirley. Moody 7: 131-6. F09.  
—Investment of small amounts in England. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 125-8. Ja09.
- Monkeys.**  
—Monkeys and men,—primates. A. B. Reeve. il. Hampton 22: 95-103. Ja09.
- Monuments.**  
—Detroit. Macomb monument. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 146-9. Ja09.  
—New York. Prison ship martyrs' monument, Fort Greene, Brooklyn. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 146-9. Ja09.
- Moon.**  
—Craters of the. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 10: 489-94. Ja09.
- Moral character.**  
—Failure of the church to produce. G: E. Dawson. Hom. R. 57: 25-9. Ja09.
- More, Sir Thomas**, 1478-1535.  
—English works of. J. L. Morison. Scot. His. R. 6: 159-73. Ja09.
- Mormon.**  
—Book of. The Spalding manuscript. J. His. 2: 89-95. Ja09.
- Mormons and mormonism.**  
—Book of Mormon, Origin of. Brigham H. Roberts. Am. His. M. 4: 22-44. Ja09, and following issues.  
—Presidency and its succession. H. C. Smith. J. His. 2: 3-14. Ja09.
- Morris, W.**, 1834-96.  
—As a poet. Alfred Noyes. Bkman (Lond.) 35: 224-6. F09.

**Morse, C. W.**

—Banking and stock selling schemes of. H. N. Casson. Hampton 22: 311-7. Mr09.

**Motion-pictures.**

—Pictures that talk. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 11: 65-71. Mr09.

—Stereoscopic moving pictures in natural colors. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 436-41. Mr09.

**Motor boats.**

—Fitting out. W. P. Stephens. il. Recreation 29: 109-12. Mr09.

—Growth and uses of. E: B. Moss. il. Met. M. 29: 637-46. Mr09.

—Selecting a motor for the boat. H. W. Slauson. il. Recreation 29: 139-41. Mr09.

**Mounds and mound builders.**

—of Cincinnati, O. Marie P. Dickoré. il. O. Arch. Q. 18: 13-27. Ja09.

—New serpent mound in Ohio. G: F: Wright. il. map. O. Arch. Q. 18: 1-12. Ja09.

—Wisconsin. Man mound. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 7: 139-54. O-D08.

**Mt. Wilson, Cal.**

—Observatory telescope and its five-foot glass. il. Sunset 22: 133-43. F09.

**Mountaineering.**

—Sierras. Kern cañon. Sierra club trip. M. R. Parsons. il. Sierra 7: 23-32. Ja09.

—Sierras. Upper Merced cañon. S. L. Foster. il. Sierra 7: 39-48. Ja09.

—The passion for. W. S. Jackson. Univ. M. 8: 159-64. F09.

**Mountains.**

—Ranges, Study of. F. M. Fultz. il. Sch. Ed. 28: 183-8. Ja09.

—Study of mountain ranges. The Sierra Nevada. F. M. Fultz. il. Sch. Ed. 27: 227-32. F09, and following issues.

**Music.**

—Church. J: Calvin and psalmody in reformed churches L. F. Benson. il. Pres. His. S. 5: 1-21. Mr09, and following issues.

—Clef signatures, Evolution of. F. Kidson. il. N. Music R. 8: 76-7. Ja09.

—Symphony, Elgar's new, produced, Manchester, Eng., Dec. 3, 1908. E. Newman. N. Music R. 8: 66-7. Ja09.

**Music teachers' national association.**

—13th annual meeting, Washington, Dec., 1908. N. Music R. 8: 164-7. F09.

**Music festivals.**

—in England, recent. E. Newman. N. Music R. 8: 66-8. Ja08.

**Musical instruments.**

—of the Bible. W. S. Pratt. Hom. R. 57: 53-5. Ja09.

—Clavichord. A. Whiting. il. N. Music R. 8: 69-72. Ja09.

—Orchestral. Clarinet and bassoon. D. G. Mason. il. N. Music R. 8: 229-34. Mr09.

—Orchestral, and what they do. The violin. D. G. Mason. il. N. Music R. 8: 93-8. Ja09.

—What they do. Doublebass, harp, flute, oboe. D. G. Mason. il. N. Music R. 8: 158-61. F09.

**Nash, Eveleigh.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 35: 245. Mr09.

**Natal, Africa.**

—Industrial training for natives. D. A. Shaw. Af. Mo. 5: 359-67. Mr09.

**Natural scenery.**

—Value of. J. H. McFarland. il. Sierra 7: 64-9. Ja09.

**Nature study.**

—in first four years of school. W. T. B. S. Imlay. Kind. M. 21: 179-81. Mr09.

**Naval architecture. See Ship-building.****Negroes in United States.**

—Mississippi. Progress of the negro race. Booker T. Washington. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 409-13. Mr09.

**Nevada.**

—Mineral wealth of. L. Marshall. il. Van N. 4: 743-8. Mr09.

**Nevins, H: M.**

—Commander-in-chief G. A. R. por. Hampton 22: 402-3. Mr09.

**Newell, F: Haynes.**

—Director U. S. reclamation service. Portrait. Conservation 15: 133. Mr09.

**Newfoundland.**

—and Prince Edward's Island,—political contrast. C. F. Deacon. Univ. M. 8: 77-86. F09.

**New Hampshire.**

—Legislature of 1909-10. pors. G. A. Cheney. Gran. Mo. 41: 71-111. Mr09.

—Religious conditions of, 1750-1800 L. H. Thayer. Gran. Mo. 41: 57-67. F09.

**Newport, N. H.**

—Woman's club of. Anne Parmelee. il. Gran. Mo. 41: 47-52. F09.

**Newspapers.**

—Comic supplements. Kind. M. 21: 143-4, 146. F09.

—Comic supplements, How made. W. Haynes. il. Van N. 4: 591-6. F09.

—The New York World under Mr. Pulitzer. J. Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 229-47. Mr09.

**New Zealand.**

—Railway finance. J. E. Le Rossignol. Moody 7: 51-4. Ja09.

**Nicaragua.**

—Jungles of, Exploring. G: M. Smith. il. Recreation 29: 81-2. F09.

**Night riders.**

—In the "Black Patch," Tenn. and Ky. Eugene P. Lyle, Jr. il. Hampton 22: 339-52. Mr09, and following issues.

—Kentucky's tobacco war. E. P. Lyle, Jr. il. Hampton. 22: 175-87. F09.

**Normandy.**

—St.-Wandrille abbey, home of Maeterlinck. Bk. News 27: 481-6. Mr09.

**North America.**

—Natural resources, Conservation of. The North American conservation congress, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1909. Conservation 15: 159-68. Mr09.

**North Dakota.**

—Adams county. il. N. Dak. M. 3: Ja09, 13-25.

—History of. C. A. Lounsbury. il. N. Dak. M. 3: Ja09, 1-8, and following issues.

—Ransom county. N. Dak. M. 3: Ja09, 33-44.

—State officers, and members of legislature, 1909. pors. N. Dak. M. 3: F09, 1-172.

**Norton, C: Eliot. 1828-1908.**

—Art-scholar. H. James. Burl. M. 14: 201-4, 260. Ja09.

**Nuts.**

—Pecan nuts. R. Crandall. il. Tech. W. 10: 478-84. Ja09.

**Ocean travel.**

—Safety devices on ocean liners. G. H. Schwab. il. Van N. 4: 735-41. Mr09.

**Occult.**

—Mysteries, Fraud of. R. Hughes. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 64-73. Ja09.

—Phenomena. R. Hughes. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 188-97. F09.

**Office buildings.**

—Detroit (Mich.) Gas Co. office building. il. plan. W. Arch. 13. F09.

**Office holders.**

—Purchasable offices in ceded territory. P. Bordwell. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 119-36. Ja09.

**Ohio.**

—In the '30's. Diaries of I. A. Lapham. O. Arch. Q. 18: 43-53. Ja09.

**Oil.**

—Experiences in the oil business. J: D. Rockefeller. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 356-71. Mr09.

**Oil wells. See Petroleum.****Opera.**

—Literary side of. J. M. Rogers. il. Bk. News 27: 430-2. F09.

—"Pipe of desire" by F: S. Converse, words by G: E: Barton, to be produced in N. Y. (analytical notes). O. Downes. il. N. Music R. 8: 208-14. Mr09.

—"Salome" by Strauss, produced in N. Y. Jan. 23, 1909. N. Music R. 8: 219-21. Mr09.

**Opium.**

- Smuggled opium, and how it reaches U. S. E. Flower. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 323-9. Mr09.

**Ore.**

- Handling by wire ropeway in New Caledonia. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 432-6. Mr09.

**Oregon.**

- Eastern, Paintings of, by Childe Hassam. C: E. S. Wood. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 141-4. F09.
- Southeast. The Klamath country. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 22: 210-4. F09.

**Osborne, W: Hamilton.**

- Portrait. Bk. News 27: 515. Mr09.
- "Oscar." See Tschirky, Oscar.

**Pageants.**

- Use of, in education. Sch. Ed. 27: 223-7. F09.

**Palaeontology.**

- Vertebrate, in 1908. R. Lydekker. Sci. Pro. 3: 450-71. Ja09.

**Panama canal.**

- Satisfactory progress of work. R. Crandall. il. Tech. W. 11: 37-45. Mr09.

**Paper.**

- Making paper from cotton stalks and corn stalks. il. Tech. W. 10: 637-43. F09.

**Paraguay.**

- Description of, and its people. F. Tilden. il. Van N. 4: 452-6. Ja09.

**Paris, France.**

- The trees of. E. A. Bingham and W. Rocques. il. Tech. W. 10: 445-52. Ja09.

**Park buildings.**

- Chicago. Garfield park. Refectory and bathhouse. il. W. Arch. 13. F09.

**Partridge, W: Ordway, 1861-.**

- Sculptor of poets. por. P. Maxwell. il. Bk. News 27: 417-9. F09.

**Pennsylvania.**

- Pioneer days. J: Ormsby. Am. His. M. 4: 155-67. Mr09.

**Pensions.**

- Old-age. M. D. Grant. Univ. M. 8: 148-58. F09.

**Periodicals.**

- Edinburgh periodical press to 1800. By W. J. Couper. (review). W. P. Ker. Scot. His. R. 6: 204-7. Ja09.
- New titles, changed titles and deaths. Bul. B. 2: 45-6. Ap00, and all following issues.

**Personality.**

- What it is. J: W. Buckham. Hom, R. 57: 96-100. F09.

**Petroleum.**

- Mexico's newly discovered fields. C. Williams. il. Van N. 4: 589-90. F09.

**Pewter.**

- Old pewter, Loan exhibition of, at Glasgow. il. Connoisseur 23: 177-80. Mr09.

**Philippine Islands.**

- Chinese, and the problem of their admission or exclusion. R. M. Story. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 30-48. F09.
- Mindoro. Forest protection problem. M. R. Merritt. il. Conservation 15: 139-42. Mr09.
- Railway conquest of. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 326-32. F09.

- Phillips, Stephen, 1868-, and Carr, Joseph W: Comyns. —Faust, a new English version of. E. W. Patchett. Univ. M. 8: 109-25. F09.

**Phosphate.**

- Origin of. J: Y. Detwiler. Fla. His. S. 1: Ja09, 6-8.

**Photography.**

- Amateur. How to overcome difficulties. Photo. M. 8: 519-62. D08 (No. 96).
- Photographing big game. C: M. Whitney. il. Recreation 29: 51-6. F09.
- Portraiture, Essentials in. il. Photo. M. 8: 471-516. N08 (No. 95).

**Physical education.**

- In grammar schools. C. L. Schrader. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 205-8. F09.
- Reciprocal relation between mental and physical education. J: T. McManis. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 226-33. Mr09.

**Physicians.**

- Early physicians of Cheshire county, N. H. pors. G. C. Hill. Gran. Mo. 41: 7-25. Ja09.

**Physiology.**

- Temperature of the human body. C: F. Burrows. il. Tech. W. 10: 574-80. F09.

**Pigeons.**

- Carrier pigeons as photographers. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 10: 485-7. Ja09.

**Pinchot, Gifford, 1865-.**

- Portrait. Conservation 15: 2. Ja09.

**Plants.**

- House plants, Hints on. C. L. Meller. House & G. 15: 18-19. F09.
- Propagation from cuttings. T. C. Cummings. il. House & G. 15: 67. F09.
- Starting seeds in the house. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 15: 65-6. F09.

**Playhouses.**

- How to make a playhouse or doll-house. Hypatia Hooper. il. Kind. M. 21: 195-6. Mr09.

**Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-49.**

- Pors. F. C. Owlett. il. Bibliophile 2: 231-4. Ja09.
- Life of. pors. il. Bkman. (Lond.) 35: 167-81. Ja09.

**Poems.**

- Lists for literary study of school grades. J. F. Hosic. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 252-70. F09.

**Political science.**

- American Political Science Ass'n, 5th annual meeting, 1908. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 88-9. F09.
- Recent literature—books and periodicals, an index. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 143-54. F09, and following issues.
- Relations of, to history and practice. James Bryce. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 1-19. F09.

**Porcelain.**

- Bristol, The Fry collection. Mrs. W. Hodgson. il. Connoisseur 23: 162-6. Mr09, and following issues.

**Portrait painting.**

- Alfred Stevens' portraits. D. S. Maccoll. il. Burl. M. 14: 266-77. F09.

**Portraiture.**

- How to make a good photographic portrait. il. Photo. M. 8: 471-516. N08 (No. 95).

**Post-cards.**

- Photographic, How to make. il. Photo-M. 8: 423-59. O08 (No. 94).

**Post-office buildings.**

- Indianapolis, Ind., courthouse and post-office. il. plan W. Arch. 13: 34. Mr09.

**Pottery.**

- Art of, Fascination of. L. Verbeck. il. Sub. L. 8: 24-5. Ja09.

**Poultry.**

- Prize. How groomed for the show. W. C. Denny. il. Sub. L. 8: 17-18. Ja09.

**Prairie dogs.**

- Extirmination of. M. B. Buchanan. il. Tech. W. 11: 71-5. Mr09.

**Presbyterian Historical Society.**

- Annual report, 1908, and meeting, 1909. Pres. His. S. 5: 35-47. Mr09.

**Presbyterianism.**

- Early history of, in Indiana. L. D. Potter. Ind. M. 5: 28-42. Mr09.

**Prince Edward's Island.**

- and Newfoundland, a political contrast. C. F. Deacon. Univ. M. 8: 77-86. F09.

**Princeton university.**

- Rowing at, revived. W. S. Quigley. il. Recreation 29: 22-3. 47. Ja09.

**Printing.**

- Commercial, What constitutes good. K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 12: 296-8. Ja09.
- Type best for the eyes. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 12: 359-61. F09.
- Typography, Ethics of. J: C. Sherman. Print. Art 13: 29-31. Mr09.

**Prints.** See **Engravings, wood-cuts.**

**Progress.**

—Current and Christian ideas of. G: B. Eager. Hom. R. 57: 178-82. Mr09.

**Prohibition.**

—In United States, Progress of. J: Hays. il. Van N. 4: 772-4. Mr09.

**Protection.** See **Free trade and protection.**

**Psalmody.** See **Music, church.**

**Pulitzer, Joseph, 1847-.**

—Master journalist. pors. J. Creelman. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 229-47. Mr09.

**Putnam, Rufus.**

—Home of, Rutland, Mass. por. E. O. Randall. il. O. Arch. Q. 18: 54-78. Ja09.

**Rabbits.**

—Hunting, in winter. W. S. Carpenter. il. Recreation 29: 19-21. Ja09.

**Railroad rates.**

—Freight rates and gold depreciation. H. S. Mott. Moody 7: 25-9. Ja09.

**Railroad stations.**

—Chattanooga, Tenn., station. il. plan. Brickb. 18. Ja09.

—United States. Recent buildings. S: O. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 10: 564-73. F09.

**Railroads.**

—Canada. Canadian Northern. W. H. Lyon. map. Moody 7: 213-6. Mr09.

—England. Future of. Roland Belfort. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 275-82. F09.

—France. State railway redemption. J: J. Conway. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 283-8. F09.

—Philippine Islands, Railway conquest of. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 326-32. F09.

—United States. Delaware & Lackawanna R. R. Construction of cut-off. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 10: 604-11. F09.

—United States. The Great Northern. W. F. Bailey. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 177-97. F09.

—United States. Improved relations of officials and laborers. S: O. Dunn. il. Tech. W. 10: 495-501. Ja09.

—United States. Rock Island—Frisco lines, Financing of. R. W. Vincent. Moody 7: 41-7. Ja09.

—United States. Washington state. The "north bank" road. L. Pease. Pac. Mo. 21: 1-14. Ja09.

**Rats.**

—Destroying, with microbes. F. A. A. Talbot. il. Tech. W. 10: 452-9. Ja09.

**Reformatories.**

—England. The Castle Howard farm school, A modern reformatory. W. C. Platts. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 403-8. Mr09.

**Refrigeration.**

—Dr. J. Gorrie, father of modern refrigeration. Fla. His. S. 1: Ja09, 19-23.

**Religion.**

—and Christianity. E: H. Eppens. Hom. R. 57: 11-15. Ja09.

—Recent tendencies of. (D. M. Pratt). Hom. R. 57: 15-20. Ja09.

**Restaurants.**

—German. Kempinski's Berlin restaurant. W: Mayner. il. House & G. 15: 23-7. Ja09.

**Revivals.**

—Desirability of. A. Z. Conrad. Hom. R. 57: 36-9. Ja09.

**Rockefeller, J. Davison, 1839-.**

—Portrait taken in the '80's. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 240. F09.

—Rockefeller, the man. F. H. Carpenter. il. Van N. 4: 435-40. Ja09.

**Rockefeller, W., 1841-.**

—Portrait of, taken in the '70's. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 256. F09.

—Portrait at age of 23. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 368. Mr09.

**Rodin, Francois Auguste, 1846-.**

—Sculptor. Marion Hall por. il. House & G. 15: 92-3. Mr09.

**Rome, ancient.**

—Literary coteries in. W. B. Anderson. Queen's Q. 16: 237-53. Ja-Mr09.

**Roofs.**

—Roofing materials, old and new. T. R. Hood. il. Sub. L. 8: 63. F09.

**Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858-.**

—Biographical sketch. D. A. Shaw. Af. Mo. 5: 157-64. Ja09.

**Root, Elihu, 1845-.**

—Appreciation of. pors. T: Hanly. Van N. 4: 567-72. F09.

**Rosebery, Archibald Philip Primrose, 5th Earl of, 1848-.**

—As a man of letters. Bkman. (Lond.) 35: 265-70. Mr09.

**Rowing.**

—Revival of, at Princeton university. W. S. Quigley. il. Recreation 29: 22-3, 47. Ja09.

**Rugs.**

—Oriental, Patterns of Ladik rugs. Christiana J. Heringham. il. Burl. M. 14: 292-300. F09.

**Rutland, Mass.**

—"The cradle of Ohio," home of R. Putnam. E. O. Randall. il. O. Arch. Q. 18: 54-78. Ja09.

**Salmon.**

—Columbia river, Fishing for. R. R. Howard. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 47-61. Ja09.

**Salt.**

—Mines of Wieliczka, Galicia. il. Tech. W. 10: 595-600. F09.

**Sand, G: pseud. (Amantine L. A. Dupin), 1804-76.**

—And De Musset, Alfred, Love letters of. pors. il. Met. M. 29: 361-75. Ja09.

**San Francisco, Cal.**

—Bubonic plague, Fight against, successful, 1907-8. C. Rucker. il. Sunset 22: 113-23. F09.

**Scenery, Natural.** See **Natural scenery.**

**School architecture.**

—Detroit, Mich. Fanny E. Wingert school. il. plan. W. Arch. 13. F09.

—River Rouge, Mich. Ann Visgar school. il. W. Arch. 13: Mr09.

**Schools.**

—Kentucky's school system. J. G. Crabbe. Sch. Ed. 27: 245-7. Mr09.

—Open-air, for delicate children. A. H. Byles. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 200-8. Ja09.

**Schubert, Franz, 1797-1828.**

—The "Gastein" symphony controversy. N. Music R. 8: 74-5. Ja09.

—Lost "Gastein" symphony. N. Music R. 8: 145-6. F09.

**Scotland.**

—1307. War of independence. E. M. Barron. Scot. His. R. 6: 129-39. Ja09.

**Seaby, Allen W.**

—Color prints and wood-cuts by. S: Clegg. il. Bibliophile 2: 257-63. Ja09.

**Seal-fishing.**

—In far North. D. A. Willey. il. Van N. 4: 490-4. Ja09.

**Secretaries, Private.**

—Duties of. H: Horwood. Van N. 4: 457-60. Ja09.

**Shakespeare, W., 1564-1616.**

—The "Grafton" and "Sanders" portraits. M. H. Spielmann. pors. Connoisseur 23: 97-102. F09.

—Stratford-on-Avon. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 493-500. Mr09.

**Sheep, Mountain.**

—Rocky mountain sheep, Hunting, in Canada. G. M. Richards. il. Recreation 29: 68-70, 86. F09.

**Ship-building.**

—Soc. of naval architects and marine engineers, 16th convention, Nov. 1908, reviewed. W. Arch. 13: 21-2. F09.

**Shipping.**

—American. United States' lost power on the sea. James Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 115-35. F09.

—Contest for ocean supremacy. L. Perry. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 167-78. Ja09.



**Shipping.**—(continued)

—Rise of internat. mercantile marine co. J: Moody. il. Moody 7: 179-87. Mr09.

**Shoes.**

—American shoe manufactures. W: Carpenter. il. Van. N. 4: 650-4. F09.

**Shooting.**

—A sport for women. Mrs. A. Topperwein. il. Recreation 29: 113-14. Mr09.

**Shrubbery.**

—How to select. E. P. Powell. il. House & G. 15: 57-60. F09.

**Shrubs.**

—for the amateur. E. E. Rexford. il. House & G. 15: 85-8. Mr09.

**Simon, Antoine.**

—President of Haiti, Dec., 1908. por. Van N. 4: 554. F09.

**Singing.**

—In kindergartens. Edyth J. Turner. Kind. M. 21: 168-72. F09.

—Singing of the present time. D. C. Taylor. N. Music R. 8: 205-7. Mr09.

**Siskiyou county, Cal.**

—Resources. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 22: 207-9. F09.

**Ski-riding.**

—in America. F. Lynam. il. Recreation 29: 9-11. Ja09.

**Slocum, Anthony.**

—Early American colonist. Old N. W. 12: 1-4. Ja09.

**Smith, Rev. B: Bosworth, 1794-1884.**

—Bishop. por. Ky. Reg. 7: Ja09, 19-22.

**Smith, Delevan.**

—Editor. por. Van N. 4: 647. F09.

**Smith, Erwin.**

—Photographer of cowboy life. H. P. Steger. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 389-402. Mr09.

**Smith, "Gypsy."**

—Career of. pors. W: R. Jones. Van N. 4: 612-4. F09.

**Smith family of Calvert Co., Md.**

—Genealogy. Md. His. M. 3: 66-73. Mr08, and following issues.

**Smoking.**

—Cigarette-smoking boys. W: A. McKeever. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 313-7. Mr09.

**Snow.**

—Formation and phenomena. A. McAdie. Sunset 22: 41-6. Ja09.

**Snuff.**

—Snuff and snuff-boxes. D. C. Calthrop. il. Connoisseur 23: 109-14. F09.

**Socialism.**

—and the church. G: R. Lunn. Hom. R. 57: 109-12. F09.

—The menace of. C: E: Russell. Hampton 22: 119-26. Ja09.

—Socialism vs. progress. Andrew Carnegie. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 155-64. Ja09.

—Where it fails. Andrew Carnegie. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 376-80. Mr09.

**Soils.**

—Bacteria of. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 305-23. F09, and following issue.

**South America.**

—Ancient unknown civilizations discovered. G. Myers. il. Van N. 4: 597-600. F09.

**South Carolina.**

—Provincial records of the court of ordinary, 1692-1700. A. S. Salley, Jr. S. C. His. M. 10: 10-19. Ja09, and following issues.

—The 2d Tuscarora expedition. J. W. Barnwell. map. S. C. His. M. 10: 33-48. Ja09.

**Spiritualism.**

—The machinery of. Mediums' frauds. R. Hughes. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 64-73. Ja09.

—Phenomena of. Vance Thompson. il. Hampton 22: 291-302. Mr09.

—Scientists and. R. Hughes. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 188-97. F09.

**Stables.**

—Newport, R. I. Stable at Bushy Park. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 173. Ja09.

**Steel.**

—The U. S. Steel corporation, its rise and growth. J: Moody. il. Moody 7: 7-24. Ja09.

**Stencilling.**

—How to learn. Mary P. Bradley. il. Sub. L. 8: 131-2. Mr09.

**Stevens, Alfred, 1828-**

Painter. Portraits by. D. S. Maccoll. il. Burl. M. 14: 266-77. F09.

**Stock exchange.**

—New York. Imaginary terrors of Wall St. H: Hall. il. Moody 7: 167-72. Mr09.

—New York. Speculation and investment. F. Fayant. Moody 7: 173-7. Mr09.

**Stock Exchange, London.**

—Need of action on account of financial scandals. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 349-52. Mr09.

**Stories, Short.**

—Lists for literary study of school grades. J. F. Hosic. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 252-70. F09.

—Their place in the kindergarten, and the grades. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 21: 115-21. Ja09.

**Stratford-on-Avon.**

—The beautiful and the incongruous. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 493-500. Mr09.

—Home of Marie Corelli. D. A. Willey. il. Bk. News 27: 501-5. Mr09.

**Street railroads.**

—Fenders for street cars. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 10: 469-77. Ja09.

**Sturgis, Russell, 1836-1909.**

—Architect and writer. por. R. C. McLean. W. Arch. 13: 28-9. Mr09.

**Style, Literary.**

—Graphic description. R. Hodgson. Af. Mo. 5: 253-62. F09.

**Sully, T., 1783-1872.**

—Register of portraits by him. C: H. Hart. Pa. M. 33: 22-85. Ja09, and following issues.

**Surgery.**

—Modern, Marvels of. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 11: 53-61. Mr09.

**Swedish settlements.**

—United States. On the Delaware river. H. L. Carson. Pa. M. 33: 1-21. Ja09.

**Swimming pools.**

—Pittsburgh. Natatorium, Phipps building. il. Brickb. 18: Mr09.

**Switzerland.**

—Intercantonal law. Max Huber. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 62-98. Ja09.

**Sylvester, Herbert Milton, 1849-**

—Lawyer and author. por. Mass. M. 2: 52-3. Ja09.

**Symmes, J: Cleves, 1742-1814.**

—Theory of concentric spheres of the earth. O. Arch. Q. 18: 30-42. Ja09.

**Synagogue architecture.**

—St. Louis, Mo. Temple Israel. il. W. Arch. 13. F09.

**Taft, W: Howard, 1857-**

—Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 353. Mr09.

—Portrait of, with his family. Van N. 4: 551. F09.

**Tallahassee, Fla.**

—Reminiscences of, before the war. T. A. Hendry. Fla. His. S. 1: Ja09, 16-18.

**Tarbell, Edmund C., 1862-**

—Artist. Kenyon Cox. il. Burl. M. 14: 254-60. Ja09.

**Tariff.**

—United States. Reduction not likely. C: E: Russell. Hampton 22: 160-6. F09.

—United States. Revision. B. H. Thomas. il. Van. N. 4: 525-8. Ja09.

—United States prosperity and the tariff. M. Ilsen. Moody 7: 197-202. Mr09.

**Teaching.**

—Qualities of an ideal teacher. J. N. Ade. Sch. Ed. 28: 170-3. Ja09.

**Telescopes.**

—Mercury mirror telescopes. Prof. R. W. Wood's invention. L. McClung. il. Tech. W. 10: 588-93. F09.

—Mt. Wilson's new five-foot glass and how it was made. il. Sunset 22: 133-43. F09.

**Tents.**

- for cruising trips, How to make. B. H. Mills. il. Recreation 29: 142-3. Mr09.
- House tents, How to make. H. D. Hemenway. il. Recreation 29: 74-6. F09.

**Terry, Ellen, 1848-.**

- The story of my life (review). M. J. Moses. Bk. News 27: 534-5. Mr09.

**Texas.**

- Ranger service. Memoirs of "Bill" McDonald. A. B. Paine. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 305-13. Mr09.

**Theatre buildings.**

- New York. Maxine Elliott's theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 195-200. F09.
- Union Hill, N. J. Hudson theatre. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 204-5. F09.

**Theology.**

- Place of, in modern system of knowledge. E. F. Scott. Queens Q. 16: 205-12. Ja-Mr09.

**Thermometers.**

- Use and manufacture of. S: K. Pearson, Jr. House & G. 15: 30-1. Ja09.

**Thompson, Francis, 1859-1907.**

- Poet. C. H. Page. Bk. News 27: 537-8. Mr09.

**Tobacco.**

- Trusts. American Tobacco Co. Rise and expansion of. J: Moody. Moody 7: 91-8. F09.

**Torpedoes.**

- Torpedoes that carry guns. J: R. Smith, Jr. il. Tech. W. 10: 502-9. Ja09.
- The Unge life-saving torpedo. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 323-5, 329. F09.

**Tracy, Louis, 1864-.**

- The message. (novel.) Pearson (N. Y.) 20: 333-55. O08, and following issues.

**Transportation.**

- Road-train supremacy. J. Armstrong. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 332-5. F09.

**Treaties.**

- Interpretation of. C: C. Hyde. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 46-61. Ja09.

**Trees.**

- Eucalyptus forests. F. D. Cornell. il. Sunset 22: 274-82. Mr09.
- Fruit trees. Decorative value of genus prunus. W. R. Gilbert. House & G. 15: 101-2. Mr09.
- Great Britain and Ireland, Trees of. Q. J. For. 3: 52-65. Ja09.
- Great Britain. Tree planting on the Weald clay region, Surrey and Sussex. W: Somerville. Q. J. For. 3: 5-13. Ja09.
- in Paris and their care. il. Tech. W. 10: 445-52. Ja09.
- Thinning and overthinning, and ground moisture. J. C. Archibald. Q. J. For. 3: 13-21. Ja09.

**Trevena, J:**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. 35: 244. Mr09.

**Trimble genealogy.**

- Notes on. Old N. W. 12: 16-20. Ja09.

**Troubetzkoy, Prince, 1864-.**

- Artist and author. por. Bk. News 27: 425-6. F09.

**Trust company buildings.**

- Philadelphia. Girard trust co. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 139. Ja09.

**Tschirky, Oscar.**

- Waldorf Hotel chef. por. Van N. 4: 648-9. F09.

**Tuberculosis.**

- Fighting the white plague. R. Sloss. il. Van N. 4: 573-9. F09.
- Life of a "lunger" in Adirondacks. Stephen Chalmers. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 289-97. Mr09.

**Unemployed.**

- The State's duty to. G. D. Gray. Af. Mo. 5: 272-7. F09.

**United States.**

- Army. Manœuvre camp at Atascadero, Cal. M. P. Maus. il. Sunset 22: 25-39. Ja09.
- Army. War college, Washington, D. C. T: Hanly. il. Van N. 4: 468-73. Ja09.
- Civil War. Brady collection of negatives. E: B. Eaton. il. J. Am. His. 3: 37-8. Ja-Mr09.

**United States.**

- Civil war. Morgan's raid. L. J. Weber. il. maps. O. Arch. Q. 18: 79-104. Ja09.
  - Civil war. Western Reserve College officers and students serving in Union army 1861-65. (list.) H. Osborn. Old N. W. 12: 29-41. Ja09.
  - Guardian of world's peace. V. H. Duras. J. Am. His. 3: 39-44. Ja-Mr09.
  - History. British colonial "United Empire Loyalists." Viscount de Fronsac. Am. His. M. 4: 1-20. Ja09.
  - Lands, Public. Squandering of. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 10: 433-44. Ja09.
  - Merchant marine. Our abandoned ships. James Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 115-35. F09.
  - Natural resources. Conservation of. Second meeting of governors, Dec., 1908. il. Conservation 15: 3-47. Ja09, and following issue.
  - Navy. Bureau system to be supplanted. B. H. Thomas. Van N. 4: 615-9. F09.
  - Navy. Criticisms of, and what they amount to. Robley D. Evans. il. Hampton 22: 41-8. Ja09.
  - Navy. Cruise of fleet from Straits of Magellan to California. Robley D. Evans. il. Hampton 22: 33-40. Ja09.
  - Navy. Mare Island (Cal.) navy yard. H. A. Evans. il. Sunset 22: 15-24. Ja09.
  - Navy. Superiority of. Robley D. Evans. il. Hampton 22: 224-35. F09.
  - Northwest. Development of. W: Allen. il. Van N. 4: 701-7. Mr09.
  - Revolution. Col. Ephraim Doolittle's minute-men's regiment (24th regiment), 1775. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 2: 11-29. Ja09.
  - Revolution. Pittsylvania county, Va. pension declarations. J: Smith. Va. M. 17: 73-80. Ja09.
  - Revolution. Struggle for American independence, by S. G: Fisher (review). A. S. Henry. Bk. News 27: 526-31. Mr09.
  - Revolution. G: Washington's main army, Orders of, 1778-79. Va. M. 17: 46-51. Ja09, and following issues.
  - Revolution. G: Washington's orderly book records. J. Am. His. 3: 53-8. Ja-Mr09.
  - South. Life in the South in 1738. Diary of Col. James Gordon. J. Am. His. 3: 81-9. Ja-Mr09.
  - South and West. Opportunities for pioneers. B. H. Thomas. il. Van N. 4: 757-62. Mr09.
  - State department, History of, G. Hunt. Am. J. Int. L. 1: 867-90; 2: 591-606; 3: 137-62. O07, J108, Ja09, and later issues.
  - Waterways. Rivers and harbors congress, fifth annual session. Washington, Dec., 1908. Conservation 15: 48-53. Ja09.
  - Western. Public lands for settlers in So. Dakota. B. Millard. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 32-43. Ja09.
- Universities.** See **Colleges and universities.**
- Vancouver, Wash.**
- Description. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 21: 97-104. Ja09.
- Vanderlip, Frank A., 1864-.**
- President National City bank, New York City. por. Moody 7: 117. F09.
  - President National City bank, New York City. por. Van N. 4: 776-7. Mr09.
- Vegetable gardens.**
- When to plant. Sub. L. 8: 128-9. Mr09.
- Vegetarianism.**
- Arguments against. C. I. Egan. Af. Mo. 5: 249-52. F09.
- Ventilation.**
- and heating. Modern methods. A. G. King. il. Arch. & B. M. 39: 401-4. My07, and following issues.
- Victor Emmanuel III, King of Italy, 1869-.**
- Career and popularity of. por. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 233-7. F09.
  - Portrait of King of Italy, and his family. Van N. 4: 673. Mr09.
- Vincennes, Ind.**
- First city government of, 1815. Ind. M. 5: 1-26. Mr09.

**Virginia.**

- in 1641-49. il. Va. M. 17: 14-33. Ja09, and following issues.
- Colonial documents. Va. M. 17: 34-42. Ja09.
- Colonial, Literature of, 1607-. Carl Holliday. Am. His. M. 4: 46-68, 111-35. Ja09, Mr09.
- Legislative assembly papers. Va. M. 17: 52-64. Ja08, and following issues.
- Records, 1627-9. (extracts.) Va. M. 17: 1-13. Ja09, and following issues.

**Visiting cards.**

- one hundred years ago. M. H. Dixon. il. Connoisseur 23: 192-200. Mr09.

**Volcanoes.**

- Japan. Fuji-Yama. H. G. Ponting. il. Met. M. 29: 514-22. F09.

**Wall street, New York City.**

- Imaginary terrors of. H: Hall. il. Moody 7: 167-72. Mr09.
- Stocks and the banks. C: W. Morse's schemes. H. N. Casson. Hampton 22: 311-7. Mr09.

**War.**

- Flying machines in. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 145-54. Ja09.

**Warships.**

- British, 1762. Life of an American marine on. Journal of Lieut. W: Starr. W: S. Myers. J. Am. His. 3: 113-9. Ja-Mr09.
- Handling big guns and high explosives on U. S. battleships. Robley D. Evans. il. Hampton 22: 362-71. Mr09.

**Washington, George, 1732-99.**

- Equestrian statue by D. C. French. J. Am. His. 3: 8. Ja-Mr09.
- Mt. Vernon and the Martha Washington garden. J: W. Hall. il. House & G. 15: 46-8. F09.
- Revolution. His orderly book records. J. Am. His. 3: 53-8. Ja-Mr09.

**Washington state.**

- The "North Bank" railroad. L. Pease. Pac. Mo. 21: 1-14. Ja09.

**Water power.**

- The trust of the future. E. Mayo. il. Met. M. 29: 471-8. F09.
- United States. Development of and monopoly of. H: Hyde. il. Tech. W. 10: 553-62. F09.

**Water supply.**

- New York City's system. L. Marshall. il. Van N. 4: 601-4. F09.

**Waterways.**

- United States Woman's national rivers and harbors congress, Dec., 1908. Conservation 15: 98-101. F09.

**Weare family.**

- Weare papers and Gen. Moulton. il. F. B. Sanborn. Gran. Mo. 41: 27-34. Ja09.

**Weather.**

- Forecasting the weather. W. Haynes. il. Van N. 4: 728-34. Mr09.

**Westminster abbey.**

- Need of house cleaning in. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 411-15. F09.

**Whaling.**

- Whale-hunting as it is now done. Roy C. Andrews. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 289-304. F09.

**Whipple, Sherman Leland, 1862-.**

- Lawyer. por. Gran. Mo. 41: 39-46. F09.

**Whistler, James Abbott McNeill, 1834-1903.**

- and modern painting. C. J. Holmes. Burl. M. 14: 204-6. Ja09.

**White House, Washington, D. C.**

- as it now is. N. Forest. il. Tech. W. 11: 31-7. Mr09.

**White Mountains, N. H.**

- A winter holiday in. C. Ellis. il. Recreation 29: 32-3. Ja09.

**Whitman, Marcus.**

- Bibliography. C: W. Smith. Wash. His. Q. 3: 3-62. O08.

**Whitney, Newel K, 1795-1850.**

- Sketch. J. His. 2: 70-77. Ja09.

**Wiley, Dr. Harvey Washington, 1844-.**

- Chief of Bureau of Chemistry, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture. por. Van. N. 4: 644-5. F09.

**Wiley, Day Allen.**

- Journalist. Portrait. Bk. News 27: 516. Mr09.

**William II, 1859-, Emperor of Germany and Edward VII, King of England.**

- Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 225. F09.

**Willtown, or New London, S. C.**

- A "dead town." H: A. M. Smith. map. S. C. His. M. 10: 20-32. Ja09.

**Wilson, James, 1835-.**

- United States Secretary of Agriculture. T. E. Will. il. Conservation 15: 125-32. Mr09.

**Wireless typewriters.**

- C. Bembridge. il. Tech. W. 10: 535-40. Ja09.

**Wisconsin.**

- School system of. C. P. Cary. Sch. Ed. 28: 166-70. Ja09.

**Wise, T. J.**

- His "Ashley library" collection. por. H. F. B. Wheeler. il. Bibliophile 3: 3-17. Mr09.

**Wister, Owen, 1860-.**

- Lin McLean, (story). Sunset 21: 74-85. Ja09.

**Witherspoon, Dr. J.; 1722-94.**

- Signer declaration of independence. Statue by W: Couper. J. Am. His. 3: 11. Ja-Mr09.

**Wolfe, Gen. James, 1727-59.**

- Portraits and relics of. por. B. Willson. il. Connoisseur 23: 3-12. Ja09.

**Wolves, Gray.**

- Hunting. R. D. Williams. il. Recreation 29: 3-7. Ja09.

**Woman suffrage.**

- Plea for equal suffrage. Marilla M. Ricker. Gran. Mo. 41: 53-6. F09.

**Woman's national rivers and harbors congress.**

- First Congress, Dec., 1908. Conservation 15: 98-101. F09.

**Women.**

- Heroines of fiction. Madeline Alston. Af. Mo. 5: 353-8. Mr09.
- Industrial training for girls. Rheta C. Dorr. il. Hampton 22: 67-77. Ja09.
- Men and women, their differences and limitations. Mrs. Julia F. Solly. Af. Mo. 5: 126-31. Ja09.
- Physical training for. Constance M. K. Applebee. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 216-21. F09.

**Wood.**

- Destruction of, by fungi. A. H. R. Buller. Sci. Pro. 3: 361-78. Ja09.

**Wood-cuts.**

- and engravings, Early. The W. L. Schreiber collection. V. Scholderer. il. Bibliophile 3: 27-44. Mr09.
- of Allen W. Seaby. S: Clegg. il. Bibliophile 2: 259-63. Ja09.

**Wright, Daniel Thew.**

- Federal Justice. por. Hampton 22: 407-8. Mr09.

**Wynne, May.**

- "Henry of Navarre" (review). por. Bkman. (Lond.) 35: 235. F09.

**Yachts and Yachting.**

- Fitting out yachts. W. P. Stephens. il. Recreation 29: 109-12. Mr09.
- The knockabout as an all-around boat. H. Burgess. il. Recreation 29: 122-3. Mr09.

**Yaquis.**

- Yaquis and their Mexican homes. C: R. Price. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 113-20. F09.

**Yale, Elihu, 1649-1721.**

- English governor of Madras, and founder of Yale Univ. Portrait. J. Am. His. 3: 144. Ja-Mr09.

**Yosemite national park, Cal.**

- Hetch-Hetchy valley, and San Francisco water supply. W. F.: Badè. Sub. L. 8: 117-8. Mr09.

- High mountain route between Yosemite and King's river cañon. J. N. Le Conte. il. map. Sierra 7: 1-22. Ja09.

**Y. M. C. A. buildings.**

- Detroit, Mich., Y. M. C. A. il. plan. W. Arch 13: F09.
- Long Island City railroad Y. M. C. A. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 163-6. Ja09.

# Bulletin of Bibliography and Magazine Subject-Index

Vol. 5

JULY, 1909

No. 10

*The BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY AND MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX is published by the Library Department of THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY four times a year, in January, April, July and October. Terms, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. Back numbers, as far as they can be supplied, 25 cents each. The volumes consist of ten numbers with title and index. Price in buckram binding, \$2.50 a volume, except volume 1, which is now \$3.50, and volume 2 which is \$3.00.*

*In addition, to the MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, which was begun in the April, 1907, issue (vol. 5, no. 1), such original bibliographical and other material is included as seems of value to libraries. The advertisements of "Periodical Sets" in each issue will be reprinted, and mailed regularly to any librarian on request.*

*Correspondence concerning the BULLETIN is solicited, and lists or articles suitable for publication are desired. Address*

THE BOSTON BOOK COMPANY, 83-91 Francis St., Fenway, Boston, Mass.

## EDITORIAL COMMENT.

### COMPLETION OF VOLUME FIVE.

This issue of THE BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY completes volume five, and a title page and index will be found in the centre of the number—attached, yet easy to remove when the volume is prepared for the binder. This we consider one of the most important parts of magazine making and cannot express ourselves too strongly against the all too common practice of issuing the title and index loose or sending them out only to those who make immediate application.

### THE FUTURE OF THE BULLETIN.

While Vol. 5 has marked a great advance over earlier volumes in that it contained nearly double the amount of material, and had the very valuable department of "Magazine subject-index," we have not been satisfied with the thin paper which we felt compelled to use on account of the mailing expense. We have now received such support for our BULLETIN that beginning with volume 6 a

heavy antique paper will be used and a correspondingly thicker cover. The sending of two copies to subscribers will be discontinued, as what we had thought would be a very welcome feature—allowing one copy for use in the reference room for the quarterly magazine subject-index, and another to be kept for binding—was not appreciated, only eight libraries writing in response to our query in the April number that they would like the extra copy.

### ANNIVERSARIES AND HOLIDAYS.

We have received from the Wisconsin Free Library Commission Miss Mary E. Hazeltine's very useful "Anniversaries and holidays; references and suggestions for picture bulletins." After giving a list of general references, and notes on sources of illustrative material, the compiler gives ninety pages to a very full calendar of dates—of Holidays, events, and birthdays of celebrities, and this is followed by a "names and events" index.

## A DRAMATIC INDEX.

(QUARTERLY, WITH ANNUAL CUMULATION.)

Beginning in volume six of the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY we shall issue what we believe will immediately make our quarterly of greatly increased use in all public libraries. Many librarians have had occasion to hunt for dramatic material—pictures of playwrights, actors and actresses, scenes from plays, synopses of plots, criticisms of coming theatrical attractions, records of grand opera productions. At present there is no adequate index to such much wanted material, appearing scattered through the magazine press—indifferently indexed in one of the indexes to periodical literature, hardly touched in the others.

It is our intention to cover this material quarterly, as it appears in the magazines most generally taken by libraries, such as *Munsey's*, *Everybody's*, *Harper's Weekly*, *Collier's*, but we shall also include the more important magazines devoted to the stage, notably *The Theatre*, New York, and the *Dramatic Mirror*, thus covering in detail this field. It is not our intention to index, for example, the theatrical portraits appearing from month to month in such periodicals as *The Red Book*, for we believe that few libraries subscribe to this class of magazine. The work of indexing this dramatic material will be on the

coöperative plan so long employed in the case of "*Poole's Index*," Already fifteen libraries have promised to index from one to five periodicals for us. We would like to correspond with others interested, and to receive suggestions as to what periodicals to include to make this index of greatest use to all libraries. Will you help by indexing one magazine? Will you suggest what you would like indexed? Published quarterly, this work can be kept well up to date, and as a supplement to our ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX the the dramatic articles and portraits in the periodical press of the English language for the entire year can be given in a single alphabet.

This index will further increase the size of the BULLETIN, and we need at least one hundred new subscribers to help offset the cost. For the present the price will be the same as before, \$1.00 a year, 25 cents a number. May we have your support? We shall still offer our ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX for \$1.00 less than list price to those who are subscribers to the BULLETIN OF BIBLIOGRAPHY for the same year.

Address correspondence concerning this Dramatic Index to Frederick W. Faxon, Editor, Boston Book Co., Francis St., Boston, Mass.

## THE LIBRARIAN'S READING FOR EFFICIENCY.

By RICHARD BLISS.

Librarian Redwood Library, Newport, R. I.

Reading for efficiency. At first sight the question seems simple enough. By simple I do not mean easy of answer, but merely incomposite. On further consideration, however, it appears to resemble certain sea-beaches whose slope is so gentle that apparently one can walk out a long distance without getting beyond one's depth, but which, without warning, suddenly plunge off into deep water. As soon as I attempt to answer the question "what should a librarian read in his spare moments?" (I must confess parenthetically that a librarian who has any spare moments would be a novelty to me) I find myself unexpectedly plunged into the depths of "what is a librarian, and what should be his relations to the public?" and, somewhat alarmed, I hasten to return to the shallower waters of my particular present problem, without trenching farther than is absolutely necessary on the broader topic.

In the popular mind the librarian is envisaged as sitting in his easy chair in the librarian's room, reading throughout the day the various books of his library, and hence he is looked upon as being a complete repository of all the information contained in those books. Consequently he is supposed to be able, offhand, to answer any question that may be presented to him, from "What is the theory of organic evolution?" to how sealing-wax is colored, or from "Who were the 'Aduillamites?'" to how to make a steam engine. An idyllic picture, but, alas, purely a work of the imagination.

Still, the librarian must know, at the least, where to look for information even if he does not himself possess it. Hence his reading should be commensurate with the requirements of his position. To ensure this he should, in the time he can spare from his executive duties, read the *Encyclopedia Britannica* (including the supplementary volumes); the *New International Encyclopedia*; *Larousse*; the *Century Cyclopaedia of Names*; and special dictionaries of science, technology and art, four or five newspapers, the library and bibliographical journals; the principal literary magazines, and, in addition, as many works of history, biography, travels, et cetera, as he can find additional time for. When he has done this, he will have attained to something like the qualification he is supposed to have, or, far more likely, he will be dead.

But, jesting aside, the answer to the question as to what a librarian should read for efficiency depends largely on the character of the library of which he is the head. It is quite evident that in a large library, with a well-equipped reference department, the relation of the librarian to the public will be quite different from that of the librarian of a small or medium sized library, where that official is brought into continual, direct contact with the readers and searchers after wisdom, who naturally turn to him as the source of light and leading. Thus it is obvious that the reading of each should be determined by the position he occupies, and the requirements of the case.

In a large library the time of the head of the

institution is necessarily chiefly devoted to questions of administration and general supervision, so that his reading will be mainly in the domain of practical library economy—matters that are extensively dealt with in the various periodicals devoted especially to library work. To be sure he needs must keep himself conversant with the general trend of such literary and other interests as appeal to the outside world, and thus, to a certain extent, his reading will be the same as that of his humbler, and perhaps less enviable, colleagues who are in charge of smaller libraries and who, together with their assistants, constitute the great majority of library workers. It is to these especially that I direct the few suggestions I have to offer as to the most profitable reading for whatever time they are able to devote to this occupation. If the other librarians—those of the larger world above mentioned—find food for thought in the hints here given, so much the better.

It is but a truism to say that the efficiency reading of the librarian should be such as to show him where to turn for information, rather than to enable him to accumulate facts. A few human minds are constructed on the cold-storage plan, so that any fact can be pulled out at a moment's notice, but for most of us the "walking encyclopedia" idea is as futile as that of perpetual motion. Bearing this in mind my suggestions have for their object such reading as will enable the librarian to keep track of what is going on in the world (particularly the literary world) at present, and also serve as an introduction to the best collected store-houses of information on all topics, which he may use himself, or to which he may refer the enquirer.

The librarian's reading, unfortunately, must be largely devoted to periodicals. I say "unfortunately" because, like the boy who complained of the alphabet, he has to go so far to get so little. Although the modern literary magazines contain much chaff, still the serious reader cannot neglect them; for among their chaff there is often hidden more than a few grains of wheat. Indeed I have found—since the descent of our heaven-born *Athenæ*, commonly called *Poole's Index*—that there is more information on all sorts of topics wanted by the library reader, to be obtained from literary periodicals than from all of the regular books of the library put together. Consequently the librarian should glance over, even if he does not read, the more important of the monthly literary magazines, and some of the weekly journals, like the *Spectator* and the *Nation*—these chiefly for the book-reviews they contain. I make this suggestion with some timidity, for the number of monthly magazines in which one can find useful and suggestive articles is so large that should the librarian attempt anything like careful reading of even a portion of them he would soon graduate from the library to an asylum for the idiotic and feeble-minded. But a cursory examination will, I think, be all that is necessary, and of these the *Atlantic Monthly*, *North American*,

*Forum*, *Nineteenth Century*, *Fortnightly* and *Contemporary* reviews, the English quarterlies, with *Revue des Deux Mondes*, and *Deutsche Rundschau* will best repay attention. A good survey of foreign affairs may be obtained from the hebdomadal edition of the *Journal des Débats*.

Of still more importance for the head of a library is a scrutiny of the weekly journals especially devoted to book publication and book reviews. I scarcely need mention, of course, the *Publishers' Weekly*, the English *Publishers' Circular* and the *Bibliographie de la France*, for these are really library tools, and the same may be said of the *Library Journal*, *Public Libraries*, and the *Library Association Record* of London. But I particularly recommend the perusal of the *Dial*, *Athenaeum*, *Literarisches Centralblatt*, *Revue critique*, and the literary half of the *Nation*. The book reviews of the *Dial* and the *Nation* are always thoughtful and judicious, although in the latter journal they are often much belated.

The librarian will find in the *Literary Digest* a good weekly synopsis of articles from various periodicals on the current topics of the day, as well as on books, and I would especially call attention to the desirability of looking over the issues of the *Larousse mensuel illustré*. This periodical is practically a monthly encyclopedia, supplementing and bringing down to date the indispensable *Grand Dictionnaire de Larousse*.

A very useful weekly journal which should never be neglected is the *London Notes and Queries*—a store-house of useful knowledge, particularly on historical and philological subjects. I would also suggest the reading of the *Notes and Queries* department in the Saturday supplement of the *New York Times*, and also a similar department which the *Boston Transcript* publishes in its Saturday issue. Answers to queries that are likely to be made by readers in a library are often found in these two departments. When I find that the resources of my own library are inadequate I usually suggest to the inquirer that he write to the *Times* or to the *Transcript Notes and Queries*. There are always, thank goodness, persons who are quite willing to spend any amount of time searching in the large libraries for the answer to a printed query, and usually with results satisfactory to the enquirer. I would note here that the column of queries in the *Transcript* may be judiciously skipped in places, for it is especially strong in information about obscure poems (so-called)—otherwise doggerel verse. The query usually runs somewhat like this: "Can you tell me where I can find a poem I used to like in my childhood beginning:—

"Our little John was six years old  
When first he put on breeches.  
He's grown so tall, you'd scarce believe  
How very high he reaches."

While speaking of magazines I should have said that there are two monthly publications which contain departments that are particularly useful to the librarian. Notably the "Lounge" of *Putnam's Monthly*—all that is left to us of the once distinguished *Critic*—and the "Chronicle and Comment" of the *Bookman*, a brilliant semi-literary, semi-bibliographical periodical which may always be read with pleasure as well as profit. The two

departments above mentioned contain much helpful gossip information (usually accompanied with portraits) about new writers and their recently issued, or forthcoming, works.

The following annotated list of periodicals in special departments is a somewhat long one, but by no means as long as might have been made. I have endeavored to make the list a representative, rather than a comprehensive, one. In view, however, of the fact that the librarian's time for efficiency reading is limited, I would say that the serials here mentioned do not require close reading. Glancing through them will probably be sufficient.

In history, the *English Historical Review*, and the *American Historical Review*, both quarterlies, stand at the head of the numerous magazines in this department. Their contributions are always scholarly and suggestive. The *American Magazine of History* is especially devoted to the history of this country, as is also the *Journal of American History*. The latter is a rather ornate periodical, of unhandy size, that appears to be a sort of *omnium atherum* of facts not generally known, and reproductions of letters, charters and other ancient documents. It is abundantly illustrated, but its usefulness (for reference purposes) is impaired by a very inadequate volume index which is merely an alphabetical arrangement of the tables of contents. The *Revue de synthèse historique* (Paris) treats ancient and modern historical subjects from a philosophical and sociological standpoint.

Of prime importance for the study of ancient, that is classical, history is the *English Journal of Hellenic Studies*, the *American Journal of Archaeology*, and the *Revue archéologique*. More local in character are the *Antiquary* and the *Reliquary* (London) which deal chiefly, though not exclusively, with English antiquities, and the *Records of the Past*, which is about equally devoted to classical discovery and American archaeology.

In geography the *National Geographic Magazine* is, in the best sense of the word, a thoroughly popular magazine of description and travel. Its wealth of excellent illustration—unsurpassed in quantity and quality by any journal of its kind, except possibly the *Tour du Monde*—makes it a most attractive addition to the library reading table. Of a more scientific character are the *Geographical Journal* (London) and *Petermann's Mitteilungen*. Both of these publish each month admirable detail maps of recent topographical explorations.

Among the religious periodicals an estimate of the merits of particular journals would be invidious. Each religious organization has its own magazine or magazines, which contain many thoughtful and suggestive articles.

In the department of social sciences mention should be made of the *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*. Originally a bi-monthly, later a quarterly publication, with occasional supplements on special subjects, it has recently taken the form of quarterly or bi-monthly monographs on the different topics within its province. Another excellent magazine is *Charities* (now the *Survey*), a weekly periodical devoted to philanthropy and social progress.

Foremost among the numerous serial publications in the interest of applied science and tech-



nology is the *Scientific American* and *Supplement*. Its lucid well-written articles on the discoveries and progress in technical art and science, commend it to many readers especially in a working community. While it does not take the place of more specialized journals, like the *Electrical World*, *Engineering News* and other similar publications, it gives the reader a remarkably comprehensive survey of the field to which it is devoted.

In pure science the two weekly journals, *Science* in this country, and *Nature* in England, are the best ones for giving the librarian a view of recent progress in this realm of knowledge. The scope of *Nature* is somewhat broader and more varied than is that of *Science*, but the latter gives more attention to the educational aspect of scientific problems. For popular science *Knowledge* (London) and *La Nature* (Paris) are best worthy of attention.

Among numerous musical publications the most scholarly and judiciously critical one is the *New Music Review*, a New York monthly publication of comparatively recent date. A portion of each number is devoted to questions concerning organ music and playing. In England the *Musical Standard* (weekly) and the *Musical Times* (monthly) are both good. The *Revue Musicale* (monthly) is chiefly devoted to the historical side of musical art.

In the department of fine arts unquestionably pre-eminent are the *Gazette des Beaux-arts*, *l'Art*, *Repertorium für Kunstwissenschaft* and the *Burlington Magazine*. Next in importance is the *International Studio*—an issue of the English *Studio* with a supplement devoted especially to American art. A popular, comparatively inexpensive, and profusely illustrated art journal, is *Kunst für Alle*. It is mainly devoted to the exposition of the works of the ultra-modern and "secession" schools of art, particularly in Germany and Austria. Hence it naturally furnishes much information concerning those modern artists who do not usually find a place in the more classical art journals.

In the matter of general book reading the field is so wide that there is little I can specifically recommend in a short communication like the present one. All I can do is to call attention to a few books that seem to me particularly well worth reading on account either of their comprehensiveness, or because of their insight and suggestiveness. For any one who needs a guide into the highways and byways of knowledge there are numerous courses of reading which are accessible. Better than these, however, both for the librarian and the reading public is "Best Reading" edited by F. B. Perkins, with two supplementary volumes by E. Lynds Jones. It is a judiciously classified list of the most worthy literature in all departments of knowledge, with the additional advantage that the best, and second best books on a subject are indicated by marginal letters. In fiction a similar designation is effected by stars. Unfortunately, however, it has not been brought down later than 1886.

Omitting the mention of such books of reference as Larned's "History for Ready Reference," Winsor's "Narrative and Critical History of America," and the like, which are too well-known

to need commendation, I would call attention to the following books, most of which are recent publications. Harrison's "Meaning of History," Kidd's "Principles of Western Civilization," Glover's "Life and Letters in the Fourth Century," Patten's "Development of English Thought," "The Cambridge Modern History," now in course of publication, Oman's "History of England" (6 vols.)—the different periods being by different writers, Blok's "History of the People of the Netherlands," Symonds' "Renaissance in Italy," Dill's "Roman Society," Gregorovius' "Rome in the Middle Ages," Lord Cromer's "Modern Egypt," Breasted's "History of Egypt" (revised edition). An abridgment of this is his "History of the Ancient Egyptians," published last year.

In antiquities valuable works are: Ridgeway's "Early Age of Greece," unfortunately not yet advanced beyond the first volume. Miss Jane Harrison's "Prolegomena to the Study of Greek Religion" is a most entertaining and instructive work. It supplements her earlier "Mythology and Monuments of Ancient Athens." Frothingham's "Monuments of Christian Rome," recently issued, may be read in connection with Lanciani's books on "Roman History and Antiquities."

Several books of literary history will deserve notice. Among them are Garnett and Gosse's "Illustrated History of English Literature" (4 vols. This is comparable in its own department with Green's "History of the English People." Like the latter it is profusely illustrated. "The Cambridge History of English Literature," now in course of publication will probably be for a long time the standard work on the subject. A literary history of similar comprehensiveness is Julléville's "Histoire de la Langue et de la Littérature française," in eight volumes, Croiset's "Histoire de la Littérature grecque," (5 vols.) supersedes all English works on this subject, though Mahaffy's "History of Classical Greek Literature" is still a useful book. Ward's "History of English Dramatic Literature" in three volumes is certainly the best publication on this subject. In connection with this should be read Miss Katharine Bates' "The English Religious Drama," a useful, concise history of the Moralities and Mystery Plays.

For recent works on the stage I recommend: H. Noel Williams' "Later Queens of the French Stage." Winter's "Other Days" is immediately connected with the New York stage, but naturally has to do with actors and actresses of both Europe and America. What Winter has done for the dramatic stage, Krehbiel has accomplished for the New York operatic stage in his recently published "Chapters of Opera."

In music the history which supersedes all other modern ones is the "Oxford History of Music" in six volumes. Parry's "Evolution of the Art of Music" is a useful (if rather limited) smaller work.

For the fine arts the list of excellent books may be extended almost indefinitely. I must, however, content myself with a short selection of the most desirable ones. Muther's "History of Modern Painting," though not always accurate, is the best comprehensive history of the subject. Other works of a more restricted nature are La Farge's "Great Masters," Berenson's "Study and Criticism of Italian Art" (2 vols.), Wölfflin's "Art

of the Italian Renaissance" (translation), Roose's "Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century," Caffin's "American Masters of Painting," and his American Masters of Sculpture," Marquand's "Greek Architecture," Larned's "Churches and Castles of Mediæval France," Lucy J. Freeman's "Italian Sculptors of the Renaissance," and last but by no means least, Von Mach's "Greek Sculpture: its Spirit and Principles"—one of the most suggestive and inspiring books I have read for a long time.

A list of reference books scarcely falls within

the limits of this paper, already, I fear, too extended, but I trust I may be permitted to call attention to two works in the German tongue which are indispensable to the reference shelves of a library. I refer to Clement Klöpfer's "Englisches Real-Lexikon" (2 vols., 1897), and his "Französisches Real-Lexikon" (3 vols., 1898). These works cover much of the same ground as the "Century Cyclopaedia of Names", and Dr. Brewer's "Hand-book," but the definitions are fuller, and include more historical matter.

## SUBJECT BIBLIOGRAPHIES APPEARING REGULARLY IN PERIODICALS.\*

By MARY JOSEPHINE BOOTH, Librarian State Normal School, Charleston, Ill.

### PART I.

#### INTRODUCTION

The numerous bibliographies appearing regularly in periodicals have considerable value in reference work, but have never, so far as is known, been brought together in one list. Some of the more important of these bibliographies can be found in the John Crerar catalog and in the list of bibliographies of special subjects published by that library in 1900. The Library journal, in its department Bibliography, notices some of the more important bibliographies, particularly those appearing annually. The Annual literary index also mentions several of the more noteworthy. The Guide to the study and use of reference books by Miss Alice B. Kroeger has an extensive list of annual bibliographies arranged by subject. No one of these publications gives a complete list of current bibliographies and by combining the information given in all, such a list cannot be obtained.

This list has been prepared for the purpose of aiding reference librarians both in stating what publications have bibliographies appearing regularly and in giving the scope of these lists and their value in supplementing Poole, the Readers' guide and Magazine Subject-Index.

To carry out this purpose the scope of this list has been limited as follows:—

1. Only such lists as appear once a month or less frequently have been included in the main part. This decision was made because bibliographies which appear more frequently have little practical value in reference work, as it takes too much time to look through the numbers. Accordingly several important bibliographies as *Zoologischer anzeiger* and *Centralblatt für bakteriologie* were ruled out. The magazines containing bibliographies which appear more frequently than once a month have been added in the supplementary list.

2. Only those lists which index periodical publications, dissertations, bulletins, reprints, or annual reports have been admitted. According to this decision lists giving books only have been omitted, as this information can be obtained in other places.

The term periodical has been understood to mean any publication appearing once a year or oftener.

In examining each bibliography an attempt has been made to determine whether Society publications have been indexed; if this has been done the fact is noted. The comparison of the magazines indexed in the bibliography with those in Poole and in the Readers' guide is given in very general terms, simply attempting to discover whether all the periodicals included in the bibliography are indexed in Poole and in the Readers' guide. A careful comparison would necessitate the compilation of a list of the magazines indexed in the bibliography, not included in Poole. It is thought that such a comparison can have little practical value. For many of the foreign bibliographies no comparison with the exist-

ing indexes is made, as the scope of each precludes the possibility of any duplication.

The list is arranged by subject with an alphabetical index. When a bibliography covers more than one subject it has been classified under the most important, and cross reference made to the others. In the subject list the magazines annotated are numbered consecutively and reference is made to this number both in the alphabetical index and in the cross references.

The date when the bibliography started is given, but not the date when the magazine began publication.

The list is confined to the files of magazines in the University of Illinois library and the library of the State laboratory of natural history in Champaign and the John Crerar library and Newberry library in Chicago.

#### AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY.

*Jahresbericht über die fortschritte auf dem gesamtgebiete der agrikultur-chemie*, annual, 1860–date. (1)

The table of contents shows the scheme of classification of this bibliography which is divided into large subjects with frequent subdivisions. French, German, English and American magazines, Proceedings of societies, and books are indexed. The annotations are long and descriptive.

*Litteratur* is sometimes given. This list is arranged alphabetically by subject. No annotations are made. At the end there is an author index including both the above. Very few of the magazines are indexed in Poole or in the Readers' guide.

#### AGRICULTURE.

U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. Experiment station record, monthly.

Recent work in agricultural science, monthly, Sept. 1889–date. (2)

In this list are indexed experiment station bulletins, both of the United States and of Canada (since 1890) and certain publications of the United States Department of agriculture, *e. g.*, Bureau of chemistry, Bureau of animal husbandry. Articles in French, German, Italian, English and American magazines and Proceedings of societies are included. Early numbers contained only abstracts of the bulletins of the experiment stations. "Its scope has been from time to time enlarged, so that at present (1900) it comprises abstracts of the Bulletins and Annual reports of our stations, Publications of the United States Department of agriculture, books, journals and miscellaneous publications containing reports of investigations in agricultural science in different countries of the world."

U. S.—Experiment stations, Office of. The agricul-

\*Thesis for degree of Bachelor of Library Science in the State library school in the University of Illinois, presented June 1904: greatly enlarged and brought to date, 1908.

tural experiment stations in the U. S. by A. C. True and V. A. Clark. p. 101. In 1905, the number of periodicals from which abstracts were made included some 1,600. At the beginning of each volume there is a list of the publications of the United States from which abstracts have been made. The literature is arranged under small subjects as Field crops, Forestry, Diseases of plants, etc., not alphabeted. The same classification, for the most part, is used in the different volumes.

The annotations vary in length from a few lines to a page or more.

In each number there is a table of contents but no index. At the end of the volume there is a minute subject-index and a separate author list. Many publications not indexed in Poole or in the Readers' guide are included.

#### ANATOMY.

**Jahresberichte über die fortschritte der anatomie und entwicklungsgeschichte**, three times a year, 1856 (first volume in library)-date. (3)

The arrangement is by large subject with many subdivisions. After the bibliography proper long annotations are given. There is an annual author index. The printed list of periodicals indexed include those of the United States, Norway, Russia, France, Italy, Germany, Spain, Japan, and Great Britain together with Reports of societies.

**Journal of anatomy and physiology**, quarterly.

Recent teratological literature, annual, 1890-date. (4)

The literature of this subject is divided into large classes. French, German, English and American periodicals are indexed. Reference is made to Proceedings of societies. The annotations are descriptive. Few of the magazines appear either in Poole or in the Readers' guide. The list for 1907 and 1908 has appeared in the October number of the magazine.

See also (92), (93), (94), (105, O).

#### ANTHROPOLOGY.

**American anthropologist**, quarterly.

Periodical literature, quarterly, 1889-date. (5)

The list is compiled by Dr. Alexander F. Chamberlain. The entries are arranged under continents. There are descriptive and critical notes. All articles on this subject wherever found are indexed. The list includes German, English, French, Italian and American magazines and Proceedings of societies. If a bibliography occurs in an article, it is mentioned, as are also illustrations. There is no monthly or annual index. Many of the magazines in the English language are not indexed in Poole or in the Readers' guide.

See also (105, P).

#### ARCHÆOLOGY.

**American journal of archæology**, quarterly

Archæological news; notes on recent excavations and discoveries; other news, quarterly, 1885-date. (6)

The bibliography is divided into several divisions as Oriental, classical and Christian archæology, Byzantine, mediæval and renaissance art, arranged by country. Over 160 magazines in Italian, French, German and English are indexed, besides Society publications and books. The annotations vary in length from a few lines to half a page. The annual index does not refer to the individual items. The periodicals indexed, with one or two exceptions, are not included in Poole or in the Readers' guide.

#### ARCHITECTURE.

**American institute of architects**. Quarterly bulletin, quarterly.

Index of literature from the publications of architec-

tural societies and periodicals on architecture and allied subjects which are sent in exchange to the institute, quarterly, April 1900-date. (7)

The bibliography is divided alphabetically by small subject. French, Swedish, German, English, American, and Russian magazines relating to architecture are indexed. Articles on architecture and related subjects from general and special periodicals are included, as well as a limited number of Society publications. The length of the article and illustrations are indicated. There are no annotations. Many magazines not in Poole or in the Readers' guide are included. There is no general index to the annual volume.

The Avery architectural library of Columbia university uses this index and considers it excellent. L. j. June 1903, 28: 285.

#### ART.

**Internationale bibliographie der kunstwissenschaft**, annual, 1902-date. (8)

The last volume issued had fifteen large divisions of the subject with necessary subdivisions. There are no annotations. Books in many languages and periodical articles in French, English, Italian and German are included. Author and subject-indexes are provided. See L. j. Jan. '05, 30:52.

#### ARTS, FINE.

**Gazette des beaux-arts**, monthly.

**Bibliographie des ouvrages publiés en France et à l'étranger sur les beaux-arts et la curiosité**, semi-annual, Jan. and June. 1859-date. (9)

This bibliography is usually divided into eleven classes. The first ten classes include books and pamphlets issued by learned Societies and special numbers of periodicals, published both in France and abroad. There are occasional short annotations. No annual index.

See also (6).

#### ASTRONOMY.

**Astromischer jahresbericht mit unterstützung der astronomischen gesellschaft**, annual, 1899-date. (10)

The bibliography is divided by very large subject, as astronomy, astrophysics, with necessary subdivisions. The annotations are unsigned. German, Russian, American, Austrian, Belgian, French and Italian periodicals are included and also publications of observatories, and Transactions of societies. An author index is provided and cross references at the end of the sections takes the place of a subject-index.

**British astronomical association**. Journal, monthly.

Astronomical publications, monthly, Oct. 1890-date. (11)

Magazine articles, Bulletins of observatories and Society publications are indexed. The annotations vary greatly in length. A number of the magazines are indexed in Poole. An annual index is provided and includes the subjects of the articles in the bibliography but not the authors.

**Bulletin astronomique**, monthly.

Revue des publications astronomiques, monthly, 1884-date. (12)

The articles in this list are indexed under the name of the periodical. Often a short annotation is added. A few astronomical magazines and Bulletins of observatories in universities from practically all over the world are included but no Society publications. There are occasionally numbers in which the Revue does not appear. Most of the material is not found in Poole. The annual index of authors and of subjects has reference to these items.

See also (105,E).

**Bacteriology**, see (77), (105,R), (107).

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

**Library journal**, monthly.

Bibliography, monthly, Sept. 1876–date. (13)

This list is arranged alphabetically by the subject of the bibliography. Bibliographies appearing in books, Bulletins, Society publications and periodicals are noted. Critical and descriptive annotations add to the value of the list. At the end of the volume there is an index both by author and by subject of the references given in this list. Many of the magazines are indexed both in Poole and in the Readers' guide, but bibliographies in magazine articles are not indicated in either of the indexes mentioned above.

See also (67).

## BIOLOGY.

**(L') annee biologique**, annual, 1895–date. (14)

This bibliography is divided into twenty classes, with subdivisions. For each division or subdivision there is 1. a bibliography; 2. annotations to these items. The signed annotations are usually long. The list of periodicals regularly indexed is extensive, including French, German, Italian, English and American magazines; many obscure periodicals are included. Bulletins, Proceedings of learned societies and many Reports are also indexed. At the end there is a minute subject and author index. There is little duplication with Poole.

See also (105,L).

**Birds**, see **Ornithology**.

## BOTANY.

**Botanical gazette**, monthly.

Current literature-notes for students, monthly, July 1896–date. (15)

There is no classification of material. Reference is made to Society publications, and periodicals in German, French, and English. The annotations are descriptive. This bibliography is unimportant. The annual index includes the entries both under author and subject.

**Hedwigia**, irregular.

Bieblatt, irregular, 1890 (first volume in library)–date. (16)

The Bieblatt is divided into three parts. The Referate und kritische besprechungen and Neue literatur only will be considered here.

*Referate und kritische besprechungen*.

There is no arrangement, either alphabetical or classed. Proceedings of societies, reprints and books are included. German, French, Italian, Austrian, Brazilian, Swedish, English and American periodicals are indexed. The annotations vary in length from a few lines to a page and indicate plates or tables in the articles. There is no annual index.

*Neue literatur*.

This list is arranged by classes, unalphabetized. Reports, Proceedings and Transactions of societies and Bulletins of agricultural stations are included as well as books. German, French, Austrian, Italian, English and American periodicals are indexed. No annotations are made. There is no annual cumulation. Scientific magazines, for the most part, are indexed and consequently there is little duplication of Poole or of the Readers' guide.

On rare occasions the whole Bieblatt is omitted entirely.

**Just's botanischer jahresbericht**, bi-monthly, 1873–date. (17)

The classification is by large subject with subdivisions. An attempt is made to include the botanical literature of all lands, indexing magazines of England, Germany, United States, Italy and France, as

well as Bulletins and Proceedings of societies. Long, unsigned annotations are given, and an annual author and title index is furnished.

**Royal society of Canada**, Proceedings and transactions, annual.

Bibliography of Canadian botany, annual, 1901–date. (18)

An alphabetic author list with occasionally a short descriptive note. Canadian magazines, books and proceedings of societies form the principal part of the material indexed.

**Torrey botanical club**. Bulletin, monthly.

Index to American botanical literature, monthly, 1886–date. (19)

"The aim of this Index is to include all current botanical literature written by Americans, published in America or based upon American material; the word American being used in its broadest sense."

This index is arranged alphabetically by authors. There are very short descriptive annotations. Pamphlets, United States agricultural bulletins, Experiment station bulletins, Transactions and Proceedings of societies, dissertations and magazine articles are included. There is no annual index. This bibliography does not duplicate Poole or the Readers' guide to any extent.

**Zeitschrift für pflanzenkrankheiten**, irregular.

Referate, irregular, 1891–date. (20)

This index includes French, English, German, Italian, Swedish, and Austrian magazines as well as Transactions of societies and agricultural Bulletins and Dissertations. There is no alphabetical arrangement. The annotations are signed. The subject-index to the volume includes the entries of the bibliography. The list of magazines indexed is not included in Poole.

See also (77), (103), (105,M), (120).

## CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

**Jahresbericht ueber die leistungen der chemischen technologie**, annual, 1855–date. (21)

There are two parts, organic and inorganic, each arranged by large subject with small subdivisions. There is a table of contents and an author and a subject index. The annotations are long and unsigned, with a few illustrations. German, English, French, American, Austrian, Swedish, and Italian periodicals are included as well as Transactions of societies.

## CHEMISTRY.

**Analyst**, monthly.

Abstracts of papers published in other journals, monthly, 1891–date. (22)

This list is divided by subject. The annotations are of varying length and are signed with the initials of the reviewer. French, English, German, and American magazines and Proceedings and Transactions of societies are indexed. For each number there is a table of contents, including the abstracts, arranged by subject unalphabetized. The annual index includes the abstracts under author and subject. In this, as in the other bibliographies on this subject, there is no duplication of Poole or of the Readers' guide.

**Biophysikalisches centralblatt**, monthly, Sept. 1905–date. (23)

The list is divided by large subject. The literature of the different countries is assigned to some competent resident and he is responsible for it. Periodicals and Proceedings of societies in England, Italy, North America, Russia, Norway and Sweden are included. There are long signed annotations. In each number an alphabetical author list is given and an annual subject and author list is provided.

**CHEMISTRY.**—(Continued)

**Chemical society** (London). Journal, monthly.

Abstracts of chemical papers, monthly, 1871–date.

(24)

Very large divisions of the subject, as Organic chemistry and Inorganic chemistry form the basis of the classification of this list. German, French, American, English and Italian magazines are indexed, together with Proceedings of societies. The annotations, signed, vary in length from a dozen lines to one and a half pages. The bibliography seems very full and accurate. There are separate annual indexes by author and by subject for the Abstracts.

**Van Nostrand's chemical annual**, annual.

Review of chemical literature, annual, 1907–date.

(25)

The list is arranged by large subject with occasional subdivisions. There are no annotations and the items are not included in the annual index. American, German, Belgian, Italian and French periodicals are searched for material. "In the review of chemical literature the attempt has been made to tabulate and index the important articles of the year in such a manner that the progress made during the year on any given subject will be apparent and its literature easily and quickly found."

**Zeitschrift für analytische chemie**, monthly.

Bericht, monthly, 1862–date.

(26)

The literature indexed is divided into large subjects with subdivisions. The majority of the magazines indexed are German, but periodicals in French and English are also included. The annotations are very long and are sometimes illustrated. For each number there is a table of contents, including the items of the bibliography. There are two indexes, an author and a subject for each volume, both of which include the items of the bibliography. There is no duplication with Poole.

See also (1), (21), (79), (93), (105,D).

**CLASSICAL PHILOLOGY.**

**Jahresbericht über die fortschritte der klassischen altertums wissenschaft**, four times a year.

Bibliotheca philologica, four times a year, 1873–date.

(27)

The arrangement is by large classes with subdivisions. A summary of the classification appears in each number. There are no annotations. Books, dissertations, Bulletins and Proceedings of societies as well as periodicals of Germany, France, Italy, England, Greece, and the United States are included. An annual index of names and subjects makes the material available.

**COMMERCE.**

**British trade journal**, monthly.

Commercial reports by British and foreign consuls, monthly, 1902 (First volume in library)–date.

(28)

The list is arranged by subject alphabetically under the names of different articles of export and of manufacture. It is made up of "extracts from reports in foreign languages translated expressly" for this journal. There is no annual index.

**Dissertations**, see (29), (108).

**ECONOMICS.**

**Economic bulletin**, quarterly.

Recent publications, quarterly, Apr. 1908–date.

(29)

The object of this list is "to cover . . . all current literature of scientific importance in the field of economics." About fifty German, French, English and American periodicals are indexed, technical for the most part, but including some of general interest

included in Poole and in the Readers' guide. Arrangement is by large subject, with the books and periodical articles divided. Short, descriptive and critical annotations are added. See L. j. July '08, 33:300. There is no cumulation of the entries of recent publications, but they "are included in the annual index contained in the December number."

**Doctrinal dissertations**, annual, Jan. 1904–date.

This list is alphabetically arranged by college or university and gives the names of all the candidates for the doctor's degree, in economics, in the United States, with the titles of their dissertations.

**Economic journal**, quarterly.

Recent periodicals and new books, quarterly, 1891–date.

(30)

Under the name of the magazine are entered articles on economics which have appeared during the quarter, English, American, French, Belgian, German and Italian periodicals are included. There are no Society publications in the list. Some of the articles are annotated. There is no monthly or annual index. Many of the English and American magazines indexed are included in Poole but not in the Readers' guide.

**Jahrbücher für nationalökonomie und statistik**, monthly

(Die) periodische presse des Auslands.

(Die) periodische presse Deutschlands, monthly, 1863–date.

(31)

The entries in these lists are made under the name of the magazine. The journals dealing with economics in France, England, America, Austria, Belgium, Italy, and Germany are indexed. Society publications are not included. There are no annotations. The annual index does not include the articles included in the bibliography. From month to month the magazines indexed vary slightly. A few of the English and American magazines are indexed in Poole and in the Readers' guide.

**Journal of political economy**, monthly except Aug. and

Sept. New publications, monthly except Aug and Sept. Mar. 1908–date.

(32)

This monthly bibliography seeks to cover "all current literature of economic interest in the following fields:—

1. Books published in English, French, German and Italian languages.

2. Government publications of the United States and Great Britain.

3. Periodical references of four or more pages appearing in" a representative list of about ninety titles of English, French, German and American magazines.

"In addition to these fields, a considerable amount of fugitive material is covered. This includes such items as state and municipal publications, foreign government publications (other than those of Great Britain) reports and pamphlets of various organizations, etc."

The material is divided into about twenty headings. Under the different subjects books are given first, then the articles in periodicals. No annotations. A few of the magazines are included in Poole's index and in the Readers' guide. See note Library work Apr. '08, 2: ii.

**Revue économique internationale**, monthly.

Bibliographia economica universalis, monthly, 1905–date.

(33)

The arrangement is by the Decimal classification, with extended numbers. French, German and Italian magazines are included. No annotations. The annual index does not include these items.

See also (114).



## EDUCATION.

**Pedagogical seminary**, quarterly.

Bibliography of child study, annual, Apr. 1898–date.  
(34)

This bibliography is compiled by Louis N. Wilson, Librarian of Clark University. The list has appeared lately in the September number and indexes articles for the preceding year. American, English, French, German and Italian magazines are included, as well as Bulletins of societies, Society publications and analytics of books. Many journals besides educational periodicals are indexed. Wherever articles are found, they are taken. There is a minute subject-index referring to the number of the item in the bibliography. Some of the magazine articles are also indexed in Poole and in the Readers' guide.

"Mr. Wilson's careful work has won a place as a regular and a very useful current summary of the literature of the subject, especially of that in European languages, which is nowhere else so intelligently watched and recorded. The occasional brief notes add to the value of the work." School review, Oct. 1902, 10:608.

**Revue pedagogique**, monthly.

A travers les périodiques étrangers, monthly, 1902–date  
(35)

The magazines are classified by country, *e. g.*, Belgium, Great Britain, Germany, United States, Switzerland and Greece. Long signed annotations are made. Society publications are not included. Many of the magazines in English are indexed in Poole and in the Readers' guide. The annual index does not include this department.

**School review**, monthly from Sept.–June.

Current educational literature in the periodicals, monthly from Sept.–June, May 1908–date.  
(36)

The list is compiled by Irene Warren, Librarian of the school of education, Chicago university. It is alphabetical by authors, with short annotations. Popular and educational magazines of the United States are included and consequently there is much duplication with Poole and with the Readers' guide. The items are not included in the annual index.

**U. S.—Education, Bureau of, Bulletin.**

Bibliography of education, annual, 1908–date. (37)

This bibliography is compiled by J. I. Wyer, Jr., and M. L. Phelps. The number for 1908 is issued as Bulletin 3 of the Bureau's publications. The first eight numbers covering the years 1899–1906 have appeared in the Educational review. "There is also incorporated into the present annual summary . . . the annual list of Recent educational bibliography which has been printed in each October number of the School review since 1898."

"The bibliography is planned to include:—

1. Books on educational subjects printed in the English language in 1907.

2. Important articles on the same topic from the periodicals of 1907.

3. Valuable papers published in the transactions of educational societies that bear the imprint date of 1907.

4. All chapters of distinct educational interest from any books bearing date 1907 and all notable matter of the same sort wherever found.

It does not include:—

a. Purely local current literature and reports of separate institutions, provinces, colonies or states. . . .

b. Unimportant matter such as is being constantly published in journals.

c. Text books.

d. New editions with slight and unimportant changes.

The distinctive features of the compilation are:—

1. The careful examination of all matter included. . . .

2. The numerous descriptive annotations.

3. The classification by subject-matter so that the worker in any line may find together the literature of interest to him. The decimal classification has, with few exceptions, been followed. . . .

A detailed outline of the classification precedes the bibliography. . . . An author index of names and a minute subject-index . . . are appended."

Each item of the bibliography is numbered and the index refers to this number. Many of the magazines are indexed both in Poole and in the Readers' guide. For critical note see L. J. Nov. '08, 33: 469.

[To be continued.]

## LITERARY ANNUALS AND GIFT BOOKS, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH: A BIBLIOGRAPHY.

By FREDERICK WINTHROP FAXON, B. A.

## PART VII.

**Mignonette The**, a gift for all seasons. New York, D. Appleton & Co., c. 1856. 288 p., 9 pl., 7½ x 5½.

N.Y., B.P. (561)

—, a gift for all seasons, by Bell Hawthorn. Boston, Shepard, Clark & Co., 1856. 258 p., [5 pl.,] 6½ x 4½. "Gaspar Poussin. L.C. (562)

This is "Lily of the valley," 1851, with p. 259–320 omitted; p. 31–4, a different poem substituted, and pl. are same except engr. t. and one other are omitted. See also "Friendship's gift," 1852.

**Mirror of life, The**, ed. by Mrs. L. C. Tuthill. Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston, 1848, c. 1847. xii, 13–240 p., 11 pl., 9 x 5½. U.W. (563)

Also issued without date, c. 1847. B.A. (563a)

**Miscellanies first published under the name of the Talisman**, by G. C. Verplanck, W. C. Bryant, Robt. C. Sands, in 3 vols., illustrated with fine engravings. New York, 1833. N.Y. (564)

These 3 vols. are same as Talisman, N. Y., 1828–30.

**Missionary memorial, The**, a literary and religious souvenir. New York, E. Walker, 1846, c. 1845. xii, 372 p., col. front., col. t., 7½ x 4½. B.A. (565)

Re-issued with variation in pl. as "Christ's messengers," 1848; "Christian souvenir and missionary memorial," 1851.

Also issued as "The Evergreen," New York, n. d., with p. 253–372 omitted, and poem added. pl. vary.

**Moral and religious souvenir**. Boston, N. S. Simpkins & Co., 1828, c. 1827. 288 p., 3 pl., 5½ x 3½. [In slip case.] N.Y., U.W. (566)

**Morning glory, The**, a gift for all seasons, by H. W. Herbert. New York, Cornish, Lampot & Co., n. d. [circa 1851]. vi, 9–300 p., [7 pl.,] 7½ x 4½. B.P. (567)

This is "Magnolia," 1836, with variation in plates. See also "Coral," n. d., "Friendship's token," N. Y., n. d., "Memory," c. 1854, "Gift of affection," n. d., "Snow flake," n. d., "Aloe," 1854.



- Moss rose, The.** New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. vi p., 1 l., 9-264 p., [6 pl.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The baron's vow." B.A., B.P., U.W. (568)  
Also issued by George A. Leavitt, n. d. [circa 1869]. P. M. (569a)  
Also pub. as "Snow flake," c. 1855.
- , New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54, or 55]. 2 p. l., vii-viii, 9-264 p., [6 pl.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . "Cecelia." U.W. (569)  
Also issued as "Passion flower," n. d., "Friendship," c. 1854, pl. vary.
- Moss-rose, The,** by C. W. Everest. [1st ed.] \* (570)  
—, for a friend, ed. by C. W. Everest. Hartford, Brown & Parsons, 1843, c. 1842. 2d ed. x, 11-192 p., front.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (571)  
Same as 1st ed., except some of former articles are omitted and new ones substituted, and engr. front. added.
- Moss rose, The,** or an annual gift. New York, Nafis & Cornish, n. d. [1845 on back]. xii, 348 p., 21 pl., [really only 10 pl.,]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Kelp gatherer." N.Y., C.U., U.W. (572)  
An issue 1854 omitted p. 251-348, and had 7 pl. This is "Lady's cabinet album," 1832, with variation in pl. See also "Lady's album," n. d.  
—, a gift for all seasons, ed. by S. G. Goodrich. New York, Nafis & Cornish, 1846. vii-viii, 9-304 p., [11 pl.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Rainbow bridge." B.P., B.A., U.W. (573)  
Also issued, N. Y., n. d., [1846 on back.] [9 pl.] B.A. (573a)  
This is "Token and Atlantic souvenir," 1840, with plates changed. See also "Atlantic souvenir," n. d., "Honeysuckle," 1848, "Friendship's gift," n. d., "Token of friendship," n. d.  
—, a Christmas and New Year's present, ed. by S. G. Goodrich. New York, Nafis & Cornish, 1847. 2 p. l., 9-272 p., [4 pl.,]  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The stranger's nephew." N.Y., B.P. (574)  
This is "Token and Atlantic souvenir," 1841, with pl. changed, and the article "Ireland and the Irish," p. 65-180, replaced by 12 short pieces.  
—, ed. by Alfred A. Phillips. New York, Nafis & Cornish, n. d. [pref. dated 1847]. viii, 9-311 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "The early settler." B.P., L.C. (575)
- Moss-rose, The,** for 1850, ed. by Mrs. Emeline P. Howard. New York, Nafis & Cornish, c. 1849. viii, 9-312 p., 10 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Harry Lincoln." N.Y., C.U. (576)  
Also issued without date and sub-title "for all seasons," [pref. dated 1849]. N.Y. (576a)
- Moss rose, The,** for all seasons, ed. by Mrs. Emeline P. Howard. New York, Cornish, Lamport & Co., c. 1851. vi p., 1 l., 9-344 p., 7 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Isabel." B.P. (577)  
—, a gift for all seasons. New York, Lamport, Blakeman & Law, 1854. xii, 250 p., [7 pl.,]  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . "Kelp gatherer." F. (578)  
This is the [1845] issue with p. 251-348 omitted; really the "Lady's cabinet album," 1832, with p. 251-348 omitted.  
—, New York, Leavitt & Allen, c. 1854. vi, 9-264 p., 8 pl.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ . "The portrait." F. (579a)  
Also an edition n. d. [1856 or after]. F. (579a)  
Also issued as "Memory's gift," n. d., "Friendship's offering," n. d., and "Philopena," n. d., with variation in pl.
- Mother's and young lady's annual,** a gift book for the holidays, with 42 engravings and flowers. Boston, Cyrus Stone, c. 1853. vi, 3-200, 5-202 p., 42 pl. B.P., U.W. (580)
- Mother's present, The,** a holiday gift for the young; original and selected, by Mrs. Colman. Boston, S. Colman, 1847, c. 1846. viii, 9-222 p., [5 pl.,]  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (581)
- Mourner's friend, The,** or sighs of sympathy for those who sorrow, ed. by J. B. Syme. Worcester, S. A. Howland, 1852, c. 1852. 180 p., front.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (582)
- Mourner's gift,** ed. by Mrs. M. A. Patrick. New York, Charles S. Francis, 1841. \* (583)
- Mourner's chaplet,** an offering of sympathy for bereaved friends, by John Keese. Boston, Gould, Kendall & Lincoln, 1844, c. 1844. vii p., 1 l., 9-128 p.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ . L.C. (584)
- My holiday annual,** a Christmas and New Year's gift, by V. T., illustrated. New York, Allen Bros., n. d. 278 p.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (585)  
See also "My new annual."
- My new annual,** a Christmas and New Year's gift by V. T. New York, Allen Bros., n. d., 242 p., illus.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (586)  
See also "My holiday annual."
- My teacher's new year's present for the year 1848,** by F. T. Gray. Boston, Benj. H. Greene, 1848. viii, 9-128 p., front.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (587)  
—, for the year 1850, by F. T. Gray. Boston, Benj. H. Greene, 1850. viii, 9-64 p., front.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ . F. (588)
- National temperance offering, The,** and sons and daughters of temperance gift, ed. by S. F. Cary. New York, R. Vandien, c. 1850. x, 11-320 p., 16 pl.,  $9 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (589)
- New Hampshire book, The,** being specimens of the literature of the Granite State. Nashua, David Marshall, 1842, c. 1841. x p., 1 l., 13-391 p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (590)  
Also issued in 1844 by Chas. T. Gill, Nashville [N. H.], N.Y.S. (590a)
- New Orleans book, The,** ed. by Robt. Gibbs Barnwell. New Orleans, 1851, c. 1850. xii, 384 p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . B.A., P.M. (591)
- New York illustrated magazine annual.** New York, 1847.  
This is a magazine.
- Newest keepsake for 1840.** Norwich, M. B. Young, 1840. xix, 21-207 p.,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ . B.P. (592)  
Not a true annual.
- North star, The.** The poetry of freedom by her friends. Philadelphia, Merrihew & Thompson, 1840, [ed. by Whittier]. 16mo. (593)  
Not a true gift book.
- Oasis, The,** ed. by Mrs. Child. Boston, 1828. illus. 12mo. \* (594)  
—, ed. by Mrs. Child. Boston, 1834. illus. 16mo. \* (595)  
—, or golden leaves of friendship, ed. by N. L. Ferguson. Boston, Dayton & Wentworth, 1854, c. 1850. 272 p., front.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . F. (596)  
—, or golden leaves of friendship, ed. by N. L. Ferguson. New York, Dayton & Wentworth, 1855, c. 1854. 252 p., front.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y., L.C., C.U. (597)  
This is the same as 1854 with p. 253-72 omitted.
- , or golden leaves of friendship, ed. by M. J. Percival. Boston, Wentworth & Co., 1856, c. 1856. 252 p., front.,  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W. (598)  
Same as 1854 with p. 253-72 omitted.  
Also issued with pages 253-72 restored, but not called for in contents. (F. 598a)  
Also issued, Boston, Thayer & Eldridge, 1860, 252 p. L.C. (599)
- Odd fellows gem,** containing sentiments of "friendship, love and truth," ed. by a lady. Nashua [N. H.], Chas. T. Gill, 1846, c. 1844. 156 p., illum. t.,  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ . N.Y. (600)
- Odd-fellows keepsake,** a concise history of odd-fellowship in the U. S. New York, 1850, c. 1850. vi p., 1 l., 334 p.,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ . U.W.  
Not a literary gift book.

**Odd-fellows offering, The**, for 1843, ed. by Paschal Donaldson. [v. 1.] New York, Samuel A. House & Co., c. 1842. iv p., 1 l., 7-272 p., [5 pl.], 6½ x 3½. L.C. (601)

—, for 1844, ed. by Paschal Donaldson. [v. 2.] New York, Henry D. Loomis, 1844, c. 1843. 288 p., 11 pl., 6½ x 4½. H.U. (602)

—, for 1845, ed. by Paschal Donaldson. [v. 3.] New York, McGowan & Treadwell, 1845, c. 1844. 288 p., 9 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., C.U. (603)

—, for 1846, ed. by Paschal Donaldson. [v. 4.] New York, McGowan & Treadwell, 1846, c. 1845. 300 p., 8 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., U.W. (604)

—, for 1847, ed. by Paschal Donaldson. [v. 5.] New York, John G. Treadwell, 1847, c. 1846. 288 p., 11 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (605)

—, for 1848, ed. by James L. Ridgely & Paschal Donaldson. [v. 6.] New York, Edward Walker, 1848, c. 1847. 288 p., 12 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (606)

—, for 1849, ed. by Paschal Donaldson. [v. 7.] New York, Edward Walker, 1849, c. 1848. 320 p., 12 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (607)

—, for 1850. [v. 8.] New York, Edward Walker, 1850, c. 1849. 298 p., 11 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (608)

—, for 1851. [v. 9.] New York, Edward Walker, 1851, c. 1850. 294 p., 11 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., U.W. (609)

—, for 1852. [v. 10.] New York, Edward Walker, 1852, c. 1851. 320 p., 11 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., B.A., U.W. (610)

—, for 1853. [v. 11.] New York, Edward Walker, 1853, c. 1852. 288 p., 11 pl., 8½ x 5½. C.U., U.W. (611)

Also issued as "Odd-fellows perpetual offering," n. d.

—, for 1854. [v. 12.] New York, Edward Walker, 1854, c. 1853. 320 p., 10 pl., 8½ x 5½. C.U. (612)

**Odd-fellows perpetual offering**, comprising gems of American literature. New York, Edward Walker, n. d. 288 p., 11 pl., 8½ x 5½. L.C. (613)

Same as "Odd-fellows offering" for 1853.

**Odd volume, The**, a collection of odds and ends in prose and verse, collected and arranged by an odd fellow. New York, Peabody & Co., 1832. viii, 9-144 p., front., 6½ x 3½. L.C. (614)

—, a collection of odds and ends in prose and verse, collected and arranged by an odd fellow, second series. New York, Peabody & Co., 1833. 288 p., 4 pl., 5½ x 3½. L.C. (615)

Also issued by E. Sands, New York, 1835. F. (615a)

**Offering, The**, for 1829. Cambridge, Hilliard & Brown, 1829, c. 1828. ix p., 1 l., 252 p., 4 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., B.P., H.U. (616)

—, a Christmas and New Year's present. Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, 1834, c. n. d. 288 p., 11 pl., 6 x 3½. L.C., B.P. (617)

"Old plates poorly reproduced in mezzotint."

**Offering of beauty, The**, a present for all seasons, embellished with eleven colored engravings, ed. by Amelia W. Lawrence. Philadelphia, Carey & Hart, 1843, c. 1847. viii, 13-320 p., 10 pl., 9 x 6. N.Y., L.C. (618)

**Offering to beauty, An**, composed of the choicest descriptions of female loveliness, virtues, accomplishments, attractions, and charms, comprising the poetry of woman, by J. W. Hanson. Lowell, Merrill & Straw, 1853. 324 p., [5 pl.], 7½ x 4½. N.Y. (619)

**Opal, The**, a pure gift for the holy days, ed. by N. P. Willis. [v. 1.] New York, John C. Riker, 1844, c. n. d. x p., 2 l., 13-264 p., 9 pl., 7½ x 5. N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (620)

**Opal, The**, a pure gift for the holy days, 1845, ed. by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. [v. 2.] New York, J. C. Riker, 1845, c. n. d. x p., 1 l., 13-264 p., 8 pl., 7½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (621)

— a pure gift for the holy days, 1846, ed. by John Keese. [v. 3.] New York, J. C. Riker, 1846, c. n. d. viii p., 1 l., 11-304 p., 9 pl., 8 x 5½. N.Y., B.P., L.C., U.W. (622)

— a pure gift for the holy days, 1847, ed. by John Keese. [v. 4.] New York, J. C. Riker, 1847, c. n. d. viii p., 1 l., 11-304 p., 9 pl., 8½ x 5½. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (623)

Some engravings hand-colored in some copies.

— a pure gift for the holy days, 1848, ed. by Mrs. Sarah J. Hale. [v. 5.] New York, J. C. Riker, 1848, c. n. d. viii p., 1 l., 19-320 p., 9 pl., 5½ x 8½. N.Y., L.C., B.A., U.W. (624)

— a pure gift for all seasons, ed. by Mrs. Sarah Josepha Hale. [v. 6.] New York, J. C. Riker, 1849, c. n. d. viii, 9-304 p., 7½ x 5½. N.Y., B.A. (625)

Succeeded by "Keepsake," v. 7+.

**Oriental annual, The**, ed. by James P. Walker. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. 4 p.l., 17-264 p., 10 pl., 9½ x 6½. "The salaam." P.M., U.W. (626)

**Our country**, or the American parlor keepsake, ed. by Wm. H. Ryder. Boston, J. M. Usher, c. 1854. x p., 1 l., 13-252 p., 4 pl., 6½ x 4½. H.U. (627)

**Our day**, a gift for the times, ed. by J. G. Adams. Boston, B. B. Mussey & Co., 1848. 288 p., illum. t., 6½ x 4½. F. (628)

**Our gift**. Boston, Abel & Tompkins, 1851, c. 1850. 144 p., 6½ x 3½. \* (629)

**Parlor annual and Christian family casket**. New York, 1846. L.C., B.P. (630)

The "Family circle," a magazine, was issued as an annual, under above title. See "Family circle and parlor annual." Also "Youth's parlor annual."

**Parlour book, The**. New York, Charles S. Francis, 1838. viii, 9-334 p., front., 6 x 3½. F. (631)

This is one of a series of works, each with different title.

Not a true annual.

The others were "Young men's evening book," "The winter evening book," "The summer day book," "The leisure hour book."

**Parlour scrap book, The**, ed. by Willis Gaylord Clark Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836, c. 1836. 72 p., 16 pl., 10½ x 8½. B.P. (631)

Some copies have 1837 on front cover.

**Passion flower, The**, a Christmas and New Year's gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d., c. 1854. 3 p.l., 7-260 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Prior of St. Michael." B.P. (632)

This is "Pearl," Phila. 1853, with variation in pl. and p. 261-70 omitted.

See also "Forget-me-not," N. Y., n. d. "Pearl gift," N. Y., n. d., and "Philopœna," N. Y., n. d.

—, a Christmas and New Year's gift. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. 1 p.l., 5-6, vii-viii, 9-264 p., 6 pl., 7½ x 4½. "Cecelia." L.C., B.A., U.W. (633)

Also issued as "Moss Rose," N. Y., n. d., "Friendship," c. 1854; pl. vary.

—, by Miss Anna J. Reid.

A mo. magazine, not a true annual.

**Pastor's gift to the pupils of the Bulfinch St. Sunday school**. Boston, Benj. H. Greene, 1847, c. 1846. vi p., 1 l., 9-96 p., 5 x 3½. \* (634)

— to the pupils of the Bulfinch St. Sunday school, Jan. 1, 1849. Boston, Benjamin H. Greene, 1849. viii, 9-64, 1-16 p., front., 4½ x 3. F. (635)

**Pearl, The**, or affection's gift, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, 1829, c. 1828. 252 p., 6 pl., 5½ x 3½. N.Y., L.C., B.P. (636)

- Pearl, The**, or affection's gift, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 2.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, 1830. 4 p. l., 15-220 p., 9 pl., 6½ x 4. N.Y., B.P. (637)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 3.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, 1831. x p., 2 l., iv-xvi, 17-222 p., 8 pl., 6 x 6½. N.Y., U.W., P.M. (638)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 4.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, 1832, c. 1831. 223 p., 10 pl., 6½ x 3½. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (639)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 5.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, 1833, c. 1832. viii, 9-216 p., 9 pl., 6 x 3½. N.Y., B.P., U.W. (640)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 6.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, 1834, c. n.d. 208 p., 8 pl., 6 x 3½. N.Y., B.P. (641)
- , or affection's gift, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 7.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash, c. 1835 [1836 on back]. 7 pl., 6 x 4. N.Y., L.C., U.W. (642)
- , or affection's gift for 1837, a Christmas and New Year's present. [v. 8.] Philadelphia, Thomas T. Ash and Henry F. Anners. iv p., 1 l., 7-224 p., 7 pl., 6½ x 4. N.Y., B.P., U.W. (643)
- , or affection's gift for 1840. A Christmas and New Year's present. Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, c. 1839. xii, 13-222 p., 6 pl., 6½ x 4. N.Y., L.C., B.P. (644)
- , a Christmas, New Year and birthday present for 1849. [v. 1.] Philadelphia, Henry F. Anners, 1849, c. 1848. 6 pl., 6 x 3½. B.P., U.W. (645)
- , a gift of friendship for all seasons. Philadelphia, J. & J. L. Gihon, c. 1851 [engr. t. has 1853]. 2 p. l., 7-270 p., 9 pl., 6½ x 4½. "The prior of St. Michael." L.C., U.W. (646)
- Issued as "Pearl gift," omitting p. 264-70, and as "Forget-me-not," n. d., "Philopœna," n. d., and "Passion flower," c. 1854, with p. 261-70 omitted, and variation in plates.
- Pearl gift, The**, Pensez-à-moi. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54, or 55]. 2 p. l., 7-263 p., 9 pl., 7½ x 4½. F. (647)
- This is "Pearl," 1853, with p. 264-70 omitted. See also "Forget-me-not," n. d., "Philopœna," n. d., and "Passion flower," c. 1854.
- Pearl offering, The**, a compendium of religious, literary and philosophical knowledge. New York, n. d. 378 p., 14 pl., 8½ x 5½. B.P. (648)
- Also issued with London imprint.
- Pet annual, The**, or gift for all seasons, ed. by Edward B. Fellows. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [circa 1856]. x p., 1 l., 13-251 p., 6 pl., 6½ x 4½. N.Y., L.C., B.P., U.W. (649)
- Also issued by Geo. A. Leavitt, n. d. [circa 1869]. 6½ x 4½. C.U. (650)
- Peter Parley's annual**, a Christmas and New Year's present for young people. New York, Evans & Dickerson, 1855. viii, 264 p., front. C.U. (651)
- Peter Parley's gift for 1839**. New York, S. Colman. 2 p. l., 168 p., front., 5½ x 4½. B.P. (652)
- Philadelphia book, The**, or specimen of metropolitan literature. Philadelphia, Kay & Biddle, 1836. iv, 13-380 p., 7½ x 4½. L.C. (653)
- Philipena, The**, by Mrs. Lunt. Lowell, 1847. (654)
- Title on back of cover of "Forget-me-not," Lowell, 1847. \*
- , or friendship's token, a present for all seasons. Worcester, S. A. Howland, 1848, c. 1846. 126 p., illum. t., 4½ x 2½. F. (654a)
- Also issued Boston, G. W. Cottrell & Co. 4½ x 3. P. M. (655)
- Philopœna, The**, a gift for all seasons. New York, Leavitt & Allen, 379 Broadway, n. d. [1856 or after]. 2 p. l., 7-260 p., [5 pl. and illum. presentation pl.] 7 x 4½. "Handel." C.U., H.U. (656)
- , a gift for all seasons. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. 7-8, 11-264 p., [6 pl.] 7½ x 4½. "The seaman's wife." B.A. (657)
- Same as "Forget-me-not," c. 1855, with plates varying.
- , a gift for all seasons. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1856 or after]. vi, 9-264 p., 6 pl., 7 x 4½. "The portrait." B.P. (658)
- Same as "Friendship's offering," N. Y., n. d., "Memory's gift," n. d., "Moss rose," n. d.
- , a gift for all seasons. New York, Leavitt & Allen, n. d. [1853, 54, or 55]. 2 p. l., 7-260 p., [5 pl.] 6½ x 4½. "Prior of St. Michael." B.P. (659)
- This is "The pearl" [1853], with p. 261-70 omitted and variation in pl.
- See also "Pearl gift," "Forget-me-not," n. d., "Passion flower," c. 1854.
- , a perennial gift, with steel embellishments, ed. by Paschal Donaldson. New York, E. Sands, c. 1844. (1845 on back.) 2 p. l., 7-144 p., 18 pl., 7 x 4½. N.Y., U.W. (660)
- Also issued in [1851], [1852], and [1854] exactly the same, but with p. 145-201 added, and pl. changed.
- , or friendship's offering for 1847, ed. by a lady. New York, John Levison. 96 p., [10 pl.] 9 x 6½. U.W. (661)
- , or friendship's offering, a gift for all seasons, ed. by a lady. New York, John Levison [1851 on back]. 2 p. l., 7-201 p., 12 pl., 7½ x 5. U.W. (662)
- Also issued in 1852 and 1854 [date on back only]. This is same as c. 1844, except p. 145-201 added.
- Pictorial family annual**, ed. by Robert Sears. New York, Robert Sears, 1849, c. 1848. 368 p., [2 pl.] illus., 8½ x 5½. B.P. (663)
- Place in thy memory**. New York, 1850. \* (663a)
- Poetic wreath, The**, for 1840. New York, Charles Wells, 1840. xxiii, 1, 25-395 p., [12 pl.] 7 x 4½. F. (664)
- Poetry of love, The**, ed. by Rufus W. Griswold. New York, Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1848, c. 1844. viii, 9-128 p., 4½ x 3. F. (665)
- Poetry of the seasons, The**. Boston, A. Tompkins & B. B. Mussey, 1842, c. 1841. 3 p. l., 9-136 p., 6½ x 3½. F. (666)
- Not a true token.
- Poet's gift, The**, illustrated by one of her painters, ed. by John Keese. Boston, T. H. Carter & Co., 1845, c. 1841. 320 p., [2 pl., illus.], 7½ x 4½. L.C., U.W. (666)
- Called "American poet's gift" on cover.
- This is the 2d vol. of "Poets of America," 2 v., arranged as a distinct work.
- Poet's offering, The**, for 1850, ed. by Sarah Josepha Hale. Philadelphia, Grigg, Elliot & Co., 1850. 576 p., 14 pl., 9½ x 7. U.M. (667)
- Portfolio of entertainment and instruction**. Philadelphia, Presbyterian Board of Publication, c. 1855. 256 p., illus., 9½ x 7½. P.M. (668)
- Portfolio for youth, A**, by Robert Ramble. Philadelphia, J. Crissy, 1835, c. 1835. xvi, 17-352 p., front., illus., 6½ x 4½. F. (669)
- Called "Youth's portfolio" on back.
- Premium, The**, a present for all seasons consisting of elegant selections from British and American writers of the 19th century. Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1833, c. 1833. viii, 310 p., 5 x 3½. H.U., C.U. (670)
- Also issued in 1835. L.C. (671)
- Also issued in 1836. L.C. (672)

[To be continued.]

## BIRTHS AND DEATHS.

## A RECORD OF NEW TITLES, CHANGED TITLES AND DEATHS IN THE PERIODICAL WORLD.

*(To be continued quarterly.)*

N. B.—The editor will be glad to know of any omissions or corrections, since January, 1900, not noted, for inclusion in the next issue, and will esteem it a favor to be notified of new periodicals by any librarian who may receive a sample number. Reports of deaths will be gratefully received and recorded.

## I. New Periodicals.

- ACTA APOSTOLOE SEDIS. Rome, semi-mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 1, 1909.
- ALONG THE COAST. Sandwich, Mass., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- AMERICA. 32 Washington Sq., W., New York, N. Y., w., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, April 17, 1909. \$3.00 (Religious).
- AMERICAN MOTORIST. Stamford, Conn., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 15c., \$1.00.
- ANTI-SUFFRAGIST, THE. 9 Hall Pl., Albany, N. Y., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, July, 1908. 25c. year.
- ATLANTIC DEEPER WATERWAYS ASSOCIATION, BULLETIN. Croser Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. \$1.00.
- BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES SCIENCES ECONOMIQUES, POLITIQUES ET SOCIALES. Paris, vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. f.10.
- BOSTONIA, THE. 133 Summer St., Boston, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- CLUB JOURNAL, THE. Automobile Club of America, New York, N. Y., fort., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April 17, 1909. 10c., \$2.00.
- DEUTSCHES STATISTISCHES ZENTRALBLATT. Leipzig, 8 nos. year, fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. M.8.
- FAIR JOURNAL. 103 Randolph St., Chicago, Ill., mo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. \$1.00.
- FARM AND POULTRY JOURNAL. North Adams, Mass., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 5c, 20c.
- FORTSCHRITTE DER CHEMIE, PHYSIK UND PHYSIKALISCHEN CHEMIE. NEUE FOLGE DES PHYSIKALISCH-CHEMISCHEN CENTRALBLATTES. Leipzig, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. M.16.
- GOLDEN ELK, THE. Los Angeles, Cal., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1 (vol. 6, no. 1) Dec., 1906. (Previous vols. from April, 1904, a fraternal sheet of different size and names). Bibelot.
- HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Springfield, Mass., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. \$2.00.
- IDEAL HOMES. 530 Atlantic Av., Boston, Mass., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- ILLUMINATION. 324 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 50c. year.
- ILLUSTRACION PERUANA. Lima, Peru, semi-mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909.
- IMMIGRATION. Springfield, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- INCORPORATED SOCIETY FOR THE DESTRUCTION OF VERMIN. JOURNAL. London, quar., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Oct., 1908. 1s.
- INDO-AMERICAN MAGAZINE, THE. 23 No. Kedzie Av., Chicago, Ill., irreg., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Spring, 1909. 25c. year.
- INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING. Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 25c., \$3.00.
- INTERNATIONALIST, THE. Montera, Seattle, Wash. quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 25c. year.
- JEWISH DRAMATIC WORLD, THE. 203 E. Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 60c.
- JOURNAL OF HOME ECONOMICS, THE. 30 Linden St., Geneva, N. Y., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. \$2.00.
- KANSAS CITY SPIRIT. Kansas City, Mo., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1908. \$1.00.
- LIFE LINE, THE. 24 So. Russell St., Boston, Mass., mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1908. 50c.
- MAGAZINE DEALER, THE. Springfield, Mass., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 5c., 50c.
- MEN AND WOMEN. 66 Main St., Memphis, Tenn., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 25c. year.
- MIDLAND NATURALIST, THE. Notre Dame, Ind., bi-mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 20c., \$1.00.
- MOUNT WHITNEY CLUB JOURNAL. Visalia, Cal., ann., 8vo., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1902.
- NATIONAL MONTHLY. Buffalo, N. Y., mo., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- NATURE AID. 217 Mercantile Pl., Los Angeles, Cal., bi-mo., 8vo, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. 10c., 50c.
- NORTHWEST SILENT OBSERVER, THE. Kinnear Bldg., Seattle, Wash., semi-mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, April 1, 1909. \$1.00.
- OPHTHALMOLOGICA. Turin, bi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan.-Feb., 1909. L.15.
- OPPORTUNITY. Seattle, Wash., mo., 4to, vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. 25c. year.
- OUR AMERICAN SUBURBS. 19 Park Pl., New York, N. Y., irreg., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1906.
- OUR YOUNG FOLKS' FUTURE. Rochester, N. Y., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1909. 50c.
- OVERHOLT'S MAGAZINE. Dayton, Oreg., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1908. \$1.00.
- PACIFIC AEROGRAM, THE. Peoples Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- PACIFIC GARDEN, THE. 338 E. Colorado St., Pasadena, Cal., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. 10c., \$1.00.
- PEOPLE'S PULPIT OF BROOKLYN TABERNACLE. 13 Hicks St., Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Feb., 1909. \$4.00.
- PERU TODAY. Lima, Peru, mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. \$1.00.
- PINK PILL, THE. Moore, Mont., mo., 12mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. \$1.00.
- PLATE, THE. Mansfield, O., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909. Adv.
- PORTRAIT. Binghamton, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, May, 1909. Adv.
- PRACTICAL WORLD, THE. Market and 13th Sts., Philadelphia, Pa., mo., 4to, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. 10c., \$1.00.
- PRAKTISCHE DESINFEKTOR, DER. DEUTSCHER VERLAG FUR VOLKSWOHLFAHRT. Berlin, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1909.
- PUBLIC SAFETY. 203 Broadway, New York, N. Y., mo., fol., vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908.
- PURDUE AGRICULTURIST, THE. Lafayette, Ind., mo. during school year, 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1906. 10c., 50c.
- ROGER WILLIAMS PARK. MUSEUM BULLETIN. Providence, R. I., bi-mo., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. Free.
- SALES SPECIALIST, THE. 1 Madison Av., New York, N. Y., mo., 12mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. Free.
- SKETCH BOOK OF NATURE AND OUTDOOR LIFE, THE. Manchester, N. H., mo., 16mo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, June, 1909. 10c. \$1.00.
- SMITH'S ICONOCLAST. Van Pelt Manor, Brooklyn, N. Y., mo., 16mo, vol. 1, no. 1, Dec., 1907. \$1.00.
- SOCIAL EDUCATION QUARTERLY AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIAL EDUCATION CONGRESS. Boston, Mass., quar., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1907. 75c., \$2.00.
- SOCIETE DE PATHOLOGIE EXOTIQUE. BULLETIN. Paris. 10 nos. year, vol. 1, no. 1, Jan., 1908. f.14.

STAGELAND AND SOCIETY. Keith's Theatre Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa., w., fol., illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March 13, 1909. \$2.00.  
 STEIN-UND BRAUNKOHL. Leipzig, vol. 1, no. 1, April 1, 1909. M.S.  
 STROUT'S MONTHLY BULLETIN OF FARM BARGAINS, 47 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y., mo., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, March, 1909. \$1.00.  
 TAT, DIE. WEGE ZU FREIEM MENSCHENTUM. Leipzig, mo., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. M.S.  
 TECHNISCHES MAGAZIN. Berlin, vol. 1, no. 1, 1909. M.I.  
 WASSER UND ABWASSER. Leipzig, vol. 1, no. 1, 1909.  
 WISCONSIN SPECTATOR, THE. 635 State St., Madison, Wis., mo., vol. 1, no. 1, Nov., 1908. 50c.  
 YOUNG NEW-CHURCH MAN, THE. Bolton, Eng., quar., 8vo, illus., vol. 1, no. 1, April, 1909. 3d., 1s.

## II. Changed or Discontinued.

APPLETON'S MAGAZINE. New York. Discontinued with vol. 13, no. 6, June, 1909.  
 BESKEDEN-VEREIN, TESCHEN, MITTEILUNGEN. Discontinued with vol. 3, no. 6, Nov. 1906.  
 BOSTONIA, THE. Boston. Changed to The Bostonian with no. 2, April, 1909.

CHRISTIAN ART. Boston. Discontinued with vol. 4, no. 3, Dec., 1908.  
 CITY OF INDUSTRY MAGAZINE, THE. Philadelphia. Changed to The Philadelphia Magazine with no. 2, July, 1908.  
 COMITE DE L'AFRIQUE FRANCAISE, BULLETIN. Paris. Discontinued with no. 12, Dec., 1908. Followed by L'Afrique française. Bulletin.  
 CONNECTICUT MAGAZINE. New Haven, Conn. Discontinued with vol. 12, no. 3, Third Quarter, 1908.  
 ELECTRICITY. New York. Discontinued with vol. 30, no. 14, April, 1906.  
 GOLDEN ELK, THE. Los Angeles, Cal. Changed to Everyman, La Canyada, Cal., with vol. 7, no. 5, May, 1908.  
 JAWBONE, THE. Springfield, Mass. Discontinued with no. 2, April, 1909.  
 KONSUMGENOSSENSCHAFTLICHER VOLKSBLATT DES ZENTRALVERBANDES DEUTSCHER KONSUMVEREINE. Hamburg. Discontinued with no. 24, Dec., 1908.  
 PHOTOGRAPHIE DES COULEURS ET LA REVUE DES SCIENCES PHOTOGRAPHIQUES ET DE LEURS APPLICATIONS. Paris. Discontinued with n. s. no. 8, Sept., 1908.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, APRIL-JUNE, 1909

(\*Being a continuation of the Magazine Subject-Index, Vol. 1, and Annual for 1908.)

### LIST OF PERIODICALS INDEXED, ABBREVIATIONS USED.

- |                      |   |                 |  |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|--|
| AF. MO.              | African Monthly. Grahamstown.                                     | MO. HIS. COL.   | Missouri Hist. Soc., Collections. St. Louis                      |
| AN. CATH. RES.       | American Catholic Historical Researches. Phila.                   | MOODY.          | Moody's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| AM. CATH. HIS. S.    | Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc., Records. Phila.                        | N. MUSIC R.     | New Music Review. N. Y.  |
| AM. HIS. M.          | American Historical Magazine. N. Y.                               | N. DAK. M.      | North Dakota Magazine. Bismarck.                                 |
| AM. J. INT. L.       | American Journal of Interna'l Law. N. Y.                          | O. ARCH. Q.     | Ohio Archæological and Historical Quar.                          |
| AM. J. INT. L. SUPP. | American Journal of International Law, Supplement. N. Y.          | OLD N. W.       | "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly. Columbus.                |
| AM. POL. SCI.        | American Political Science Review. Balto.                         | ORE. HIS. Q.    | Oregon Hist. Society Quarterly. Portland.                        |
| ANN. IA.             | Annals of Iowa. Des Moines.                                       | OX. & CAMB.     | Oxford and Cambridge Review. London.                             |
| APPALACHIA.          | Appalachia. Boston.   | PAC. MO.        | Pacific Monthly. Portland, Ore.                                  |
| ARCH. & B. M.        | Architects' and Builders' Magazine. N. Y.                         | PEARSON (N. Y.) | Pearson's Magazine. N. Y.  |
| BIBLIOPHILE.         | Bibliophile. London.  | PA. M.          | Pennsylvania Magazine of History. Phila.                         |
| BK. NEWS.            | Book News Monthly. Phila.   | PHOTO-M         | Photo-Miniature. N. Y.   |
| BKMAN (LOND.)        | Bookman. London.  | PRES. HIS. S.   | Presbyterian Historical Society, Journal. Phila.                 |
| BRICKB.              | Brickbuilder. Boston.   | PRINT. ART.     | Printing Art. Cambridge, Mass.                                   |
| BUL. B.              | Bulletin of Bibliography. Boston.                                 | Q. J. FOR.      | Quarterly Journal of Forestry. London.                           |
| BURL. M.             | Burlington Magazine. London and N. Y.                             | QUEEN'S Q.      | Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.                                |
| CONNOISSEUR.         | Connoisseur. London and N. Y.                                     | RECREATION.     | Recreation. N. Y.  |
| CONSERVATION.        | Conservation, Washington, D. C.                                   | SCH. ED.        | School and Home Education. Bloomington, Ill.                     |
| ED. BI-MO.           | Educational Bi-Monthly. Chicago.                                  | SCI. PRO.       | Science Progress. London.  |
| FLA. HIS. S.         | Florida Historical Society Publications, Quarterly. Jacksonville. | SCOT. HIS. R.   | Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.                             |
| FOR. Q.              | Forestry Quarterly. Ithaca, N. Y.                                 | SIERRA.         | Sierra Club Bulletin. San Francisco.                             |
| GEOG. SOC. PHILA.    | Geographical Soc. of Philadelphia, Bulletin.                      | SOC. AM. FOR.   | Society of American Foresters, Proceedings. Washington, D. C.    |
| GRAN. MO.            | Granite Monthly. Concord, N. H.                                   | S. C. HIS. M.   | South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Charleston. |
| GRAN. ST. M.         | Granite State Magazine. Manchester, N. H.                         | SUB. L.         | Suburban Life. N. Y.   |
| HAMPTON.             | Hampton's Magazine. N. Y.   | SUNSET.         | Sunset. San Francisco.   |
| HOM. R.              | Homiletic Review. N. Y.   | TECH. W.        | Technical World. Chicago.  |
| HOUSE & G.           | House and Garden. Phila.  | TEX. HIS. Q.    | Texas State Historical Association Quarterly. Austin.            |
| IND. M.              | Indiana Quar. Mag. of Hist., Indianapolis.                        | U. S. CATH. S.  | U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Historical Records and Studies. N. Y.    |
| ILL. HIS. J.         | Illinois State Historical Society, Journal. Springfield, Ill.     | UNIV. M.        | University Magazine. Montreal.                                   |
| IA. J.               | Iowa Jour. of Hist. and Politics. Iowa City.                      | VAN N.          | Van Norden Magazine. N. Y.                                       |
| J. AM. HIS.          | Journal of American History. New Haven.                           | VA. M.          | Virginia Magazine of History & Biography. Richmond.              |
| J. HIS.              | Journal of History. Lamoni, Ia.                                   | WASH. HIS. Q.   | Washington Historical Quarterly. Seattle.                        |
| KY. REG.             | Kentucky State Historical Society Register. Frankfort.            | W. ARCH.        | Western Architect. Minneapolis.                                  |
| KIND. M.             | Kindergarten Primary Magazine. N. Y.                              | WINDSOR.        | Windsor Magazine. London.  |
| MD. HIS. M.          | Maryland Historical Magazine. Baltimore.                          | WIS. ARCH.      | Wisconsin Archæologist. Milwaukee.                               |
| MASS. M.             | Massachusetts Magazine. Salem, Mass.                              | W. WORK (LOND.) | World's Work. London.  |
| MAZAMA.              | Mazama. Portland, Ore.  |                 |  |
| MET. M.              | Metropolitan Magazine. N. Y.                                      |                 |  |
| MO. HIS. R.          | Missouri Historical Review. Columbia.                             |                 |  |

**Explanatory.** Inclusive pages of articles indexed are given, making possible an accurate estimate of length. The volumes month and year are also given.  
 "il." means illustrated.  
 "por.," "pors." mean with portrait, or portraits. "Portrait" means portrait only, no article.  
 If an article concerning a person is marked "il." it means that among the illustrations there is no portrait, while "por." or "pors." would show that the only illustrations were portraits.  
 A colon after an initial designates the most usual given name, as per rule adopted by the A. L. A., and by both the *Reader's Guide* and *Library Index*.  
 Continued stories and fiction by notable writers have been included under name of author.

\* MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, VOL. 1, 276 p., large 8o, covers the index to 79 magazines:—44 from first issue, through 1907 and 35 for 1907 only. The Boston Book Co., \$4.00 net in half morocco, \$3.00 net in cloth. Delivery, 25c. extra.

ANNUAL MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX for 1908, 193 p., large 8o, 1st supplement to vol. 1, and covering many new titles The Boston Book Co., \$3.00 net, \$3.25 delivered.

## QUARTERLY MAGAZINE SUBJECT-INDEX, APR.-JUNE, 1909.

**Abbotsford, Scotland.**

- and Melrose Abbey. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 657-64. My09.

**Advertising.**

- England. New developments in advertising. W. C. Poulten. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 527-31. Ap09.
- Printing. Value of type and decoration. S. R. Hall. il. Print. Art 13: 169-72. My09.

**Aerial navigation.**

- An 18th century French illustration. G. A. Simonson. il. Connoisseur 23: 257-8. Ap09.
- New aeroplanes and dirigibles. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 11: 177-89. Ap09.

**Africa.**

- Cotton growing in English Africa. W. H. Hanbury. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 58-71. Je09.
- Elephant hunting in. R. Tjader. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 687-92. Je09.
- Geographical problems. Owen Letcher. Af. Mo. 5: 485-9. Ap09.
- Medicine men among natives of. A. Werner. Af. Mo. 5: 450-5. Ap09.
- Rhinceros hunting. R. Tjader. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 527-36. My09.
- Trip through, for hunting and adventure. S. P. Verner. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 613-8. My09.
- Tropical, Pagan practices. Ralph Durand. Af. Mo. 5: 503-10. Ap09.
- The wilds of, life in. R. Tjader. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 391-400. Ap09.

**Africa, East.**

- Hunting in British East Africa. P. C. Madeira. il. Met. M. 30: 17-28. Ap09.

**Africa, South.**

- The Karov, or deserts. H. G. Daymond. Af. Mo. 5: 497-500. Ap09.
- Life in Capetown in 1835. S. Marette. Af. Mo. 5: 582-8. My09, and following issues.

**Alaska.**

- Alaska boundary survey, Incidents of. G. E. Farewell. il. Sunset 22: 531-6. My09.
- Life and present conditions in. N. H. Castle. il. Sunset 22: 475-87. My09.
- Race from Nome to Candie, 1908, with dogs. Esther Darling. il. Sunset 22: 488-94. My09.

**Alaska-Yukon-Pacific Exposition, 1909.**

- Exposition at Seattle ready to open June 1. W. H. Raymond. il. Sunset 22: 449-62. My09.

**Albemarle, Duke of, George Mark, 1608-70.**

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 23. Ap09.

**Albemarle, Duchess of, Anne (Clarges). -1670.**

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 17. Ap09.

**Aldrich, C., 1828-1909.**

- Sketch. por. S. C. Derby. Old N. W. 12: 55-60. Ap09.

**Angell, James Burrill, 1829-.**

- President Univ. of Michigan. por. Hampton 22: 829-30. Je09.

**Annam, Indo-China.**

- Hunting tigers in. Gabrielle M. Vassal. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 608-12. My09.

**Annunzio, Gabrielle d', 1864-.**

- Easter bells (story). Pac. Mo. 21: 340-2. Ap09.

**Antarctic Exploration.**

- Hunting sea elephants in Antarctic wilds. B. D. Cleveland. il. Hampton 22: 628-33. My09.
- Shackleton expedition to South Pole. H. Gardner. il. Tech. W. 11: 333-8. My09.

**Apples.**

- National apple show, Spokane, Wash., Dec., 1908. August Wolf. il. House & G. 15: 137-9. Ap09.

**Archbold, J. D., 1848-.**

- Portrait. Moody 7: 414. Je09.

**Architecture.**

- Ethics in. W. Arch. 13: 62-3. Je09.
- Its relation to the allied arts. I. K. Pond. W. Arch. 13: 63-4. Je09.

**Argnani, Antonio.**

- Portraits painted by. Elizabeth Carrington. il. Met. M. 30: 279-84. Je09.

**Arms and Armor.**

- The craft of the armorer. C. Ffoulkes. il. Connoisseur 24: 99-104. Je09.

**Arnold, Matthew, 1822-88.**

- Theology of. H. W. Garrod. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 17-31. Lent09.

**Art.**

- The new tariff and its effect on art. L. Marshall. il. Van N. 5: 209-14. My09.

**Art Collections.**

- Colored wax reliefs, Lady de Gex's collection. E. Farrer. il. Connoisseur 23: 225-32. Ap09.
- McCulloch collection. A. Chester. il. Windsor 29: 699-712. My09.
- J. P. Morgan's collection. Van N. 5: 209-14. My09.
- Stoke Edith, and its treasures. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 23: 213-22. Ap09.

**Art Exhibitions.**

- Exposition de la Toison d'Or. Bruges, 1907. A. Van de Put. Burl. M. 15: 35-8. Ap09.

**Artichoke.**

- French artichokes, a vegetable and ornamental plant. W. S. Rice. il. House & G. 15: 201-2. Je09.

**Athletes.**

- Oxygen for. L. Hill. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 119-28. Lent09.

**Auweghem, Baron d', Alexander Triest.**

- Portraits by A. Van Dyck. Connoisseur 23: 213. Ap09.

**Automobiles.**

- Care, handling and embellishment. F. D. Taylor. House & G. 15: 140-41. Ap09.
- R. E. Olds and his inventions. Mary Humphrey. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 435-9. Ap09.
- for snow travel. The Burch auto sleigh. W. T. Prosser. il. Tech. W. 11: 435-7. Je04.

**Automobile Touring.**

- Common sense suggestions. Harry B. Haines. il. Recreation 29: 289-91. Je09.

**Ayscough, J.**

- Author. por. Bk. News 27: 759. Je09.

**Bacon, Josephine Daskam, 1876-.**

- A watch in the night (story). il. Hampton 22: 452-60. Ap09.

**Balkan States.**

- The present problem. V. H. Walsh. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 76-87. Lent09.

**Balmer, Edwin, 1883-.**

- Author. por. Hampton 22: 727-8. My09.

**Banerjee, Surendranath.**

- Editor "Calcutta Bengalee." Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 29. Je09.

**Bank buildings.**

- Clearfield, Pa. national bank. W. Arch. 13: Ap09.
- New York City. First national bank. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 304-7. Ap09.
- Springfield, Mass. Union trust bank. il. W. Arch. 13: Je09.
- Windsor, Ont. Dominion bank. il. W. Arch. 13: Ap09.
- Winona, Minn. 1st national bank. il. W. Arch. 13: Ap09.

**Banks and banking.**

- Savings banks. The equity of amortization. A. W. Johnston. Moody 7: 286-8. Ap09.

**Barnett, John, pseud. See Stagg, J. R.****Baroda, India.**

- a model state. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 468-76. Ap09.

**Baseball.**

- The type of professional player and improvement in modern game. Margaret Brown. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 523-6. My09.



**Baseball.**

—World wide popularity of. W. Haynes. il. Van N. 5: 96-100. Ap09.

**Bashford, H. H.**

—Author. por. Bk. News 27: 759. Je09.

**Bashford, Herbert.**

—Poet. por. Sunset 22: 546-7. My09.

**Basket work.**

—Basketry in schools. Harriette E. Barber. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 304-10. Ap09.

**Bathrooms.**

—Making over a bathroom. J. J. Cosgrove. il. Sub. L. 8: 194. Ap09.

**Baxter, Wynne E.**

—Early editions of Milton in private library of. por. H. F. B. Wheeler. il. Bibliophile 3: 119-27. My09.

**Bears.**

—Oregon. Black bears of southern Ore. D. H. Stovall. il. Recreation 29: 241-2. My09.

**Beer-Walbrunn, Anton, 1864-**

—Composer. O. G. Sonneck. N. Music R. 8: 269-71. Ap09, and following issues.

**Beethoven, Ludwig van, 1770-1827.**

—Beethoven's letters, by A. C. Kalisher. (review). N. Music R. 8: 388-90. Je09.

—Love letters of, True subject of, by La Mara (pseud. of Marie Lipsius) (review) N. Music R. 8: 279-80. Ap09.

**Behzad, -1506.**

—Persian painter, Two portraits by. F. R. Martin. il. Burl. M. 15: 4-8. Ap09.

**Belief.**

—Restoration of belief in God. C: F. Aked. Hom. R. 57: 267-71. Ap09.

**Berlin, Germany.**

—Boulevard from city to Doeberitz. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 11: 412-7. Je09.

**Betterton, T: 1635(?) -1710.**

—Actor. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 21. Ap09.

**Bewick, Thomas, 1753-1828.**

—His engravings in Pease collection. F. L. Carter. il. Connoisseur 24: 21-7. My09.

**Billiken.**

—Florence Pretz, originator of. Hampton 22: 834-5. Je09

**Birds.**

—Ibis slaughtered for hat trimming. C: L. Bull. il. Met. M. 30: 119-28. My09.

—Night birds. B. S. Bowdish. il. Sub. L. 8: 331-2. Je09.

—Owls. The bush owl in Zululand. Alaena 'Mazoula. Af. Mo. 5: 596-9. My09.

—Protection and reservations for, in United States. Roy Crandall. il. Tech. W. 11: 119-26. Ap09.

—Sea-bird life at night, Olympiad Island. W: L. Dawson. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 601-10. Je09.

**Bismarck-Schoenhausen, Otto Eduard Leopold, 1815-98.**

—Portrait by Franz von Lenbach. Print. Art 13: 145. My09.

**Blake, Catherine, 1762-1831.**

—Wife of W: Blake. H. Ives. il. Bibliophile 3: 91-8. Ap09.

**Blessington, Countess of, Marguerite (Power), 1789-1849.**

—Portrait. Connoisseur 24: 116. Je09.

**Blyth, James.**

—Author. por. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 3-4. Ap09.

**Bolivia.**

—Distribution of population in. Isaiah Bowman. maps. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 28-46. Ap09.

**Bonds.**

—Types and classes of. F: Lownhaupt. Moody 7: 441-5. Je09.

**Book illustration.**

—Imagination and literalism in. C: H. Caffin. il. Print. Art 13: 145-8. My09, and following issue.

**Bookbinding.**

—Modern English. J. C. Macgregor. il. Bibliophile 3: 146-51. My09.

**Bookmaking.**

—Decorative end-papers. G: A. Stephen. il. Bibliophile 3: 174-9. Je09.

—Title pages, Use of rules in. il. Print. Art 13: 89-92. Ap09.

**Book-plates.**

—of American authors. Sheldon Cheney. il. Bibliophile 3: 170-3. Je09, and following issues.

**Books.**

—Book collecting. J. H. Slater. il. Connoisseur 24: 37-42. My09, and following issues.

—Book illuminating, Modern. S. Clegg. il. Bibliophile 3: 85-90. Ap09.

—Decorative value of. Allen Swift. Print. Art 13: 85-8. Ap09.

—Emblem books of 16th century. G. P. Redgrave. il. Bibliophile 3: 65-70. Ap09.

**Boone, Daniel, 1734-1820.**

—Sketch. W. S. Bryan. Mo. His. R. 3: 198-205. Ap09

**Booth, Myrtle Theodora.**

—Daughter of Ballington Booth. por. Hampton 22: 709. My09.

**Booth, Gen. W., 1829-**

—Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 575. My09.

—Gen. and Commander Salvation Army. Portrait. Hom. R. 57: 341. My09.

**Boswell, James, 1740-95.**

—Letters of, to W. J. Temple. (review). Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 32-4. Ap09.

**Bowen, Ashley.**

—Diary of, 1759. Mass. M. 1: 174-6. Je08, and following issues.

**Boys.**

—Organized vacation summer camps. R. Brumbaugh. il. Recreation 29: 293-6. Je09.

—Teaching boys to save money. W: A. McKeever. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 428-32. Ap09.

**Brazil.**

—Climatology of. R. De C. Ward. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 7-20. Ap09, and following issue.

—Columbia-Brazil boundary treaty, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 97-9. Ap09.

**Brebner, Percy.**

—Author. por. Bk. News 27: 760. Je09.

**Bridges.**

—New York City. Queensboro bridge. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 11: 418-23. Je09.

—The trunnion bascule bridge. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 649-54. My09.

**Brightwen, Eliza.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 47. Ap09.

**British museum library.**

—The limbo of literature. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 27: 754-8. Je09.

**Brooke, Emma.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 52. My09.

**Brooke, Rev. Stopford Augustus, 1832-**

—Library of. por. S: Clegg. il. Bibliophile 3: 186-94. Je09.

**Brown, Joseph Mackie.**

—Gov. of Georgia. por. Hampton 22: 830-32. Je09.

**Bryan, Joseph, 1845-1908.**

—Mémorial of. por. W. G. McCabe. Va. M. 17: i-xxix. Ap09.

**Buckingham, Duke of, George, 1628-87.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 23. Ap09.

**Bulbs.**

—What to plant in May. H. H. Henry. il. Sub. L. 8: 265. My09.

**Bull fighting.**

—Last Royal bull fight at Salvaterra, Portugal. E. Prestage. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 65-75. Lent09.

**Bungalows.**

—Recreation bungalow. S. W. Jones. il. plan. Recreation 29: 174-5, 196. Ap09.

**Burmester, Frances.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 108. Je09.

**Burne-Jones, Sir Edward, 1833-98.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 121. Je09.

- Burnham, Lord.**  
—Proprietor "London Daily Telegraph." Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 10. Je09.
- Burns, Robert, 1759-96.**  
—Alloway, his birthplace. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 575-83. Ap09.
- Burroughs, J., 1837-.**  
—His place among writers of "natural romance." por. C. Weygandt. il. Bk. News 27: 727-35. Je09.
- Bushman.**  
—Modern representatives of the palæolithic races. W. J. Sollas. il. Sci. Pro. 3: 667-86. Ap09.
- Cable, G.: Washington, 1844-.**  
—The man and the novelist. pors. Viola Roseboro'. il. Bk. News 27: 566-8. Ap09.
- Cactus.**  
—Spineless. The wonderful new Burbank creation and its uses. Georgia T. Drennan. il. House & G. 15: 188-90. Je09.
- Cairo, Egypt.**  
—Giza zoological gardens. Nellie Hadden. il. Windsor 29: 630-41. Ap09.
- Calabria, Italy.**  
—Picture of life in. Mary C. Fraser. Met. M. 30: 53-74. Ap09.
- California.**  
—Growth and resources of. James Bryce. Sunset 22: 589-92. Je09.
- Camping.**  
—Hints on life in the woods. O. Kemp. il. Sub. L. 8: 325, 359. Je09.  
—Organized vacations for boys. R. Brumbaugh. il. Recreation 29: 293-6. Je09.  
—Outfit for canoeists. E. T. Keyser. il. Recreation 29: 244-5. My09.  
—Tents and what one should know about them. E. G. Downes. il. Sub. L. 8: 317-8. Je09.  
—Value of summer camp for boys. Wonposet, Conn. il. Kind. M. 21: 267-71. My09.
- Canada.**  
—Army. W. R. Givens. Univ. M. 8: 326-32. Ap09.  
—Canadian life and character. J. C. Hopkins. Univ. M. 8: 291-304. Ap09.  
—Navy for. C. F. Hamilton. Univ. M. 8: 175-87. Ap09.  
—Northwest, Railroad fight for. Agnes C. Laut. il. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 37-48. Je09.  
—Western. The contest for traffic. A. Hamilton. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 77-83. Je09.  
—Western, Growth of. W. D. McBride. Univ. M. 8: 274-90. Ap09.  
—Western. Handling the emigrants on arrival. il. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 91-5. Je09.  
—Western. Water route projected via Hudson Bay to Atlantic. H: A. Horwood. il. Van N. 5: 89-4. Ap09.
- Canning.**  
—Canning fruits and vegetables at home. G. McCarthy. il. Sub. L. 8: 334-6. Je09.
- Cannon, Joseph G., 1836-.**  
—Speaker of the House of representatives. por. J. M. Griggs. il. Van N. 5: 193-7. My09.
- Canoeing.**  
—on the Allagash and St. John rivers, Maine. J. A. Cushman. il. Recreation 29: 228-9. My09.  
—Canoes and how to manage them. D. B. Ridpath. il. Recreation 29: 297-9, 330-31. Je09.
- Carlyle, Mrs. James (Welsh), 1801-66.**  
—wife of T. Carlyle. Love letters of (review). por. il. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 27-30. Ap09.
- Carlyle, T., 1795-1881.**  
—Love letters of, and Jane Welsh (review). por. il. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 27-30. Ap09.
- Carpets.**  
—Oriental. Meander and key patterns. Christiana J. Herringham. il. Burl. M. 15: 98-104. My09.
- Carroll, John, bishop, 1735-1817.**  
—Letter to, 1784-1815. Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 385. D08.
- Carter, Rev. W.: Marlborough, 1850-.**  
—Archbishop of Capetown. por. A. Burt. Af. Mo. 5: 549-54. My09.
- Catherine (of Braganza), 1638-1705.**  
—Queen of Charles II. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 14. Ap09.
- Cecelia, Saint.**  
—Portrait. Connoisseur 24: 127. Je09.
- Central America.**  
—a land of good intentions. E. Emerson. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 441-9. My09.
- Cesaresco, Countess Martinengo.**  
—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 6. Ap09.
- Chamberlain, Lucia.**  
—Author. por. Bk. News 27: 761-2. Je09.
- Charles II, King of England, 1630-85.**  
—Portrait by Kneller. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 14. Ap09.
- Chemistry.**  
—Isomeric change. T. M. Lowry. Sci. Pro. 3: 616-37. Ap09.
- Chesney, G. M.**  
—Editor "Allahabad Pioneer." Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 12. Je09.
- Children.**  
—Child study in relation to elementary art education. Earl Barnes. Kind. M. 21: 215-8. Ap09, and following issues.  
—and the church. G. C. Morgan. Hom. R. 57: 475-9. Je09.  
—J. Wells. Hom. R. 57: 447-51. Je09.  
—Education of, need of ear training and music in. J. Van Broekhoven. Kind. M. 21: 309-15. Je09.  
—Health inspection of school children necessary. A. Davison. il. Tech. W. 11: 343-53. Je09.  
—The work of New York founding hospital. Joseph H. Adams. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 655-65. Je09.
- China.**  
—Sung and Yuan dynasties, Wares of. R. L. Hobson. il. Burl. M. 15: 18-25. Ap09, and following issues.
- Chloroform.**  
—Use of, on human subjects. N. H. Alcock. il. Sci. Pro. 3: 558-74. Ap09.
- Chopin, Frederic Francois, 1810-49.**  
—Hundredth anniversary of birth 1909 or 1900? N. Music R. 8: 281. Ap09.
- Church architecture.**  
—Chattanooga, Tenn. First Presbyterian church. il. plan. Brickb. 18: My09.  
—New York City. German Lutheran. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 293-4. Ap09.  
—New York City. St. Clare's church. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 293-7. Ap09.  
—New York City. St. Mary's Episcopal. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 298. Ap09.
- Churches.**  
—London. Old Catholic churches. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. Res. 5: 25-8. Ja09.
- Circus.**  
—Women of the circus. H. C. Weir. il. Hampton 22: 797-805. Je09.
- Clarendon, Earl of. Edward Hyde, 1609-74.**  
—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 23. Ap09.
- Cleveland, Duchess of, Lady Castlemaine.**  
—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 17. Ap09.
- Clubhouse architecture.**  
—Cleveland, O. Excelsior club. il. plan. Brickb. 18: My09.  
—New York City. Lotus club. il. plan. Arch. & B. M. 41: 265-77. Ap09.  
—Washington, D. C. Metropolitan club. il. W. Arch. 13. Je09.
- Coal mining.**  
—Digging under Pacific ocean in British Columbia for coal. A. Frankland. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 311-17. Mr09.  
—Scotland. Wood used in collieries. S. D. Dunn. il. Q. J. For. 3: 125-30. Ap09.  
—United States. Waste of coal in mining. H: M. Hyde. il. Tech. W. 11: 262-7. My09.
- College graduates.**  
—Famous athletes now in public service. R. D. Paine. il. Recreation 29: 282-5, 313-8. Je09.

**Colleges and universities.**

- America. Iowa State College. C: E. Bessey. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 26-44. Ap09.
- America. New Mexico university's new buildings. R. Jurando. il. Tech. W. 11: 367-75. Je09.
- America. Some of the smaller colleges. J: Valent. Univ. M. 8: 225-49. Ap09.
- England. Oxford university. Workingmen as undergraduates. G. Colmer. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 3-16. Lent09.
- England. Religion of the undergraduate. F. J. Foakes-Jackson. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 44-53. Lent 09.
- Germany. Heidelberg university. H. K. Purcell. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 102-18. Lent09.
- Collier, J. (pseud. "Tim Bobbin"),** 1709-86.
- and the Lancashire dialect. por. J. H. Crabtree. il. Bibliophile 3: 195-200. Je09.
- Collyer, Robert,** 1823-.
- Preacher. por. Hampton 22: 710-11. My09.
- Colombia.**
- Brazil-Colombia boundary treaty, 1907 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 97-9. Ap09.
- Colorado.**
- Scenic trips near Denver. Kind. M. 21: 288-90. Je09.
- Colorado river.**
- Laguna dam and the irrigation results. Louella P. Littlepage. il. Sunset 22: 615-21. Je09.
- Condor, C.**
- English painter. C: Ricketts. il. Burl. M. 15: 8-14. Ap09.
- Colt, Russell Griswold,** 1833-.
- Marries Ethel Barrymore. Mr. 14, '09. por. Met. M. 30: 211. My09.
- Columbia, Mo.**
- Settlement of. J. M. Wood. Mo. His. R. 3: 169-78 Ap09.
- Comets.**
- Halley's comet, Expected return of. A. C. D. Crommelin. Sci. Pro. 3: 543-57. Ap09.
- Concrete.**
- Blocks for building material. H. H. Rice. il. House & G. 15: 207-9. Je09.
- New uses for. il. Tech. W. 11: 270-80. My09.
- Congo Free State.**
- Annexation by Belgium, U. S. note concerning, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 140-43. Ap09.
- Conservation.**
- of world resources. Coming Hague Conference. T. Cleveland, Jr. Conservation 15: 218-21. Ap09.
- Cooper, James Fenimore,** 1789-1854.
- Cooperstown, N. Y., the land of the "deerslayer." Della T. Lutes. Am. His. M. 4: 312-15. My09.
- Cooperstown, N. Y.**
- the land of the "deerslayer." Della Thompson Lutes. Am. His. M. 4: 312-15. My09.
- Copper.**
- The Amalgamated Copper Co., History of. J: Moody il. Moody 7: 329-35. My09.
- Corelli, Marie,** 1864-.
- Appreciation of. pors. A. StJ. Adcock. il. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 59-78. My09.
- Costume.**
- English, Early. D. C. Calthrop. il. Connoisseur 23: 235-7. Ap09, and following issues.
- Cotton.**
- America's cotton monopoly. W: H. Stephens. Moody 7: 296-9. Ap09.
- Court houses.**
- White plains, N. Y. Court house. il. W. Arch. 13: Je09.
- Coventry, Sir W.,** 1628(?)—86.
- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 23. Ap09.
- Cowen, Gen. B: Rush,** 1831-1908.
- Sketch. por. W. H. Mackoy. O. Arch. Q. 18: 149-56. Ap09.
- Crawford, F. Marion,** 1854-1909.
- Author. por. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 54-5. My09.
- The cosmopolitan. W. J. Price. Bk. News 27: 736-7. Je09.

**Creagh, Gen. Sir O'Moore.**

- Commander-in-chief in India. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 577. My09.
- Cremation.**
- of today. James Boyd. Af. Mo. 5: 466-73. Ap09.
- Crime and criminals.**
- Exclusion of criminals by nations. B. H. Thomas. il. Van N. 5: 205-8. My09.
- Reformation of criminals. F. B. Sleeper. il. Hom. R. 57: 274-8. Ap09.
- Does society make criminals. G. D. Gray. Af. Mo. 5: 555-61. My09.
- Crofts, J. Ernest,** 1847-.
- Artist. The work of. por. A. Chester. il. Windsor 29: 455-68. Mr09.
- Crops.**
- Electrification of. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 495-507. Ap09.
- Cunningham, R. J.**
- Guide of Roosevelt's party in Africa. por. Met. M. 30: 211. My09.
- Currie, Barton Wood.**
- Author. por. Hampton 22: 584. Ap09.
- Curtains.**
- Simple curtains for modest homes. Louise King. il. House & G. 15: 199-200. Je09.
- Danby, Frank, pseud.** See **Frankau, Mrs. Julia.**
- Darwin, C.,** 1809-82.
- His relations with Mr. Murray, his publisher. J: Murray. il. Sci. Pro. 3: 537-42. Ap09.
- Davenant, Sir W.,** 1605-68.
- Dramatist. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 21. Ap09.
- Davis, C: Belmont.**
- Author. por. Hampton 22: 863-4. Je09.
- Davis, Cleland.**
- Naval officer and inventor of a torpedo. por. Hampton 22: 564-5. Ap09.
- Davidson, H: P.**
- Sketch. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 516. My09.
- Delgaty.**
- Baronial House of Delgaty. J. Ferguson. Scot. His. R. 6: 248-59. Ap09.
- Diamonds.**
- The Cullinan diamond, its finding and cutting. F. N. Bauskett. il. Tech. W. 11: 314-18. My09.
- Dillon, Judge J: Forrest,** 1831-.
- Sketch. por. E: H. Stiles. Ann. Ia. 9: 1-18. Ap09.
- Divining rods.**
- Mystery of. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 11: 375-80. Je09.
- Dix, Rev. Morgan,** 1827-1908.
- Portrait. Hom. R. 57: 257. Ap09.
- Dobson, T.,** 1819-78.
- Elder, Mormon church. por. E. T. Dobson. J. His. 2: 214-24. Ap09.
- Dogs.**
- Changing fashion in dogs. F. F. Lloyd. il. Sub. L. 8: 261. My09.
- Dalmatians. F. F. Lloyd. il. Recreation 29: 261-3. My09.
- Sheepdogs, Old English bobtail. F. F. Lloyd. il. Recreation 29: 201-2. Ap09.
- Dorr, Mrs. Rheta Childe.**
- Author. Sketch. por. Hampton 22: 863. Je09.
- Drama.**
- Some real American dramas of 1908-09. L. McClung. il. Sunset 22: 373-9. Ap09.
- The Dramatic critic. M. J. Moses. Bk. News 27: 652-5. My09.
- C: R. Kennedy's "The servant in the house." Bk. News 27: 611-2. Ap09.
- C: R. Kennedy's "Winterfeast." A. S. Henry. Bk. News 27: 612-4. Ap09.
- Drawing.**
- Freehand. Its value in printing. W. Sargent. il. Print. Art 13: 153-60. My09.
- Drowning.**
- How to save a drowning person. L. deB. Handley. il. Recreation 29: 302-3, 333-5. Je09.
- Dryden, J.,** 1631-1701.
- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 21. Ap09.

**Ducks.**

—Dusky mallard, Camera study of. B. Dale. il. Recreation 29: 176-9. Ap09.

**Dyce, W:**

—Artist, and his work. A. Chester. il. Windsor 29: 577-90. Ap09.

**Earle, G. H., Jr.**

—Receiver for corporations. por. R: Jarvis. Hampton 22: 557-60. Ap09.

**Earth.**

—Palæolithic races and their modern representatives. W. J. Solas. il. Sci. Pro. 3: 667-86. Ap09.

—Physical conditions of the beginning of life on. C. Snyder. Sci. Pro. 3: 579-96. Ap09.

**Easley, Ralph Montgomery.**

—Originator National Civic Federation. por. Hampton 22: 706-7. My09.

**Education.**

—Germany. Heidelberg university. H. K. Purcell. Ox. & Camb. no. 6. 102-18. Lent09.

—The modern finishing school for girls. R. W. Kaufman. il. Hampton 22: 774-83. Je09.

—New ideas in. C: de Garmo. Sch. Ed. 28: 355-8. Je09.

—New York State Education department and its work. H. H. Horner. Sch. Ed. 28: 358-63. Je09.

—Theological education. C: S. Macfarland. Hom. R. 57: 440-3. Je09.

**Edwards, Mrs. Helen K. Dodge, 1819-1909.**

—Death of. Ill. His. J. 2: 34-7. Ap09.

**Egypt.**

—Slavery in ancient Egypt. Mrs. C. F. McLean. Am. His. M. 4: 237-50. My09.

**Electricity.**

—Stimulation of plant growth by. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 11: 190-4. Ap09.

—Water power development of electricity, and forest preservation. Allen Hollis. Conservation 15: 214-7. Ap09.

**Elephants.**

—Hunting in Africa. R: Tjader. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 687-92. Je09.

**Eliot, C. W.; 1834-**

—President of Harvard Univ. por. Hampton 22: 562. Ap09.

—Tributes. pors. E: J. James, Booker T. Washington. David Starr Jordan, Cyrus Northrop. Mass. M. 2: 59-65. Ap09.

**Ely, R. T., 1854-**

—Economist, and professor, Univ. of Wis. por. Hampton 22: 567-8. Ap09.

**Emmanuel movement.**

—Origin and methods. S: McComb. il. Met. M. 30: 260-7. Je09.

**Engravers.**

—Thomas Bewick's work, in Pease collection. F. L. Carter. il. Connoisseur 24: 21-7. My09.

—French line engravers: Cornelius Vermeulen, Pieter van Schuppen, Antoine Trouvain. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 24: 111-4. Je09.

—French line engravers: Pierre Lombart, Nicolas de Larmessin, Nicolas Pitau. W. G. Menzies. il. Connoisseur 23: 265-8. Ap09.

**Engravings.**

—and their states. A. M. Hind. Burl. M. 15: 25-30. Ap09, and following issues.

**Esher, 2d viscount, Reginald Baliol Brett, 1852-**

—Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 11. Je09.

**Evelyn, J.; 1620-1706.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 15. Ap09.

**Fairfax, J. P.**

—Proprietor "Morning Herald" Sydney, Aust. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 33. Je09.

**Fall River, Mass.**

—Day nurseries in, for wage earners' children. Sally A. Peters. il. Van N. 5: 318-24. Je09.

**Farming.**

—Model farm of N. Z. Graves, Cape May, N. J., and its results. T. D. Richter. il. Tech. W. 11: 236-44. My09.

**Ferry terminals.**

—N. Y. Del., Lackawana and Western Ry. il. W. Arch. 13: Ap09.

**Finance.**

—United States. Younger financial captains. I. F. Marcossion. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 514-22. My09.

**Fink, Theodore.**

—Director "Melbourne Herald." Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 31. Je09.

**Fire prevention and fire fighting.**

—Fire prevention. F. W. Fitzpatrick. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 489-97. My09.

—New York's new high pressure system. A. W. Rolker. il. Tech. W. 11: 145-54. Ap09.

**Fireplaces.**

—Modern fireplaces and mantelpieces. C: A. Byers. il. House & G. 15: 203-6. Je09.

**Fish culture.**

—Trout culture in England. J. P. Taylor. il. Windsor 29: 263-72. Ja09.

**Fisheries.**

—British Columbia salmon fisheries. W. J. K. Flinton. il. Windsor 29: 381-7. F09.

—North Atlantic coast. U. S.-Great Britain agreement, 1909 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 168-78. Ap09.

**Fishing.**

—Bass fishing from a canoe. S: G. Camp. il. Recreation 29: 236-7, 271. My09.

—Salmon fishing, Humber river, Newfoundland. T. G. Strong. il. Recreation 29: 232-3, 269-71. My09.

—Trout fishing, with an automobile, in the Catskills. H. A. Grant. il. Recreation 29: 223-4. My09.

—Trout fishing in Big Horn Mountains, Wyo. S. S. Metzger. il. Recreation 29: 300-1, 319-20. Je09.

—Trout fishing, and suggestions as to outfit. S: G. Camp. il. Recreation 29: 170-2. Ap09.

**Fitzgerald, Col. J.**

—Aide-de-camp and secretary to G: Washington. Am. Cath. Res. 5: 61-83. Ja09.

**Flagler, H: M., 1830-**

—Portrait. Moody 7: 424. Je09.

**Fleming, Francis Philip, 1841-1908.**

—Gov. of Florida. por. Fla. His. S. 2: 3-8. Ap09.

**Flower, Newman, 1880-**

—Editor "New Magazine." por. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 5. Ap09.

**Flowers.**

—Cut flowers, Good taste in arrangement of. Jessie G. Fritts. il. Sub. L. 8: 327. Je09.

—Wild. Early poisonous. Annie O. Huntington. il. House & G. 15: 135-6. Ap09.

—Wild. Ladies' slippers. Annie O. Huntington. il. House & G. 15: 209-10. Je09.

**Food adulteration.**

—Benzoate of soda. R. Gordan. il. Van N. 5: 313-7. Je09.

—Benzoate of soda and other preservatives. René Bache. il. Tech. W. 11: 162-6. Ap09.

**Forestry.**

—Forest schools and education of foresters. H. P. Baker. For. Q. 7: 15-22. Mr09.

—Great Britain. Report of Royal Commission on coast erosion and afforestation. Q. J. For. 3: 138-57. Ap09.

—Great Britain. Timber growing industry and State afforestation in England. H. R. Beevor. Q. J. For. 3: 112-14. Ap09.

—Instruction in, at Oxford university, 1908. Q. J. For. 3: 178-82. Ap09.

—as means of employment. W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 3: 106-111. Ap09.

—National forests, Work on. Frontier communities. C: H. Shinn. il. Conservation 15: 187-96. Ap09.

—The new reconnaissance. A. B. Recknagel. Soc. Am. For. 4: 1-21. 09.

—Quebec, Forester's work on St. Maurice river valley. E. Wilson. For. Q. 7: 2-14. Mr09.

—Sciences underlying. B. E. Fernow. For. Q. 7: 23-33. Mr09.

**Forestry.**

- Silviculture in temperate parts of northern hemisphere. by H. Mayr (review). W. R. Fisher. Q. J. For. 3: 165-71. Ap09.
- United States. Experiment stations on national forests. S: T. Dana. Soc. Am. For. 4: 22-9. 09.
- United States. Pennsylvania. Relations of state and private forestry. J. T. Rothrock. Soc. Am. For. 4: 64-71. 09.
- United States. Southwest. Preliminary forest management. T. S. Woolsey, Jr. Soc. Am. For. 4: 107-13. 09.

**Forests.**

- Ethics of the forest. A. Erixon. il. Conservation 15: 197-200. Ap09.
- Forest types and plant formations. F: E: Clements. Soc. Am. For. 4: 50-63. 09.
- Preservation of, and water power. Allen Hollis. il. Conservation 15: 214-7. Ap09.

**Foundings.**

- New York founding hospital and its work. Joseph H. Adams. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 655-65. Je09.
- Frankau, Mrs. Julia (Frank Danby, pseud.)**, 1864-. —Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 95. My09.
- Franz, Robert**, 1815-92. —Correspondence with Schumann, 1840-. N. Music R. 8: 379-83. Je09, and following issues.

**Fraternal societies.**

- Camden, N. J. Fraternal order of eagles, New building for. il. plan. Brickb. 18. My09.
- French, Anne Warner (pseud. Anne Warner)**, 1869-. —Author. por. Hampton 22: 727. My09.

**Freight rates.**

- United States, Central. How affected by freight rates. C: E: Russell. il. Hampton 22: 592-604. My09.

**Fruit gardens.**

- What to grow in suburban fruit gardens. G: T. Powell. il. Sub. L. 8: 205, 241. Ap09.

**Fruit raising.**

- Some pitfalls for the unwary. H. M. Adams. Pac. Mo. 21: 400-2. Ap09.

**Furniture.**

- Making, at home. P. E. Fansler. il. Sub. L. 8: 212-4. Ap09.
- Summer furniture, some new designs. R. H. Clarke. il. Sub. L. 8: 270-71. My09.

**Gallon, Tom**, 1866-.

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 2. Ap09.

**Galsworthy, J.**

- Novelist and playwright. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 462. Ap09.

**Game.**

- United States, South. Problem of game protection. C: Askins. il. Recreation 29: 238-40. My09.

**Ganson family.**

- Genealogy. W. Fitch. Old N. W. 12: 75-85. Ap09.

**Garden pests.**

- How to combat them. Ellen P. Williams. House & G. 15: 176-7. My09.

**Gardens.**

- The cucumber and balsam families. House & G. 15: 130-31. Ap09.
- Perfume plants for the garden. Evelyn P. Cahoon. House & G. 15: 136. Ap09.
- Seacoast, and what to plant. House & G. 15: 118. Ap09.

**Garnett, Mrs. R. S.**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 144. Je09.

**Gary, Judge Elbert H.**, 1846-.

- Steel master. T: Hanly. il. Van N. 5: 135-42. My09.

**Gas.**

- Natural, American waste of. C. H. Purdom. il. Tech. W. 11: 111-18. Ap09.

**Gaynor, W. Jay.**

- Portrait. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 461. My09.

**Geography.**

- Teaching of. R. D. Salisbury. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 356-63. Je09.
- Teaching, in schools. F. M. Tultz. Sch. Ed. 28: 322-5. My09.

**Geography.**

- Teaching, in secondary schools. R: E. Dodge. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 373-9. Je09.

**Geronimo (Gu-Yi-At-Le)**, -1909.

- Chief of Apache Indians. por. Sunset 22: 662-4. Je09.

**Gibbon, Perceval.**

- Author. por. Hampton 22: 864. Je09.

**Gibbons, Grinling**, 1648-1720.

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 19. Ap09.

**Gilchrist, R. Murray.**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 46. Ap09.

**Girls.**

- Modern finishing schools, and what they finish. R. W. Kauffman. il. Hampton 22: 774-83. Je09.

**Glass ware.**

- Old English wine-glasses. H. N. Hignett. il. Connoisseur 24: 93-8. Je09.

**Gleason, Joseph Meade**, 1846-1908.

- Sketch. por. Old N. W. 12: 61-4. Ap09.

**Gold (Money).**

- Depreciation theory, Fallacies of. F. Escher. Moody 7: 361-5. My09.
- Depreciation of. B. W. Holt. Moody 7: 446-51. Je09.

**Golf.**

- Pres. Taft playing golf. E. A. Fowler. il. Sub. L. 8: 185-6. Ap09.

**Gomez, Jose Miguel.**

- President of Cuba. por. Hampton 22: 566-7. Ap09.

**Gore, T. Pryor.**

- Blind senator from Oklahoma. por. James Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 494-505. My09.

**Gosse, Edmund**, 1849-.

- The library of E. Gosse. por. H. F. B. Wheeler. il. Bibliophile 3: 76-82. Ap09.

**Gould, Jay**, 1836-92.

- American financier. M. M. Reynolds. il. Moody 7: 436-40. Je09.

**Gould, Nat.**

- Author. por. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 4-5. Ap09.

**Graham, Sir Hugh.**

- Proprietor of "Star," Montreal. Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 32. Je09.

**Great lakes.**

- Livingston channel, Detroit river. L. G. Shaw. il. Tech. W. 11: 167-71. Ap09.

**Grierson, Francis.**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 2. Ap09.

**Gutenberg, J.**, 1397-1468.

- Master printer. Lewis Buddy III. Print. Art 13: 93. Ap09.

**Gwynn, Eleanor**, 1650-87.

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 17. Ap09.

**Harwood, W: Sumner**, 1857-1908.

- Author. por. Sunset 22: 438-9. Ap09.

**Harz mountains, Prussia.**

- Region and its inhabitants. C: E. Peet. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 401-4. Je09.

**Heating.**

- Warming greenhouses and conservatories. A. G. King. il. Arch. & B. M. 41: 278-81. Ap09, and following issues.

**Henry, O. pseud. (Sydney Porter).**

- Biographical sketch. por. Hampton 22: 583. Ap09.
- No story (story). il. Met. M. 30: 315-21. Je09.

**Hetch-Hetchy Valley, Cal.**

- Wonders of, and effect of proposed reservoir. J: P. Young. il. Sunset 22: 599-606. Je09.

**Hichens, Robert Smythe**, 1864-.

- The knock on the door (novel). W. Work (Lond.) 14: 97-128. Je09, and following issues.

**Hill, James J.**, 1838-.

- Railroad enterprises of, in N. W. United States. por. C: E: Russell. il. Hampton 22: 441-51. Ap09.

**Hine, Francis L.**

- Sketch. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 520. My09.

**Hodgson, W. Hope.**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 3. Ap09.

**Homes (Institutions).** See **Public institutions.**

**Honsinger, F. S.**

—President N. Y. fish, game and forest league. por. Recreation 29: 246. My09.

**Horniman, Roy.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 3. Ap09.

**Horses.**

—War horses, Education of. C. Battine. il. Windsor 29: 797-802. My09.

**Hospitals.**

—Heating and ventilating of. D. D. Kimball. Brickb. 18: 95-8. My09, and following issues.

**Hotel buildings.**

—St. Joseph, Mo. Hotel Robidoux. il. plan. W. Arch. 13: Je09.

—Toledo, O. Hotel Secor. il. plan. Brickb. 18: My09.

**Houses.**

—Artist's house, in California. Debora Otis. il. House & G. 15: 154-5. My09.

—Buying a house. Things to consider. E. L. Shuey. Sub. L. 8: 201-2. Ap09.

—Concrete blocks, ideal building material. H. H. Rice. il. House & G. 15: 207-9. Je09.

—England. New suburban residences. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 511-22. Ap09.

—The ideal home. H. V. Lanchester. il. plan. W. Arch. 13: 40-1. Ap09.

—Old houses made over. L. L. Howe. il. Sub. L. 8: 333, 364. Je09.

—Portable. T. Burke. il. Van N. 5: 271-5. Je09.

—Portable, for vacation use. H. K. Frost. il. Sub. L. 8: 273, 294. My09.

—Renovating in spring. Louise King. il. House & G. 15: 156-8. My09.

—Santa Barbara, Cal. C. P. Austin's house. Catharine R. Hamlin. il. House & G. 15: 149-51. My09.

—Small, good. J. W. Dow. il. plans. House & G. 15: 162-5. My09.

—Small, good, Colonial design. il. plans. House & G. 15: 195-7. Je09.

—Southern California. Inexpensive, little houses. Helen L. Gaut. il. House & G. 15: 119-22. Ap09.

—Suburban. G. B. Mitchell. il. plan. House & G. 15: 172-5. My09.

—Tenements, Model. G. B. Ford. il. plan. Brickb. 18: 76-9. Ap09, and following issues.

**Houses, Country.**

—Manchester, Mass., house of Dr. B. Tenney. il. House & G. 15: 185-7. Je09.

—The old New England house restored. M. B. George. il. plan. House & G. 15: 191-4. Je09.

—Pocasset, Mass. "Willowdale," a remodelled old-fashioned house. il. House & G. 15: 113-16. Ap09.

**Houses, Historic.**

—Grafton, Mass. Deacon Merriam house. il. C: A. Flagg. Mass. M. 2: 98. Ap09.

—Morristown, N. J. The Wick house. A. M. Sherman. il. Am. His. M. 4: 251-61. My09.

**Hudson Bay, Canada.**

—Projected water route from western Canada to Atlantic. H: A. Horwood. il. Van N. 5: 80-4. Ap09.

**Hull, J. C. Fremont, 1861-1909.**

—Sketch. Orra E. Monnette. Old N. W. 12: 86-92. Ap09, and following issues.

**Huneker, James Gibbons, 1860-**

—Author. por. Bk. News 27: 760-61. Je09.

**Hunting.**

—Deer hunting for a museum group. C. E. Brown. il. Recreation 29: 247-8. My09.

—Sea elephant hunting in Antarctic wilds. B: D. Cleveland. il. Hampton 22: 628-33. My09.

—Bears in Southern Oregon. D. H. Stovall. il. Recreation 29: 241-2. My09.

—Elephant hunting in Africa. R: Tjader. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 687-92. Je09.

—Tiger hunting in Annam, Indo-China. Gabrielle M. Vassal. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 608-12. My09.

—Africa. British East Africa. P. C. Madeira. il. Met. M. 30: 192-206. My09.

—Rhinoceros hunting in Africa. R: Tjader. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 527-36. My09.

**Hussey, Eyre.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 106. Je09.

**Huxley, T. H., 1825-95.**

—Sketch. por. E: H. Eppens. Hom. R. 57: 357-62. My09.

**Hygiene, Public.**

—International office of public health. Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 152-8. Ap09.

**Illinois.**

—Historical societies, Local (list). Ill. His. J. 2: 25-6. Ap09.

—Prehistoric mounds technically considered. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 1: J1-O08, 33-43, and later issues.

**Immigration.**

—United States. Facts and possibilities. Hom. R. 57: 464-70. Je09.

**India.**

—Camping with an Indian civilian. L. E. Smith. il. Windsor 29: 613-20. Ap09.

**Indians, American.**

—Agency system, and reservations. E. Hough. il. Hampton 22: 515-26. Ap09.

—Canada. An uprising of 1885. W: B. Cameron. il. Windsor 29: 553-62. Mr09.

—Legends of Belle Isle and Bois Blanc. Elizabeth L. Stocking. il. Am. His. M. 4: 290-4. My09.

—Me-She-Kun-Nogh-Quah, or Little Turtle, 1783-1812 por. il. N. B. C. Love. O. Arch. Q. 18: 115-48. Ap09.

—Melrose, Fla., Indian battlefield. H. von Nostky. Fla. His. S. 2: 47-8. Ap09.

—Moravian records, and the work of David Zeisberger. E. O. Randall. O. Arch. Q. 18: 199-226. Ap09.

—The nature of the north woods, U. S. and Canada. E. Hough. il. Recreation 29: 211-7, 254. My09.

—Oklahoma and the Indian. E. Hough. il. Hampton 22: 674-86. My09.

—Rich Indians in Western United States. G. Foreman. Sunset 22: 647-50. Je09.

—Stockbridge Indians. J. His. 2: 131-48. Ap09, and following issues.

—Western Indians, Moravian mission to, 1758. T. J. Chapman. Am. His. M. 4: 337-45. My09.

—Wisconsin bird-stone ceremonies. C: E. Brown. il. Wis. Arch. 8: 1-21. Ja-Mr09.

—Zuni, N. M., Life in. C: F. Saunders. il. Sunset 22: 379-88. Ap09.

**Indigo.**

—Recent research on. H. H. Robinson. Sci. Pro. 3: 575-8. Ap09.

**Institutions. See Public institutions.****International law.**

—and Latin America. A. Alvarez. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 269-353. Ap09.

**Inventions.**

—Early forms of great inventions. G: A. Wade. il. Windsor 29: 670-81. Ap09.

**Ionian islands.**

—Neutralization of, Treaty 1863, 1864 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 116-17. Ap09.

**Iowa.**

—Political parties in, 1857-60. L. Pelzer. Ia. J. 7: 179-229. Ap09.

—Proposed constitutional amendments, 1836-57. J. Van der Zee. Ia. J. 7: 266-83. Ap09.

—Territory. Delegates to congress. K. W. Colgrove. Ia. J. 7: 230-65. Ap09.

**Iris.**

—Fascination of an iris garden. B. H. Farr. il. Sub. L. 8: 193, 220. Ap09.

—German irises. Clarence M. Weed. il. House & G. 15: 159-60. My09.

—Japanese irises, How to grow. il. House & G. 15: 198. Je09.

**Irrigation**

—United States. Recovery of underground stream, Garden City, Kas. Anne Hard. il. Tech. W. 11: 127-37. Ap09.

—United States. Northwest national irrigation. C. J. Blanchard. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 513-23. My09.



**Irrigation.**

—The world's most valuable irrigated districts. G. E. Browne. il. Conservation 15: 203-13. Ap09.

**Irving, Edward, 1792-1834.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 30. Ap09.

**James II, King of England, 1633-1701.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 15. Ap09.

**James, H., 1843-.**

—An appreciation. por. Elisabeth L. Cary. Bk. News 27: 641-5. My09.

—Novels of. pors. H. S. Krams. Bk. News 27: 633-40. My09.

**Japan.**

—Housekeeping by Americans in a Japanese Buddhist temple. Aline S. Devin. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 577-86. Je09.

**Japanese.**

—United States, Pacific coast attitude toward. T. Hanly. Van N. 5: 19-26. Ap09.

—Why Pacific Coast of United States hates. W. Irwin. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 581-91. Je09.

**Jenson, Nicholas.**

Master printer. Lewis Buddy III. il. Print. Art 13: 149-51. My09.

**Jesus Christ.**

—as an orator. J. B. Clayton. Hom. R. 57: 282-6. Ap09.

**Jews.**

—The Anglo-Jewish Association. J. His. 2: 233-41. Ap09.

**Jury.**

—Jury system in United States. M. D. Post. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 12: 643-54. Je09.

**Kahn, Otto H.**

—Sketch. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 519. My09.

**Kellogg, Paul U.**

—Director of the Pittsburgh sociological survey. por. Hampton 22: 832-3. Je09.

**Kindergartens.**

—in Buffalo, N. Y. il. Kind M. 21: 219-23. Ap09.

—and the elementary school. B: C. Gregory. Sch. Ed. 28: 282-7. Ap09, and following issues.

—Extension of, to the playgrounds. Lyell Earle. Kind. M. 21: 292-5. Je09.

—Injurious? Kathryn R. Kip. Kind. M. 21: 249-52. My09.

—The international kindergarten union. 16th annual convention, Buffalo, 1909. Kind. M. 21: 286-8. Je09.

—Present problem of. E. L. Earle. Kind. M. 21: 247-9. My09.

—Relation to the home. C. P. Oppenheimer. Kind. M. 21: 253-5. My09.

**King, Florence.**

—The only woman patent lawyer. por. Hampton 22: 563-4. Ap09.

**Knight, E. F., 1852-.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 138. Je09.

**Knox, Philander Chase, 1853-.**

—Secretary of State, U. S. A. pors. James Creelman. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 607-24. Je09.

**Labor laws and legislation.**

—England. Cost and results of. T. Good. Moody 7: 456-61. Je09.

**Labrador.**

—Boundary. James White. Univ. M. 8: 215-24. Ap09.

**Lace.**

—Puntas and passementerie. Bernhard and Ellen. il. Connoisseur 24: 82-8. Je09.

**Lane, Mrs. Elinor (Macartney), 1864-1909.**

—Author. por. Charlotte Newell. il. Bk. News 27: 649-51. My09.

**Langlois, G.**

—Editor "Le Canada," Montreal. Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 14: 30. Je09.

**Language.**

—Cultivating language power. Sch. Ed. 28: 294-9. Ap09.

**Lantern making.**

—for school children. Helen M. Sabin. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 317-21. Ap09.

**Law Courts.**

—United States. Do they administer justice impartially. M. P. Post. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 345-52. Ap09.

**Layard, G. S.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 96. My09.

**Legislation.**

—United States. Defective methods of legislation. Ernest Bruckner. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 167-79. My09.

**Lehmann, Rudolph Chambers, 1856-.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 6. Ap09.

**Lely, Sir Peter, 1618-80.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 19. Ap09.

**Leonardo da Vinci. See Vinci, Leonardo da.****Libraries.**

—British museum library. H. Scheffauer. il. Bk. News 27: 754-8. Je09.

—Buffalo public library, Picture of. Kind. M. 21: 213. Ap09.

—Florida's State Library. Fla. His. Q. 2: 44-6. Ap09.

—Washington, D. C. Library of Congress. A. McSwen. il. Van N. 5: 53-8. Ap09.

**Libraries, Private.**

—Library of Mr. Wynne E. Baxter. H. F. B. Wheeler. il. Bibliophile 3: 119-27. My09.

**Life.**

Physical conditions at beginning of, on the earth. C. Snyder. Sci. Pro. 3: 579-96. Ap09.

**Lightning.**

—When lightning-rods protect. F. T. Leilich. il. Sub. L. 8: 269-70. My09.

**Lilies.**

—Lilies that go by other names. C: F. Saunders. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 379-83. Ap09.

**Lincoln, Abraham, 1809-65.**

—Address on, Delivered F. 12, 1908. por. L. Ashton Thorp. Gran. St. M. 5: 265-75. Ja-Mr09.

—and the boy regiment. Margarita S. Gerry. il. Hampton 22: 587-92. My09.

—Centennial celebration at Springfield, Ill. Ill. His. J. 2: 27-29. Ap09.

—Discoveries and inventions, a lecture by Lincoln (facsimile MSS). por. Sunset 22: 463-74. My09.

—First nomination of. Iowa's part in. F. I. Herriot. Ann. Ia. 9: 45-64. Ap09.

**Lincoln, Mrs Abraham (Mary Todd), 1818-82.**

—Portrait. Sunset 22: 468. My09.

**Locke, W. J.**

—Author. por. Bk. News 27: 763. Je09.

**Locomotor ataxia.**

—Possibility of cure by Tho-Rad-X. H. G. Hunting. il. Tech. W. 11: 405-12. Je09.

**Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph, 1851-.**

—Portrait. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 451. Ap09.

**London, Jack, 1876-.**

—Make westing (story). il. Sunset 22: 357-60. Ap09.

**London, Eng.**

—Docks of London and their wealth. M. H. Morrison. il. Windsor 29: 435-42. F09.

—Catholic historical sites. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. Res. 5: 18-25. Ja09.

**Long, J.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 4. Ap09.

**Longworth, Mrs. Nicholas (Alice Roosevelt).**

—Portrait. Met. M. 30: 279. Je09.

**Los Angeles, Cal.**

—Queen city of the West. L. Marshall. il. Van N. 5: 44-9. Ap09.

**Louise Elizabeth, daughter of Louis XV, 1727-59.**

—Portrait. Connoisseur 23: 257. Ap09.

**Lowell, Abbott Lawrence, 1856-.**

—The new president of Harvard. por. Hampton 22: 561-2. Ap09.

**Lowry, Beatrice Goodrich.**

—Wife of Thomas Lowry. por. Hampton 22: 830. Je09.

- Lumber industry.**  
—Timber estimating. H. H. Chapman. Soc. Am. For. 4: 114-28. 09.
- Lyon, Harris Merton, 1883-.**  
—Author. por. Hampton 22: 583-4. Ap09.
- McComb, Rev. S:**  
—Portrait. Met. M. 30: 265. Je09.
- MacHarg, W. B.**  
—Author. por. Hampton 22: 727-8. My09.
- Mack, Louise.**  
—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 54. My09.
- Macmonnies, F. W., 1863-.**  
—Sculptor. por. Hampton 22: 565-6. Ap09. —por. Met. M. 30: 243-4. Je09.
- Magazines.** See **Periodicals.**
- Magellan, Straits of.**  
—Neutralization of, Treaty 1881 (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 121-2. Ap09.
- Magnetic survey.**  
—The ship "Carnegie" built without iron or steel. R. Franklin. il. Tech. W. 11: 299-303. My09.
- Man.**  
—Distribution of, over the earth. Mark Jefferson. maps. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 364-72. Je09.
- Manatee hunting.**  
—Capturing a manatee. A. W. Dimock. il. Recreation 29: 163-8. Ap09.
- Manning, F:**  
—His "Brunhild" (review). E. Pound. Bk. News 27: 620-1. Ap09.
- Manors.**  
—of Westchester county, N. Y. W. W. Spooner. Am. His. M. 4: 262-71. My09.
- Manual training.**  
—Germany. Industrial arts in primary schools. E: F. Worst. il. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 298-303. Ap09.  
—The hand as a factor in education. O. C. Schneider. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 278-84. Ap09.  
Industrial training in elementary schools. W. H. Campbell. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 285-97. Ap09.
- Mantels.**  
—Out-of-the-ordinary mantels. il. Sub. L. 8: 196. Ap09.
- Maolrubha, Saint, 642-722.**  
—Scottish martyr. A. B. Scott. Scot. His. R. 6: 260-80. Ap08.
- Maps.**  
—Map-drawing in schools. R. D. Calkins. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 384-8. Je09.
- Marot, Clement, 1484-1544.**  
—Portrait. Pres. His. S. 5: 55. Je09.
- Marriage.**  
—The marriage broker. C. Cornish. Univ. M. 8: 317-22. Ap09.
- Marriott, C., 1869-.**  
—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 52. My09.
- Martineau, James, 1805-1900.**  
—and the philosophical defense of religion. por. S. McComb. Hom. R. 57: 262-7. Ap09.
- Masefield, J:**  
—Author. por. A. Gibbon. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 8-10. Ap09.
- Masonic temples.**  
—New York City. Brooklyn masonic temple. il. W. Arch. 13: Ap09.
- Massachusetts.**  
—Historical societies, Local. (list). C: A. Flag. Mass. M. 2: 84-97. Ap09.  
—Michigan pioneers from Massachusetts. C: A. Flag. Mass. M. 1: 73-81, and following issues.
- Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1805-72.**  
—and Saint Paul. por. C: B. Mitchell. Hom. R. 57: 434-9. Je09.
- Medals.**  
—Italian. Three wax models. G. F. Hill. il. Burl. M. 15: 31-5. Ap09.
- Melrose, Scotland.**  
—Melrose Abbey and Abbotsford. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 657-64. My09.
- Men, Notable.**  
—Recreations of. R. W. Wooley. il. Van N. 5: 249-54. Je09.
- Mexico.**  
—The west coast country. C: S. Aiken. il. Sunset 22: 569-83. Je09.
- Mice.**  
—Field and wood mice, W. Va. F: E. Brooks. il. Sub. L. 8: 199-200. Ap09.
- Milk.**  
—Saving babies by pure modified milk. Work of N. Y. Milk Committee. Rheta C. Dorr. il. Hampton 22: 504-14. Ap09.
- Miller, George.**  
—Bishop in Mormon church. H. H. Smith. J. His. 2: 225-32. Ap09.
- Milner, 1st viscount, Sir Alfred Milner, 1854-.**  
—Missionary of Empire. W. Work (Lond.) 14: 1, 15-18. Je09.
- Milton, J., 1608-74.**  
—Early editions of his works in library of Wynne E. Baxter. por. il. Bibliophile 3: 119-27. My09.  
—poem on. F: G: Scott. Univ. M. 8: 268-73. Ap09.
- Mines and mining.**  
—Rescue work. Training men for. Roy Crandall. il. Tech. W. 11: 381-90. Je09.
- Miniature painting.**  
—Miniatures of Earl of Mayo. G. C. Williamson. il. Connoisseur 23: 259-64. Ap09.
- Ministers of the Gospel.**  
—Ministers' inner life. H. A. Bridgman. Hom. R. 57: 430-3. Je09.  
—Restlessness of modern American pastors. W. O. Shewmaker. il. Hom. R. 57: 347-52. My09.
- Minnesota.**  
—School system. C. G. Schulz. Sch. Ed. 28: 287-91. Ap09.
- Mint (herb).**  
—Uses of, as a flavoring. T. C. Cummings. Sub. L. 8: 280-81. My09.
- Missions.**  
—Old time country mission, St. Paul's of Mechanicsville, N. Y. T: C. Middleton. Am. Cath. His. S. 19: 361-84. D08.
- Missouri.**  
—Early surveys. J: L. Thomas. Mo. His. R. 3: 210-32. Ap09.  
—Jefferson county. Historical landmarks. J: L. Thomas. Mo. His. R. 3: 206-9. Ap09.  
—Slavery in Missouri territory. H. A. Trexler. Mo. His. R. 3: 179-97. Ap09.
- Missouri river.**  
—Improvement project for. W: A. Campbell. il. Van N. 5: 153-9. My09.
- Monorail roads.**  
—America's first monorail road. P. H. Middleton. il. Tech. W. 11: 310-13. My09.
- Monterey, Cal.**  
—Resources and climate. A. J. Wells. il. Sunset 22: 667-70. Je09.
- Moravians.**  
—in Pennsylvania. Immigration 1734-65. J: W. Jordan. Pa. M. 33: 228-48. Ap09.
- Morgan, Rev. G. Campbell, 1863-.**  
—Portrait. Hom. R. 57: 425. Je09.
- Mormans and mormanism.**  
—Mt. Pisgah, Ia., settlement. H. C. Smith. J. His. 2: 185-90. Ap09.
- Morocco.**  
—Recognition of Mulai Hafid (text). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 101-5. Ap09.
- Morris, W., 1834-96.**  
—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 121. Je09.
- Morton, Paul, 1857-.**  
—Sketch. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 515. My09.
- Mosquitoes.**  
—How to exterminate. R. N. Stearns. il. Sub. L. 8: 267. My09.
- Motor-boating.**  
—for pleasure. D. S. Hatch. il. Tech. W. 11: 172-6. Ap09.
- Mounds and mound builders.**  
—Illinois. J. F. Snyder. il. Ill. His. J. 1: J1-O08, 33-43, and later issues.

**Mountaineering.**

—Mountain accidents. Sir W. M. Conway. *il.* Windsor 29: 727-32. My09.

**Moving pictures.**

—In colors. C. Bembridge. *il.* Tech. W. 11: 290-6. My09.

**Moylan, Stephen, 1737-99.**

—Secretary and aide-de-camp to G: Washington. M. I. J. Griffin. *il.* Am. Cath. Res. 5: 97-235. Ap09.

**Murray, H:**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 137. Je09.

**Murray, J., 1808-92.**

—Publisher. Portrait. Sci. Pro. 3: 542. Ap09.

**Music.**

—Culture and examinations in music. A. Weisbecker. *Af. Mo.* 5: 606-12. My09, and following issues.

—Ecclesiastical music. Adaptation of masses in church of England. N. Music R. 8: 398-400. Je09.

—Oratorio as an art-form. Value of. E. Walker. N. Music R. 8: 266-8. Ap09.

**Napier, Rosamond.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 94. My09.

**Natural gas.** See **Gas, Natural.****Nechodoma, Antonin.**

—Architect. Recent work by. *il.* Arch. & B. M. 41: 286-91. Ap09.

**Negroes in United States.**

—Separation of the races in public conveyances. G. T. Stephenson. *Am. Pol. Sci.* 3: 180-204. My09.

—The unknowable negro. Harris Dickson. *il.* Hampton 22: 729-42. Je09, and following issues.

**Nepigon river, Canada.**

—Camping and fishing. S. P. M. Tasker. *il.* Recreation 29: 186-8. Ap09.

**Nevada.**

—Meadow Valley Creek, and the railroad washout and rebuilding. H. H. Dunn. *il.* Tech. W. 11: 155-61. Ap09.

**Newbolt, H., 1862-.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 44. Ap09.

**Newfoundland.**

—Salmon fishing on the Humber, west coast of Newfoundland. T. S. Strong. *il.* Recreation 29: 232-3, 269-71. My09.

**New Orleans, La.**

—Revisited. G: W. Cable. *il.* Bk. News 27: 561-5. Ap09.

**Newspapers.**

—The Imperial press conference. P. Landon. W. Work. (Lond.) 14: 24-8. Je09.

**New York City.**

—The traction conspiracy to loot the city. W: J. Gaynor. *il.* Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 461-73. My09.

**New York state.**

—Education department, History and administration of. H. H. Horner. Sch. Ed. 28: 358-63. Je09.

**Night riders.**

—Night riding, a reign of fear. E. P. Lyle, Jr. *il.* Hampton 22: 461-74. Ap09.

**Nobbe, Prof. F., 1830-.**

—Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 578. My09.

**Northcliffe, Lord.**

—Proprietor of "London Times." Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 14: 9. Je09.

**Nurseries.**

—Day nurseries of Fall River, Mass. Sally A. Peters. *il.* Van N. 5: 318-24. Je09.

**Oakland, Cal.**

—Forty years growth. P. Goldsmith. *il.* Sunset 22: 560-1. My09.

**Oats.**

—Profitable growing of oats. F. G. Moorhead. *il.* Tech. W. 11: 360-6. Je09.

**Ocean travel.**

—How made safe. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 540-9. Ap09.

**Office buildings.**

—Washington, D. C. U. S. senate office building. *il.* W. Arch. 13. Je09.

—Worcester, Mass. Slater building. W. Arch. 13: Je09.

**Ogden, G. W.**

—Author. por. Hampton 22: 584. Ap09.

**O'Hara, James, 1751-1819.**

—Founder of a famous Pa. family. *Am. His. M.* 4: 295-98. My09.

**Oil.**

—Standard Oil Co., Development of. J: Moody. *il.* Moody 7: 413-26. Je09.

—Standard Oil Co., and how it does business. C. M. Keys. *il.* W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 585-604. My09.

—United States oil industry. H: M. Hyde. *il.* Tech. W. 11: 424-8. Je09.

**Oldfield, Ann, 1683-1730.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 17. Ap09.

**Olds, Ransom E., 1864-.**

—Inventor of automobiles. Mary Humphrey. *il.* Pac. Mo. 21: 435-9. Ap09.

**Opera.**

—"The bartered bride," Smetana. Performed at Metropolitan Opera House. Feb. 17, '09. N. Music R. 8: 277-8. Ap09.

—"Falstaff," Verdi. Given at Metropolitan Opera House, Mar. 20, '09. N. Music R. 8: 331-2. My09.

—New York City Metropolitan Opera House, season 1908-9, and operas given. N. Music R. 8: 336-7. Je09.

—New York City Metropolitan Opera House, season 1908-9, Summary of. N. Music R. 8: 334-5. My09.

—"Princesse d'Auvergne." Jan Blockx. Metropolitan Opera House, Mar. 10, '09. N. Music R. 8: 332-3. My09.

**Oregon.**

—The June rose festival in Portland. *il.* Sunset 22: 509-10. My09.

—School system. E. F. Carleton. Sch. Ed. 28: 325-8. My09.

—Senator Semple's speech, Jan., 1844, on abrogation of treaty of joint occupation of. Ore. His. Q. 9: 388-411. D08.

—Slavery in. T. W. Davenport. Ore. His. Q. 9: 309-73. D08.

**Ostrich farms.**

—Arizona. Raising ostrich feathers. J. H. McClintock. *il.* Sub. L. 8: 191-2. Ap09.

**Oxygen.**

—for athletes. L. Hill. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 119-28. Lent09.

**Oysters.**

—The raising and supply of. R. Sloss. *il.* Van N. 5: 143-7. My09.

**Ozark mountains, Mo.**

—Vacation in. C. Lueke, Jr. *il.* Recreation 29: 306-7. Je09.

**Paderewski, Ignace Jan., 1859-.**

—Performance of his new symphony by Boston Symphony orchestra Feb., '09. N. Music R. 8: 272-3. Ap09.

**Palmistry.**

—Fallacy of. Rupert Hughes. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 671-9. Je09.

**Panama Canal.**

—Neutralization. P. C. Hains. *Am. J. Int. L.* 3: 354-93. Ap09.

—Neutralization. Documents concerning (texts). *Am. J. Int. L. Supp.* 3: 106-39. Ap09.

**Park, Maitland.**

—Editor "Cape Times." Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 14: 34. Je09.

**Pater, Walter, 1839-1894.**

—Author. por. Bk. News 27: 768-9, 772. Je09.

**Paternoster, G. Sidney.**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 53. My09.

**Patrick, Mary Mills, 1850-.**

—Head of an American college for girls in Turkey. por. Hampton 22: 567. Ap09.

**Patten, James A.**

—His "corner" in wheat. W: A. Orr. *il.* Van N. 5: 308-12. Je09.

**Peacock, T. Love, 1785-1866.**

—The novels of. H. D. Wooster. Bibliophile 3: 180-5. Je09.

**Pennsylvania.**

- Moravian immigration, 1734-1765. J: W. Jordan. Pa. M. 33: 228-48. Ap09.

**Pensacola, Fla.**

- Early history. Mrs. S. J. Gonzalez. Fla. His. S. 2: 9-25. Ap09.

**Pepys, S., 1633-1703.**

- Sketch. por. H: B. Wheatley. il. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 11-21. Ap09.

**Pepys, Mrs. S., 1640-69.**

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 12. Ap09.

**Perceval, Spencer, 1762-1812.**

- by Philip Treherne (review). por. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 34-5. Ap09.

**Periodicals.**

- Makeup of. E. S. Hanson. Print. Art 13: 215-6. Je09.

**Perkins, G: W., 1862-.**

- Sketch. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 521. My09.

**Pheasants, Chinese.**

- Introducing into the United States. Clara Stanwood. il. Recreation 29: 230-1. My09.

**Philadelphia, Pa.**

- Presbyterian parochial church origins. Pres. His. S. 5: 88-98. Je09.

**Phosphate.**

- Conservation of. T: Williams. il. Van N. 5: 91-5. Ap09.

**Photography.**

- Photographing growing wild flowers. L. W. Brownell. il. Recreation 29: 234-5. My09.
- with small cameras. il. Photo. M. 9: 3-42. Ja09. (no. 97).

- Value of, in printing. K. Groesbeck. Print. Art 13: 221-4. Je09.

**Physical education.**

- Physical training in the public schools. J: M. Tyler. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 271-7. Ap09.

**Pipes, Tobacco.**

- Pipe stoppers in collection of Col. Horace Gray. il. Connoisseur 24: 89-90. Je09.

**Plants.**

- Electricity to stimulate growth. A. Gradenwitz. il. Tech. W. 11: 190-4. Ap09.
- House plants grown from seed. J. Macree. Sub. L. 8: 337. Je09.
- Medicinal properties of garden plants and vegetables. Evelyn P. Cahoon. House & G. 15: 177. My09.

**Plate river, South America.**

- Region of, and its possibilities. Albert Hale. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 21-7. Ap09.

**Plymouth, Mass.**

- Founding of Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay colonies. Viscount de Fronsac. Am. His. M. 4: 275-89. My09.

**Poe, Edgar Allan, 1809-49.**

- Centenary of. G: F. Judd. Af. Mo. 5: 490-96. Ap09.
- Variations in his poetry. J: H. Ingram. Bibliophile 3: 128-36. My09.

**Poetry.**

- Definitions of. J. A. Dale. Univ. M. 8: 250-67. Ap09.
- Symbolism of perfect poetry. F. Bickley. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 129-40. Lent09.

**Poor.**

- New York City. Fletcher Mission and its work. H. Carrington. il. Van N. 5: 75-9. Ap09.

**Porcelain.**

- Wares of the Sung and Yuan dynasties, China. R. L. Hobson. il. Burl. M. 15: 18-25. Ap09, and following issues.

**Porter, Sydney. See Henry, O. (pseud.)****Porto Rico.**

- Friction between executive council and native house of delegates. B. H. Thomas. il. Van N. 5: 345-8. Je09.

**Portrait painting.**

- English, Early. Exhibit at Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1909. R. E. Fry. Burl. M. 15: 73-5. My09.
- German Historical portraits of Biedermaier period. W. A. Baillie-Grohman. il. Burl. M. 15: 114-9. My09.

**Portugal.**

- Naturalization treaty and extradition treaty with U. S., 1908 (texts). Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 159-67. Ap09.

**Postage stamps.**

- Bosnia's stamp issues. il. Bibliophile 3: 201-4. Je09.

**Postal rates.**

- with Germany, 1909. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 457-8. Ap09

**Pottery.**

- Absolon Yarmouth ware. F. Freeth. il. Connoisseur 23: 251-4. Ap09.

**Pretoria, South Africa.**

- A Frenchman's impressions of. H. G. Daymond. Af. Mo. 5: 591-5. My09.

**Printing.**

- Country locations for craftsman printers. C. P. Rollins. Print. Art 13: 217-20. Je09.
- Freehand drawing and its value in. W. Sargent. il. Print. Art 13: 153-60. My09.
- Influence of early printers on modern productions and type. Lewis Buddy III. Print. Art 13: 93. Ap09, and following issues.
- Type, Scientific tests of. H. L. Koopman. Print. Art 13: 81-3. Ap09.

**Public Institutions.**

- Chicago, Ill., Women's Baptist home mission society building. il. plan. Brickb. 18: Ap09.
- Detroit, Mich. St. Francis home for orphan boys. il. plan. Brickb. 18. Ap09.
- Scranton, Pa. Maloney home for aged men. il. plan. Brickb. 18: Ap09.

**Pulitzer, Joseph, 1847-.**

- Portrait. Met. M. 30: 215. My09.

**Quebec.**

- Forestry work in Valley of the St. Maurice. Ellwood Wilson. For. Q. 7: 2-14. Mr09.

**Quilts and quilt-making.**

- Revival of an old-time industry. Evelyn P. Cahoon. il. House & G. 15: 211-13. Je09.

**Railroad equipment.**

- The great railway equipment combinations or trusts in U. S. J: Moody. il. Moody 7: 247-57. Ap09.

**Railroads.**

- Africa. Uganda railroad. D. A. Willey. il. Van N. 5: 175-80. My09.
- Canada. Canadian Pacific re-aligned from Hector to Field. F: A. Talbot. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 552-60. Ap09.
- English railways. il. Moody 7: 337-50. My09.
- French railways. C: F. Beach and H. Segnitz. il. Moody 7: 259-70. Ap09.
- German. C: F. Beach and Henri Segnitz. il. Moody 7: 427-35. Je09.
- Suburban traffic, Provision made for. A. L. Blessing. Sub. L. 8: 257-9. My09.
- United States. The Duluth, South shore and Atlantic railway. F: D. Bond. il. map. Moody 7: 276-81. Ap09.
- United States. Forestry needs of. E. A. Sterling. Soc. Am. For. 4: 30-41. 09.
- United States. Mr. J. J. Hill's railroads. C: E. Russell. il. Hampton 22: 441-51. Ap09.
- United States. Northern Pacific R. R., Story of. W. F. Bailey. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 293-310. Mr09.
- United States. Oregon and the "Harriman fence." R. R. Howard. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 478-88. My09.
- United States. Separation of white and colored passengers. G. T. Stephenson. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 180-204. My09.
- United States. Virginian railway of H. H. Rogers. Josephine Tighe. il. Van N. 5: 267-70. Je09.

**Ranches.**

- Modern, and the business methods of. W: Allen. il. Van N. 5: 283-8. Je09.

**Religions.**

- History of religions. Value of, for preachers. A. Bertholet. Hom. R. 57: 362-3. My09.

**Rembrandt van Rijn, 1606-69.**

- "David with the head of Goliath," Panel, by Rembrandt recently discovered. C. Phillips. Burl. M. 15: 71-2. My09.

**Rhinoceros.**

—Hunting in Africa. R. Tjader. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 527-36. My09.

**Richter, Dr. Hans, 1843-.**

—Musical director. por. E. A. Baughlan. Windsor 29: 411-4. F09.

**Rifes.**

—Automatic non-kicking. A. Hamilton. il. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 670-3. My09.

**Riggs, Mrs. G. C. See Wiggin, Kate Douglas.****Rivers.**

—Anthropo-geography of. Ellen C. Semple. Ed. Bi-Mo. 3: 351-5. Je09.

**Roads.**

—United States. The automobile's wear on roads and its prevention. A. S. Cushman. il. Sub. L. 8: 323-4, 358. Je09.

**Rockefeller, J. D., 1839-.**

—and the Standard Oil Co. por. J: Moody. il. Moody 7: 413-26. Je09.

**Rogers, H: Huddleston, 1840-1909.**

—Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 594. My09. —Moody 7: 329. My09. —Moody 7: 416. Je09.

**Root, Elihu, 1845-.**

—as Secretary of State for U. S. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 423-8. Ap09.

**Rose, Saint.**

—of Viterbo, Italy. Sir Home Gordon. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 54-64. Lent09.

**Roses.**

—Their care and culture. Eben E. Rexford. il. House & G. 15: 123-6. Ap09.

—Oregon rose festival. F. Lockley. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 547-9. My09. —il. Sunset 22: 509-10. My09.

**Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, 1828-82.**

—Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 121. Je09.

**Rye, Eng.**

—Literary and artistic associations. W. J. Roberts. il. Bk. News 27: 645-8. My09.

**Salmon.**

—British Columbia salmon fisheries. W. J. K. Flinton. il. Windsor 29: 381-7. F09.

**San Francisco, Cal.**

—New buildings in. W: Woodhead. il. Sunset 22: 421-36. Ap09.

—The new city, three years after the big fire. R. Steele. il. Sunset 22: 326-56. Ap09.

—Statistics of the new city. W: A. Magee. il. Sunset 22: 405-8. Ap09.

**Savings banks. See Banks and banking.****School architecture.**

—Dayton, O. Bethel township high school. il. plan. W. Arch. 13: Ap09.

—Madison, Wis., High school. il. plan. Brickb. 18: 83. Ap09.

**Schools.**

—Elementary schools and the kindergarten. B: C. Gregory. Sch. Ed. 28: 282-7. Ap09.

—English public. Defects in curriculum. A. R. Gidney Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 32-43. Lent09.

—Minnesota school system. C. G. Schulz. Sch. Ed. 28: 287-91. Ap09.

—Oregon school system. E. F. Carleton. Sch. Ed. 28: 325-8. My09.

**Schumann, Robert, 1810-56.**

—Correspondence with Franz, 1840-. N. Music R. 8: 379-83. Je09.

**Science.**

—Clergymen and modern science. L. T. Townsend. Hom. R. 57: 352-7. My09.

**Scientific.**

—Abuse of the term "scientific." M. M. P. Muir. Ox. & Camb. no. 6: 88-101. Lent09.

**Scotch lakes.**

—In the Trossachs. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 739-45. Je09.

**Scotland.**

—The Highlanders at Macclesfield in 1745. il. Scot. His. R. 6: 225-44. Ap09.

**Scott, Sir Walter, 1771-1832.**

—Melrose Abbey and Abbotsford. por. Norma B. Carson. il. Bk. News 27: 657-64. My09.

—Portrait by Sir T: Lawrence. Bk. News 27: 740. Je09.

**Sea elephants.**

—Cruising after, off Lower California. C: M. Harris. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 331-9. Ap09.

—Hunting, in Antarctic wilds. B: D. Cleveland. il. Hampton 22: 628-33. My09.

**Seeds.**

—Purchase of, and danger of adulteration of. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 619-32. My09.

—Seed raising on Pacific coast of United States. M. D. Brainard. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 403-13. Ap09.

**Selborne, 2d earl of, W: Waldegrave Palmer, 1859-.**

—High commissioner of British South Africa. por. A. Burt. Af. Mo. 5: 445-9. Ap09.

**Servia.**

—Economic liberty, Struggle for. M. Radovanovitch. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 477-83. Ap09.

**Shakespeare, W., 1564-1616.**

—Ideal head. Portrait. W: Page. Bk. News 27: 561. Ap09.

—Statute by J: Q. A. Ward, in Central Park, N. Y. City. Bk. News 27: 592. Ap09.

—The Stratford-on-Avon festival. il. Windsor 29: 747-68. My09.

**Sheep, Mountain.**

—of North America. L. R. Freeman. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 273-84. Mr09.

**Ship wrecking.**

—Romance of wreck-raising. F. T. Bullen. il. Windsor 29: 308-19. Ja09.

**Ship-building.**

—Modern. Building a 900-ft. steamer. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 633-4. My09.

**Sidgwick, Frank.**

—Author. por. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 5. Ap09.

**Slavery.**

—History of. Mrs. C. F. McLean. Am. His. M. 4: 237-50. My09, and following issues.

—in Missouri territory. H. A. Trexler. Mo. His. R. 3: 179-97. Ap09.

—in Oregon. T. W. Davenport. Ore. His. Q. 9: 309-73. D08.

**Sleeping sickness.**

—of Africa. G. D. Parker. Sci. Pro. 3: 657-66. Ap09.

**Smelting.**

—Copper ore smelting, The Fink process. C. F. Carter. il. Tech. W. 11: 195-200. Ap09.

**Smith, Goldwin, 1823-.**

—Sketch. por. Hampton 22: 705-6. My09.

**Smith, Thomas F.**

—Sec'y of Tammany Hall, N. Y. por. Hampton 22: 708-9. My09.

**Snipe.**

—Snipe shooting in marshes. C: H. Morton. il. Recreation 29: 179-80. Ap09.

**South America.**

—Its geographical features and opportunities. J: Barrett il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 1-6. Ap09.

—Plate river region, and its possibilities. Albert Hale. il. Geog. Soc. Phila. 7: 21-7. Ap09.

**South Carolina.**

—The Luxembourg claims. D. E. H. Smith. S. C. His. M. 10: 92-115. Ap09.

**Speculation.**

—Systems of. E. R. La Grange. Moody 7: 282-5. Ap09.

**Speyer, James.**

—Sketch. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 520. My09.

**Spiritualism.**

—Its position today. J. G. Mackay. Af. Mo. 5: 562-70. My09.

**Stagg, J. R. (Pseud. J: Barnett).**

—Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 45. Ap09.

**Steel manufacture.**

—Birmingham, Ala., and its steel plants. W: D. Allen. il. Van. N. 5: 33-8. Ap09.

**Steinmetz, C: P., 1865-.**

—Electrician. por. Hampton 22: 711-2. My09.

**Stewart, Prince C. E.**

—Portrait. Scot. His. R. 6: 232. Ap09.

**Still, Andrew Taylor.**

—Founder of osteopathy. por. Hampton 22: 835-6. Je09.

**Stocks.**

—Gambling in, Cure for, is education not legislation. C. F. McElroy. Moody 7: 452-5. Je09.  
—Gambling in, Legal remedy for. G. R. Hawes. Moody 7: 373-5. My09.  
—Short selling of stocks. F. D. Bond. Moody 7: 357-60. My09.

**Stoke Edith, Herefordshire.**

—and its art treasure. L. Willoughby il. Connoisseur 23: 213-22. Ap09.

**Storage.**

—Modern storage, a science. T. W. Hotchkiss. il. Van N. 5: 263-6. Je09.

**Street railways.**

—United States. Looting of the city by traction companies. W. J. Gaynor. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 461-73. My09.

**Streeter, Frank Sherwin, 1853-.**

—Biographical sketch. por. H. H. Metcalf. il. Gran. Mo. 41: 117-124. Ap09.

**Stuart, Prince James Francis Edward.**

—Portrait. Connoisseur 23: 247. Ap09.

**Stuart, Royal House of.**

—Relics in collection of P. B. Ficklin. il. Connoisseur 23: 247-50. Ap09.

**Submarine boats.**

—Use of, in war. W. L. Beasley. il. Van N. 5: 39-43. Ap09.

**Suez Canal.**

—Navigation of, Convention of 1888. (text) Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 123-6. Ap09.

**Suncook river valley, N. H.**

—History of settlement. il. Gran. St. M. 5: 297-334. Ja-Mr09.

**Sunlight.**

—Power from sun's rays; solar electric generators. W. Packard. il. Tech. W. 11: 356-60. Je09.

**Swastika.**

—Meaning and history of. A. N. Harbert. il. Ann. Ia. 9: 19-25. Ap09.

**Swinburne, Algernon C., 1837-1909.**

—Genius and influence of. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 126-31. Je09.

—Appreciation. pors. G. Saintsbury, J. Douglas. il. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 113-23. Je09.

**Taft, W. Howard, 1857-.**

—When the president plays golf. por. E. A. Fowler. il. Sub. L. 8: 185-6. Ap09.

**Taft, Mrs W. H.**

—Portrait. Met. M. 30: 242. Je09.

**Talbot, Peter, -1704 (?)**

—and his descendants. Old N. W. 12: 65-74. Ap09.

**Teachers.**

—New York teacher's experience, A. Harriet A. Marsh. Sch. Ed. 28: 375-8. Je09.

**Telepathy.**

—The fiction of. Rupert Hughes. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 544-51. My09.

**Tewfik Pasha.**

—Turkish grand vizier. Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 576. My09.

**Texas.**

—Navy of the republic of Texas. A. Dienst. Tex. His. Q. 12: 165-203. Ja09.

—State elections of 1866. C. W. Ramsdell. Tex. His. Q. 12: 204-30. Ja09.

—Stephen F. Austin's plan for Institute of modern languages at San Felipe. Mattie A. Hatcher. Tex. His. Q. 12: 231-9. Ja09.

**Theatre.**

—The New York theatrical season of 1908-09. W. Winter. Pac. Mo. 21: 590-5. Je09.

**Tigers.**

—Hunting tigers in Annam, Indo-China. Gabrielle M. Vassal. il. W. Work (Lond.) 13: 608-12. My09.

**Tiles.**

—Terra cotta hollow tiles for house walls. C. H. Hughes. il. Brickb. 18: 80-2. Ap09.

**Tobacco graters.**

—Before 1720. M. Alaret. il. Connoisseur 24: 10-14. My09.

**Treaties.**

—Most-favored-nation clause, History and interpretation of. S. K. Hornbeck. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 395-422. Ap09, and following issue.

**Tree planting.**

—Benmore plantations, Argyleshire. W. R. Fisher. il. Q. J. For. 3: 105-6. Ap09.

—for shelter. J. S. Kerr. Q. J. For. 3: 114-25. Ap09.

**Trees.**

—Chestnut. Origin and early development of chestnut sprouts. W. R. Mattoon. il. For. Q. 7: 34-47. Mr09.

—Horse-chestnuts. Annie O. Huntington. il. House & G. 15: 161. My09.

—Magnolia. Georgia T. Drennan. il. House & G. 15: 152-3. My09.

—Nursery practice, Problems in. C. R. Pettis. Soc. Am. For. 4: 42-9. 09.

—Pine. Lodgepole pine reproductive characteristics. G. E. Tower. Soc. Am. For. 4: 84-106. 09.

—Pine. Pinus Cembra. Q. J. For. 3: 130-3. Ap09.

—Planting. How to buy and care for. L. J. Doogue. il. House & G. 15: 132-4. Ap09.

—Trimming. The right way to trim. W. Solotaroff. il. Sub. L. 8: 203. Ap09.

—The Tubney Arboretum, England. Report 1907-8. Q. J. For. 3: 172-8. Ap09.

—United States. Alabama. Yellow pine forests in Central Alabama. R. C. Bryant. Soc. Am. For. 4: 72-83. 09.

**Trinidad Island.**

—Reminiscences of. S. H. McCollister. Gran. Mo. 41: 127-30. Ap09.

**Trout.**

—The cult of the trout. J. P. Taylor. il. Windsor 29: 263-72. Ja09.

**Tuberculosis.**

—Discovery of tubercular bacilli in blood. F. B. Warren. il. Tech. W. 11: 137-44. Ap09.

—The disease and its causes. O. F. Lewis. Met. M. 30: 3-16. Ap09.

—Prevention of. O. F. Lewis. il. Met. M. 30: 295-310. Je09.

—The Red Cross campaign. Mabel T. Boardman. il. Met. M. 30: 129-33. My09.

**Tunnelling.**

—Stone tunnelling machine. R. A. Phillips. il. Tech. W. 11: 304-8. My09.

**Turbine engines.**

—Success of. J. F. Springer. il. Tech. W. 11: 429-34. Je09.

**Turkey.**

—Revolution in, and constitutional government. W. Hirst. il. Van N. 5: 289-94. Je09.

**Typhoid fever.**

—Prevention of. René Bache. il. Tech. W. 11: 256-61. My09.

**United States.**

—Army. Regulars and national guard united. J. A. Drain. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 401-12. Ap09.

—Cabinet. Ladies of Pres. Taft's cabinet. Elizabeth P. Baggaley. il. Van N. 5: 160-5. My09.

—Civil war. Political letters of reconstruction days. Duane Mowry. Am. His. M. 4: 331-36. My09.

—Congress. House of representatives, and the Speaker of the House. Asher C. Hinds. Am. Pol. Sci. 3: 155-66. My09.

—Extradition treaties and "political offence." Am. J. Int. L. Supp. 3: 144-51. Ap09.

—Navy. Dangers to our ships in action. Refutation of exaggeration of weakness. R. D. Evans. il. Hampton 22: 485-92. Ap09.

—Navy. Undermanned. R. D. Evans. il. Hampton 22: 651-9. My09.



**United States.**

- Pacific coast, Japanese question on. W: Irwin. il. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 581-91. Je09.
- Revolution. American prisoners in Mill prison, Plymouth, Eng., in 1782. S. C. His. M. 10: 116-24. Ap09.
- Revolution. Gift of French clergy in aid of American colonies, 1780. Am. Cath. Res. 5: 49-56. Ja09.
- Revolution. Adam Hubley, Jr., journal of, 1779-. J: W. Jordan. il. Pa. M. 33: 129-46. Ap09, and following issues.
- Revolution. Stephen Moylan, muster-master general, secretary to Washington, Colonel and Brigadier-general. il. M. I. J. Griffin. Am. Cath. Res. 5: 97-235. Ap09.
- Revolution. Massachusetts. Col. Danielson's regiment. F. A. Gardner. Mass. M. 2: 69-83. Ap09.
- Southwestern. Frontier reminiscences of 1870-80. E. B. Bronson. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 357-71. Ap09.
- Tariiff on works of art. Burl. M. 15: 69-70. My09.
- Western. Frontier reminiscences of the '70's. W. H. Taylor. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 553-63. Je09.

**Vaccination.**

- Vaccine therapy in theory and practice. D. W. C. Jones. Sci. Pro. 3: 597-615. Ap09.

**Vanderbilt, Cornelius, 1794-1877.**

- Sketch. por. M. M. Reynolds. Moody 7: 351-6. My09.
- Vanderlip, Frank A., 1864-.**
- Sketch. por. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 518. My09.

**Van Dyke, Sir Anthony, 1599-1641.**

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 19. Ap09.

**Vegetables.**

- What to plant in June. P. T. Barnes. il. Sub. L. 8: 326. Je09.

**Vegetarianism.**

- Plea for. E. M. Woods. Af. Mo. 5: 511-3. Ap09.

**Venezuela.**

- The Jaurett claim, and United States. Am. J. Int. L. 3: 436-46. Ap09.

- A woman's experiences in. Mary B. Beebe. il. Recreation 29: 225-7, 263-6. My09.

**Victoire, Madame, daughter of Louis XV, 1733-99.**

- Portrait. Connoisseur 24: 27. My09.

**Vinci, Leonardo da, 1452-1519.**

- Female figure recently discovered attributed to Leonardo, and other previous variants of same. H. Cook. il. Burl. M. 15: 108-13. My09.

**Waddington, S:**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 137. Je09.

**War.**

- Submarine boats and their use. W. L. Beasley. il. Van N. 5: 39-43. Ap09.

**Ward, E: Matthew, 1816-79.**

- Artist. Work of. A. Chester. il. Windsor 29: 333-48. F09.

**Warner, Anne. See French, Anne Warner.****Washington, G., 1732-99.**

- as real estate agent. Griffith Morris. Am. His. M. 4: 272-4. My09.

- His relation to Masonry. Am. Cath. Res. 5: 32-8. Ja09.

**Water.**

- Drinking water menace. Filtering for purity. F. A. Talbot. il. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 659-64. My09.
- Salted water, The thirst of. H. Armstrong. Sci. Pro. 3: 638-56. Ap09.

**Water power.**

- Electrical development, and forest preservation. Allen Hollis. il. Conservation 15: 214-7. Ap09.
- United States. Conservation of. J: L. Matthews. il. Hampton 22: 760-73. Je09.

**Waterways, Inland.**

- United States and Europe inland waterways. G. Foreman. il. Pac. Mo. 21: 225-38. Mr09.

**Watts-Dunton, Theodore, 1836-.**

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 121. Je09.

**Weare family.**

- The Nathaniel Weares. F. B. Sanborn. Gran. Mo. 41: 157-66. My09.

**Weights and measures.**

- Great Britain's administration of weights and measures act. A. Granger. il. Windsor 29: 505-16. Mr09.

**Weir, Julian Alden, 1852-.**

- Artist. Work of. Kenyon Cox. Burl. M. 15: 131-2. My09

**Welsh, Constance.**

- Author. por. Bk. News 27: 761. Je09.

**Wentworth, S: Hidden, 1834-.**

- Biographical sketch. por. H. H. Metcalf. il. Gran. Mo. 41: 147-51. My09.

**Weymouth, Dr. H: A., 1820-1908.**

- Tribute to. por. C. E. Carr. Gran. Mo. 41: 131-3. Ap09.

**Whitcomb, Mary R., 1860-1909.**

- Assistant curator of historical department of Iowa. Ann. Ia. 9: 66-73. Ap09.

**Wiggin, Kate Douglas (Mrs. G: C. Riggs), 1857-.**

- Address to author's society (poem). Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 109. Je09.

**Willett, W:**

- Originator of daylight-saving bill. Portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 461. Ap09.

**Wilson, James, 1835-.**

- Secretary of agriculture, U. S. A. portrait. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 459. Ap09.

**Window-boxes.**

- Flowers for window and porch boxes. E. N. Snow. il. Sub. L. 8: 187-8. Ap09.

**Windsor, Eng.**

- Royal farms of King Edward VII and the pedigree stock. S. H. Parsons. W. Work. (Lond.) 13: 532-7. Ap09.

**Witches.**

- Some New Hampshire witches. Mary B. Wells. Gran. St. M. 5: 293-6. Ja-Mr09.

**Woman suffrage.**

- Impartial review of. D. E. McCausland. Af. Mo. 5: 474-84. Ap09.

- Present status of campaign for. R. Sloss. il. Van N. 5: 27-32. Ap09.

**Women.**

- Circus women. H. C. Weir. il. Hampton 22: 797-805. Je09.

**Wood, Gen. Leonard, 1860-.**

- From doctor to general. pors. James Creelman. Pearson (N. Y.) 21: 361-83. Ap09.

**Worcester, Rev. Elwood, 1862-.**

- Portrait. Met. M. 30: 263. Je09.

**Wren, Sir Christopher, 1632-1723.**

- Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 19. Ap09.

**Wyndham, Horace.**

- Author. Portrait. Bkman. (Lond.) 36: 107. Je09.

**Wyoming.**

- Big Horn country, Trout fishing in. S. S. Metzger. il. Recreation 29: 300-1, 319-20. Je09.

**Yachts and yachting.**

- Managing a small yacht. H. Burgess. il. Recreation 29: 219-21, 259. My09.

**York, England.**

- The city and county. Art treasures of. L. Willoughby. il. Connoisseur 24: 3-9. My09.

**Yosemite, Cal.**

- Past and present. Galen Clark. il. Sunset 22: 394-6. Ap09.

**Y. M. C. A. Buildings.**

- South Bend, Ind., Y. M. C. A. il. plan. W. Arch. 13: 44. Ap09.

**Yulee, David Levy, 1810-.**

- Senator from Florida. por. C. W. Yulee. Fla. His. S. 2: 26-43. Ap09, and following issues.

**Zeisberger, David, 1721-1808.**

- Celebration of centennial of his death. por. E. O. Randall. il. O. Arch. Q. 18: 157-81. Ap09.

**Zoological parks.**

- New York City Zoological park. Elwin R. Sanborn. il. Met. M. 30: 145-62. My09.

**Zoology.**

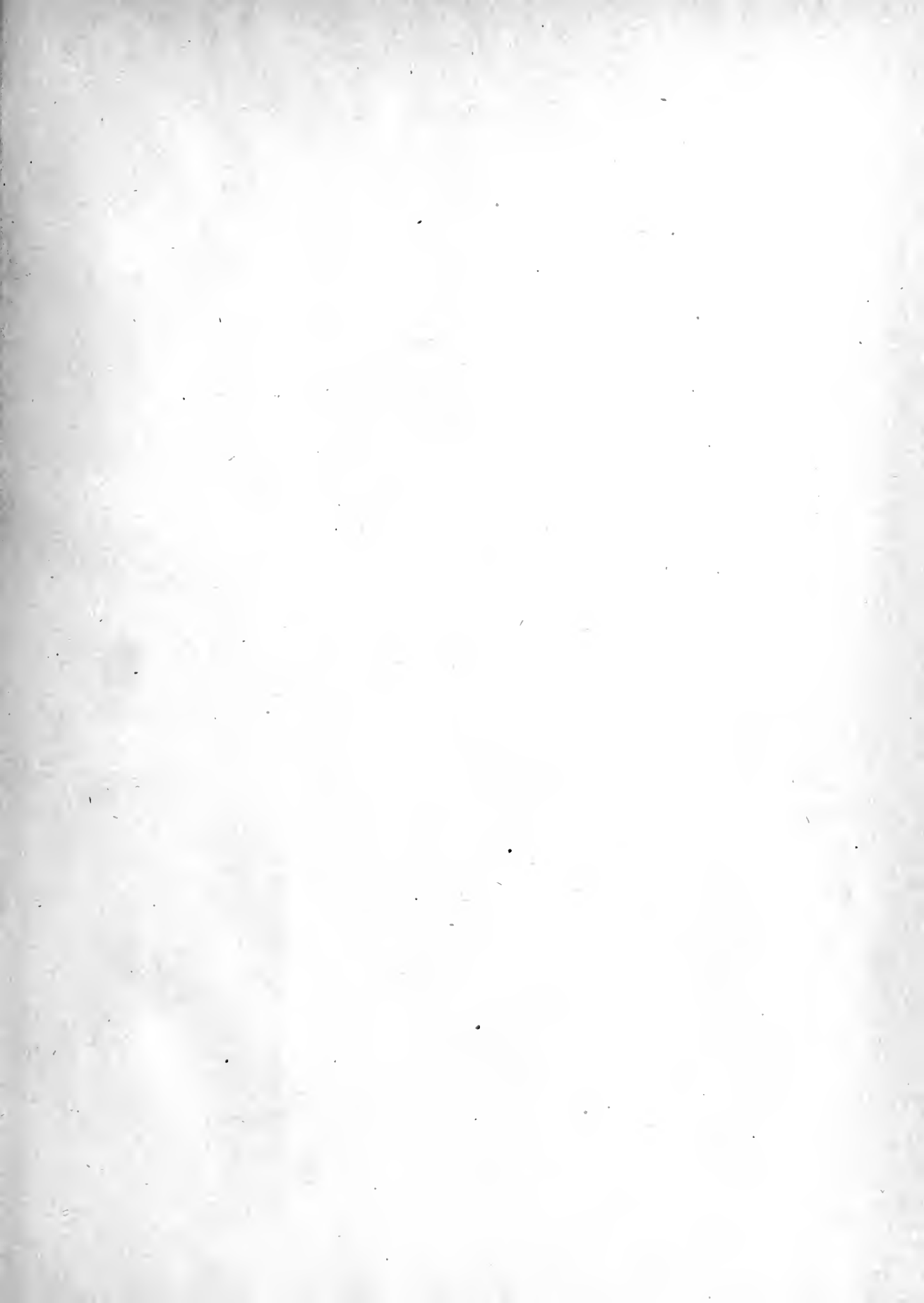
- The problem of the Pycnogons. W. T. Calman. Sci. Pro. 3: 687-93. Ap09.

**Zuloaga, Ignacio.**

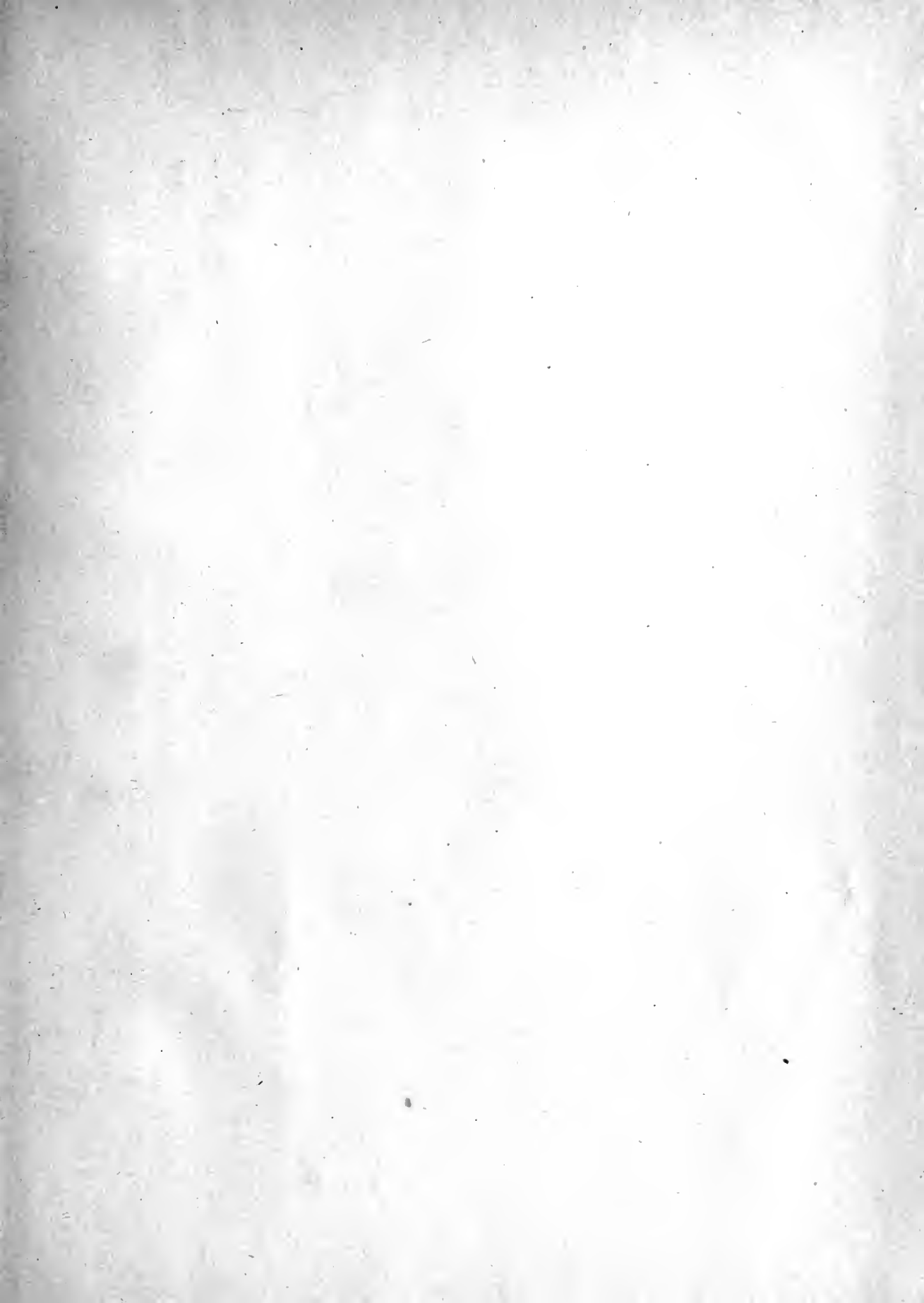
- Spanish artist. C: H. Caffin. il. Met. M. 30: 43-52. Ap09.

**Zuni, New Mexico.**

- Zuni Indians and their life. C: F. Saunders. il. Sunset 22: 379-88. Ap09.



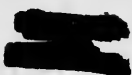






Z  
1007  
B94  
v.5

Bulletin of bibliography and  
magazine notes



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---



